

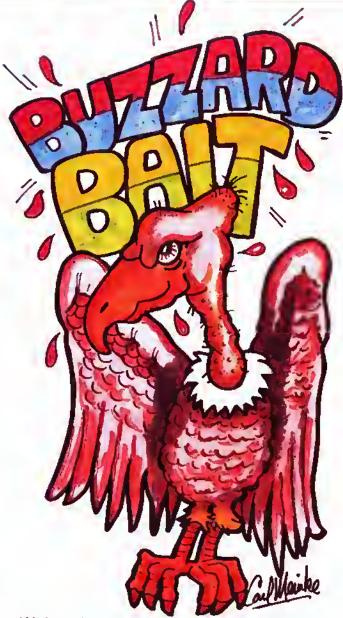






32K MACHINE LANGUAGE TAPE \$27.95 DISK \$30.95

By Rugby Circle



We've done it again! You thought The King was great? Wait 'til you see this!! Outstanding high resolution graphics, tremendous sound make this "Joust" type game a must for your software collection. As you fly from cloud to cloud you will enjoy sky high excitement dealing with the challenges presented to you by this newest release by Tom Mix Software.



TOM MIX SOFTWARE 3424 COLLEGE N.E. GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49505 To Order Call 364-4791
To Place Orders After 5:00 P.M.
Call Our BBS At
(616)364-8217

•ADD \$1.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING•TOP ROYALTIES PAID•
•MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX•
LOOKING FOR NEW SOFTWARE



ARCADE ACTION GAMES



From Computer Plus to YOU... PLUS after PLUS after PLUS



Model 100 8K \$679 Model 100 24K \$835





Model IV 16K \$849 Model IV 64K 2 Disk & R\$232 \$1699







BUY DIRECT Here are just a few of our fine offers ... call TOLL FREE for full information.

		Can TOLL FI	ALL IVI IL	m mormation.	
COMPUTERS		CGP115	159	SOFTWARE	(Tape Version)
Model IV 16K	\$849	DMP100	315	Zaxxon	39.95
Model IV 64K		DMP120	395	The King	26.95
2 Drive & R\$232	1699	DMP200	520	Colorpede	29.95
Color Computer II 16K	185	Gemini 10X	315	Trapfall	27.95
w/16K ext. basic	245	Gemini 15	425	Pac Attack	24.95
w/64K ext. basic	305	CITOH Prowriter	375	Lunar Rover Patrol	24,95
Pocket Computer 2	165	CITOH Prowriter II	649	Lancer	21.95
Model 100 8K	679	Okldata	CALL	Color Zap	9.95
Model 100 24K	835	Epsan	CALL	8lock Head	26.95
Model 12 1 Drive	2699	ETC.		Sea Dragon	34.95
Model 168 1 Dr 256K	4249	CoCo Drive 0	329	Typing Tutor	19,95
MODEMS		CoCo Drive 1	235	Colorcome	49,95
Hayes Smartmodem	235	Disk Drive Controller	119	Telewriter 64	49.95
R.S. AC-3	129	Extended Basic Kit	69	FHL Flex (disk)	69.95
R.S. Modem I	89	8K Ser/Par Conv.	155		
R.S. Modern II	160	8otek Ser/Par Cany,	69	Order 2 pcs, above, take 10% aff.	
R.S. DC-1200	565	64K Ram Chips	75	R.S. software 10% off list.	
PRINTERS		Superpro Keyboard	69.95	Send for complete I	ist.
Smith Corona TPI D.W.	469	CCR-81 Recorder	52		
Sliver Reed EXP500 D.W. Ser.	475	Kraft Joystick (each)	49.95		

7

DWP210

Sliver Reed EXP550 D.W. Ser.

We have the lowest possible Fully Warranteed Prices AND a full complement of Radio Shack Software.

695

629

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. IRS-88 is a registered trodemark of fandy Corp.



R.S. Joysticks (pair)

Video Plus

TOLL FREE 1-800-343-8124

computer

P.O. 80x 1094 480 King Street Littleton, MA 01460 617-486-3193

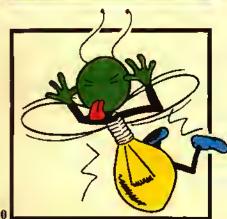
22 24.95

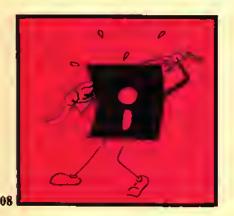
Write for your

SINCE 1973 —

Under the Rainbow







COVER art @ 1983 by Fred Crawford

reature Articles
You Are The SYSOP/Lane Lester, Ph.D20
Data Communications Operate your own BBS with RainBoard
Remember Those Dates/Program by Bill Bruck
Message Master/ Alan Davenport
Data Communications Write messages offline and
reduce connect time
CoCo Caller/Jorge Mir
dialer for the Modem II
The Vote Is In/Charles Springer
Simulation Contest Report Announcing the results of
our Simulation Contest
And The Winner Is/Bob Tyson, Ph.D
Grand Prize Winner
Game Without Winners/ Thomas G. Weber90
Game WarGame receives our Graphics Best of Show award
Long Distance Operator/Dan Downard
Utility Remote operation of your Color Computer
Bulletin Boards Are For Calling/Ric Manning
around the country
Printer Mysteries/ Michael Himowitz
Graphics Upgrading a popular old typewriter game
Johann Sebastian CoCo/ Tommy and Gail Pollock
Music A digitized ditty by Christian's daddy Color Your Text Screen/Rich Dersheimer
Graphics A colorful graphics utility
E-Z Graphics/ Fred B. Scerbo
Graphics An easy-to-use graphic screen DATA compiler
A Million Bits Per Second?/ Harry Hardy173
Data Communications An introduction to synchronous data transmission
Fast Talker/ Richard A. White
Tutorial "C" may become the language of the '80s
CoCoCommunicating/Bob Rosen192
Data Communications Expanding the horizons of your Co Co
Interfacing the Gemini-10/William R. Hall
How? That's How!/Henry Portela
Graphics Good graphics, good for kids
A Glowing Tail Of Battle/Joseph A. Laake
Game A warring worm bent on insecticide
MegaBoard/Alexander B. Trevor
A Computometer? / Paul S. Hoffman
Utility Measure your vacation route with X-Pad
Is It Off?/ Richard S. Ellis
Project An on/off indicator for your disk drives
Dry-Clean Your Disks/ David and Thomas Szlucha
Disk Utility No more diskpan hands A Buncha BBSs / Staff
Data Communications A state-by-state list
Love At First Byte/ Charlotte Bish
Commentary A computer widow's lament

Departments

Letters To Rainbow/Our Readers6
PRINT #-2,/Lawrence C. Falk
Editor's Notes
Building November's Rainbow/Jim Reed
A many-hued preview to this month's issue
KISSable OS-9/ Dale L. Puckett58
Looking into the heart of OS-9 operation
Education Overview/Dr. Michael Plog
Phasing in the computer revolution
Game Master's Apprentice/Bob Albrecht
A champion-building program
The Pipeline/Staff
The Dragon's Byte/Bill Nolan
A grand system for fantasy gamers
About Your Subscription
Bits And Bytes Of Basic/Richard White
Stringing along with Dick and the BASICs
CoCo Counsel/ Tom Nelson
Steps to copyrighting your software
Rainbow Scoreboard
Turn Of The Screw/Tony DiStefano
Building a speaker/amplifier
Reviewing Reviews
Back Issue Information
Submitting Malerial To Dainham
Submitting Malerial To Rainbow
Assembly Corner/Dennis Lewandowski
Greetings From Uncle Bert/ Dale Peterson
Some state-of-the-art art
Basic Training/Joseph Kolar
Waste not, and other tips on frugality
Education Notes/Steve Blyn
Educational possibilities of synthesized speech
Corrections
RAINBOW Info
Received And Certified
CoCo Clubs
Advertiser Index
Don Inman's Usin Graphics will return in December.
The state of the s

Product Reviews

Amortization	Fundfile
Arex244	Gorllla Monitor
Atari Joysticks	Grand Slam
Blackjaq	Guardian277
C.C. Dialer	Label 111
Color Finance	Line Cross Reference
Color Ink Jet Printer242	Pigskin Predictions
Color Term+Plus+ 246	Quicksort
Color Zap	Reactoid
The Companion	Remote Reset
Cosmic Clones	Sonar Search
Deprec	Super Color Speiler
Derby285	That's INTERESTing
Disasm248	3-D Tic-Tac-Toe
Disk Manager275	Voicepak
Elcircan	Video Plus
Flexi Filer	

NEXT MONTH: December is our holiday issue month, with a special sackful of stocking stuffers that includes Christmas graphics, Christmas carols, cards and more.

We will also be featuring articles and programs by some of our best-known and most-called-for contributors. including Jorge Mir, Roger Schrag, Larry Konecky and others, as well as onr regular cinster of informative tutorials by Rainhow's contributing editors.

Plus . . . well over 300 pages of articles, program listings, software and hardware reviews and advertising of products just for CoCo-more information on your Color Computer than is available anywhere else. Happy Holidays!

The Rainbow

Vol. III No. 4 November 1983

> **Editor and Publisher** Lawrence C. Falk

Managing Editor James E. Reed

Senior Editor Courtney Noe

Technical Editor Dan Downard

Copy Editor Susan Remini

Submissions Editor Jutta Kapthammer

Editorial Assistants Valarie Edwards. Wendy Falk, Suzanne Kurowsky. Noreen Morrison, Joyce Palgy

Contributing Editors Bob Albrecht, Steve Blyn, Tony DiStefano, Don Inman, Joseph Kolar, Dennis Lewandowski, Bill Nolan. Dale Peterson, Michael Plog. Ph.D., Charles Roslund, Dick White

Art Director Sally Nichols Assistant Art Director Jerry McKiernan Designars Peggy Henry, Neal C. Lauron

Advertising Manager Charlotte Ford Advertising Assistant Lynda Wilson (502) 228-4492

General Manager Patricia H. Hirsch

Assistant General Manager for Financa Donna Shuck Billing Clerk Monica Wheat

Administrative Assistant to the Publisher Marianne Booth

Customer Service Manager Ivanka Kleier

Research Assistants Laurie Falk. Deldra Henry, Tanya Holder, Wanda Perry Dispatch Mark Herndon

Garland Associates, Inc., is the advertising representative for the RAINBOW in the eastern United States. Advertisars east of the Mississippl may contact them for turther intormation. Garland Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 314, S.H.S., Duxbury, MA 02331, (617) 934-6464 or 934-6546.

The Rainbow Is published every month of the year by FALSOFT, INC., 9529 U.S. Highway 42, P.O. Box 209, Prospect, KY, 40059 Phono (502) 228-4492. The RAIN-aOW and the Rainbow logotypes are 6 Trademerks of FALSOFT, Inc.

Second class postoge pending at Lonfsville, KY. POSTMASTER; Send address changes to Rainbow, P.O. 20x 208, Prospect, KY 40059. Fowarding Postage Contracted.

P.O. & Ox 208, Prospect, KY 40059. Fowarding Postage Guarenleed.
Entire contents © by FALSOFT, Inc., 1983. The RAIN-80W is intended for the private use and pleasure of its subscribers and purchasers and reproduction by eny means is prohibited. Use of information herein is for the single end use of purchasers and any other use is expressly prohibited. All programs horein are distributed in an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind whateouger.

uted in an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind whatspever.
TRS-60, Color Basic, Extended Color Basic, Scripsit and Program Pak are ₱ trademarks of the Tendy Corp. CompuServe is e ₱ Trademarks of the Tendy Corp. Subscriptions to the RAINAOW are \$22 per year in the United States. Canadian and Mexican rates are £1 \$ \$25 Surface meil to other countries is U.S. \$57, air mail U.S. \$85. All subscriptions begin with next eveilable Issue. Umited back issues are available. Please see notice for Issues which are in print and costs. Payment accepted by VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Cash, Check or Money Order In U.S. chriency only

RAINBOW

RO-COCO TO GO



WHICH WAY TO SPEED?

In your September 1983 issue on page 234 you stated that POKE 65495.0 can speed things up but the operator cannot use I/O operations (CLOAD, CSAVE, etc.).

However, on page 6 in the same issue you printed a letter from Anthony Graves, with good instructions for using various POKEs to accomplish the I/O operations while in the high speed mode.

Who is correct?

Max M. James Lebanon, IL

Editor's Note: POKE 65495,0 ean be used to speed up the CPU before tape I/O but the tapes will not be at a standard Baud rate.

IT'S TERMINAL

Editor:

Is there any way to hook a Color Computer directly to a R.S. Model III? (For things like common programs - loading and downloading, etc.?)

Mark Rogstad Yakima, WA

Editor's Note: One method of communication is by use of a terminal program in both computers using the RS-232 ports. Another method is by using CIII by Computer Shaek to directly transfer disk files.

HINTS 'N' TIPS

Editor:

In the September issue of the Rainbow, you published a program entitled Bibliography File. I typed in the program, but was unable to get the title search routine to print to the sereen or my printer. I added the following line, and the routine functioned perfectly:

3445 IFLEN(TE\$)<32 THENTES=TE\$+ STRING\$(32-LEN(TE\$),32)

The problem occurred heeause the program stores the book titles in left justified, blank filled, 80-character strings. Unless the search string is also blank filled, the program won't be able to locate any titles.

I love your magazine. It is the only one I buy for the CoCo, and it is more than enough. Keep up the good work!

Howard Hartsfield Tallahassee, FL

Editor:

In the June 1983 issue of Rainbow on page 68 there is a small program called Disk Display. I found one very good use for it; I examined the sectors of Adventure games such as Sands of Egypt by Radio Shack, which as you know, does not contain the eommands you need to use. By searching through the sectors, the commands will become present. This program gave me some help in finishing Sands of Egypt.

Mike Shor Morganville, NJ

ADVENTURE WIZ

Editor:

I have answers to the following adventure games: Calixto Island, Black Sanctum, Raakatu, Pyramid, Bedlam, Madness And The Minotaur.

Anyone needing help can send me a S.A.S.E. with their questions and I'll send them the solution: Rt 2, Box 28 EF, 32536.

Joseph D. Fabian Crestview, FL

HIDDEN HINTS

Reading Tom Szlucha's article on the hidden commands of the MC-10 (September 1983). I thought it might be of interest to your readers to have the following information:

USR veetor: Store 16-bit address at \$4216 (16918) Keyboard input character: use JSR \$F865 (returns in ACCA) Output character to screen: Load ACCA with ASCII, use JSR \$F9C6

I have not figured out the parameter passing for USR yet, but this works well to transfer control to an assembly language routine. There is a JMP instruction at \$4215. followed by a 16-bit address that is the user vector. This points to an error message during system initialization. Incidentally, inspection of the ROM at address \$E000 (57344) will reveal a list of 16-bit addresses. followed by the actual commands (ASCII), followed by more addresses. The USR function is the third entry in the vector table (\$E006).

There is a jump table in RAM around \$4215 that has the user adjustable vectors for all the interrupts in the system, including SWI. These can be very useful for figuring out how the MC-10 works.

A couple more key addresses: the MC6847 video controller is located at \$A000 (40960). You ean make all kinds of neat sounds by flipping bit 7 of \$A000 up and down (this is "connected" to the speaker). Be eareful not to change the other 7 bits of \$A000 as these are the control bits for the 6847! Also, the "powered up" byte in the MC-10 is located at location \$EA (234). On reset, the MC-10 looks in \$EA to see if it contains a \$55 (85). If not, it reloads all defaults and clears any program that might have been in the unit. If \$55 is found there, it does a "warm" start and simply clears the screen and prints OK. I'm sure it also reinitializes the system 1/O on either type of reset.

Hope this information is helpful.

Bruce R. Knox President, Microdimensions Willoughby, OH

I have found out how to start on higher levels in Donkey King. To do this you must POKE 12889,10 to start on the rivets level. POKE 12889,2 to start on the elevator level, or POKE 12889,18 to start on the conveyor belts. All of these are on a high skill level. If you would like to experiment with this you ean also change 12889 to other numbers each of which will have some effect on the game. I would also like to say that I believe the Rainbow is the best magazine for the CoCo. Keep up the good work.

Robert Williams Moore, OK

Editor:

In the August Stained Glass article, Wes Fauske asked why his "SG24" mode used only 3K instead of 6K of memory.

When he set up his graphies he got into the GIC mode instead of the SC24 mode, SC24 uses 6K and G1C uses 1K of memory

By not setting the "Video Control Register," Wes did not get a true GIC but got caught between GIC and the "TEXT" mode.

Change the last number in line 25 of his program from 128 to anything between 65 and 90. The screen will be filled with 512 TEXT letters between A and Z. You may poke address 13019 with these values if you saved the program in machine code.

Michael B. Kromeke Albuguerque, NM

WHY NOT SAVE/LOAD?

Editor:

I am writing about Dan Downard's Rainbug Monitor. I have a suggestion for him, I would like to SEC disk save/load machine language programs. There is disk memory examine/change, so why not save/load? How about a disassembler, too?

Andy Janjigian

Editor's Note:

Westwood, MA

Disk BASIC stores programs at a higher location in memory than Extended BASIC. Sometimes memory conflicts occur. A solution is to make the machine tanguage program reside at the top of memory. Software author's for Rainbow are encouraged to write the ML portion of the program in PIC (position independent code) and also tocate the program near the top of memory so that it can be protected by a CLEAR command.

MULTILINGUAL COCO?

Editor:

When I was reading the September 1983 Rainbow edition, I saw one article that really made me wonder. The article was about the new CoCo and its special OS-9.

I was wondering if I could get the OS-9 and the thing that lets me use different languages for my old CoCo. My computer system consists of a 64K CoCo, one DOS 1,0, one cassette, and an Okidata 82A printer.

> Denny Reinhardt Orofino, 1D

Editor's Note: OS-9 will operate on any 64K CoCo and it is the system that allows higher level languages.

FELLOW NEWSLETTER

Editor:

As I read through your magazine, which I happen to enjoy very much, I often stumble onto the fact that the Rainbow magazine started as a two-paged photocopied newsletter. I am sure that a few years ago you never dreamt of a three-hundred page fully publicized major magazine. I commend and compliment your magazine but I also would like to ask for help, I am starting a newsletter and I have not had much luck in syndicating it. 1 feel it is a good little newsletter (only a few pages) and I think it could do well for other people such as column writers, unsung game programmers and columnists. I ask you to print this letter so people will send in their contributions of these items. If successful, I would like these people to write for my newsletter permanently and maybe someday it will turn into a real magazine, If you would juit send a self-addressed envelope (to 8 Paprota Ct. Parlin, NJ 08859), you will receive our first newsletter with your articles and submissions. I love to write and I love my Color Computer and wish you people would send your submissions. The small businessman is welcomed and for you who would like to advertise and have a program

to sell, please write mc. I can't describe the willpower and earnest of our staff (only 12) but we have had no luck reaching people who would like to contribute,

> Matthew Kurzawa Parlin, NJ

KUDOS

Editor:

1 just received my September issue of Rainbow in the mail. I'm just "itching" to read the darn thing: but, I had to write this Thank You note, first.

After my notification that I had not received the issue, you sent the issue priority mail to me! Fantastic!

This example of customer interest is exactly why the Rainbow is the number one CoCo magazine!

Ronald E. Beall Ozona, TX

Editor:

I have really learned a lot through the pages of the Rainbow, especially the "BASIC Training" and "Bits and Bytes of BAStC" series, as well as typing in the programs. I am another subscriber who reads each issue from cover to cover.

Keep up the good work!

Lee Deuell Shell Rock, IA

THE BEST DOWN UNDER

Editor:

I suppose there can never be such a thing as an overload of genuine praise. Therefore, I send my compliments to both you and our magazine. Today, out of curiosity, 1 purchased some other Color Computer magazines from a Sydney newsstand . . . there is no comparison with the Rainbow!

Rob Walls Sydney, Australia Editor:

Well, it has been two great years since I bought my CoCo, and with the great articles in your magazine I have improved my original 4K to 32K and have a new keyboard.

I think you have the best magazine in the world, without a doubt.

> George Kaakee Royal Oak, MI

I would like to comment on your magazine. It is the best magazine for the CoCo around. No other magazine has the great graphic programs that you do. Since I've been buying your magazine, I feel the program called Roach is my favorite. Whenever people come over, they ask to play the game. Sometimes I wonder if they come over to see me, or to play the game. Keep up the fantastic job, and I'm looking forward to more great programs!

Dale Westmoreland Lannon, Wisconsin

LEARNING BY R.O.T.

Editor:

Rainbow On Tape is a "good buy," but the teaching advantage is what I find to be the most advantageous. I read almost all the articles in all of the computer magazines. Or that is, the CoCo computer magazines. In doing this. I have not had a lot of time left over to type in printed programs - especially the ones that are more in the "learning" category. However, as I have all of the Rainbow programs on tape, I can RUN every program. That way I can learn the lesson that is presented and also see the program in operation,

Please do make every effort that you can to get the most - no all - of your readers subscribing to Rainbow On Tape.

Russel M. Hokanson

********************************* Tandy CoCo Plant Tours at RAINBOWfest

Friday & Saturday Oct. 14 & 15



See CoCo's place of birth! Tickets only \$3 per person. Tours begin at 8:30 a.m. at the Hyatt-Regency-Fort

Space is limited, so we strongly suggest advance registration by contacting us at:

The Rainbow P.O. Box 209 Prospect, Ky 40059 (502) 228-4492

PEN PAL SERVICES

Editor:

I am starting a service for CoCo owners who want a pen pal. You can send some information about yourself and what your uses are for your computer. Please include a 20 cent stamp and 20 cents to cover costs. We will send you the address of someone compatible with yourself. Mail it to Lee Ave., 32312.

Scott Santarone Tallahassee, FL

A COCO MATE

Editor:

In response to William Burns' query in the September Rainbow, the Mannesmann Tally MT160 printer is an excellent mate for the CoCo. It interfaces directly (I run at 2400 Baud). With its multitude of features, including graphics, EPSON and Daisy Wheel code support, large buffer, proportional spacing, etc., it's a dream. Any CoCo owner needing cable fabrication or setup information can send a S.A.S. E. to: Hollow Tree Soft., Rt. 10 Box 388, 29640.

Kevin Davidson Easley, SC

MODEM TALK

Editor:

I have just purchased a Modem 1 from Radio Shack.

Now I am interested in learning from others about the modem and sharing information and conversation with other modem owners. I can be reached at (512) 442-6317.

David Karam Anstin, TX

INFORMATION PLEASE

Editor:

My husband and I think your magazine is the greatest! There are just so many helpful articles in it.

We have a Radio Shack TRS-80 CoCo Extended BASIC and have been having trouble with the Raaka-Tu game. We can get all of the way through up until we get to the rectangular room with the carpet over the pit. You cannot jump over it and there is no room to go around but you need to get to the door on the other side. We would appreciate it very much if any of your readers have a solution. Please send answers to: 4141 Hamilton-Eaton Rd. #57, 45011

Mrs. J. L. Whitaker Hamilton, OH

Editor:

I need help solving Sands of Egypt and Pyramid. I can't get past the great hall in Pyramid. Also, I can't find the pool, camel,

and pyramid scene in Sands of Egypt. If anyone can help me, please contact me at 2225 Hanley, Odessa, TX 79762.

Paul Pettit Odessa, TX

Editor:

I purchased the C. Itok Prowriter 8510 printer a couple of months ago. It's a great printer when interfaced to the Color Computer with the BOTEK Parallel Printer Interface. I just POKE 150, I to set the computer Baud rate to 9600 and set the Baud rate switch to the same setting. This combination works like a charm. This great printer should be looked at by anyone in the market for a new printer. I highly recommend it.

I would like to know if anyone knows of a screen dump program that works with this printer the 8510 uses different control codes than the Radio Shack printers, so the screen dump that they use doesn't work at all.

I've been with you since Feb. '82, and have watched you grow from 31 pages to over 300. I look forward to each exciting issue in my mailbox each month. Keep up the good work.

Charles M. Thomen Ft. Greely, Alaska

Editor:

I have a TRS-80 Color Computer, 32K, which I use a tape recorder with. I just purchased a DMP-120 printer from Radio Shack. I would like to know how I can print a certain number of lines so when I use fan fold paper and come to the end of the paper, I can't have half a line on one sheet and the other half on the next sheet? Is there a statement I can type in that skips so many lines and types so many and so forth? Thank you,

Sam Gurrera Parma, Ohio

WHICH WAY TO BASIC?

Editor:

I have been using my EDTASM+ cartridge to disassemble the CLOAD command. I have found everything I need for my program but the simplest thing... where it returns to BASIC. Will someone please help!? My phone number, for those of you who live in Austin, is 442-6317. My address is 1809 Dexter, 78701.

Thank you.

David Koram Austin, TX

LET'S BOGEY

Editor:

I have only been a subscriber for about 6 months, but really enjoy your magazine.

Since golfing season started I've been looking for a program to handle our clubs' golf handicapping on my CoCo.

Any help in finding this program would be a big help for next season. Thank you.

F. Warren Crowley Whiting, NJ

Editor:

Thave Telewriter-64 and get tired of entering the same formatting information each time I want to print something. I have added the needed POKE 150, I to line 0 and the appropriate POKE from page 33 of the Telewriter-64 Reference Manual to line 210 of "U" to eliminate the sparkle but this is as far as I have been able to get.

A letter to Cognitee was of no help, is there anyone out there who can figure out how to change the other default format numbers? As I told Cognitee, "I don't wish to meddle with a well-programmed piece of software but not having to do an operation (the same way) every time I wish to print something seems a legitimate reason to change."

"Spike" Worden Memphis, TN

MINOTAUR MADNESS

Editor:

I have the game Madness and the Minotaur and need lots of help. If anybody can give some tips or the solution, send it to: 11 Page Drive, 71203.

Also, you have a great magazine. Keep up

the good work!

Edwin Bruce Monroe, LA

Editor:

I need some help solving Madness and the Minotaur. My problems are getting out, obtaining spells and killing monsters. If you have any information on my problems, send it to me at 139 Park Street.

Tom Spinoro Savanna, GA

Editor:

I am interested in obtaining new languages for my 64K CoCo with disk drive. I would like to get Pascal, Cobol, and Fortran. What would my best bet be? Radio Shack's new OS-9 or maybe a FLEX? Also, where could I get quality software for it?

If anyone has any suggestions, please contact me. My address is: 19 Magnolia Ave.

Mark Charney Denville, NJ

POSTAL POKE

Editor:

We have recently learned that several people who ordered SpectroSystems' Fastape program for high-speed cassette operations following the review in your July issue had their orders erroneously returned by the post office. The problem with the postal service has, we hope, been straightened out, and we'd like to reassure Rainbow readers that we are indeed at the address that was given: 11111 N. Kendall Drive, Suite A108, 33176.

Arthur J. Flexser SpectroSystems Miami, FL

Color Quest 3-D Adventures

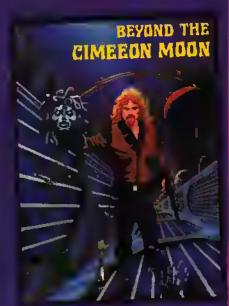


Chellenge The Fire Drake

A dark, awful secret is hidden in the cavernous labyrinth. Beyond the chasms, the poisonous gasses, Tunnels of No Return end the relentless minions, the Sentinel hungrily ewaits! Sorcerous megick and saintly swordplay are your best friends and worst enemies. Can you survive to discover the secret - or is there a place in the netherworld for you too!

32K Tepe 524.95

32K Disk \$29.95

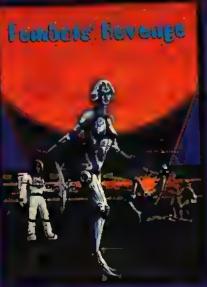


The Merciless Machine Mind

A dead star... a derelict vessef...or is ft?
Trapped within you must venture the corridors; defend yourself against the mercitess gauntlet of agents of the machine mind. Escape to find your way through space, or take over the ship! A real-time, hi-res 3-D, science fiction edventure game of mind-blowing magnitude.

16K Tepe 524.95

32K Olsk \$29.95



Liberate The Mother Ship

Shooting aliens on a flat screen is nothing like blowing Fembols eway in 3-Df You come face to face with the ubiquitous Fembots, the powerful Arthroks end the omnipotent Optikon. With your lasgun blasting, you hear the explosion and the crunching of metal You feel the tension as you stalk the elusive Guardians and search for the Destruct Button.

32K Tape \$24.95

32K Disk \$29.95



The Perilous Castle Argean

Clash steel with thy loe in the arena of gore, Proved worthy, go in quest of the elusive Eye of Dezmor in the dungeons of the Castle Argaan, if ye findest the orb, hast ye the might to ward off skem and the fortifude to restore the Eye? There are no maps for Dazmor's Underworld of Doom! The ultimate high-res, 3-D quest. Only the experienced edventurer need apply!

16K Tepe \$24.95

32K Disk \$29.95

The ColorQuest Experience

ColorQuest Adventures are the most advanced graphics adventures for any computer. Unlike word-games, our machine language adventures feature 3-D graphics with real depth perspective — Stairways go up and down; hallways converge into the distance; maulers and other objects hang on the walls; dragons disappear around corners; monsters come for you, getting larger as they get closer. Plus you get to see dragons, mazes, dungeons, caverns, swords, powersuits, maces, halberds, flails, bills, lances, battle axes, flash belts, skem, Optikon, Arthroks - and all in blazing color. You listen to hear your foe as you approach the next corner. You can almost smell them! Real-time action means monsters and aliens that really attack. Ready your senses! Your computer is pushed to the limit to give you the ultimate gaming experience!

BEGINNERS BEWARE!

Don't purchase these adventures. They are not for the casual player or the faint of heart!

All games are in machine language. Extended BASIC is not required.

FOR DRDERS DNLY CALL TOLL FREE

800-328-2737

MAIL ORDERS SEND TO: ColorQuest. 9072 Lyndale Ave. So., Mpls., MN 55420

Add \$2.00 U.S. Shipping (\$3.00 CANADA; \$10.00 OVERSEAS). Make checks payable to Softlaw Corporation. Personal checks ellow 3 weeks. NO COD's. Minnesota residents include 6% sales tax. (In Canada distributed by Kelly Distributors, LTD.)

Product information or order status, call (612) 881-2777.

AUTHORS' SUBMISSIONS ARE ENCOURAGED

CoforOuesi", a Division of Solilaw Corp.

The Sentined Fembots Revenge, Beyond the Common Moon and Adventure Trilogy are Trademarks of Boltlaw Corb

SPECTRAL

Christmas is such an exciting time of the year and nothing could be more FUN than playing High Quality Arcade Games from Spectral Associates. Wouldn't you just love to give one of these Exciting, High Quality games to your child (or child at heart) as a Special Christmas gift!

Spend your money wisely and fill those stockings with GREAT FUN!!!



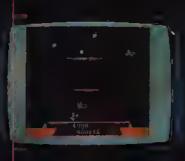
WHERLYBIRD SUN (SCRAMBLE As y SCRAMBLE your chopper core the varying terrain watch out for a terrishing above you and enginy ground lorges below you employing coing features of a Tunne and Munitroom Gloud.

REQUIRES 16KRAM 8 JOYSTICKS Cameric 524 95 Diskere 528 95



STORMARROWS (TARG)
Make Games Make Games
Everywhere Make Games', but
none to compare to the Ouslity,
Graphics and Sound than that of
STORM ARROWS by Specifal Assoclates

REQUIRES 16KRAM&JOYSTICKS Connector \$24.95 Disketter \$28.95



LANCER JOUST JOUST JOUSTING IN THE LIVING ROOM? Now you can in this fantastic Joust game/SO/REAL in Quality Graphics and Sound you'll think you to fit the aready.

REQUIRES | 32K RAM & JOYSTICK! Casselle \$24 95 | Diskette \$28,9!

FROGGIE (FROGGER)
Race against the unter to get your
Froggie home Getactous the busy
highway and then the river using
logs furties and crocudiles to get
you thene Escart the lady frog or
gobble up the fly for extra points
you look out for the otter he sout to

REGURES SZKRAM, JOYSTICKS OPTIONAL Presenta \$24 05 District \$24 05







'MS GOBBLER" [MS PACMAN]
You Il fail in love with our adorable
'Ms. Poeman I As she lures the
ghosis near, she gobbles them up to
clear all FOUR mazes, either alone or
against an opponent

REQUIRES 32K RAM & JOYSTICKS
Cassette \$24.95 Diskette \$28.95



CUBIX (Q'BLRT)
"CUBERT" naw comes to your home in this exciting cube maze game. You'll be aroung the most popular Color Computer owners in bown!

REQUIRES 32K RAM & JOYSTICKS Cussette \$24,95 Diskette \$28,95

ARCADE GAMES are 100% Machine Language for Guaranteed FAST ACTION and EXCITEMENT!

SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES has the LOWEST PRICES for the BEST Arcade Quality Games Available ANYWHERE!!

We accept VISA, MASTERCARD. Add \$2.00 for shipping. NO C.O.D. All prices U.S. Funds. WA residents add 7.8% sales tax.

Call or write for a complete catalog...Business Office and Information Call:(206)581-6938...Office open 8:30...4:30 P.S.T. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



GALAXATFAX (GALAXIANS)
While under troug bringe of
enemy fire you protect your
ground base by shooting alien

Cassette \$24.95 Diskette \$28.95



You m in outry space and you trib-ston is to destroy all alten crafts in

PEQUIPES 15K RAM 8 JOYSTICKS Carague 5 18,95 Unskelk 522.95



Feel the excitement in the 1990) on your computer rolls the discovering



GEOGRAPHY PAC

ounties, which inclode AFRICA, ASIA, EUROPE, SOUTH & CEN-TRAL AMERICA and the UNITED TATES There are questions of the capitons of the capitons, Correacy, Major Industry, argest non-capitol cities and the natehood dates for the US No



A BERSERK game with real voices YES, REAL VOICES in the tion Graphics, Machine Language program with REAL VOICES! You get both Talking 32K version & a 16K version that has the same ex cellent Quality, Action 16 skill levels, but does not talk. Both pack-

Cassette \$24.95 Diskette \$28.95

"PLANETINVASION" (DEFENDER)
You alone are the DEFENDER of

REQUIRES 16K RAM & JOYSTICKS Cassejie 524 95 — Diskeile 528.95



ALPHA SEARCH"

Move your ship op and down using of the alphabet while racing against the clock Beware If you get the same letter twice, you lose it Play alone or against an opponent



SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES

3416 South 90th Street, Tacoma, WA 98409

FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-426-1830 Except WA, AK, HI



AARDVARK Action Software

IS AVAILABLE AT SOFTWARE RETAILERS EVERYWHERE. IF YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER OR SOFTWARE STORE DOES NOT CARRY IT ASK THEM WHY NOT END ONE COLLAR FOR ILLUSTRATEO CATALOG DEALER INQUIRES INVITED Count (a also available on TRS-80C is a 32K extra memory extra fun adventure it so it is more difficult and will test the most experienced explorer of the kingdom.

STOCK #7006 TAPE: \$24.95 DISK: \$29.95

HOURS OF FUN AND ENJOYMENT FROM THE "ADVENTURE PLACE"

TO ORDER: SEND AMOUNT INDICATED PLUS \$2.00 SHIPPING, PER ORDER, INCLUDE STOCK NUMBER, QUANTITY DESIRED AND YOUR PREFERENCE OF TAPE OR DISK. BE SURE TO INDICATE TYPE OF SYSTEM, A MOUNT OF MEMORY, ETC. WHEN USING CHARGE CARO TO ORGER BY MAIL, BE SURE TO INCLUDE EXPIRATION DATE.





CHARGE CARDS WELCOME 1-800-624-4327 PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED 8:00 A,M, TO 8:00 PM E.S.T. MON-FRI

AARDVARK Action Software

2352 S. COMMERCE RD. WALLED LAKE, MI 48088 313/669-3110

PRINT #-2,



admit I realize that some of you will be reading this somewhat late to do much about it, but just in case you are not, there is still time to make RAINBOWfest in Fort Worth Oct. 14-16.

I think that this is going to be one truly great show! And, perhaps more important, we have gotten the word that there will be tours of the Tandy CoCo manufacturing plant during the RAINBOWfest. If you want to see how, and where, CoCo is "born," so to speak, RAINBOWfest in Fort Worth is the place to be!

The tour will be at "cost"— just what it will cost to rent the buses to take us from the Hyatt-Regency Fort Worth to the plant, a total of \$3 per person. But the space is limited. So, if you wanted to make it to RAINBOW fest but needed a reason until now — this is a great one.

I'm pleased, too, that we have what I consider to be an outstanding lineup of people for seminars at RAINBOWfest. Tops on the list is Mark Yamagata, the new Director for Computer Merchandising—Personal Computer Products at Radio Shack. Mark has just been appointed to his new post and this will be one of the first public appearances he will be making. We feel especially honored that he is choosing to keynote our "CoCo Community" Breakfast. Be sure to

put the breaklast Saturday morning on your RAINBOWfest agenda.

Mark is not the only "name" we will be having. Some of the CoCo world's most popular programmers will be on hand; as will a number of our Rainbow columnists. We think that RAINBOW fest will be not only an excellent exposition, but an outstanding opportunity to learn, too. With people like Don Inman, John Gabbard and Steve Blyn there, how can you miss out?

And, in ease you missed the notice in the advertisement, we've been fortunate enough to set our keynote speaker for the second RAINBOWfest of the season, at Long Beach, Calif., in February. Bob Albrecht, the

reknowned columnist and author, will keynote that "CoCo Community" Breakfast,

By the way, someone asked me the other day why we're having four RAINBOWfests this year, the answer is a simple one: We'd like to have the shows in locations that will be relatively easy for you to travel to. One of the things which impressed me about the first show last year in Chicago was the long distances some of the RAINBOWfest-goers came to attend. Thus, I suppose, was born the concept of "regional shows." Make no mistake about it, having four RAINBOWfests is far more costly, in terms of both time and money, than just one or two. But our aim, overall, is to make it as easy as possible for the most number of people to participate as possible.

No, I'm not saying we're doing this just out of the goodness of our hearts. But I am saying that, frankly, we will make less money by doing four shows than by doing just one or two. Still, we should do hetter than break even, and we do want to "spread the word" about CoCo as widely as we can; making it possible for as many to attend as inexpensively as they can. Thus, regional RAINBOW fests.

I'm especially pleased with some of the longer programs in this month's issue and, although I usually let Managing Editor Jim Reed write about the contents of a particular issue, I'd like to "brag" on these special ones.

As most followers of the Rainbow probably know by now, one of the abiding interests we have had has been in data communications. And so, this is our Data Communications Issue. That, in and of itself, is something important, but what's more important is the fact that we wanted to do something special for this special subject.

Rainhoard was the answer to this special need. It comes from the talented Dr. Lane Lester who has, over the past couple of years, made a number of significant contributions to the Rainbow. None of them is more significant than is this program, which, I feel sure, will open up a whole range of communications possibilities to thousands of you.

While expensive from the standpoint of telephone calls over long distances, communicating with local bulletin boards is a way for CoCoists to easily ban together. Imagine! Now, in any local telephone calling area where there is more one Color Computer, a person has the means to communicate without missing messages and through the ease that a computer can bring. Maybe, just maybe, we should have saved Lane's program until the January issue, called that one the "George Orwell Issue" and presented Rainboard — something that is truly 1984-ish.

If data communications bore you, though, just consider this one: You can easily run Rainboard in your own home and use it as a means to leave messages and the like with other members of your family. You don't connect a model to be that have the program that a model with a temany slight your praises.

The other two special programs are our two Simulation Contest winners. What could be more appropriate heading into a presidential election year than *Election 84*? And, although the judging was completed before Korean Air Lines Flight 007 was shot down by the Russians, what could be more timely than *WarGame*? It is,

indeed, sad that we must live in a time when a nation can so calmly slaughter innocent men, women and children as the Russians did last month.

Special best wishes to our two winners. One will receive an Epson FX-80 printer and 4K buffer from JARB Software and the other, a Disk Drive 0 and controller from us. Other winners get prizes from Spectrum Projects, Custom Software Engineering, Computer Island, Tom Mix Software and Classical Computing.

And, our thanks to the many who contributed to our Simulation Contest. There will be another, after the second running of our Adventure Contest, which begins with this issue.

And, on to the rules of the Adventure Contest itself. You must submit an original Adventure program and certify to us that it is your own, original work. The program should be on tape or disk and can be either a graphics or a nongraphics game.

Allentries become the property of Falsoft, Inc., and none can be returned. Deadline for submissions to the contest is March 1, 1984. Winners will be announced in our special Adventure issue. As usual, there will be a list of top prizes. Duplicate prizes to be awarded in case of ties.

Please include full documentation, along with the solution to the Adventure. Entries should be addressed to Adventure Contest Editor, Rainbow Magazine, P.O. Box 209, Prospect, KY 40059. Last year's contest was just super and we expect this year's to be even bigger and better. Watch future issues of the Rainbow for a full list of prizes.

I received a letter from one of our readers the other day, asking whether we could show photographs of our office. The writer expressed interest in seeing what our "office" looked like.

I'd like to know what it looks like, too. As many of you are probably aware, we have been expanding rapidly for some time. So, the reason I wonder what things look like is because between the people, furniture and computers, it is almost impossible to see the "office" itself. We began on our kitchen table, moved to 1200 square feet of renovated basement and then to 2000 square feet of office space in the Prospect Point Shopping Center nine months ago. We choose the particular location that we are now in because it was right next door to the Post Office and because of an interest in helping us on the part of hoth the real estate manager for the complex and the people who own it. When things began to get crowded (about the day after we moved

in, it seemed), we wondered where we might grow into next.

Happily, as you read this, the problem has been solved. We now occupy both sides of the Post Office and have an additional 2850 square feet from which to continue to bring you the Rainbow (and PCM — The Portable Computing Magazine) each month.

Splitting up means we had to split something up, of course. So, we "left" our editorial and design staffs in the old space and moved Customer Service, Accounting, Rainbow On Tape, Advertising, Shipping and our other "business" departments to the new location. For the first time, editorial and design finally have room to do all the things they need to, and the business side has enough space to really operate and file things.

One of the things which has made this all possible is, as usual, Radio Shack. Basing things on the excellent success we've had with their computers (the "business" part of the business is all on Radio Shack computers, too, and yes, we do all the subscription servicing and so on ourselves), we opted for a Radio Shack telephone system. Thanks to the expertise of a great many people, we may be in two separate offices, but we're tied together by one phone system where — if necessary — everyone can talk to everyone else. We can conference calls, use speed dialing and so many other things this column might begin to sound like an ad written in Tandy Center if we kept on. We won't, But, if you do have occasion to call us, you'll be in good hands!

No, our telephone number will not change, nor, for all practical purposes will our address. An added convenience for callers is that we have almost doubled the number of telephone lines we had previously, so there won't be as many busy signals.

If you get the idea we're proud of our new offices, you're right. And, by the way, we welcome visitors. So, if you are ever in the Louisville area, please stop by. We'd like to see you in person.

As you know, we're about a month ahead on these columns and cach issue of the Rainbow. So, we have not put it all together yet, but please be aware that, as I mentioned last month, we will have a subscription price increase. It will most likely be effective January 1, 1984. As we did so a year ago, we offer all present subscribers an opportunity to extend their subscriptions at the present rate (\$22 in the United States, U.S. \$29 in Canada and Mexico, and U.S. \$57 surface to other countries, U.S. \$85 air mail to other countries). Right now, we're working with our printer to see what it will cost to publish next year and expect to formally announce our rate increase next month. Meantime, if you would like to extend your subscription by one year at the old rate, now is the time to do so.

While on the subject of subscriptions, let me point out that we do have some very nice gift certificates available for holiday giving. Just ask that a gift subscription be sent when you write,

And, this was mentioned to me some time ago as a suggestion; A really nice gift you can give for all of the next year is a subscription to the Rainbow to your local school or library. For only is it a way to neity your sensel or library, can the subscription cost is tax deductable as a charitable contribution. It would be a nice present, and may help someone get started in computers the right way — with a CoCo!

-Lonnie Falk

DRAW-STRING GENERATOR

\$2500 32K ext.

Throw away your graph paper and let CoCo do the draw-strings.

DRAW in any resolution with easy-to-use drawling board commands.

GENERATE draw-strings automaticully from your own drawings,

EDIT the completed draw-strings.

ANIMATE up to 16 drawings on the screen.

SAVE the draw-strings to tape as BASIC
data or as a BASIC program.

Callfornia residents must add 82 males tax

SCAR SOFTMARE DESIGNS
P.O.Box 178114
SAN DIEGO. CA. 92117

Telewriter-64 the Color Computer Word Processor

- 3 display formats: 51/64/85 columns × 24 lines
- True lower case characters
- User-friendly full-screen editor
- Right justification
- Easy hyphenation
- Drives any printer
- Embedded format and control codes
- Runs in 16K, 32K, or 64K
- Menu-driven disk and cassette I/O
- No hardware modifications required

THE ORIGINAL

Simply stated, Telewriter is the most powerful word processor you can buy for the TRS-80 Color Computer. The original Telewriter has received rave reviews in every major Color Computer and TRS-80 magazine, as well as enthusiastic praise from thousands of satisfied owners. And rightly so.

The standard Color Computer display of 32 characters by 16 lines without lower case is simply inadequate for serious word processing. The checkerboard letters and tiny lines give you no feel for how your writing looks or reads. Telewtiter gives the Color Computer a 51 column by 24 line screen display with true lower case characters. So a Telewriter screen looks like a printed page, with a good chunk of text on screen at one time. In fact, more on screen text than yon'd get with Apple H, Alari, Tl, Vic or TRS-80 Model III.

On top of that, the sophisticated Telewriter full-screen editor is so simple to use, it makes writing fun, With single-letter mnemonic commands, and meno-driven I/O and formatting, Telewriter surpasses all others for user friendliness and pure power.

Telewriter's chain printing feature means that the size of your text is never limited by the amount of memory you have, and Telewriter's advanced cassette handler gives you a powerful word processor without the major additional cost of a disk.

... one of the best programs for the Color Computer I have seen...

- Color Computer News, Jan. 1982

TELEWRITER-64

But now we've added more power to Telewriter. Not just bells and whistles, but major features that give you total control over your writing. We call this new supercharged version Telewriter 64, For two reasons.

64K COMPATIBLE

Telewriter-64 runs fully in any Color Computer — 16K, 32K, or 64K, with or without Extended Basic, with disk or cassette or both. It automatically configures itself to take optimum advantage of all available memory. That means that when you upgrade your memory, the Telewriter-64 text buffer grows accordingly. In a 64K cassette based system, for example, you get about 40K of memory to store text. So you don't need disk or FLEX to put all your 64K to work immediately.

64 COLUMNS (AND 85!)

Besides the original 51 column screen, Telewriter-64 now gives you 2 additional high-density displays: 64 × 24 and 85 × 24!! Both high density modes provide all the standard Telewriter editing capabilities, and you can switch instantly to any of the 3 formats with a single control key command.

The 51 × 24 display is clear and crisp on the screen. The two high density modes are more crowded and less easily readable, but they are perfect for showing you the exact layout of your printed page, all on the screen at one time. Compare this with cumbersome "windows" that show you only fragments at a time and don't even allow editing.

RIGHT JUSTIFICATION & HYPHENATION One outstanding advantage of the full-width

One outstanding advantage of the full-width screen display is that you can now set the screen width to match the width of your printed page, so that "what you see is what you get." This makes exact alignment of columns possible and it makes hyphenation simple.

Since short lines are the reason for the large spaces often found in standard right justified text, and since hyphenation is the most effective way to eliminate short lines, Telewriter-64 can now promise you some of the best looking right justification you can get on the Color Computer.

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Printing and formatting: Drives any printing (LPVII/Vttl, DMP-t00/200, Epson, Okidata, Centronics, NEC, C. Itoh, Smith-Corona, Terminel, etc).

Embedded control codes give full dynamic access to intelligent printer features like: underlining, subscript, superscript, variable font and type size, dot-graphics, etc.

Dynamic (embedded) formal controls for: top, bottom, and left margins; line length, lines per page, line spacing, new page, change page numbering, conditional new page, cnable/disable instification.

Menu-driven control of these parameters, as well as: pause at page bottom, page numbering, baud rate (so you can ran your printer at top speed), and Epson font. "Typewriter" feature sends typed lines directly to your printer, and Direct mode sends control codes right from the keyboard. Special Epson driver simplifies use with MX-80,

Supports single and multi-line headers and antomatic centering. Print or save all or any section of the text buffer. Chain print any number of files from cassette or disk.

File and I/O Features: ASCII formal files — ereate and edit BASIC, Assembly, Pascal, and C programs, Smart Terminal files (for nploading or downloading), even text files from other word processors. Compatible with spelling cheekers (like Spell 'n Fix).

Cassette verify command for sure saves, Cassette antoretry means you type a load command only once no matter where you are in the tape.

Read in, save, partial save, and append files with disk and/or cassette. For disk: print directory with free space to screen or printer, klll and rename files, set default drive. Easily customized to the number of drives in the system.

Editing features: Fast, full-screen editor with wordwrap, block copy, block move, block delete, line delete, global search and replace (or delete), wild card search, fast anto-repeal enrsor, fast scrolling, cursor np, down, right, left, begin line, end line, top of text, bottom of text; page forward, page backward, align text, tabs, choice of buff or green background, complete error protection, line conner, word conner, space left, enrrent file name, default drive in effect, set line length on screen.

Insert or delete text anywhere on the screen without changing "modes." This fast "free-form" editor provides maximum ease of rise. Everything you do appears immediately on the screen in front of yon. Commands require only a single key or a single key pins CLEAR.

...truly a state of the art word processor...
outstanding in every respect.

— The RAINBOW, Jan. 1982

PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSING

You can no longer afford to be without the power and efficiency word processing brings to everything you write. The TRS-80 Color Computer is the lowest priced micro with the capability for serious word processing. And only Telewriter-64 fully unleashes that capability.

Telewriter-64 costs \$49.95 on cassette, \$59.95 on disk, and comes complete with over 70 pages of well-written documentation. (The step-by-step lutorial will have your writing with Telewriter-64 in a matter of minutes.)

To order, send check or money order to:

Cognitec 704 Nob Street Del Mar, CA 92014

Or check your local software store. If you have questions, or would like to order by Visa or Mastercard, call us at (619) 755-1258 (weekdays, 8AM-4PM PST), Dealer inquiries invited.

tAdd \$2 tor shipping. Californians add 6% state tax. Allow 2 weeks for personal cheeks. Send self-addressed mamped envelope for Telewriter reviews from CCN, RAINBOW, 80-Micro, 80-U.S. Telewriter owners send \$AsE or call for information on upgrading to Telewriter-64. Telewriter-compatible spelling checker (Spell 'in Fix) and Smart Terminal program (Colorcom/E) also available. Call or write for more information.

Apple It is a frademark of Apple Computer, Inc.; Afarr is a frademark of Afarl, Inc.; TRS-80 is a frademark of Tandy Corp; MX-80 is a frademark of Epson America, Inc.



CONNECTION SOFTWARE

COLOR DESIGNER

The ultimate Hi-Res Graphics Processor!!! Includes all of the leatures the author could cram into 16K and some extras for 32K, options include; 8 key cursor control with key repeat, FILL command that "PAINTS" the screen with more than 1000 different color/texture combinations, and much much more!!

cas \$26.95 disk \$28.95

COMPU SCRIBE B.S.A.

Got a headache keeping track of merit badges, rank advancements, etc. Compu Scribe keeps tabs on the whole troop and creates printouts by scout, by rank, or alphabetically. Requires a printer with 132 character mode.

available on disk only - \$26.95

QUIZ ALL

A versitile quiz program. Has study and test formats and allows printing of quiz. Even includes an option for the computer to generate multiple choice answers!

cas \$18,95 disk \$20.95

OKI DUMP

Eight bit screen dump from CoCo to an Okidata printer, Includes hints on printing pictures of game screens, etc. ("The King", by Tom Mix, is the example) a steal for 16K cas \$8.95 16K disk \$10.95



It may be a Dog-eat-Dog world, but we want to be man's best friend.

All caselite ordars include disk version on cassalta with instructions to transfer to disk. Unlese otherwise specified programs require 16 K extended for casselle, or 32K extended for disk. Add \$2.00 shipping and handling. Ulan residents add 5½% sales lax. Orders paid by personal check aflow 1-2 weeks all others snipped in 24 nours. No COO.

To order

Call (801)-571-5023
24 hours a day or Color Information
call weekdaye between
5:30 p.m. and 10 p.m. Mst

or Write COLOR Connection Softwara

> 1060 Suddlee Dr. Sandy, Ulah, 84070

BUILDING NOVEMBER'S RAINBOW

Our Data Communications issue . . . Introducing the Rainboard BBS . . . And, our Simulation Contest Winners . . .

We get far more mail here at the Rainbow than at any other publication I've been associated with. And, while only a small portion makes it into the Letters to the Editor, or the new letters sections in both the CoCo Clubs section and the new Reviews section, we do take our readers' criticisms, suggestions and observations to heart. One reader from North Carolina recently sent in his personal list of concerns, closing with: "Keep On Keepin' On, But Do It Better! And Hurry The Process!!"

Well, W.J.F., we're trying to do just that and, yes, we have modified Rainbow On Tape so that you no longer have to turn off the machine after running the menu. That was an oversight on our part and we appreciate your calling it to our attention. Similarly, your other concerns and those expressed by other readers are being attended to as quickly as we can do so, but do have patience because we have a long lead time and thoughts expressed today may require months to implement.

This month we focus on data communication, computer-to-computer communication, a concept that sounds speedy, but can be painfully slow at 300 Baud. Still, the mostly untapped potential of data communication is fascinating. For instance, with Rainbow Technical Editor Dan Downard's Remote, a machine language driver program, you'll be able to run your CoCo by remote control. With our list of computer Bulletin Board Systems, you'll be able to "talk" to other computer users anytime night or day. With Alan Davenport's Master Messenger, you'll be able to format "E-Mail" before you even log on services such as The Source and CompuServe. And, as our special feature this month, we have Rainboard!

Rainboard is a complete BBS, or Bulletin Board System, that our favorite biologist, Dr. Lane Lester, has designed to work on a single disk drive with an "intelligent" modem. And it's yours to have and to use for the price of this issue. Now, the chance to be a "SYSOP" is within range of thousands of us. Just boot it up and wait for the calls to come in. Ma Bell should pay us a royalty for the increased business we predict this will generate. Rainboard isn't The Source, but it is user modifiable and can be your source for lots of fun and new-found friends. Enjoy!

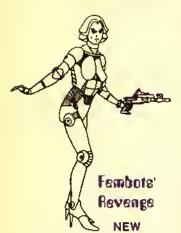
As always, we have a diverse mix of articles and programs in addition to our data communications theme. These range from a lesson in "disk washing"—don't take that too literally—and disk calibration to the "glowing" love story of "The Laserworm and The Firefly." Paul Hoffman has another X-Pad feature and Tommy and Gail Pollock offer a musical "Bach to BASIC."

Finally, of the several prize-winning entries in our Simulation Contest, our two top awards go to Bob Tyson for *Election '84* and to Tom Weber for *WarGame*. Both Simulations are exceptional, in length and in reward, as well as in timeliness and playability, so don't miss them. No, you don't have to run for President before playing *WarGame*. Simulation Contest Chief Judge Charles Springer offers an overview of the contest and reveals all the other winners, too, in his judges' report.

So, we keep on keeping on, with an eye to doing it better and a pledge to hurry the process. You keep the letters coming and we'll respond monthly with a Rainbow that weighs well over a pound. A full year's subscription is still just \$22, less than half the cover price. We do get a lot of mail, but we want even more. That's why we, having just expanded again, now occupy office space on both sides of the local post office.

-Jim Reed

ColorQuest Games For Orders ONLY Call Toll Free Fast Machine Code • Hi-res Color Graphics • Exciting Arcade Action and Sound



3-D GRAPHIC ADVENTURE

Shooting aliens on a Hal screen is nothing like BEING THERE. In machina code 3-D excilemant, highest resolution graphics and sound, you are lace to laca with the Guardians: The ubiquitous Fambols, the powerful Arthroks and the omnipotent Optikon. Your lasgun blasting, you hear the exptosion and the crunching metal; you leet the tension as you stalk your enamy, searching for the Destruct Bulton on your way to the Master Bay of the Mother Ship. Can you find the means to teleport to salety?

32K Tepa \$24.95 32K Disk \$29.95



KOMET-KAZE

Another arcade hil! The Asteroid Bell is crashing down on Earth. You are the lirst-line delensa. You must destroy the blazing a steroids and the homing orbs with your disruptor. Machine-code speed, multi-colors on a black background - The crash and explosions of the astaroids rain on your sensas!

16K Tape \$19.95 32K Disk \$24.95



cavernous labyrinih. Beyond the chasms, the poisonous gasses, Tunnals of No Refurn and the relentless minions, the Sentinel hungrily awaits! Sorcerous magick and saintly swordplay are your best Iriends and worst enemies. You ara no ordinary warrior in this ultra hiras, 3-D medieval advanture! Can you survive to discover the secret or is there a seal in the netherworld for you too?

32K Tape \$24.95 32K Disk \$29.95



Xygoid

NEW

Your ship is being enshrouded by the Xygoid Web, Certain death Is minutes away! You must blast through the enveloping Web and destroy the Xygoid vessel before you are crushed. This is a multi-colored machine-code game in the highest rasolution mode on a black background. Xygoid, from Tha galactic beginning! II will ensnare your mind!

16K Tape \$19.95 32K Disk \$24,95



INTERCEPTOR

Ever increasing Wevas of Landers, Fighters, Air mines and Smarlbombs help the enemy capture the Earthlings on the plenal surfece. Your phasar and photon bombs will be a solid defanse. In multi-colored surroundings you do ballle to maintain control of your homebasel

32K Tapa \$19.95

32K Disk \$24,95

Alt Game Names are Trademarks of Sofitaw Corp.

ColorQuesi is a Division of Sofliew Corp. 9072 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420

For Sollware Support and Customer Service Call 612-881-2777

AUTHORS' SUBMISSIONS ARE ENCOURAGED



Fyr-Draca (Fire Dragons), Irom egg to the daemonic behamoth, greet you in five waves with nine colors on The screen at one time! This machine coda game is going to sweep tha Color Computer markel. II is by far, the best game to come out lora long, long lima. The reat arcade look is hera at last!

Fire Dragons uses the nine color mode to create a screen of dezzling color with a black background and a black border. Dragons swoop Irom Their stellar watch, singly, in groups and in squadron formation. First you faca the single wyrms, then the squadron, next the twin glants, followed by the Ballia Drake and its minions. Even with four star vessels and shields you will be hard put to survive thair spitting fire and diving allacks[

32K Disk \$29.95 32K Tapa \$24.95



Why fly to VEGAS when you can hava a casino al home! The VEGAS GAMEPAK is live action packed games with great graphics & sound. SLOT MACHINE-BLACKJACK-UP AND DOWN THE RIVER - CRAPS &

16K Tape \$19.95 16K Disk \$24.95



Ms. Nibbler is not just another preity lace with glossy red lips. Sha's a leisly lady, who moodily prowls her black maze. This game has the real arcade action and the real arcade look loo! Your joyslick will almost burn out as you try to keep up!

16K Tape \$19.95 16K Disk \$24.95



3-D GRAPHIC ADVENTURE

A dead star ... A dertict vessel ... or is it? Treppad within you must venture the corridors; daland yourself against the merciless gauntlet of agents of the machine mind. A realtima, high-res, 3-D science Hollon advanture game of mind-blowing magnitude.

16K Tape \$24,95 32K Dlak \$29.95



Adventure Trilogy 3-D GRAPHIC ADVENTURE

Clash sleet with thy loa in the arena of gore. Proved worlhy, go in quest of the elusive Eye of Dazmor. If ye lindes! The orb, hast ye the might to ward oil skam and the fortitude to rastora tha Eye? The ultimate highres, 3-D quest for even the most experienced adventurer)

16K Tape \$24.95 32K Disk \$29.95



The King of Pac games is here. This fasi paced maze-chasa gama will challenge tha most skilled. You guide The Nibbler Ihrough the maze, tha portals, onward to the Energy Pills. Than the Ghouls, constantly at your heels, will end up in your belly! Tha beller you gal the bellar you have to become to master the blezing speed. You haven't pushed your skill until you've Irled this one!

16K Disk \$24.95 16K Tape \$19.95



Il your Dealer is out of stock ORDER DIRECT)

ORDERING



Make checks or monay orders payable to Solliaw Corp. Parsonal checks allow 3 waaks, MAIL ORDERS: \$2.00 U.S. Shipping (\$4.00 CANADA \$10 OVERSEAS) NO C.O.D.'s Minn. rasidants add 6% sales tax. Distributed in CANADA by Kallay Distributing

THE TOP-RATED COCO WORD PROCESSOR:

Colorware researched the word processors aveilable for the Color Computer. We came to the very same conclusion that so many review articles have! Telewriter 64 is, by fer, the superior word processor for the Color Computer.

Why is Telewriter so much better then the others? For one thing, it has overcome the 32x16 charecter displey limitation of the Color Computer. No smell feat, Telewriter eccomplishes this by generating its own set of charecters in softwere. You select 51x24, 64x24 or 85x24 character displays by merely issuing a tormat command. if you have ever used a word processing system, you know how important it is to be eble to see a good portion of your text on the screen.



Telewriter-64 also generates true lower case cherecters. This is much preferable to the reverse characters that merely "represent" lower cese letters in other co-co word processors.

Telewriter-64 is teature packed. Besides the standard features

TELEWRITER-64

writer also includes: user-friendly white also includes user-metally full-screen editing, rapid cursor and scrolling controt, page jump, right justification, menu-driven disk or cassette access, compatability with scelling checkers. bility with spelling checkers (such as Spell and-Fix), and a clever double check that asks the user "Are you sure?" before executing any operation that would kill any sizeable emount of your text.

Telewriter 64 runs on eny 16K, 32K, or 64K system (extended Basic not required) end works with any printer. It has all of the control codes necessary to take tull ad-vantage of all of the teatures in any printer. There is even a "typewriter" mode which sends typed lines directly to your printer.

With edvenced word processing softwere such as this your color computer becomes e truty powertul word processing system, with a price that makes sense for the personal user.

Beyond Impressive capability, Telewriter 64 simply makes eny kind of writing e pleesure. It is e truly sophisticated system that Is marvelously easy to leern end enjoyable to use.

\$59.95 \$49.95 Disk Cassette .

EXTENSION CABLE FOR Your Modem/Printer

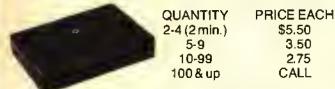
Place your modern or printer where you want. 15 ft. cable with four-pin male and four-pin female DIN connectors.

\$19.95

QUALITY DISK DRIVE CABLES



COCO ROM/PROJECT/PRODUCT CASE



Give a Professional look to your project or product

- Designed especially for the Color Computer ROM slot.
- High quality 3 piece injection molded black plastic with spring-loaded door.
- Same size and specifications as Radio Shack ROMpak

High quality cable and high force, gold plated contacts ensure the utmost in connection reliability for your CoCo or TDP-100.

- 1 Disk pack extender, 3 ft. .. \$29.95 Allows you to move your disk drive interface back and out of the way.
- ② One Drive Disk cable \$19.95
- 3 Two Drive Disk cable \$29.95

COLORWARE LIGHT PEN

SUPER-PRO KEYBOARD

REPLACEMENT PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD KIT...ONLY \$69.95

- Contour molded, full travel keys for fast smooth typing.
- Custom made to fit precisely. Has same key layout.
- Complete, easy instructions for any CoCo or TDP-100.
- Ideal for word processing and other serious CoCo use. Note: For computers manufactured after Oct. 1982, add \$4.95

UPGRADE IN JUST MINUTES!



ONLY \$19.95 FREEPROGRAM CASSETTE INCLUDED

- Plugs directly into your joystick port.
- Comes with six fun & useful programs on tape.
- Easy instructions show how to use it with Basic.
- Comptible with light pen software such as Computer Island's "Fun-pak."



COLORWARE INC. 78-03F Jamaica Ave. (212) 647-2864



TOLL FREE ORDERING 800-221-0916

Orders only. NY & Info call (212) 647-2864

WE PAY shipping on any order that includes at least one game Use our convenient toll free 800 line. Use our convenient toll free 800 line.



GHOST GOBBLER

From Spectral Associetes, this "Pac" theme game is the best of it's type. Brillient color, ection and sound, just like an arcade gobbia your wey to glory, but watch for those ghosts! Get in on the wild fun of this game craze now. Tepe: \$21.95, Disk: \$25.95

GHOST GOBBLER

DONKEY KING

DONKEY KING

You simply can not buy a more impres-sive game for your color computer then this new wonder from Tom Mix. The grephics, sound, end enimation are ell just astonishing! There are four different grephic screens and each is endless fun. Requires 32K. Tepe: \$24.95, Disk:





PROTECTORS

There ere severel good ver-sions of the "Delender" theme available for the CoCo. None, however, rivel this one from Tom Mix. No other game matches the detelled grephics and sheer excitement of this top seller. Requires 32K. Tepe: \$24.95, Disk: \$27.95



CREATURE FEATURE

From Color Software, comes e lightening swift shoot & dodge the enemy geme. It's clever cross between "Robotron" and "Beserk" Themes, with bullets flying everywhere. Solid, shootem-up-tun. Regulres Tepe:\$17.95. Oisk:\$19.95



ANDRDID ATTACK

Spectrel Associetes' very well done "Berserk" type geme with some interesting edded fee-tures. Each cessette conteins both the 16K end 32K version. The 32K version has voice outpul! Plenty of ection. Tepe: \$21.95



FROGGER

Just released by The Cornsoft Group, This is The officielly licensed version from Sege, The ercede manufecturer. If hes if 4 lane super highwey. snakes, turtles, logs, alligelors, etc. Lois of action end leughs!
Requires 16K, Tepe: \$19.95



INTERGALACTIC FORCE

Your space lighter roars into the Deeth Corridor. Lock-on end blast like enemy fighter from the sky. Now try dropping one into Deeth Sters nerrow exhaust vent. It tekes skill end guts. Good luck! With "Ster Wars" Iheme song. From Anteco. Tepe:\$24.95

THE COLORCADE...

SUPER JOYSTICK MODULE



Now you can connect any Atari compatible joystick to your CoCo.

* It's a Joystick Interface.

These sticks are extremely rugged & provide very fast response and real arcade type action. They will improve the play of almost any game. The difference will amaze youl

★ It's a Rapid Fire Module!

Press the fire button on your joystick and get a great burst of fire instead of just a single shot! Adds tremendously to the many shooting type games that do not have repeat fire. With variable

★ It's a 6ft. Extender Cord.

THEATARI



well proven joystick, the Alari is known for being rugged end reliable. It gives good response and is the sten-derd emong home video players. Now al a greel price! Use with module above.

ZIRCON VIDEO COMMAND

ONLY \$14.95



This one has received outstending reviews. Its unique design fits the hand beautifully end it has the truly fest and positive response needed for high speed pley. Actually out-performs some joysticks their cost \$50 or more.

WICO FAMOUS "RED BALL"



YOU CAN BUY

\$34.95

The high performence joyslick from the people who make them for the ercade mechines. Built to take the abuse of even the most enthusiastic player. This is the best! Wico #15-9730. Use with module ebove.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ADD \$2.00 PER ORDER FOR SHIPPING. WEACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECKS, M.O. C.O.D. ADD \$3.00 EXTRA. NY RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX. OVERSEAS, FPO, APO, ADD 10%. DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE. IF ONE OR MORE GAMES ARE INCLUDED. SHIPPING IS FREE.

COLORWARE

COLORWARE INC. 78-03F Jamaica Ave. Woodhaven, NY 11421 (212) 647-2864



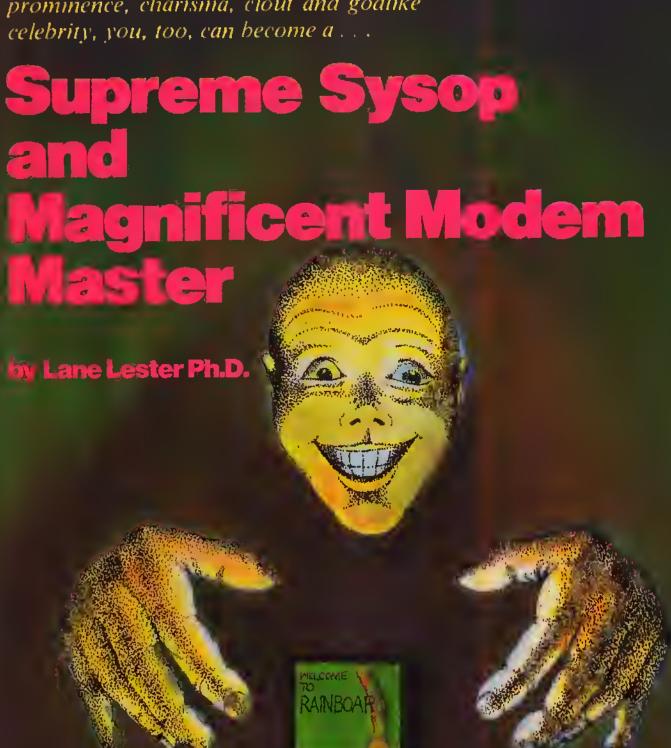
TOLL FREE ORDERING

800-221-0916

Orders only. NY & Info call (212) 647-2864

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Now! After a lifetime of lusting for power, prominence, charisma, clout and godlike





ave you bought your CoCoa modem yet? Have you sampled the joys (and the telephone bills) of roaming through the Network Nation? All over the country there are BBS's (bulletin board systems), computers waiting to take your call, systems dedicated to the interests of Color Computer owners. Here in the small town of Lynchburg, Va., there are very few Color users as dedicated (euphemism for "freaked out") as I, and communications capability allows me to reach out with telephone tentacles to like-minded individuals around the country, Some of my most valuable exchanges of information have come from Kent Meyers in LeRoy, Minn., by way of the Color Connection in Elgin, Texas. (By the way, Kent has supplied much of the information appearing in the Rainbow's listing of BBS's elsewhere in this issue.) In addition to your modem, you'll also need a terminal program, several of which have been reviewed in the Rainbow.

But this article is really aimed at those who have already come to appreciate both the enjoyment and edification that comes from communicating with other Color users via the bulletin board systems supporting our machine. To many of us, the SYSOP (System Operator, manager of the bulletin board) is a godlike creature, sitting like a spider in the middle of its web. The mighty SYSOP receives our transmissions from everywhere, answering our questions, and controlling what messages, files, and programs are available to us lower sorts. The aspiration to be like God led to Satan's downfall and many of us have justed in our hearts to be a SYSOP, with all the adoration and power that accompanies that position.

I must confess to you that I have long had a secret desire to operate my own BBS. Of course, one very serious hindrance to such a project is that while the computer is running the board it can't do anything else. For the most part, only those who have an extra computer to spare can be a SYSOP. One day it occurred to me that since the CoCo in my office at school is alone all night long, it could run a BBS at night! Then I looked at the prices of bulletin board software, almost all in the neighborhood of \$100 an up. Another blow to my ambition. One day I purchased for \$19.95 a very interesting machine language program, Remo Term by Star-Kits, I could load and execute this program in my office CoCo, go home and use my home CoCo by telephone to load and run programs in my office. It occurred to me that ! could use Remo Term to run a BBS; all I had to do was write a BAStC program to manage the system.

RainBoard, "With a Rainbow of Color and a Pot of Gold in Good Times," is now a reality, and I'm having a great time. Perhaps you would enjoy operating your own board; the following programs will allow you to find out without a great expenditure in cash, only in time. As far as hardware is concerned you'll need a 32K CoCo with Disk BASIC, one disk drive, and an auto-answer modem. A price breakthrough for this last item came with the development of the Novation J-CAT, which is discounted for a little over \$100. But as important as is the right hardware, it's the software that makes a BBS the special thing it is, so the rest of this

(Lane Lester is professor of biology at Liberty Baptist College and holds the M.S. in ecology and the Ph.D. in genetics.) article will be devoted to describing the use of the programs

There are four programs accompanying this article which are included on Rainbow on Tape. Remote is the BASIC program that I run just before I go home each evening. It first loads Remo Term, and then changes it to disable the callers' [BREAK] key. The modified RemoTerm is executed, and finally RAINBORD the BBS program, is run. This version of REMOTE also sets some parameters on my Hayes Smart Modem, and would have to be changed if you have a different unit. A timer turns off the system at midnight and then turns it on at 7:30 a.m., so that it's warm and waiting when I get to the office. SYSOP is the first program I run, displaying the activity on the RainBoard the previous night. It has some other functions that are self-explanatory and aid in the maintenance of the board, GRAFMESS, which I downloaded from the Color Connection and modified considerably, allows me to create the color graphics screens that I believe add a nice touch to the Rainboard. RAINBORD supports the following BBS functions:

Help with BBS functions,
Bulletins of interest to callers,
Scan message subjects for possible retrieval,
Read messages,
Leave messages,
Programs available for downloading,
Text files on various subjects,
Art gallery of graphics
Member list
Goodbye — leaves the RainBoard ready for the next caller.

Perhaps the most logical way to describe the use of RAINBORD is to relate my comments to particular sections of the program. Line numbers will be shown in parentheses. This should both help you see what's going on and aid you in customizing it for your own use. An immediate jump (20) to the bottom of the program avoids the notorious PCLEAR bug. The Lower/Upper Case Input Routine (3) is called at various times in the program and allows the caller to use either lower or upper case responses to prompts. Single letter responses produce a colored stripe across the screen which provides part of the RainBoard's promise of "a rainbow of color." Three arrays are dimensioned (70), DIS-PLAY\$ (for graphics, 15/picture), NAME\$ (BBS members), and TEXT\$ (for message entry). Next (80) I load the three graphic screens that I'm currently using which were created with the graphics message program GRAFMESS. The first two are displayed in lines 150 and 390, respectively, and the third is in the Art Gallery (1220). If you add pictures to the Art Gallery, you'll need to change in line 1240 the number 45 to 15 more for each picture. The list of current members of the BBS is then loaded (100). Because the graphics and member list are displayed often, they are kept in RAM to minimize disk use. The disk file of members is, however, updated whenever a new member joins the board.

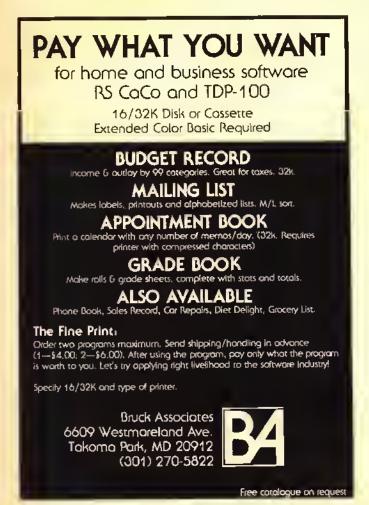
RAINBORD refers to disk drives either by default or as D1. By making all of them 0 (110) only one drive is required, and the only limitation is on the number of text, program, and message files that can be online. Once way to maximize

21

space is to keep the four BBS programs RAINBORD, REMOTE, SYSOP, and GRAFMESS plus the graphics files WELCOME, HELP, and those in the Art Gallery on one disk which is only used at the time the RainBoard is started. All other files can be on a second disk which stays in the drive as long as the BBS is online. Text files always go on the default drive (0), but because I am blessed with a Radio Shack drive 0 and a double-sided MPI drive wired as drives I and 2, my own version of line II0 reads: DI=1: 1\$="I":D2=2:D2\$="2."

When someone calls the RainBoard, program line 130 is waiting for a carriage return [ENTER]. The caller is given a chance (140) to request 7 or 8 bits, which will determine at various places in the program whether text or graphics will be displayed. For callers who are using the smart terminal program ColorCom/Ethe CHR\$(27)"G4" sets the program to 8 bits. To speed logging on, the caller is asked for initials only (170) which are checked against the member list (190) and if a match is found, the caller is asked for verification (200). November callers go through the "New Member Signup" section (220-340), while for members the message files are checked and any new messages addressed to the caller displayed.

You'll notice throughout the program that a string, ACT\$, is constantly growing. This is the record of the caller's ACTivity which is recorded when the caller logs off. FL is another variable whose purpose may not be immediately obvious. It serves as a FLag to allow the program to hang up on at least some mischief-makers. CHR\$(13) is used where commas would ordinarily do so that callers with other



than 32-character displays will see a decent screen. The last step in new member signup is the display of the text file "NEWMEMBER" (340) which provides information for beginners.

The Main Menu (350) consists of only a single line to speed communication. If a person responds with an invalid character, an "H," or simply a carriage return [ENTER], an expanded menu is displayed (380-440). After they are selected, most of the individual functions have available complete help files on the disk. As each function is selected, the GOSUB1300 keeps track of both the type and amount of the caller's activity.

The "Scan Messages" function (480-560) next needs comment. Each message occupies a separate granule on the disk, and the scan function displays both the filename and extension. Filenames indicate the subject of the message and extensions the initials of the intended recepient. Messages to "All" have extensions such as "A09" to indicate the month entered, The caller can request Help, a Complete scan, Initials to scan, or Return to Main Menu.

The "Read Messages" function (570-720) offers similar options with the ability to retrieve selected Subjects or Initials. A directory search subroutine (640-710) serves all options as well as the initial message search when a member first calls the *Rainboard*. The ability to create private messages is provided when the subject specified is "PERSONAL" so that only the intended recipient can retrieve them (670). When a caller reads one of his or her messages, an asterisk replaces the middle initial in the file extension (690), making possible the display of only new message while leaving old ones for others to read. An opportunity to reply is immediately provided the recipient (700).

The caller's options in the "Leave Messages" function are different in that three letters are expected (740). A lengthy series of checks and prompts insure that only valid disk file specifications are given by the caller, and that duplicate filenames do not erase other messages. Because most CoCo terminal programs have word-wrap prevention, a 63-character line length for those who print their messages after going offline. A "." printed above each line helps the caller keep track of the line length, but if he or she exceeds 63 characters an error message is displayed and the line truncated to the proper length (900-910).

The remaining functions do not require much comment. For hoth BASIC programs to download and text files to read, the caller can get a List or Descriptions (950 and 1090). The Art Gallery (1220) is a nice idea that I lack the artistic talent to fully exploit. The Goodbye function writes the caller's activity to a file (1280), says a personal goodbye (1290), and hangs up the SmartModem (1300-1320) before jumping back to the beginning for the next caller. If you use the Novation J—CAT, you can delete lines 1300-1301; it will hang up after the caller.

The Display File routine (1330) is called whenever an ASCII file of any type is to be transmitted to the caller. This includes messages, text files, and programs. The Activity Length Test (1360) keeps track of each caller's use of the Rainboard and helps to prevent someone's monopolizing the system. If a caller is having trouble using the BBS, you can usually see what's wrong when you display the activity file using the program SYSOP. Several places in RAINBORD the membership list is checked (1400), and each graphic screen created by GRAFMESS is loaded by the last routine (1420). In line 80, the values of Y and Z determine the location of each graphic in the single array.

Rainboard Procedures

The following is a step-by-step list of things to do to get the *Rainboard* up and running:

- 1. Use DSKINIO to erase and format two disks. We'll call them Disk I and Disk 2 in the following steps.
- 2. Put on Disk I the four BASIC programs REMOTE, RAINBORD, SYSOP, and GRAFMESS. You can either type them in from the magazine, get them on Rainbow on Tape, or best of all, send me \$20 for a disk also containing supporting text and graphics files. Also SAVEM to this disk either RemoTerm or the machine language program written by Rainbow Technical Editor Dan Downard and appearing elsewhere in this issue. Edit REMOTE to contain the name of the program you decide to use.
- 3. Run GRAFMESS (described below) and create the graphic files WELCOME, HELP, and any that you would like to display in the Art Gallery. Save these to Disk 1.
- 4. Run SYSOP (described below) and select menu option 6 to create the MEMBERS file. Save this to Disk 2.
- 5. On Disk 2 place the text files (described below) TEXT-DESC, PROGDESC, BULLETIN, NEWMEMBR, SCAN, READ, LEAVE, PROGRAMS, and TEXT. Also add any text files that you want callers to be able to read with the Text option of RAINBORD.
- 6. Save on Disk 2 the BASIC programs you want callers to be able to download to their computers. These must be in ASCII format and should be given extensions as follows for lines 980-990 of RAINBORD

POU-Utility
POA-Application
POG-Game
POO-Other types of programs.
Example command: SAVE"MILE MON/POA",A

- 7. Now you're ready to go! Turn on the modem, and be sure that it, rather than your printer, is hooked to the RS-232 outlet. Place Disk 1 in your drive and RUN"REMOTE." After the files on Disk 1 are loaded, you will be prompted to remove it and insert Disk 2. Pressing [ENTER] will load the MEMBERS file, and you will receive the message, "RAINBOARD IS READY TO RECEIVE!"
- 8, The Rainboard is now waiting for callers, and requires no further attention from you.
- 9. Each day at a time convenient to you, you should first "call" the *Rainboard* yourself, either from another computer or directly by pressing [ENTER] on the *Rainboard* keyboard. This will allow you to read messages addressed to you and to reply to them. Then, turn the computer off and back on, insert Disk I, and run SYSOP. Use either menu options I or 2 to view the activity file. If a caller seems to have had trouble, you may want to leave him or her a message about it.
- IO. Use SYSOP MENU option 3 to kill the old activity file. Periodically, you will also want to use option 8 to remove messages that have been read by their recipients.
- 11. Return to step 7.

Text Files

The subject of text files deserves further comment. There

are two types of text files used by the Rainboard, one of which provides information to the caller on the use of the BBS and the other type on various topics of interest which can be read through the Text function of RAINBORD In this latter category, I currently have the following: DSK-BASIC /073, a memory map of the new 1.1 Disk BASIC ROM; COCO BBS/083, a list of CoCo boards; PR OGTIPS/053, programming tips; and FOR SALE/073, sources of good buys. The extension gives the date of entry, e.g. 093 = September, 1983. When a caller requests a list of text files, RAINBORD (1080) displays only the filenames that have numerical extensions. The following text tiles, all of which have the extension "DAT," are displayed at different times in the use of the BBS:

TEXTDESC — descriptions of the text files that can be read by the caller;

PROGDESC—descriptions of the programs available to callers;

BULLETIN — news of meetings, etc. Note that line 460 of *RAINBORD* has to be edited whenever you update this file.

NEWMEMBR — explains use of the bulletin board; automatically displayed when a caller first joins the RainBoard;

SCAN, READ, LEAVE, PROGRAMS, TEXT—help files for each function of the BBS. Just as the Help function explains each of the Main Menu choices, these files contain descriptions of submenus and other aid in the use of the particular function. As an example, the SCAN file is listed below.

Text files can be created most conveniently with any word processor program that is capable of producing ASCII disk files. Several of these are advertised in the Rainbow. If you don't already have one, the cheapest way to produce your text files is to RUN"RAINBORD" and use the Leave message function to create the files as messages. You'll have to enter your own initials as the recipient, but they can be RENAMEDed later with the date extension needed for RAINBORD's text file function. The example file SCAN will indicate the necessary characteristics of RainBoard text files. The line length should be set to 31 characters/line, and only capital letters whould be used. It is best not to use hyphens to divide words. Some callers will have other computers and will want to later print what they receive with a longer line length.

Disk File SCAN

THIS FUNCTION LISTS THE SUBJECTS AND RECIPIENTS OF MESSAGES ON FILE. YOU CAN THEN READ ANY THAT INTEREST YOU. THE MENU OPTIONS ALLOW YOU TO SCAN ALL OF THE MESSAGE HEADINGS OR THOSE ADDRESSED TO SELECTED INITIALS. MESSAGES DIRECTED TO 'ALL' MUST BE SPECIFIED AS 'A' PLUS TWO DIGITS FOR THE MONTH DESIRED, E.G, 'AO8'. OPTIONS AT THE PROMPT ARE: H (THIS SCREEN C (COMPLETE SCAN) I (SCAN FOR INITIALS) R (RETURN TO MAIN MENU)

GRAFMESS

The GRAFic MESSage generator program is used for the creation of the graphic screens displayed by the RainBoard. Instructions for the use of GRAFMESS are displayed when the program is run. The user is prompted to select the creation of a new graphic or the editing of one already in a file. After indicating either disk or tape storage, a filename is requested. If one is editing an existing graphic, it is then loaded from the disk or tape. There is a delay while the graphic array is processed for editing, and then a blinking cursor indicates that the program is ready for keyboard input. If a new graphic is being created, the user is asked for a CLS value which clears the screen to that color.

The arrow keys are used to move the cursor to desired locations. To select a particular graphic character, the [CLEAR] key is pressed. Then two key presses are used to enter the hexadecimal value of the desired character. These values are listed on page 14 of the Nanos reference card. Each time the "@" key is presed, the selected character will be displayed. Pressing the back arrow also displays the character, and this allows rapid erasing of areas. Text characters are simply typed as usual. When the graphic is complete, pressing [SHIFT][CLEAR] will store both the ASC11 file for RAINBORD and the binary file for later editing.

NOTE

The four programs, RAINBORD, REMOTE, SYSTO-P, and GRAFMESS, and the supporting text and graphics files are available on disk for \$20 from the author, 413 Woodland Circle, Lynchburg, Va. 24502.

KEYBOARD "BEEPER" CARTRIDGE

ON BOARD SPEAKER

produces feedback, reducing entry errors

□ "IN-LINE" TRANSPARENT

operation does not "use up" expansion capability

NO MODIFICATIONS

(hardware or software) to install or use

SWITCHED INTERRUPT LINE

allows power up into BASIC or game pack

POWER INDICATORS

monitor 5V, 12V and -12V supplies

ACCESSIBLE RESET SWITCH

ends "feeling around" behind computer



Listing 1

10 'REMOTE

20 CLEARSOO, &H7FOO: LOADM"REMOTER

٧"

30 'Disable Sreak (Control-C)

40 POKE&H7F50, &H86: POKE&H7F51, &H

2A: POKE&H7F52, &H12: EXEC

50 'Enable SmartModem

40 PRINT"AT EO MO Q1 90=1 95=130

810=20"

70 RUN"RAINSORD

100....0205 280...03B6 430...0739 END...0921

Listing 2

10 'GRAFMESS: Graphic Message Ed

20 'Original version from The Co lor Connection (512)285-5028, ed

ited by Lane Lester

30 CLEAR5000: DIMLL*(15,32): GOSUS 370: AD=&H400: KEY*=CHR*(8)+CHR*(9

) +CHR\$(10) +CHR\$(12) +CHR\$(64) +CHR \$(92) +CHR\$(94);LS=&H80

40 ST=PEEK (AD) : POKEAD, &H2E: J=1

50 K#=INKEY#: IFK#<>""THENPOKEAD,

8T: 8-8T: GOSU8520: GOTO90EL8EJ-J+1

: IFJ<5THEN50

60 POKEAD, ST: S=ST: GOSUS520: J=1

70 K#=INKEY#: IFK#=""THENJ=J+1: IF

J<25THEN70ELSEGOTO40

80 ' Decipher Keys

90 K=INSTR(KEY*, K*): ONK GOTO170,

140, 230, 260, 300, 320, 200

100 A=ASC(K\$):IFA<&4ANDPEEK(&H11

A) THENA=A+64ELSEIFA<64ANDNOTPEEK (&H11A) THENA=LS ELSEIFA>96THENA=

A-76

110 POKEAD, A:S=A:GOSUB520:IFAD<&

HSFF THENAD=AD+1

120 GOT040

130 ' Right Arrow

140 IFAD<&HSFF THENAD=AD+1ELSEAD

=&H400

150 GOTO40

160 ' Left Arrow

170 IFAD>&H400 THENAD=AD-1ELSEAD

≈&H5FF

180 ST-LS: GOTO60

190 ' Up Arrow

200 IFAD>&H41F THENAD=AD-&H20

210 GOTO40

220 ' Down Arrow

230 IFAD<&H5E0 THENAD=AD+&H20

240 GOTO40

250 ' Enter New Shape Value

260 L==INKEY=:IFL==""THEN260ELSE L=ASC(L=):IFL>96THENL==CHR=(L-32

)

270 8#=INKEY#: IF8#=""THEN270ELSE S=ASC (84): IFS>96THEN84=CHR4 (8-32 280 LS=VAL("&H"+L\$+8\$):GDTG40 290 ' Olsplay Shape in Memory 300 ST=LS:G0T060 310 'Write to Transmit File 320 OPEN"0", 0V, F\$: LL\$="":LL=VARP TR(LL\$):POKELL,32:FORI=0T015:LO= &HOEOO+I+32:MS8=INT(L0/256):POKE LL+2, MSS: POKELL+3, LO-MSS*256 330 WRITE#OV, LL#: NEXT: CLOSE 340 'Write to Edit File 350 IFOV=1THENSAVEMF\$, &H400, &H60 0,&H400: SOUNO200, 2: ODTO40ELSECSA VEMF\$, &H400, &H600, &H400: SQUNQ200 .2:00T040 370 'Instructions 380 CLS:PRINT" ** ** GRAPHIC MESSAGE GENERATOR*** @ KEY DISPLAYS GRA PHIC SHAPE. CLEAR KEY TRIGGERS NEW SHAPE: " 390 PRINT" ENTER HEX VALUE FRO M NANOS CARD WITH TWO KEY P RESSES.", "ARROW KEYS MOVE CURSOR LEFT AR-" 400 PRINT"ROW DISPLAYS SHAPE SET SY CLEAR. SHIFT CLEAR STARTS SAV E OF ASCIIANO SINARY FILES. USE ASCII TO TRANSMIT, SINARY TO"; 410 PRINT" EQIT WITH THIS PROG RAM. ", , "CHARACTERS ARE TYPED AS EXCEPT THAT INVERTED SYM USUAL, SOLS OO NOT PRINT." 420 PRINT"PRESS 1 TO START NEW G RAPHIC OR O TO LOAD EXISTI NO FILE. " 430 K#=INKEY#: IFK#<"0"0RK#>"1"TH EN430ELSESDUNU200, 2: ER4=STRING\$ (63,32):PRINT@448,ER## 440 PRINT@448. "PRESS 1 FOR TAPE" O FOR OISK" 450 L4=INKEY4: IFL4<"0"DRL4>"1"TH EN450ELSEPRINT8448, ER\$1: PRINT848 O, "ENTER FILE NAME (8 CHAR. MAX.) ";:PRINT@448,"";:LINEINPUTF\$ 460 IFL="1"THENOV=-1ELSEOV=1 470 IFK#="1"THENPRINT@448, "PRESS CLS VALUE": GOTO490ELSECLSO: IFOV =1THENLOAOMF*ELSECLOAOMF* 480 FORAU=&H400 TO&H5FF: S=PEEK (A 0): GOSUB520: NEXT: 80UN0200, 2: RETU RN 490 K#=INKEY#: IFK#<"0"0RK#>"8"TH EN490ELSEIFK#="0"THENS=&H80 ELSE 8=&H70+VAL (K\$) +&H10+&HF 500 FORI=&H400 TO&H5FF:POKEI,S:P OKEI+&HAOO, S: NEXT: RETURN 510 'Transfer Edit Array to Tran

smit Array

520 IF 8<27THENS=S+96ELSEIFS>95A NDS<128THEN8=8-64 530 POKEAU+&HAOO, S: RETURN

> 80.....0308 160.... 047C END....0637

Listing 3

10 'SYSOP PROGRAM

20 CLEAR5000: 0IMNAME\$ (50): PDKE15

0.1

30 CLS: PRINT"ENTER NUMBER OF FUN CTION: ", "1. DISPLAY ACTIVITY FIL E"."2. PRINT ACTIVITY FILE"."3.

INITIATE ACTIVITY FILE"

40 PRINT"4. DISPLAY MEMSER FILE" ,"5. PRINT MEMBER FILE", "6. STAR T MEMSER FILE", "7. REMOVE MEMBER S","8. KILL OLO MESBAGE8","9. EN

50 INPUTK: IFK<10RK>9THEN30ELSEDN K GDSU860,60,100,110,110,140,160 , 210, 250: GOTD30

60 IFK=1THENDV=0ELSEDV=-2

70 OPEN"O",1,"ACTIVITY":L=LOF(1) :PRINT#OV, "CALLERS ="L

80 FORI = 1 TOL: GET#1, I: INPUT#1, ACT \$:FORJ=255TDOSTEP-1:IFMIO\$(ACTs. J.1>=" "THENNEXTJ ELSEACT\$=LEFT\$

THE FATE OF THE **FREE WORLD IS** IN YOUR HANDS!

There's a double-agent in The Organization code named...

(ACT\$,J)

your tob -Identity Ockywoky ...but it won't be easy! You don't have much time and it can be any one of 32 suspects! Travel to exotic capitals, contact informants, scrutinize dossiers ...all in your quest to Indentify Ockywoky!

32 K EXTENDED COLOR BASIC CASSETTE \$22.95

\$24.95

OCKYWOKY 100% COTTON T-SHIRTS \$8.95 WHITE ON NAVY BLUE . SPECIFY S, M, L, XL

PRICES INCLUDE HANDLING AND SHIPPING (WITHIN THE U.S. AND CANADA)
Outside the U.S. and Canada add [7:50 per order # All prices in U.S. funds California realdants add 6% sales tax ■ Sorry no D O D is or credit cards Orders paid by cashior's chock for money order purchased from a bank or post office) are shipped within 2 days. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery on all other forms of payment.

SHOOTING STAR **POST OFFICE BOX 24** CHICO, CA. 95927

Let Your Color Computer



■ Input Graphics Into Your Color Computer at the Touch of a Pen

- Captures Up to 100 Points Per Second
- Compatible With Computer Graphics Capability
- Built-In Menu Area for Quick, Simple Operation

Totally New Capabilities. Go where no computer has ever gone before with our GT-116 "X-PAD" and CGP-220 printer. Now it's possible to input graphics onto the screen of your TRS-80® Color Computer and get quality hard-copy printouts—in color!

Instant Graphics Input With the GT-116 X-PAD. You can read any drawn or traced design into your Color Computer. Simply touch the X-PAD pen to the electronic tablet and the image appears on the computer screen—it's much faster than writing and keyboarding a BASIC graphics program. You can even program frequently-used functions or symbols into the X-PAD for later use.

A Breeze to Use. Just plug the X-PAD directly into the Program Pak™ slot on your Color Computer. Interactive, "user-friendly" menus simplify all operations (using the included cassette-based software). Extended BASIC commands like DRAW, PAINT, CIRCLE, LINE and more can be accessed with the touch of the pen—even a computer novice can use it. More advanced programmers can

write assembly language programs to draw at high speed. The tablet is specially designed for easy drawing, and is directly compatible with the display screen size.

Get High-Quality Color Printouts With Our CGP-220 Color Graphics Printer. The new low-cost standard in color printers! The CGP-220 is a breakthrough in price and performance. It lets you create beautiful color printouts faster, quieter and easier than with other printers.

State-of-the-Art Design. The CGP-220 utilizes a drop-on-demand ink-jet printing system, which gives you higher quality at lower cost. Unlike expensive continuous-drop printers, the CGP-220 jets ink only where you specify, mixing colors to produce seven vivid hues—yellow, violet, red, green, cyan, magenta and black. And since there's no ribbon to wear out (or become contaminated with various colors), the print quality remains excellent for the life of the ink packs—approximately four million characters per color.

Take On New Dimensions

Seven-Color Ink-Jet Printer



■ Incredibly Quiet Operation

Fast, High-Resolution Printing in Three Modes. The CGP-220 prints 2600 dots per second in the graphics mode with a resolution of up to 640 dots per line. An 80-column text mode gives you 12 characters per inch at 37 characters per second in a 7 × 5 matrix. The CGP-220 plugs Into the serial port of your Color Computer.

Print Any Color Computer Screen. A screen print utility will let you make multi-color print-outs from any graphics program, such as our Micro Painter and Art Gallery programs. Combined with the X-PAD, you can input and print out beautiful video artwork, business graphs and

Radio Shaek

The biggest name in little computers®

tables, blueprints, rough layouts and designs, educational materials, simple CAD/CAM and much more. Or make free-hand drawings and print the results. The only limit is your imagination! The CGP-220 Ink-Jet Printer uses 81/2"-wide paper, and for best results, we recommend our special single sheets or roll paper.

Find Out More. Expand the horizons of your Color Computer! Visit your nearest Radio Shack Computer Center or participating Radio Shack store and dealer today.

NEW 1984 TRS-80 CATALOG. Send for your free copy.

Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 84-A-621
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

NAME _____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ZIP

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers

TELEPHONE.

GIVE YOUR CHILD AN UNFAIR ADVANTAGE IN MATH



Help your child gain an advantage by using one of our classroom-tested programs in number concepts, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals & percent, pre-algebra, or one of the 15 math games that teach.

For students in grades K through 9, on tape or disk. For TDP and TRS-80 32K Color Computers with extended basic. These professional-quality programs use high resolution graphics with text and sound. They have been written by experienced teachers, tested and revised to provide high-quality and highly motivating instruction. And while you are asking, ask to see our reading and language programs as well.



ASK FOR MICRO SCHOOL PROGRAMS BY NAME at your local computer store.

BERTAMAX INC. Max Jerman, Ph.D., President



PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION ON PERSONAL COMPUTERS

90 PRINT#DV, ACT\$: NEXTI: CLOSE: LIN EINPUT"PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE"; K\$: RETURN

100 KILL"ACTIVITY/OAT": RETURN 110 IFK=4THENDV=0ELSEDV=-2 120 OPEN"I", 1, "MEMBERS": INPUT#1, NUM: FORI=1TONUM: INPUT#1, NAME\$(1) :PRINT#OV, LEFT*(NAME*(I).3)" "RI GHT\$ (NAME\$ (I), LEN (NAME\$ (I))-3):N EXT

130 CLOSE: LINEINPUT"PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE"; K#: RETURN 140 CLS:PRINT"ENTER SYSOP INITIA LS AND NAME, FOR INSTANCE: LPLL ANE LESTER":LINEINPUTSYSOP\$ 150 OPEN"O",1,"MEMBERS":WRITE#1,

1:WRITE#1,SYSOP\$:CLOSE:RETURN 160 K=4:GDSUB110

170 INPUT"INITIALS OF MEMBER TO X TO RETURN"; INITS\$: IF INITS\$<>"X"THEN190ELSEOPEN"O",1, "MEMBERS"

1BO WRITE#1, NUM: FORI=1TONUM: WRIT E#1, NAME \$ (I): NEXT: CLOSE: RETURN 190 J=1:FORI=1TONUM: IFLEFT\$ (NAME \$(I),3)=INITS\$THENI=I+1:NUM=NUM-

200 NAME\$(J)=NAME\$(I):J=J+1:NEXT : GOTO 170

210 'Kill Old Messages

220 FORI=3T011:OSKI\$1,17,1,A\$,B\$:A\$=A\$+LEFT\$ (B\$, 120):FORJ=OTO7:S BJECT\$=MID\$(A\$,J*32+1,B):EXT\$=MI 0\$ (A\$, J*32+9.3)

230 A=ASC(SBJECT\$): IFA=255THENJ= 7: I=11ELSEIFA<>OTHENIFMID\$(EXT\$. 2,1>="*"THENKILLSBJECT\$+"/"+EXT\$ +":1"

240 NEXTJ, I:RETURN 250 END

	_/	
1	100 039C	790 153B
	2000655	
		10101B89
	3800B1C	
	520 0E20	
	680 1277	END 23CE

Listing 4

10 'RAINBOARD - Copyright 1983 b y Lane Lester, 413 Woodland Circ le, Lynchburg, VA 24502 20 GOTO1450 30 'Lower/Upper Case Input Routi

ne

40 PRINTMSG\$;:LINEINPUTC\$:LN=LEN (C\$):IFLN>1THENO\$=C\$:E\$="":FORI= 1TOLN: C\$=MIO\$ (O\$. I. 1): GOSUB50: E\$ =E\$+C\$:NEXT:C\$=E\$:RETURN 50 IFC\$>"@"THENC\$=CHR\$((ASC(C\$)0 R32) -32)

40 IFLN=1ANDBITS=BTHENPRINTSTRIN G\$(32.RNO(7)*16+143);:RETURNELSE RETURN

70 CLEAR5000: DIMDISPLAY\$ (46), NAM E\$(20), TEXT\$(70)

BO FILE = "WELCOME": Y=1: Z=15: GOSU B1440: FILE = "HELP": Y=16: Z=30: GOS UB1440:FILE\$="COLOSTRT":Y=31:Z=4 6: GOSUB1440

90 CLS:LINEINPUT"IF A SINGLE-ORI VE SYSTEM, REMOVESTARTUP DISK AN D INSERT ONLINE DISK. PRESS ENT ER TO CONTINUE.";C\$

100 OPEN"I", 1, "MEMBERS": INPUT#1, NUM: FOR I=1 TONUM: INPUT#1, NAME\$ (I) :NEXT:CLOSE:CLS:PRINT"RAINBOARD IS READY TO RECEIVE!

110 D1=0:D1\$="0":D2=0:D2\$*"0" 'M essage (O1) and Program (D2) Ori ve Numbers

120 *Logon Procedure

130 LINEINPUTSTART\$: FORI=1T0100: NEXT

140 LINEINPUT"DO YOU WANT 7 BITS FOR TEXT ONLY OR B BITS FOR COL OR, TOO? ";BITS\$: IFBITS\$<"7"ORBI TS\$>"B"THEN140ELSEBITS=VAL (BITS\$

150 FL=0:IFBITS=BTHENPRINTCHR\$(2 7) "G4":FORI=1TO15:PR1NTOISPLAY\$(I);:NEXT:GOT0170

160 PRINT"WELCOME TO THE RAINBOA RO... "CHR\$(13) CHR\$(13) "WITH A RA INBOW OF COLOR AND A"CHR\$(13)"PD T OF GOLD IN GOOD TIMES. "CHR\$ (13

170 MSG\$="YOUR THREE INITIALS, P LEASE: ": GOSUB40: I == C +: ACT += " + " + I\$+" "

1BO FL=FL+1: IFLEN(I\$)<>3THENIFFL =3THENNAME\$="FRIENO":GOTO12BOELS E170

190 GDSUB1410: IFMBR THENN\$=NAME\$ (I):S=INSTR(N\$," ")-4:NAME\$=MIO\$ (N\$, 4, S): INITS = LEFT \$ (N\$, 3) ELSE2 30

200 MSG\$=RIGHT\$(N\$,LEN(N\$)-3)+". "+CHR\$(13)+"RIGHT(Y/N)? ":GOSUB4 O: IFC\$<>"Y"ANDC\$<>"N"THEN200

210 IFC\$="Y"THENPRINT"CHECKING F OR MESSAGES. ": C=1:GOSUB650:GOTO3

220 'New Member Signup

230 LINEINPUT"PLEASE TELL ME YOU R FIRST NAME: "; NAME\$: LINEINPUT" AND NOW YOUR LAST NAME: "; LAST\$: A CT\$=ACT\$+" "+NAME\$+" "+LAST\$+" " 240 IFLEN(ACT\$)<13THEN12BOELSEMS G\$="YOU ARE NOT YET A MEMBER OF THE RAINBOARD. "+CHR\$ (13) + "WOULD

YOU LIKE TO BELONG? (Y/N)" 250 GOSUB40: IFLEFT\$ (C\$,1) <> "Y"TH **EN360** 260 PRINT"GREAT! TO WHAT THREE I NITIALB"CHR\$(13)"SHOULD YOUR MES SAGES BE"CHR\$(13) "ACORESSEC? ";: LINEINPUTINITS\$:FL=0 270 FL=FL+1: IFFL=6THEN12B0ELSEFO RI=1TONUM: IFLEFT\$ (NAME\$ (I),3)<>I NITS\$THENNEXT: GOTO300 2BO PRINT"I'M SORRY, "NAMES", AN OTHER "CHR \$ (13) "MEMBER HAS THE SA ME INITIALS. "CHR\$ (13) "PLEASE MAK E UP THREE OTHERS 290 LINEINPUT"FOR THE RAINBOARD: "; INITS\$:GOT0270 300 IFLEN(INITS\$)=3THENFORI=1TO3 :A=ABC(MIO\$(INITS\$,I)):IFA>64ANO A<91THENNEXT: GOTO330 310 ACT\$=ACT\$+" "+INITS\$:FL=FL+1 : IFFL=6THEN12BOELSEPRINT"WE NEED THREE INITIALS. "CHR\$ (13) "FOR IN

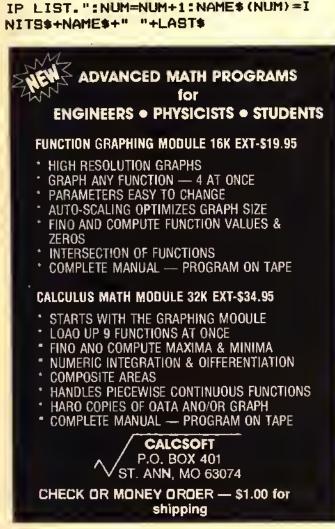
320 LINEINPUT"WHAT ARE YOURS? ";

330 PRINT"JUST A MOMENT WHILE I

ADD YOU"CHR\$(13)"TO THE MEMBERBH

STANCE, MINE ARE 'LPL'

INITS\$: 00T0270



340 OPEN"O",1,"MEMBERS:0":WRITE# 1.NUM:FORI=ITONUM:WRITE#1,NAME\$(I):NEXT:CLOSE:FILE = "NEWMEMBR": 0 **OSUB1340** 350 'Main Menu 360 MSG\$="ENTER H,B,S,R,L,P,T,A, M,N,G:":GOSUB40:GOSUB1370 370 C=INSTR("HBSRLPTAMNG",C\$)+1: ONC BOSUB390,390,460,490,580,740 ,950,1090,1230,1260,12B0,12B0:GD T0360 3BO 'Help 390 IFBITS=BTHENFORI=16T030:PRIN TOISPLAY\$(I);:NEXT:RETURN 400 PRINT" (H) ELP-THIS SCREEN"CHR \$(13)"(B)ULLETIN-LATEST NEWS"CHR \$(13)"(S)CAN MESSAGE TITLES"CHR\$ (13)"(R)EAO MESSAGES FROM MEMBER 5" 410 PRINT" (L) EAVE MESSAGES TO ME MBERS"CHR\$(13)"(P)ROGRAMS TO OOW NLOAD"CHR\$(13)"(T)EXT FILES TO R EAO" 420 PRINT" (A)RT GALLERY-VIEW THE GRAPHICS"CHR\$(13)"(M)EMBER LIST -SEE WHO'S ON" 430 PRINT" (N) AME ENTRY-IF YOU CA ME ON IN"CHR\$(13)" THE MICOLE OF THE PROGRAM"CHR\$ (13) " (G) DOOBY E-BEFORE HANGING UP 440 RETURN 450 'Bulletin 460 MSG\$="THE CURRENT BULLETIN I S OATEO"+CHR\$(13)+"9/1/B3."+CHR\$ (13)+"00 YOU WANT TO READ IT (Y/ N) ?":GOSUB40: IFC\$<>"Y"THENRETURN 470 FILE\$="BULLETIN":GOSUB1340:R **ETURN** 4BO 'Scan Messages 490 MSG\$="ENTER H,C,I,R:":GOSUB4 0:60SUB1370:C=INSTR("HCIR",C\$)+1 :IFC=5THENRETURNELSEONC GOTO490, 500,510,530 500 FILE = "SCAN": GOSUB1340: GOTO4 90 510 I\$="XXX":GOTO540 520 I\$=INITS\$:GOTO540 530 MSG\$="FOR WHICH 3 INITIALS W OULO YOU"+CHR\$(13)+"LIKE TO SCAN "+NAME\$+"? ":GOSUB40: I\$=C\$:IFL EN (1\$) <>3THEN530 540 CK=0:FORI=3TO11:OSKI\$01,17,I ,A\$,B\$:A\$=A\$+LEFT\$(B\$,120):FORJ= OTO7:SBJECT\$=MIO\$(A\$,J*32+1,B):E XT\$=MIO\$(A\$,J*32+9,3):A=ASC(SBJE 550 IFA=255THENJ=7: I=11ELSEIF(EX

T\$=I\$ORI\$="XXX")ANOEXT\$>"AOO"ANO

EXT\$<>"OAT"ANGLEFT\$(EXT\$,2)<>"PO

"ANDA<>OTHENPRINTSBJECT\$"/"EXT\$:

```
CK=1
560 NEXTJ, I: IFCK THEN490ELSEPRIN
T"SORRY, "NAMES", "CHR$(13)"NO ME
SSAGES FDUNO. ": GDT0490
570 'Read Messages
580 MSG$="ENTER H,S,I,R:":60SU84
0: GDSU81370: C=INSTR("HSIR", C$): I
FC=4THENRETURNELSEDNC+1 GDT0580,
590,610,630
590 FILE$="READ":GDSUS1340:GOTO5
600 GDSU8650: GDTD580
610 PRINT"WHICH SUSJECT WOULD YD
U LIKE TD READ, "NAME$"?";:LINEI
NPUTS$:L=LEN(S$):IFL>8THEN720
620 S$=S$+STRING$(S-LEN(S$)," ")
: 00SUS650: 00T0580
630 PRINT"FOR WHICH 3 INITIALS W
DULD YDU"CHR$(13)"LIKE TD READ M
ESSAGES? ";:LINEINPUTI*:IFLEN(I*
)<>3THEN630ELSEGOSUS650: GOTO580
640 'Directory Search
650 CO=0:FORK=3TOII:OSKI$01,17,K
, AD$, SD$: AO$=AO$+LEFT$(8D$, 120):
FDRL=OTD7:SSJECT$=MID$(AD$,L*32+
1,8):EXT$=MID$(AD$,L*32+9,3)
660 AC=ASC(SSJECT$): IFAC=255THEN
L=7:K=1I:GDTD710
670 IFAC=OOR(C=1ANDEXT$<>INITS$)
OR(C=2ANOSSJECT$<>8$) DR(C=3ANDEX
T$<>I$) OR (SSJECT$="PERSDNAL"ANDE
XT$<>INITS$)THEN710
680 CD=1:FILE$=SBJECT$+"/"+EXT$:
PRINTCHR$(13)FILE$:FILE$=FILE$+"
:"+01$:9DSU81340
690 IFEXT$<>INITS$THEN710ELSEF$=
LEFT$(FILE$,10)+"*"+RIGHT$(FILE$
,3):RENAMEFILE*TDF*
700 MSG$=NAME$+", WOULD YOU LIKE
"+CHR$(13)+"TO REPLY TD THIS (Y/
N)? ":009US40:IFC$="Y"THENGOSUS7
710 NEXTL, K: IFCO THENRETURNELSEP
RINT"SORRY, "NAME$", "CHR$(13)"NO
MESSAGES FOUND. ": RETURN
720 FILE = "READ": GDSU81340: GOTO5
730 'Leave Messages
740 MSG$="ENTER 3 LETTERS:"+CHR$
(13) +"INITIALS OF RECIPIENT, "+CH
R$(I3)+"MEM-SER LIST,"+CHR$(I3)+
"INS-TRUCTIONS, OR"+CHR$(13)
750 MSG$=MSG$+"RET-URN TO MAIN M
ENU: ": 808U840: I = C =
760 IFLEN(I$)=3THENFORI=1T03:A=A
SC(MID$(I$,I,1)):IF(A>64ANDA<9I)
OR (A>47ANOA<58) THENNEXT: GOTO780
770 PRINT"WE NEED 3 LETTERS. ": RE
780 IFI = "MEM" GOSUB1260: GOTD740E
```

```
DSUS1340: 00T0740ELSEIFI = "RET"TH
ENRETURN
790 IFRIGHT$(I$,1)>"9"THENGOSUS1
410: IFNOTMER THENPRINT"SDRRY, "N
AMES", ONLY MEMBERS"CHR$(13)"CAN
 RECEIVE MESSAGES. ": ODT0740
SOO PRINT"WHAT IS THE MESSAGE'S
SUSJECT?":LINEINPUT"(8 LETTERS M
AXIMUM):";S$
S10 IFLEN(S$)>STHENPRINT"S LETTE
R MAXIMUM, "NAMES: RETURN
820 IFINSTR(S$,":")DRINSTR(S$,"0
") ORINSTR (S$, "/") ORINSTR (S$, ", ")
THENPRINT"PLEASE DO NDT USE: 0 .
 : /":RETURN
830 PRINT"CHECKING FOR DUPLICATE
 FILE. "CHR# (13) "ONE MOMENT, PLEA
SE. ":FILE==8$+STRING$(S-LEN(8$),
32)+"/"+I$+":"+D1$:CS=0
840 FORI=3T011:08KI$01, I7, I, A$, 8
$:A$=A$+LEFT$(S$,I20):FDRJ=OT07:
PRINT". ";:SSJECT==MID=(A+,J+32+1
,S):EXT==MIO+(A+,J+32+9,3)
950 IFASC(99JECT*)=255THENJ=7: I=
II:00TD870
860 F#=88JECT#+"/"+EXT#+":"+DI#:
IFF#=FILE#ORF#=LEFT#(FILE#.IO)+"
*"+RIGHT$(FILE$,3)THENCS=I:J=7:I
870 NEXTJ, I:PRINT: IFCS THENPRINT
"SORRY, "NAME$", THAT FILE "CHR$(
13) "NAME IS ALREADY IN USE. "CHR$
(13) "PLEASE TRY AGAIN. ": 90T0800
980 PRINT"BEGIN MESSAGE ENTRY. "C
HR$(13) "PRE88 'ENTER' SY ITSELF
TD ENO.": I=-1:C$=FILE$: GOSUS1370
890 I=I+1:PRINT".":LINEINPUTTEXT
$(I):IFTEXT$(I)=""DRI=70THEN920E
LSELT=LEN(TEXT$(I)):IFLT<64THENS
900 PRINTCHR# (7) CHR# (7) CHR# (7) "T
HAT LINE'S TOO LONG, "NAME$"."CH
R$(13)"IT NOW READS:"
910 FORJ=LT TOISTEP-1:IFMIO$(TEX
T$(I),J,1)<>" "ORJ>65THENNEXTELS
ETEXT$(I)=LEFT$(TEXT$(I),J-1):PR
INTTEXT$ (I):00TD890
920 MSG$="ENTER 'S' TO SAVE; 'R'
FDR"+CHR$(13)+"ANOTHER REQUEST:
": 0DSUS40: IFC$<"R"0RC$>"S"THEN9
930 IFC#="R"THENRETURNELSEOPEN"O
", I, FILE#:FDRJ=OTOI-1:PRINT#1, TE
XT$(J):NEXT:CLOSE:PRINT"YOUR MES
SAGE IS SAVEO, "NAME*". ": RETURN
940 Programs
950 MSG4="ENTER H, L, D, P, R: ": GOSU
840: 808U81370: C=INSTR ("HLDPR", C#
)+1:IFC=6THENRETURNELSEONC GOTO9
```

LSEIFI+="INS"THENFILE+="LEAVE":0

31

50,960,970,1010,1020 960 FILE = "PROGRAMS": GOSUS1340: G 970 FORI=3T011:09KI\$D2,17,I,A\$,8 \$:A\$=A\$+LEFT\$(8\$,120):FORJ=OT07: \$8JECT#=MIO#(A#,J#32+1,8):EXT#=M IO\$ (A\$, J*32+9, 3) 980 A=ASC(SBJECT#): IFA=255THENJ= 7: I=11:GOTO1000ELSEIFA<>OANDLEFT *(EXT*, 1)="P"ANOMID*(EXT*, 2, 1)=" O"THENPRINTSSJECT\$" "; ELSE1000 990 T == RIGHT + (EXT +, 1): IFT += "U"TH ENPRINT"UTILITY"ELSEIFT = "A"THEN PRINT"APPLICATION"ELSEIFT = "G"TH ENPRINT "GAME "ELSEPRINT" OTHER" 1000 NEXTJ. I: GOT0950 1010 FILE#="PROGUESC": GOSUS1340: GOT0950 1020 I == INITS = : GOSUS1410: IFNOTMS R THENPRINT"SORRY, "NAMES", ONLY MEMBERS"CHR# (13) "CAN DOWNLOAD P ROGRAMS. ": RETURN 1030 PRINT"WHICH PROGRAM WOULD Y OU LIKE TO GET?":LINEINPUTFILE\$ 1040 FORI=3T011:08KI\$02.17.I.A\$. 8\$: A\$=A\$+LEFT\$(8\$, 120):FURJ=0T07 :SBJECT==MIO+(A+,J*32+1,8):EXT== MID# (A#, J#32+9,3) 1050 IFASC(88JECT#)=255THENJ=7: I =11ELSEIFSSJECT==FILE=THEN1070 1060 NEXTJ, I:PRINT"SORRY, "NAME\$ ", "CHR\$(13)"I CAN'T FIND THAT FI LE.": GOT0950 1070 FILE#=S8JECT#+"/"+EXT#+":"+ D2\$:G08US1340:G0T0950 1080 'Text Files 1090 MSG#="ENTER H,L,D,T,R:":GOS U840:60SU81370:C=INSTR("HLOTR",C \$) +1: IFC=6THENRETURNELSEONC GOTO 1090, 1100, 1110, 1140, 1150 1100 FILE\$="TEXT": GOSUS1340: GOTO 1090 1110 FORI=3T011: D9KI\$0,17,I,A\$,8 \$:A\$=A\$+LEFT\$(8\$,120):FORJ=0T87: SSJECT#=MID#(A#,J#32+1,S):EXT#=M ID\$(A\$,J#32+9,3) 1120 A=ASC (88JECT\$): IFA=255THENJ =7:I=11ELSEIFEXT\$<"AAA"ANDA<>OTH ENPRINTSSJECT#+"/"+EXT# 1130 NEXTJ, I:BUT01090 1140 FILE = "TEXTOESC": GOSUS1340: **BOTO1090** 1150 I = INITS +: GOSUS1410: IFNOTMS R THENPRINT"SORRY, "NAME\$", ONLY MEMSERS"CHR# (13) "CAN RECEIVE TE XT FILES.": RETURN 1160 PRINT"WHICH FILE WOULD YOU READ (00 NOT INCLUDE EXTENSION)?";:LINEINPUTFILE\$ 1170 FORI=3T011:DSKI\$0,17,I,A\$,8 \$:A\$=A\$+LEFT\$(8\$,120):FORJ=OT07: 88JECT\$=MIO\$(A\$,J*32+1,8):EXT\$=M ID# (A#, J#32+9, 3) 1180 IFASC(SBJECT*)=255THENJ=7: I =11EL8EIF88JECT#=FILE#ANDEXT#<"9 99"THEN1 200 1190 NEXTJ, I:PRINT"SDRRY, "NAME\$ ", "CHR\$(13)"CAN'T FIND THAT FILE .": GOTO1090 1200 FILE == FILE + + " / " + EXT = : GOSUS1 340:60T01090 1210 FILE\$="TEXT": GOSUS1340: GOTO 1220 'Art Gallery 1230 IFBITS=7THENPRINT"SORRY, YO U MUST RECEIVE 8 SITS"CHR\$(13)"T O VIEW GRAPHICS. ": RETURN 1240 FORI=31T845:PRINTOISPLAY\$ (I): NEXT: CLOSE: GOT0360 1250 'Member List 1260 FORI=1TONUM:PRINTLEFT# (NAME \$(I),3)" "RIGHT\$(NAME\$(I),LEN(NA ME\$(I))-3):NEXT:RETURN 1270 'Goodbye 1280 OPEN"O",1,"ACTIVITY":WRITE# 1, ACT#:PUT#1, LOF(1)+1:CLOBE: IFC# ="N"THEN140 1290 PRINT"GOODSYE, "NAME\$"!":TI 1300 IFTIMER<200THEN1300ELBEPRIN T"+++";:TIMER=0 1310 IFTIMER<200THEN1310ELSEPRIN T"ATH": TIMER=0 1320 IFTIMER<200THEN1320ELBEFL=0 : GOTO130 1330 'Display File 1340 C#=FILE#:GOSU81370:OPEN"I"; 1,FILE\$ 1350 IFNOTEOF(1) THENLINEINPUT#1, TEXT\$: PRINTTEXT\$: GOTO1350ELSECLD SE: RETURN 1360 'Activity Length Test 1370 LA=LEN(ACT\$)+LEN(C\$): IFLA>2 55THENACT\$=LEFT\$(ACT\$,253)+" *": GOTO1280 1380 IFLA>230THENPRINT"PLEASE FI NISH UP SOON SO THAT "CHR\$ (13) "OT HERS CAN CALL THE RAINBOARO. "CHR \$(13)"THANKS, "NAME\$"." 1390 ACT#=ACT#+C#+" ":RETURN 1400 'Membership Search 1410 MSR=0:FORJ=1TONUM:IFI\$=LEFT # (NAME# (J) , 3) THENMBR=-1: I=J: J=NU М 1420 NEXT: RETURN 1430 'Load Graphic Screens 1440 OPEN"I",1,FILE#:FORX=Y TOZ: INPUT#1, DISPLAY# (X): NEXT: CLOSE: R ETURN 1450 PCLEAR1: GOT070



tend to forget dates and, subsequently, find myself in "hot water" at least once a month for forgetting a loved one's birthday, anniversary or even a lunch date. I'm lucky if I remember my own birthday. And yes, I bought a pocket calendar... but I forgot where I put it. Luckily, I found a program that solves this embarrassing problem.

Bill Bruck's Appointment Book, requiring 32K Extended Color BASIC and a printer, handily stores your appointments for any day within one year. It will print a calendar with any number of memos per day, though each must be 16 characters, or less,

Type in the program and RUN it. The first time you run the program you must create a datafile, which is a storage space on the cassette or disk where data is kept (that cannot be run). If no file is present, the program will look for one and bomb. The program will check for the presence of the disk ROM pack, and if it is there, data will be saved from the disk, otherwise, the cassette will be used.

The default for the datafile names is "DIARY." By using this name, you can press ENTER when asked for a datafile name. Occasionally, the program will not run the first time

because of the PCLEARI command. Stay calm and keep trying, it will work.

First, the program will ask you to input a month, day and reminder, and end month, end date. Four options are given after the item is entered:

- (Y) Put in a different item for a different day.
- (N) Return to main menu.
- (S) Put in another item for that same day.
- (D) Put in that same item again on a different day.
 To delete an item, press D.

It is necessary to input the beginning month, date and day of the week (this is only crucial in the printout command), and ending month and date, so all days and dates will correspond correctly. Leap year is a special situation. As the program is presented, February 29 can exist only if you make it the beginning or end of a given display or printout. Otherwise, every fourth year will have the wrong day of the week identified for quite a few dates in succeeding months. So, to modify leap years, change line 788 by removing "VB=60 OR" and change line 2030 by removing "D=60 OR."

33





Master Charge and VISA OK, Please add\$∄ 00 for shipping in the LLS 4 - \$1 00 for Canada or Mexico∘ Proper postage outside of U.S. - Canada - Mexico

Dealers: We are distributors for all items in this ad. Write for our natalog and price list **CU 118** - DEALER ORDERS WELCOME





The Biggest The Best The Indispensable the Rainbow

It's celled the premier Color Computer magezine for good reason. The Relnbow is the biggest, best, brightest and most comprehensive publication a happy CoCo ever had! Is there any wonder we get letters daily which praise the Reinbow, the magazine one reader calls "A Pot Of Gold" for his Color Computer?

The Rainbow features more programs, more information and more in-depth treatment of the TRS-80 Color, TDP System-100, MC-10 and Dragon-32 computers than anyone else.

Each monthly issue is well over 300 pages and contains more than two dozen programs, some 15 regular columns and 30 or more product reviews. And advertisments: the Relnbow is known as the medium for advertisers —which means it has a wealth of information about new products every month unaveilable anywhere else! More than 200 companies advertise in its pages every month.

But whet makes the Rainbow is its people. People like Bob Albrecht, the master teacher of computer programming. People like Don Inman, the world's finest computer graphics writer. People like Dick White, one of the most knowledgable writers about BASIC going. Of Dennis Lewandowski, who has that certain knack of explaining assembly language to beginners. Award-winning Steve Blyn, the Reinbow's educational columnist and Dele Peterson, who teaches LOGO to parents, teachers end youngsters every month. These people, and many others, visit you monthly through columns available only in the Reinbow.

Special programs on using Spectaculator. An income tax reporting system. Complete Adventure games and Simulations. The Rainbow's unique Scoreboard of arcade games. And games—lots of them—super graphics and utilities. The world's first four-color computer magazine centerfold! And much, much more

Join the tens of thousands who heve found the Rainbow to be the absolute necessity for their CoCo. With all this going for it, is it surprising that more than 95 percent of the Reinbow's subscribers renew their subscriptions?

We're willing to bet that, a year from now, you'll be doing the same.

the Rainbow

9529 U.S. Highway 42 P.O. Box 209 Prospect, KY 40059 (502) 228-4492

Get Your Very Own Pot O' Gold! | Rainbow On Tape Tops Typing

Here's your chance to have a Pot O' Gold full of programs, articles and information about CoCo every month of the year! A subscription to the Rainbow is only \$22 and you won't miss a single

As the premier magazine for the TRS-80 Color. TDP-100. MC-10 and Dragon-32 computers, the Rainbow has more of everything — and greater variety, too. Do yourself and your CoCo a favor

and subscribe to the Rainbow today!

a year (12 issues) of the Rainbow

up for a

\$6.50 a tope — it is the biggest bargain going.

Back issues are available beginning with April, 1982. And each month's tape will be sent coincide with the arrival of your current month's issue of **the Rainbow**.

YES! Sign me up for the biggest bargain going . . . Rainbow On Tape A Month for \$6.50 (Specify Month A Full Year for \$60

MasferCard D Payment Enclosed D VISA Charge

Account Number Signature

American Express

Payment Enclosed

Address

Account Number

gnature

Charge D

Card Expiration Date

nterbank * (MC only)









Prospect, KY 40059 O. Box 209

First Class BUSINESS REPL

PERMIT No.

OSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Prospect, KY

IF MAILED NECESSARY

Prospect, KY 40059 O. Box 209

PERMIT No. 1

Prospect, KY



The Biggest The Best The Indispensable

the Rainbow

It's called the premier Color Computer magazine for good reason. The Rainbow is the biggest, best, brightest and most comprehensive publication a happy CoCo ever had! Is there any wonder we get letters daily which praise the Rainbow, the magazine one reader calls "A Pot Of Gold" for his Color Computer?

The Rainbow features more programs, more information and more in-depth treatment of the TRS-80 Color, TDP System-100, MC-10 and Dragon-32 computers than anyone else.

Each monthly issue is well over 300 pages and contains more than two dozen programs, some 15 regular columns and 30 or more product reviews. And advertisments: the Rainbow is known as the medium for advertisers—which means it has a wealth of information about new products every month unavailable anywhere else! More than 200 companies advertise in its pages every month.

But what makes the Rainbow is its people. People like Bob Albrecht, the master teacher of computer programming. People like Don Inman, the world's finest computer graphics writer. People like Dick White, one of the most knowledgable writers about BASIC going. Or Dennis Lewandowski, who has that certain knack of explaining assembly language to beginners. Award-winning Steve Blyn, the Rainbow's educational columnist and Dale Peterson, who teaches LOGO to parents, teachers and youngsters every month. These people, and many others, visit you monthly through columns available only in the Rainbow.

Special programs on using Spectaculator. An income tax reporting system. Complete Adventure games and Simulations. The Rainbow's unique Scoreboard of arcade games. And games—lots of them—super graphics and utilities. The world's first fourcolor computer magazine centerfold! And much, much more.

Join the tens of thousands who have found the Rainbow to be the absolute necessity for their CoCo. With all this going for it, is it surprising that more than 95 percent of the Rainbow's subscribers renew their subscriptions?

We're willing to bet that, a year from now, you'll be doing the same.

the Rainbow

9529 U.S. Highway 42 P.O. Box 209 Prospect, KY 40059 (502) 228-4492

If you wish to move your data from cassette to disk, follow these directions:

- Put in disk controller, CLOAD program, SAVE it to
- Add lines 118 DC=-1 and 1045 DC=1.
- RUN program, but don't save this version.

Immediately save data. Type NEW and run program as saved on disk. It is a good idea to save your data before exiting or printing . . . just in case of a mistake.

After entering the appropriate data, your printer will begin. At your command, the printer will provide you with data between one week to a full year in a standard calendar. format. As you will see, this program utilizes your printer's capabilities by taking advantage of expanded and condensed fonts, tab controls, etc. It is suggested that you print two months at a time because the program does not skip perforations, unfortunately.

Appointment Book is written specifically for the Epson MX-80 and MX-100 printers. Since different printers use different control commands, modifications will be necessary if you do not have these printers. In this program, the following control codes are used:

Emphasized mode: CHR\$(27)"E" (And cancel emphasized mode — CHR\$(27)"F") in lines 680 and 700. If your printer doesn't have these, eliminate them from the program including the semicolon after them.

Double wide mode: CHR\$(27)"S" — line 680 (My printer stops printing double wide at the end of the line. If yours keeps printing double wide, put the stop code at the end of line 680). If your printer does not have this, eliminate it, (including the semicolon) and adjust the space between the days of the week to get them to line up properly.

Compressed mode: CHR\$(15) — line 700. This is necessary for the printout to make sense. Otherwise, you need a major rewrite of this whole section and rethinking of how many spaces are available. Substitute your code for this one.

An important note: LPVII and DMP-100 printers — This program will not run because these printers do not have compressed characters.

LPVIII and DMP-200: Use the following lines: 680 PRINT#-2, CHR\$(27);CHR\$(19);CHR\$(27);CHR\$ (14);" S M (the rest as in current line 680)

700 PRINT#-2,CHR\$(27);CHR\$(20);CHR\$(27);CHR\$(15) Bill Bruck's Appointment Book has been a real life—and love—saver for me. I no longer get dirty looks and the silent treatment for forgetting important dates. Now, all I need to do is find a solution to that darned name forgetting problem.

-Susan Remini

V	98		1210	
	340	03E5	1410	
	490	0582	1610	. 10BE
	755	07C2	1810	. 1277
	1030	0A83	END.,	. 1544

The listing:

10 'DIARY 3.4 2/12/83 20 GOTO 9999 30 CLEAR 10000

46 DIMI*(372)



ATLANTIS ADVENTURE

This one is tough! We challenge you to complete this in 30 days. If you can we will send you any cassette program we sell at no charge. (We will even pay the postage.) You start on a disabled sub, near the lost city of Atlantis. Your object is to get the sub and yourself safely to the surface. Your text adventure tape will have a 16K EXT version on one side and a 32K EXT version on the other.

ATLANTIS Cassette · Postpaid

\$ 21.95

ADVENTURE STARTER PACKAGE

Learn how to play those adventures the painless way. You start with a simple adventure and then move into an intermediate. We also include hints and tips on adventuring. Your 16K EXT cassette includes both "MYHOUSE" & "PIRATES" adventures. Finish this and you are ready for "ATLANTIS" Cassette 16K EXT · Postpaid \$ 17.95

FOUR MILE ISLAND ADVENTURE

You are trapped inside a runa way nuclear power plant, Your object is to bring the reactor to a cold shutdown and prevent the "China Syndrome.

FOUR MILE ISLAND 16K EXT - Postpaid

PROGRAM FILE

Organize your cassette programs. Let your computer find that program for you, Create and maintain a four field file, You can search, sort, modify, delete and display on screen or printer. Sorting may be done by name, type, or location. Cassatte 16K EXT · Postpaid

LABEL III.

Develop and maintain a mailing list. Print lists or labels in your choice of 1, 2, or 3 wide. Supports 3 or 4 line addresses with phone optional. Fast machine language sort on last name, first name, or zip code. Cassette 16K EXT · Postpaid

\$ 19,95

DISASSEMBLER - ASSEMBLER

(by Dynamic Electronics) Designed for the beginner who wants to learn to write machine language programs. \$ 19.95 16K NON EXT Cassette - Postpaid

OWLS EYE INDICATOR LIGHT

Don't leave your coco on and fry your chips! The OWLS EYE plugs into either joystick port and may be mounted beside the keyboard where it is easily visible, Simple 10 second installation! We pay first class postage in the USA, and Canada.

"DWLS EYE" · Postpaid

\$ 8,95

CASSETTE TAPES C:05

\$7.50 · dozen / \$9,50 dozen with hard boxes, Ptease add \$1.50 per dozen shipping and handling.

> C.O.D. orders please add \$1.50 No delay for personal checks,





OWLS NEST SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 579 Ooltewah, TN 37363

428 I\$(J)=I\$(J)+J\$+"@" 5Ø DIM 8\$(4Ø,2) 43Ø PRINT"ANOTHER?":PRINT"<Y> YE 60 DIM M\$(12) 8":PRINT" (N) NO":PRINT" (8) SAME 7Ø DIM L\$(14) DAY ANOTHER ITEM": PRINT" <0> SAME BØ CL=5 'CALENDAR LENGTH 81 ' INITIALIZE ITEM ANOTHER DAY" 44Ø I==INKEY=:IFI=="THEN44Ø 85 CLS(3):PRINT@32*8+8, "APPOINTM 450 IF Is="Y" OR Is="y" THEN 350 ENT BOOK" B6 PRINT@32*1@+B, "BRUCK ASSOCIAT 460 IF I\$="8" OR I\$="6" THEN 380 465 IF I = "O" OR I = "d" THEN GOS 87 PRINT@32#11+8," (361) 276-582 UB 1550: GOTO 400 47Ø GOTO 21Ø 2 "1 90 'CHECK FOR DISK SABIC DIBPLAY 480 ' 485 Z=Ø 91 DC=PEEK(188) 490 GOSUB 1140 92 IF DC=14 THEN DC=1 ELSE DC=-1 96 PRINT@32*15, "FILENAME <N> NEW 500 CL8 510 FOR N-DATE TO Q FILE" 520 D=N:GOSUB 1920 ' GET DATE 97 INPUT F\$ 98 IF F#="N" THEN INPUT"NEW FILE 530 K#=I#(N) 540 IF K#="" THEN 620 NAME" | F\$: GOTD 210 99 IF LEN(F\$)>8 THEN PRINT"INVA 556 J=INSTR(K4, "&") 560 D==LEFT=(K+,J-1) LID FILE NAME": GOTO 97 104 IF Fa="" THEN Fa="OIARY" 576 IF J=LEN(K\$) THEN K\$="":80TD 110 IF OC=-1 THEN PRINT"POSITION 590 CASSETTE" 5BØ K=RIGHT+(K+,LEN(K+)-J) GET DATA 117 ' 590 PRINTDT# TAB(9)D# 120 OPEN"I", #DC, F\$ 600 Z=Z+1: IFZ/12=INT(Z/12) THEN 130 INPUT #DC, MF GOSU8 1480 610 IF J<>LEN(I\$(N)) THEN 540 140 INPUT#DC, DATE 620 NEXT N 15Ø FDR N=1 TO 372 160 LINE INPUTHOC, I+(N) 63Ø GOSUS 148Ø 64Ø GDTD 21Ø 17Ø NEXT N 18Ø CLDSE#DC 450 " TICKLER PRINTOUT 655 EDY=Ø 21# CLS(3) 220 PRINT 660 O=DATE 23Ø PRINT" CALANDAR PROGR 67Ø GOSUS 114Ø 68Ø PRINT#-2, CHR\$(27) "E"; CHR\$(27 AM 240 PRINT@224," INPUT) "8" ; " 8 M S" [F 25Ø PRINT" PRINTOUT" 690 P8=OATE-MF+1:PE=Q 695 IF P8>PE THEN 210 260 PRINT" OISPLAY" 700 PRINT#-2, CHR#(27) "F"; CHR#(15 270 PRINT" SAVE" 280 PRINT@416," CHOOSE ONE PLEASE>" 71# PRINT#-2, STRING*(132, "-") 290 Is=INKEYs: IF Is="" THEN 290 72Ø LN=Ø 730 ' END ROUTINE 300 IF I=="I" OR I=="1" THEN 350 310 IF I\$="O" OR I\$="d" THEN 480 740 IF PB>PE THEN 210 320 IF 14="P" OR I4="p" THEN 650 750 IF EOY=1 THEN 210 330 IF I=="8" OR I=="s" THEN 104 755 VB=PB 760 GOSUS 1980 'DATE ON LINE 1 770 ' SUFFER 1 - ALL WEEK ITEMS 346 PRINT@44B, "INVALID COMMAND": 78¢ FOR N=1 TO7 GOTO 290 350 ' 7B5 IF VB<1 THEN WR=372 : GOTD 79 INPUT NEW DATA 360 CL8 7B7 IF V8>372 THEN WR=-372 ELSE 37Ø GOSUB 155Ø 380 PRINT"What? (16 characters m WR=Ø 4x)" 7B8 IF V8=279 OR V8=124 OR V8=15 390 LINE INPUT "?";J\$ 5 OR V8=341 OR V8=60 OR V8=61 OR VB=62 THEN VB=VB+1:00T0 788 400 J=(A-1)*31+8 410 IF LEN(J\$)>16 THEN 380 790 Ps(N)=Is(V8+WR):V8=V8+1

36

FINALLY!

A REAL SPREAD-SHEET PROGRAM FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER

DYNACALC

Business people use spread-sheets to organize columns and rows of figures. DYNACALC simulates the operation of a spread-sheet without the mess of paper and pencil. Of course, corrections and changes are a snap. Changing any entered value causes the whole spread-sheet to be re-calculated based on the new constants. This means that you can play, 'what if?' to your heart's content.

But DYNACALC isn't just for accountants. DYNACALC can be used for just about any type of job. Not only numbers, but alphanumeric messages can be handled. Engineers and other technical users will love DYNACALC's sixteen-digit math and built-in scientific functions. There's even a built-in sort command, so you can use DYNACALC to manage small data bases - up to 256 records.

DYNACALC will let your computer do just about anything you can imagine. Ask your friends who have VisiCalc, or a similar program, just how useful an electronic spread-sheet program can be for all types of household, business, engineering, and scientific applications.

DYNACALC is designed to be used by non-programmers, but even a Ph.D. in Computer Science can understand it. Built-in HELP messages are provided for quick reference to operating instructions.

DYNACALC has a beautifully simple method of reading and writing FLEX data files, so you can communicate both ways with other programs on your system, such as the Text Editor, Text Processor, Sort/Merge, RMS data base system, or other programs written in BASIC, C, PASCAL, FORTRAN, and so on.

Except for a few seldom-used commands, DYNACALC is memory-resident, so there is little disk I/O to slow things down. The whole data array (worksheet) is in memory, so access to any point is instantaneous. DYNACALC is 100% 6809 machine code for blistering speed.

Color Computer DYNACALC works with the FLEX operating system from Frank Hogg Laboratory (64k required). If you aren't already using this powerful operating system, we have a special deal for you; order DYNACALC (regularly \$200) and FHL Color FLEX (regularly \$99) together for only \$25D.

To order, see your local DYNACALC dealer, or order directly from CSC at the address below. We accept telephone orders from 1D am to 6 pm, Monday through Friday. Call us at 314-576-5020. Your VISA or MasterCard is welcome. Be sure to specify that you want the Color Computer version.

ORDER YOUR DYNACALC TODAY!

Computer Systems Center 13461 Olive Bivd. Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314) 576-5020





COLOR COMPUTER | FLEX* | OS-9† USERS

DO YOU WANT faster running programs (over 100 times faster than BASIC)? A high level language that is also a low level language? A compiler that runs in less than 32K? Assembly language output? Position independent code? Extensive library functions in source assembly code? Periodic newsletters with new library functions? An aid in learning assembly language? Liberal version updates?

C is the language of the eighties; accepted by IBM and Bell Labs for system development: a compact, highly versatile, easy to use language, excellent to use to build games, applications, utilities, operating systems, etc.

DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS with over 21 years of experience in computing was first on the market with a 6809 C compiler. The compiler has been extensively tested, revised, and proven.

DUGGER'S GROWING SYSTEMS C is a growing subset of the standard C. Version 1 contains all the necessary C commands (while, if, if else, int, char, etc.). Version 2 contains additional features (float, long, for, goto, etc.).

AN EXTENSIVE
LIBRARY in assembly
language source is
provided (char, I/O,
formatted print,
filehandling, string
manipulating, etc.) Color
Computer version also has
additional functions which
use the BASIC ROM

functions (cls, poleat, floating point, etc.).

ORDER NOW

(new low prices)

Computerware Scribe (Disk editor-text formatter) . 49.95

Shipping add \$3.00 C.O.D. and Foreign handling add 15%

MasterCard and Visa accepted.

DUGGER'S GROWING BISYSTEMS

Post Office Box 305 • Solana Beach California 92075 • (619) 755-4373

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Move up to language compiler

BOO NEXT N 810 ' SUFFER 2 - 1 LINE OF ITEMS 820 FOR N=1 TO 7 830 IF P#(N)="" THEN PL#(N)="":G DTO 870 84Ø J(N)=INSTR(P+(N),"@") 850 PL+(N)=LEFT+(P+(N),J(N)-1) 860 P\$(N)=RIGHT\$(P\$(N),LEN(P\$(N))-J(N))870 NEXT N 880 ' PRINT DNE LINE 890 LN=LN+1 900 FOR N=1 TD 7 91Ø PRINT#-2, TAB((N-1)+19)"+";PL \$ (N) \$ 920 NEXT N 93Ø PRINT#-2, TA8(131)"+" 940 IF LN>CL THEN 1430 950 GDTD 820 960 ' CAPITALIZE ENTRY 976 84="":FORN=1 TD LEN(8D4) 98Ø A=ASC(MID+(BD+,N,1)) 990 IF A>96 AND A<123 THEN A=A-3 1000 84=B4+CHR4(A) 1010 NEXT N 1020 BD+-B+ 1030 RETURN 1040 ' SAVE TICKLER 1042 INPUT"SAVE AS FILE": Y4: IFY4 <>"" THEN F##Y# 1045 IFDC=-1 THEN PRINT"READY CA 88ETTE, PRE8S <ENTER>":MOTOR DN 1047 IF DC=-1 THEN Y==INKEY+:IFY \$=""THEN1047 1049 MOTOR OFF 1050 DPEN"O", #DC, F\$ 1060 PRINT#DC, MF 1070 PRINTADC, DATE 10B0 FORN=1TD 372 1090 PRINT#DC, I\$(N) 1100 NEXT N 1110 CLOSE#DC 1120 CLS(3) 1130 PRINT"DATA SAVED": GDTD 240 1140 ' B/E DATE SUBROUTINE 1150 ' DATE=8 DATE, Q=E DATE 1160 INPUT"BEGINNING MONTH <1-12 1170 INPUT"BEGINNING DATE <1-31>" : 8D 1180 INPUT"SEGINNING DAY";8D\$ 1190 INPUT"ENDING MONTH >":EM 1200 INPUT"ENDINO DATE <1-31 >" (ED 1210 IF BM<1 OR BM>12 OR 8D<1 DR 8D>31 DR EM<1 OR EM>12 DR ED<1 OR ED>31 THEN PRINT"REDO DATES":

GOTD 1160

HARMONYCS

P O. BOX 1573 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110



Arcade games putting your kids in a tailspin? HARMONYCS educational software ends the arcade game dizzys.

**************** EDUCATIONAL **************

MATCH & SPELL turns spelling drudgery into spelling fun. 16K Extended Basic . . \$11.95

MATHWAR is a 1st and 2nd grade math drill game.

16K Extended Basic . . \$11.95

FLASHCARDS assists in sludying anything from Mylhology to Medicine. 16K Extended Basic . , \$11.95

TIC-TAC-TOE MATH. Plenty of color and sound. Different age players can compete against each other with their own skill level. 16K Extended Basic . . \$11.95

PRE-SCHOOL PAK. Alphabet recognition and counting drills. Hi-res graphics and sound.

16K Extended Basic . . . \$8.95

DISK MONEY MINDER. A home budget tool. Allows printoul of category balances. Up to 56 user defined categories. Helps you watch those dollars and cents.

32K and Disk Basic . . . \$19.95

MONEY MINDER II. Cassette tape version of our popular DISK MONEY MINDER.

16K Color Basic \$14.95

SEVEN-ELEVEN. It's a card game, it's a dice game. It's skill and luck tor 1 to 6 players. Uses machine language subroulines.

16K Extended Basic . . \$12.95

MAZE RUNNER. The Ytirrods have invaded! Can you penetrate their fortress? Joysticks required.

16K Extended Basic . . \$14.95

Gift certificates available. Wa pay shipping on all orders.

We ship next day...period!

Write for free catalog.



PO BOX 1573
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110



1630 PRINTO481, "DELETE NUMBER"; 1220 GOSUB 1770 164Ø INPUT X 1230 RETURN 1650 IF X=1 THEN 1740 1240 FORN=1 TD BCT 1250 IF VAL (8D\$ (N, 2)) < DATE THEN 1660 FDR N=1 TDX 167Ø J=INSTR(J+1,I*(D),"@") 1260 IF VAL(8D\$(N,2))>Q THEN 129 1680 IF J-0 THEN PRINT"INVALID N UMBER":FORJ=1T0300:NEXT:ODTD 500 1270 M=VAL(8D+(N,2))-DATE+MF 1690 IF N=X-1 THEN A=J 1280 L\$ (M) =8D\$ (N, 1) +" 8/D@"+L\$ (M 1700 NEXT 1710 I+(D)=LEFT+(I+(D)_A)+RIGHT+ 1290 NEXT N (I\$(D), LEN(I\$(D))-J) 1300 FDRN=1 TD TCT 1730 ODTD 500 1310 IF VAL(I*(N,1)) (DATE THEN 1 1740 J=INBTR(I\$(D),"@") 1750 I + (D) = RISHT + (I + (D) , LEN(I + (D 1320 IF VAL(I\$(N,1))>Q THEN 1350))-J) 1760 GDTD 500 1330 M=VAL(I\$(N, 1))-DATE+MF 1346 L\$(M)=I\$(N,2)+"@"+L\$(M) 1776 ' CONVERT BEGIN/END DATES 1350 NEXT N 178Ø DATE=31*(8M-1)+8D 1360 RETURN 1790 Q=31*(EM-1)+ED 1370 ' GET TICKLER ITEM FROM 1800 IF G<=DATE THEN PRINT"INVAL BTRING ID DATES": SOTD 1160 1380 A=INSTR(L\$(PD), "@") 1810 GD8U8 960 1390 L4=LEFT4(L4(PD),A-1) 1820 C==LEFT= (8D=,2) 1400 IF A=LEN(L+(PD)) THEN L+(PD 1830 IF C+-"SU" THEN MF-1 1840 IF C#="MD" THEN MF=2) = "" EL8E L\$ (PD) = RIGHT\$ (L\$ (PD), L 1850 IF C\$="TU" THEN MF=3 EN(L\$(PD))-A) 1860 IF C#="WE" THEN MF=4 141Ø RETURN PRINTDUT OVER 6 ITEMS I 1870 IF C#="TH" THEN MF=5 1420 ' 1886 IF C+-"FR" THEN MF-6 N A DAY 1890 IF C#="8A" THEN MF=7 143Ø FDR Z=1 TD 7 1900 IF MF=0 THEN PRINT"INVALID 1440 IF P\$(Z)="" THEN 1450 ELSE DAY":8DTD 1180 1450 NEXT Z 1910 RETURN 1455 P8=P8+7 1920 ' CONVERT DATE SUBRDUTINE 1930 IF INT(D/31)=D/31 THEN MONT 146Ø GDTD 71Ø 1470 ' WAIT FOR KEY SUBROUTINE H=INT(D/31):DY=31:0DTD 1960 1486 Y== INKEY=: IFY==""THEN1486 1940 MDNTH=INT(D/31)+1 1490 IF Y#="@" THEN 210 1950 DY=D-(MDNTH-1)*31 1500 IF Y="D" DR Y="d" THEN 15 1960 DT==STR+(MDNTH) +"/"+RIGHT+(STR#(DY), LEN(STR#(DY))~1) 20 1510 RETURN 197Ø RETURN 1520 ' DELETE ITEM BUBROUTINE 1980 ' PRINT DATE ON FIRST LINE 1530 GD8U8 1550 1990 FDR N=1 TD 7 2000 D=P8+N-1 1540 GDTD 1610 2005 IF D>372 THEN D=D-372 1550 INPUT "DATE <MONTH>/<DATE>" 2010 IF D<0 THEN D=D+372 1 DDT# 1560 J=INSTR(DDT+,"/") 2015 IF D=0 THEN D=372 1570 IF J=0 THEN PRINT"INVALID D 2020 IF D=279 OR D=124 OR D=155 ATE":FDRJ=1TD300:NEXT:GDTD 210 DR D=341 THEN P8=P8+1:GDTD 2000 1580 A=VAL(LEFT\$(DDT\$, J-1)):8=VA 2030 IF D=60 DR D=61 DR D=62 THE L(RIGHT+(DDT+,LEN(DDT+)-J)):D=(A N P8=P8+1:GDTD 2000 2040 GDSU8 1920 -1) *31+8 159Ø IF A<1 OR A>12 DR 8<1 OR 8> 2Ø5Ø PRINT#-2, TA8((N-1)*19)*+*;D 31 THEN PRINT"INVALID DATE":FORJ T#1 -1 TD 300:NEXT:GOTD 210 2960 NEXT N 2070 PRINT#-2, TAB(131)"+" 1600 RETURN 1610 IF INSTR(I+(D), "@")=LEN(I+(2080 RETURN 2999 ' NEW DATA FILE 8U8 D)) THEN 1620 ELBE 1630 1620 Is(D)="":PRINT"ITEM DELETED 9998 PCLEAR 1 9999 GOTD 3Ø ": GOTD 500

MORETON BUSINESS

A complete business accounting system. All the accounting that a small business needs. Easy to use. Excellent documentation. Single disk.

32K EXB \$99.95



THE COCO-SWITCHER A QUALITY PIECE OF HARDWARE

The CoCo Switcher allows you to hook up three peripherials to your RS-232 jack. Connect your modem, printer and any other RS-232 compatible peripherial to the CoCo Switcher. Select among these peripherials at the flick of a switch on the front of the CoCo Switcher or turn them all off. No more scrambling around behind your computer. No more risk of harming your computer's RS-232 port. An LED on the CoCo Switcher shows if your computer is on or off at a glance. The LED flickers when transmitting or receiving data.

The CoCo Switcher is contained in a sturdy black anodized steel box which sits firmly on rubber feet.

Dimensions: 2½" (64 mm) x 4" (102 mm) x 5 7/8" (150 mm) \$39.95 plus \$2.00 shipping and handling

MORETON BAY SOFTWARE

A Division of Moreton Bay Laboratory



316 CASTILLO STREET SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93101 (805) 962-3127

California Residents, Add 6% Sales Tax to Orders

Featured at COLOR EXPO '83

Pasadena, CA Nov. 4-6, 1983 See you there!

\$59.95

16K

EXB

BIG FILE and FAST FILE



SOFTWARE

	Adventure in Tower Castle	32K	EXB	\$1	7.95
	Cube Solver	16K	EXB	\$1	9.95
	Planetarium	16K	EXB	\$1	9.95
	Galaxy	16K	EXB	\$1	9.95
	File Cabinet	16K	EXB	\$2	9.95
	Report	16K	EXB	\$2	4.95
	Programmer's Tool Kit	16K		\$2	28.95
	Co-Co Writer (tape)	16K	EXB	\$3	4.95
	Co-Co Writer (disk)	16K	EXB	\$4	4.95
	Addition Thrills and				
	Subtraction Action	16K	EXB	\$1	4.95
	Question and Answer	16K	EXB	\$1	7.95
	Super Flash Cards	16K	EXB	\$1	5.95
	Roman Numerals: Arabic				
	Numbers	16K	EXB	\$1	6.95
	12 Cassette Holder with Tapes			\$1	2.95
	12 Cassette Holder without Tap	es		\$	6.95
	6 Cassette Holder with Tapes			\$	8.95
6 Cassette Holder without Tapes					4.95
		- 4			

ALSO Progams for the MC-10 Shipping add \$2.00, COD add \$1.50



Master Messenger

By Alan Davenport

aster Messenger is a program for network addicts, like myself. It allows the user to write messages for bulletin boards off line and reduce connect time, phone bills and most important, save money. Master Messenger was specifically designed to be compatible with CompuServe's Special Interest Group (SIG) message boards. It also can be used to write letters to be sent by electronic mail (EMAIL) on the CompuServe system, Using this program, a network addict no longer need be afraid to spend too much time and money answering messages. Answers can be typed at leisure off line and uploaded anytime. The only danger is to the person that you are writing to-the danger of having to read a long message! Your answers to messages will be better, less hurried, and more of a joy because you will no longer be rushing to answer with one eye on the all-terrible clock.

Master Messenger is user-friendly. There are error traps so that you will not have to worry about typing a long message and then lose it.

The program has these features:

Allows typing of uploadable text compatible with smart terminal programs.

Automatic line numbering of message.

Listing of the text to the screen or to your printer. Edit a line by replacing an error in it rather than retyping the whole line.

Insert lines in the middle of the body of the text.
Storing of text to disk or loading of an old file from disk to be re-sent, finished, or edited.

List your disk's directory on your printer,

Program Use

Master Messenger has been designed for ease of use; it has been thoroughly tested in actual use for several months and has been steadily revised. This is the 10th version. Although it is easy to use, it is important that you read these instructions. When you first type RUN, you will get a syntax error. Just type RUN again. This is not a bug in the program, it is caused by Extended Color BAStC's handling of the PCLEAR command. After typing RUN the second time, you will be greeted by the main menu. To start entering text, select [1]. Just type until you have typed about two lines worth of text onto the screen then press [ENTER]. Your line is now stored

in memory. If you type more than two lines, you may exceed the maximum line length of 79 characters (two lines is 64 characters) allowable by CompuServe's SIG message boards. If you exceed the maximum length, you will be informed, the line will not be entered into memory, and the line will be listed so that you can break it into smaller pieces. Continue entering text this way until done.

At the bottom of the screen is a display showing how many characters long your message is. CompuScrve documentation says that you can enter a message up to 2,500 characters long. It is actually only possible to store a message about 2K (2048) characters long. There will be an audible and printed warning when you are have only 200 characters left. If you excede the maximum allowable message length, Master Mesenger will not store the line and you will be given the choice of editing the message or saving the first part and finishing your message as a separate file and uploading it as a separate message.

At any time, you can return to the main menu by typing three Ms [MMM] on a blank line or at the end of a line of text. If you do, however, that line will not be entered into memory. You can also delete the current line being typed by entering three Ds [DDD] at the end of the line.

Editing

When you are finished typing your message, you can then list, print or edit it, Select [2] from the main menu, You will then see another menu. Pressing[1] on the new menu will list the message to the screen. If, when you list your text, you see a line with an error, note the line number so you can edit it later. Press [2] to print the message. You will be asked if your printer is ready. If your printer is not ready press [N], otherwise press [Y]. To edit, press [3]. When you select editing, you will be asked for a line number. If you just hit [ENTER], Master Messenger will start at the first line. If you continue hitting [ENTER], the next lines will come up in sequence one at a time. If you decide to edit a line, enter a replacement string. Here is how it works. Those familiar with CompuServe's SIG editor will find that Master Messenger works in the same way; say that you mistyped the word "THE" as "HTE." When asked for the "string to replace," type "HTE." You will then be asked for a replacement string. Simply type "THE" correctly and hit [ENTER]. The line will then be fixed, printed and you will be asked if it is OK. If it is not OK press [N] and the line will not be changed. You will then be given the chance to correct the line again. When done press [Y] and the next line will appear. At any time, you can enter three other functions when asked for the "string to replace." As mentioned before, entering [MMM] will return you to the main menu. [BBB] will move you back a line. Entering [DDD] will cause the current line to be deleted from the memory.

Other Functions

From the main menu you can also perform other functions. To load a file from disk, select [3]. Just enter a valid filename and it will be loaded into memory. The file must be stored in the ASCII format. Any old message will be scratched (erased) and the new file from the disk will take its place. You can clear memory by selecting menu item number [4]. To store your text, press [5]. You will be asked for a filename. Enter any valid filename with extention and disk drive number (FILENAME, EXT:1). If you type a filename that is too long, you will be asked for another.

Master Messenger also checks to see if the disk that you are trying to store your text on is full. If it is, you will be

asked to substitute another. When you have inserted a different disk, just press [ENTER] and your text will be stored or enter an [M] to return to the menu. Entering [6] from the menu will end the program. You will be asked if you really want to (so you do not accidentally lose your message!). Press [E] and Master Messenger will end, delete itself from memory, and reset BASIC. Use care here! When you first type it in, SAVE a copy before trying this or you will have to do it again! Selecting menu item [7] will allow you to insert a line in the middle of your message. You will be asked for a line number. Enter the number of the line that you want to insert the new line before. If your text is long, it may take a few seconds to open up a space for your new line. Menu item [8] will list the directory of any of your disks on your printer, It is useful to have a copy of your disk's directory handy when on-line, especially if you are sending multiple messages and cannot remember a filename!

I have been using this program without problems for several months now using Eigen System's Colorcom/E smart terminal program. To send a message using Colorcom/E select [R] from the menu. To leave a message on a CompServe SIG, select transmit option I, "NONE." Enter [L] at the SIG's function prompt, then enter who you want to send your message to. When you see the first line number, (1:), press the down arrow on your keyboard and the number [2]. Your message will then be uploaded (transmitted) to the SIG message board, It will appear that the message is not being received properly, line numbers will appear in odd places, but when the message is completely uploaded, press [ENTER], type [P], then press [ENTER] again and you will see that your message is stored on the board. After you see that it is okay, type [S] and a section number (SO) and you will receive the message "Message #12345 stored."

To send EMAIL (electronic mail), first load your text into Colorcom/E by selecting transmit option [2], "ADD HEADER." Then to go to CompuServe's EMAIL section, type [GO EMA]. On the menu that you see, press [22], "To send mail." On the next menu, select item [1], "FILGE Editor." When you see "ready." press I and the number [2] and your message will be sent. When it is all sent, type [/EX] and you will return to the menu. Select [6] and answer the questions as to who you want to send your message to.

For other terminal programs, refer to their instructions for how to upload a file.

There are many error traps built in Master Messenger; however, it may still be possible to crash the program. (1/O ERROR on a disk, etc.) Many times, it is possible to recover from an error by typing GOTO 480. (The start of the main manu.) In many cases, your message will still be there.

That is it! This program has saved me hundreds of dollars in connect time. I hope that you find it as useful as I have. If you have questions, you can reach me at CompuServe Number [72215,743] or write me at 31 Madison Drive, Ogdensburg, N.J., 07439.

The listing:

480 DBFF
690 DCDA
980 100E
117012AC
1360 15S4
END 17E9

...0598

- 10 'MASTER MESSENGER #10-7/20/83
- 20 'BY ALAN DAVENPORT
- 30 '31 MADISON DRIVE
- 40 'OGDENSBURG, NJ 07439

60 PCLEAR1: CLEAR2500: DIMA*(150): GDTD4S0 70 ******************* SO CLS 90 IFA=OTHENPRINT@192, "THERE IS ND MESSAGE TD EDIT!!!":PLAY"T1CP 1": RETURN 100 PRINT"ENTER "999" TD RETURN PRESS (ENTER) FDR LINE TD MENU. #1.": IF EL=998 THEN EL=0: RETURN 110 INPUT"EDIT WHICH LINE"; EL 120 EL=EL-1: IFEL>A THENSO ELSE I F EL<0 THEN EL=0 130 CLS:PRINT"LINE #"EL+1:PRINTA *(EL):PRINT 140 PRINT"ENTER (DDD) TD DELETE THIS LINE.ENTER < MMM> TO RETURN ENTER <888> TO GO SACK TO MENU. A LINE. PRESS (ENTER) TD SKIP THIS LINE." 150 PRINT"STRING TD REPLACE?":LI NEINPUT""; RP\$ 160 IF RP\$="DDD" THENPRINT"ARE Y OU SURE YOU WANT TO DELETE THIS LINE? PRESS <Y> OR <N>. "ELSE1SO 170 Z#=INKEY#: IFZ#="Y"THEN180EL\$ EIF Z#="N"THEN130ELSE170

50 'CDMPUSERVE # 72215,743

Plug Yourself Into Your Color Computer!!!

180 IFRP = ""THENEL = EL + 1:00T0340

Now you can actually monitor your own pulse or blood pressure. These non restricting, state-of-the-art, monitors allow you freedom while giving you reading of vital information immediately. If you have your health you have everything. This new system can help you monitor your heart, and your health — or your money back. Our thirty day money back guarantee insures it and we'll pay the shipping. Order today!

Pulse System \$69.95
Blood Pressure System \$175.00
Send Check or Money Order to:

Computer Business Systems, Inc.

167 Moore Road • Weymouth Industrial Park Weymouth, MA 02189

Yes. I want And I realize I have a 3	0 Day Money Back Guarantee
Address	
CityState_	Zip
Mass reside	nis add 5% sales tax

190 IF RP#="MMM" THENRETURN ELSE IF RP\$="DDD"THEN CC=CC-LEN(A\$(E L)):CLS:NL#="":PRINT@196."<<<<<< LINE DELETED>>>>>":PLAY"T2AP2": GDTD320ELSE IF RP\$#"SSS"THENEL=E L-1:GDTD340 200 FDRR=1TD LEN(A\$(EL))-LEN(RP\$) + 1210 IF RP==MID=(A=(EL),R,LEN(RP=)) THEN 240 **220 NEXT** 230 CLS: PRINT@96, "STRING TD REPL ACE NDT FDUND!":PLAY"T22CDCDT1P1 ": GOTO130 240 CC=CC-LEN(RP\$) 250 L\$=LEFT\$(A\$(EL),R-1) 260 R\$=RIGHT\$(A\$(EL),LEN(A\$(EL)) -R-LEN(RP*)+1)270 PRINT: PRINT"REPLACEMENT STRI NG?":LINEINPUT"";RP# 280 NL*=L*+RP*+R*: CC=CC+LEN(RP*) 290 CLS 300 PRINT:PRINTNL*:PRINT"I S THIS DK? PRESS (Y) DR (N)." 310 Z#=INKEY#:IF Z#="Y"THEN 320 ELSE IF Z = "N" THEN 130 ELSE310 320 CLS 330 A\$(EL)=NL\$:EL=EL+1 340 IFEL<OTHENEL=O ELSE IFEL>=A THEN CLS:PRINT@129,"<<END DF FIL E. DDNE EDITING?>> PRESS <Y> OR <N>.":GOTO360 350 GDTD130 360 Z#=INKEY#: IF Z#="Y"THEN RETU RN ELSE IFZ = "N" THENEL = 0:00T013 0 ELSE360 370 ****************** 380 A+="":PRINT@O, "ENTER <MMM> F OR MENU OR", "ENTER <DDD> AT THE END OF A LINE TO DELETE THAT LINE.". "PRESS enter TO STORE TH E LINE." 390 PRINT@485, "CHARACTER COUNT=" CC".";:IF CC>1848 THENPRINT@416. "*WARNING*! RUNNING OUT OF ROOM. FINISH MESSAGE!"; : PLAY" T2C" 400 PRINT@160,"":LINEINPUT"";A\$ 410 IF RIGHT\$(A\$,3)="DDD"THEN A\$ ="": SOUND1,6:PRINT@192,STRING\$(2

410 IF RIGHT\$(A\$,3)="DDD"THEN A\$

="":SOUND1,6:PRINT@192,STRING\$(2

55," ")

420 IF A\$="" THEN400

430 IF RIGHT\$(A\$,3)="MMM"THEN480

440 IF LEN(A\$)>78 THEN CLS:PRINT

@320,"LINE TOO LONG! 79 CHARACTE

RS MAXIMUM. DO AGAIN.",A\$:SOU

ND1,9:@DTO380

450 CC=CC+LEN(A\$):IF CC>2048 THE

N PRINT@193,"LINE NOT ENTERED. M

ESSAGE TDD LDNG FDR MESSAGE SD

Custom Software Engineering, Inc.

807 Minutemen Causeway (D-2), Cocoa Beach, Florida 32931 (305) 783-1083 For Information or technical support, please call batween 5'30 and 8:30 P.M. Eastern lime,

DISK DOUBLE ENTRY - If you have spent hours Irying to balance your Debits and Credits, this program is for you! Designed for small business, club, and personal use. Enter transactions in a journal type tormat. Program will maintain current account balances, produce Trial Balance, Income, and Balance Sheel reports and complete Account Ledgers, Will handle up to 300 accounts including report headings and Iotals. Up to 1400 average transactions on a diskette. Summary reports and four levels of subtotals available. REQUIRES 32K and a user understanding of standard double entry accounting concepts. . \$44.95 in BASIC with Machine Language subroutines.

STATEMENT WRITER . For use with (and requires) Disk Double Entry. Produces statements suitable for billing from your Receivable accounts. Provides mailing labels to use with your statements and account summaries. Designed and documented to allow you to change tormats To accommodate your own special needs, \$34.95.

DISK DATA HANDLER - 64K - Designed to use The tull 64K RAM, but may also be contigured for 32K. Uses standard RQM's - No special operating system required! Allows you to design disk data files toryour specific needs. You define a basic record of up to 14 flelds and 246 characters. Provides fast selection and sorting based on any tield or combination of tields in this record. Powerful on screen input and update. User defined output of reports to screen, printer, or disk tiles which may be read by your BASIC programs for any computational or special formatting requirements. Printer reports allow headings, page breaks, and page numbering, and let you pass control codes to drive your printer's special teatures. Maximum number of records you may work with at one time will depend on RAM contiguration and record size - 64K (32K) 1850 (500) · 21 char records, 179 (49) · 246 char records. An optional Extended record linked to the basic record may also be defined. The size of this Extended record is not a tactor in determining maximum number of records. Will provide the growth capability needed for your increasingly sophisticated applications, \$54.95 in BASIC with Machine Language subroutines.

DATE-O-BASE CALENDAR - Puls you in charge of your schedule! Graphically displays any monthly calendar between 1700 and 2099. You put in up to twelve 28 character memos per day calendar shows where the memos are call up of day shows details. Use for appointments and a log of past activity. Study the chronology of the American Revolution or note the day your mortgage will be paid off. Search capability allows you to list or print all memos between two specified dates or only ones meeting key word criteria. Date computation shows elapsed time between two dates in days, weeks, months, and years. REQUIRES 32K in BASIC.

TAPE DATE-O-BASE CALENDAR - \$16.95 - (max. 400 memos/tape file).

DISK DATE-O-BASE CALENDAR - \$19.95 · (over 4,000 memos/disk · max, 300 memos/month).

COMMAND STREAM PROCESSOR - Adds a new dimension to the power of your Color Computer! A program to run your other programs. Will allow you to prepackage a stream of direct system commands as well as INPUT and LINE INPUT to your BASIC program. This results in a totally automated stream of activity. It you understand your computer and the flow of activity required for your total operation, you are ready for the power of Command Stream Programming. In completely relocatable Machine Language · \$19.95.

That's INTEREST-ing - Time to let your computer do some real computation! This program will help you solve problems dealing with time, money, and INTEREST. Calculates present value, future value, and capital recovery tor any combination of payments you specify. Rate of Return computation to predict how hard your money will be working. Special section to compute bond yields (current and to redemption). Amortization schedules about any way you want them - even allows you to change terms in mid schedule! All answers available on screen or printer, \$29.95 in BASIC.

MATH TUTOR - Five programs that go from math fact (+, -, X, /) drill to full addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division at four levels of difficulty. Provides a step by step approach with error correction and rewards for good pertormance, - \$13.95 in BASIC,

SPELLING TEACHER - Up to 200 of their spelling words stored on tape or disk are presented in tour lively study modes including a scrambled word game. \$12.95 in BASIC.

ALPHA-DRAW - A subroutine designed to let you easily add characters to your graphic displays. You define X and Y coordinates and a string variable of one or more characters and Alpha-Draw will do the rest. Includes all keyboard characters. Comes with instructions for a true line numbered merge of tape tiles. Works great with the Screen Print programl · \$8.95 in BASIC.

GRAPHIC SCREEN PRINT PROGRAM - Works in ALL PMODES and lets you shift screen Image

anywhere on the printed page. Relocatable code lets you use all of your 16K or 32K machine. Available for Color Basic 1.0 and 1.1/1.2. Use EXEC 41175 to see which you have and SPECIFY with order. In Machine Language.

SPECIFY PRINTER TYPE

\$7.95 - For TRS-80° LP-VII/VIII & DMP 100/200/400. \$9.95 - For Epson GRAFTRAX*, NEC* PC 8023 A.C. IDS-440/445, Paper Tiger® 460/560, Micro Prism® 480, Prism® 80/132 (with dot plotting), TRS-80® DMP-120, TDP-1, Micro Peripherals, Inc. 88G/99G, PROWRITER®, Centronics 739, Mircoline® 82A/83A (with OKIGRAPH I) /84/92/93 and Star Micronics, Inc. GEMINI 10/15.

(Trademarks of Tandy Corp., Epson America, Inc., C-Itoh, NEC America, Okidala Corp., Integral Data Systems, Inc.)

ALL PROGRAMS regulre Extended Color Basic and are delivered on cassette. All, except Tape Date: O: Base Calendar, are DISK System compatible.





For VISA and Master Card orders. Include type, account number, expiration date, signature and phone number. Sorry! No COD's.

U.S. and CANADA add \$1.00 per order for shipping. Overseas \$2.50 per order. All prices in U.S. dollars. Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Return within two weeks it not completely satisfied.



ARO! ENTER <MMM> FOR MENU. EOI T MESSAGE OR CONTINUE WITH A NEW STORE NEW FILE AS A FILENAME. SEPERATE MESSAGE ON THE SOAR 0!!":SOUNO1,19:80T0400 460 A\$(A)=A\$:A=A+1:SOUNO200,1:A\$ <u>="":PRINT@192,STRING\$(255," "):P</u> RINT: GOTO390 470 *************** 480 CLS 490 PRINT"<<<<<<<<<<<<MAIN MENU> >>>>> 500 PRINT"1. CREATE TEXT OR CONT INUE." 510 PRINT"2. LIST OR EQIT MESSAG <mark>520 PRINT"3. LOAO FILE FROM DIS</mark>K 530 PRINT"4. BCRATCH MESSAGE OR OLD FILE." **540** PRINT"5. STORE MESSAGE TO OI SK. " 550 PRINT"6. EXIT PROGRAM." 560 PRINT"7. INSERT A LINE SETWE EN OTHERS."; 570 PRINT"8. PRINT DISK DIRECTOR 580 PRINT:PRINT"<<pre>press number o

590 PRINT"<<<<<<<<MASTER MESSENG ER>>>>>>> SY ALAN DAVENPO RT" 600 CH=VAL(INKEY\$): IF CH=0 OR CH >8 THEN600 610 CLS 620 ON CH GOBUB 380, 1260, 1450, 65 0,700,860,980,1170 630 GOTO480 640 ************** 650 CLS 660 PRINT"ARE YOU SURE YOU WANT TO SCRATCHYOUR MESSAGE?": PRINT:P RINT" PRESS <Y> OR <N>. 670 Z\$=INKEY\$: IF Z\$="Y" THEN 680 ELSE IF Z\$="N" THEN RETURN ELSE 670 6SO FORR-OTOA:A\$(R)="":NEXT:CC=0 :A=0:PRINT@229, "OLD MESSAGE SCRA TCHED"; : PLAY"T1L2C": RETURN 690 ************** 700 CLS: IF A\$(0)="" AND A=0 THEN PRINT@230, "NO MESSAGE TO STORE! ":SOUND1,19:RETURN 710 PRINT@192, "PRESS enter TO AB ORT OPERATION. ENTER <FILE NAME/EXT:0>." 720 LINEINPUT"OUTPUT FILE NAME? " ; NM\$

PAL CREATIONS

SPECIALIZING IN 32K ECB TEXT ADVENTURES AND SIMULATIONS ON CASSETTE.

STALAG

f your choice.>>"

Escape The German prison camp before it's bombed. \$14.95

* EVASION

Sequel to STALAG! Get out of Germany alive. \$19.95

MANSION OF COOM

BEACON

Can you signal the ship before it runs aground? \$14.95

SCAVENGE HUNT

Ever been on a scavenge hunt? You've never been on one like this before. \$15.95

ISLE OF FORTUNE

You are a lisherman in a waterfront bar. The old sall just fold you a fale of freasure on an island, before the poison dart struck...Sail your ship to dangerous adventure awalling you on the late of Fortune.

......\$19.95 ★ WITCHES' KNIGHT

Back to the days of old where knights were bold and magic ruled the land. Many enchanted surprises await you on your quest to tree Sir Noble from the witches evit spell.

......\$15.95 ★ BOMB SCARE

8 bombs in a city. Your mission: locate and disarm all 8 before lime runs out 1 is The Big One. \$14.95

* OARK CASTLE

Monsters - magic - myths. An evil castle awaits your exploration. \$14.95

Buy any 1 of the programs above and get eny 1 of the bonus programs below FREE.

* SKI LOOGE

Times are lough, weather is bad. Manage a Vermont ski lodge successfully to win this 1-4 player simulation.

MATCH-IT

A challenging word game in which you identify your opponent's 5-letter word using deduction, 1-4 players.

* Difterent Every Time

BETTER

A beller belling game for I+4 players, You choose the winning criteria.

ENO

You inherited a million dollars. Just one catch – first you have to find it!

MOTHER LODE

You just inherited your great-grandlather's goldmine. Did he die nennitess?

* SAC

For Ihose against nuclear disarmament – pilot a B52 to any one of 36 Soviet cities, destroy it with a nuclear bomb, and make it back to the base. 9 difficulty levels. You can use keyboard or joyslick or both. This simulation takes a lot of pre-planning and tast thinking. \$19.95

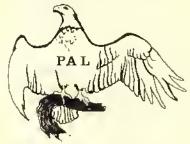
* SPACE ESCAPE

Escape from a death-ridden alien spacecraft and return to earth. \$14.95

* PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR

Murder! Could Sherlock Holmes have solved this whodumit adventure simulation?

Send check or money order to:



10456 Amantha Ave., San Diego, CA 92126

Calif. residents add 6% sales tax

730 IF NM#="" THEN RETURN 740 IF MID#(NM#, LEN(NM#)-1,1)=": "THEN O=VAL(RIGHT \$ (NM \$, 1)) 750 OF=FREE(O):IF OF<1 THENCL8:8 OUND1,19:PRINT:PRINT"DISK IS FUL PRESS ENTER L!! SWITCH DICKS, TO STORE. ENTER <m> TO RETURM T O MENU.":LINEINPUT""; Z:IF Z="M "THEN RETURNELSE750 760 IF LEN(NM#)>14 THEN CLS:PRIN INVALIO FILENAME!":80UN D1,1:GOTO710 770 OPEN "0",#1,NM\$ 780 FORR=0 TO A 790 IFA\$(R)="" THEN810 800 PRINT#1,A\$(R) **B10 NEXT** 820 CLOSE 830 PRINT:PRINTNMS" BAVED TO DIS K. " 840 PLAY"T22CFA":FORD=1T02000:NE XT 850 RETURN 860 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"PRESS <E> TO ENO OR ANY OTHER RETURN TO MAIN MENU." 870 Z#=INKEY#: IFZ#=""THEN870 ELS E IF Z\$<>"E" THEN 480 ELSE CLS 880 PRINT@224, "<<<<<<<<< CONTROL OF

EXEC&H8000 890 ***************** 900 CLS 910 FORR=OTOA-1 920 PRINTR+1": "A#(R) 930 SF=SF+LEN(A\$(R)): IF SF<200TH EN 950 940 SF=0:PRINT@484, "PRESS SPACES AR FOR MORE"::IFINKEY#<>" "THEN9 40 ELSE CLS 950 NEXT 960 PRINT@482, "PRESO SPACESAR TO CONTINUE.";:IFINKEY == " "THEN OF =0:A\$="":CLB:RETURN ELBE 940 970 ***************** 980 CLB 990 IF A\$(0)="" AND A=0 THENPRIN T"THERE ARE NO LINEB IN MEMORY!" :SOUNO1,9:FORO=1TO999:NEXT:RETUR 1000 INPUT" INSERT NEW LINE BEFOR LINE. HIT ENTER TO AB E WHICH ORT INSERT."; NL 1010 IF NL>A THENPRINT"LINE NUMB ER OUT OF RANGE!":PLAY"T2C":GOTO 1000 1020 PRINT@224, "STAND BY, OPENIN 6 SPACE FOR NEW LINE." 1030 IF NL=0 THEN RETURN



The Best Selling Program for Young Children Now Available for: TRS-80 Color Computer-16K disk or cassette and TRS-80 Models I/III-32K disk or 16K cassette

1040 A=A+1

Nine fun educational games for children ages $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 6

counterpoint software, inc. 4005 West Sixty-Fifth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Model I Disk

lease rush me Early Games for Young Children

Model I/III Cassette Color Computer Disk

Model III Disk	Color Compute	r Cassette
name		
Address		
City	State	Zıp
☐ My check for \$29.9	5 is enclosed (Minnesota re	sidents add 6% sales tax).
☐ Charge to VISA	☐ Charge to Mastercard	
Acct. No.	Expiration Date	

Phone Orders: 800-328-1223 Minnesota: 612-926-7888

Educators Endorse: "Early Games can help children learn new concepts, Information and skills, and also introduces them to the joys and benefits of home computers.

Peter Clark, Faculty Institute of Child Development University of Minnesota

No adult supervision regulred. The Picture Menu gives children control. They can:

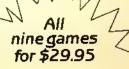
- Match Numbers Count Colorful
- Blocks
- Add Stacks of Blocks
- Subtract Stacks of Blocks
- Draw and 5ave Colorful Pictures

nine games for \$29.95

Match Letters

· Learn the Alphabet

 Spell their Names Compare Shapes



1050 FORR=A TO NL STEP-1

1060 A\$(R)=A\$(R-1):A\$(R-1)=""

1070 NEXT

1080 CL8

1090 PRINT" CHARACTER COUNT=

"CC"."

1100 PRINT@192, "LINE TO INSERT:"

1110 LINEINPUT"";NL\$

1120 IF LEN(NL\$)>78 THEN CLS:PRI

NT"LINE TOO LONG. 79 CHARACTERS

MAXIMUM! DO AGAIN.": SOUND1, 9: PRINT@320, NL\$: GOTO1100

1130 CLS: PRINTNL\$

1140 PRINT: PRINT" IS THIS OK? PRE

SS <Y> OR <N>."

1150 Z#=INKEY#: IF Z#="Y" THEN A#

(R)=NL+:CC=CC+LEN(NL+):RETURN EL

SE IF Z="N" THEN1080 ELSE1150

1160 ****************

1170 CLS

1180 PRINT"LISTING DIRECTORY TO PRINTER. ENTER <9> TO RETURN T

O MENU."

1190 PRINT@192:INPUT"WHICH ORIVE ";DR

1200 IF DR=9 THEN RETURN

1210 REM'CHANGE "NO" IN LINE \$\$

1220 TO EQUAL THE HIGHEST DRIVE

**** NUMBER IN YOUR SYSTEM. ***

TRS-80 Color Computer and TDP System 100 Programmers! Our products are compatible with all series boards!

CASSETTE CONTROLLER

SERIAL SWITCHER

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES

4K—16K...... *20°° ● 16K—32K..... *35°° ● 4K—32K..... *50°° Installs in 15 minutes without removing SAM chip. Easy-to-follow instructions, RAM button, and 90-day unconditional warranty.

SOLDERLESS PILOT LIGHT

You'll never leave your computer on all night againt Comes complete with 5 different colored lenses, simple instructions for easy installation, and Liletime Warranty 3700

I.C.s	CABLES
6809E—CPU *25**	Direct Coox to TV-3', 6', 9' 12'. 1000
6883-SAM 125°°	Serial Cable—M to M
6847-VDG 120°°	Serial—M to M. called · 5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6821—PIA *8"	Serial Extension—MiaF
All laur, only 165°°	Cassette Extension—M to F 5700
4164-64K RAM 1600	Coss. Extension, cailed - 5' 1700
Set al eight •45**	Jaystick Extension—M to F 5700
4116—16K RAM, 1410	 Prices shown are for 6 loal cables.
Setal eight *44°°	Far extra length, odd 50° per laot

TERMS: Cashier's checks and maney arders for immediate delivery • Personal checks aflow 2 weeks • California residents add 6% • Orders under \$25 add \$2 shipping • C.O.D. odd \$2 Educallanal & Dealer Rates

4418 E, Chappe Orange (714)

4418 E. Chapman Ave., Suite 284 Orange, CA 92669 (714) 639-4070

VIDTRON

*FREE *G

1220 ND=1: IF DR<0 OR DR>ND THEN

PRINT@O,"<<<<<INVALID DEVICE NUM 8ER>>>>":SOUND1,5:GOTO1190

1230 POKE111, 254: DIROR

1240 PRINT#-2: RETURN

1250 ****************

1260 CLS

1270 PRINT:PRINT"<<<<<<<MABTER MESSENGER>>>>>>":PRINTSTRING\$(

32, "*")

1280 PRINT"1. LIST MESSAGE TO SC REEN."

1290 PRINT"2. LIST MESSAGE TO PRINTER."

1300 PRINT"3. EDIT MESSAGE."

1310 PRINT"4. RETURN TO MAIN MEN

1320 PRINT:PRINTSTRING\$(32,"*")

1330 PRINT"<<pre>press number of you
r choice>>"

1340 CH=VAL(INKEY\$):IF CH>4 OR C H=0 THEN 1340

1350 ON CH 809U8 900,1380,80

1360 RETURN

1370 *****************

1380 CLS

1390 PRINT@224, "PRINTER READY? P

RESS <Y> OR <N>."

1400 Z=INKEY: IF Z="Y" THEN 14

10 ELSE IF Z="N" THEN RETURN EL SE 1400

1410 FORR=OTOA-1

1420 PRINT#-2,R+1": "A\$(R)

1430 NEXT: RETURN

1440 ****************

1450 CLS

1460 PRINT" INPUTTING OLD FILE

FROM DISK", STRING\$ (32, 239)

1470 PRINT"ENTER <D> FOR DISK DI RECTORY. ENTER <M> TO RETURN T O MENU OR TYPE <FILENAME.EXT:0>

1480 LINEINPUT"INPUT FILE NAME?"

1490 IF NM\$=""THEN1450 ELSE IF NM\$="M"THEN RETURN ELSE IF NM\$="0"
" THEN DIR: GOTD1480

1500 IF LEN(NM*)>14 THEN CLS:PRI NT@232, "FILENAME INVALID": SOUND1 .19:80T01480

1510 CLS4: GOSU8680

1520 OPEN "I",#1,NM\$

1530 IF EDF(1)=-1 THEN 1560

1540 LINEINPUT#1, A\$(A)

1550 CC=CC+LEN(A\$(A)):A=A+1:GOTO 1530

1560 CLOSE: CLS

1570 PRINT@224, NM\$" LOADED FROM

DISK. ":PLAY"T22C8AT1P1":RETURN



ANNOUNCING The VIP Library™ With a Terrific Sale!

Nelson Software Systems is now Softlaw Corporation, under new management. Our Super "Color" Library programs have also undergone a name change. All programs are the same unbeatable Super "Color" Library programs you've heard so much about, but with new VIP names. To introduce our VIP Library we are having a special sale on the following pages. Our low prices for such high quality can't be beat so get started today!

'Diamonds in the mud puddle of Color Computer software!'

The Library Concept

State of the Art, Quality, Integrity, Compatibility and Affordability. Five things good software must possess. Five things that epitomize the VIP Library**. Each program is the diamond of its class, true excellence. These programs are first in features, first in power, first in memory, and all are affordably priced.

State Of The Art

All Library programs are written in machine code specifically for the Color Computer, to work without the interference of a separate operating system such as FLEX. From this comes speed and more workspace for you. Library programs work perfectly with every Color Computer, from 16 to 64K. The most advanced hardware and software techniques are used to place programs in rompak cartridges for instant loading and total workspace with any Color Computer.

Perfection With 16, 32 or 64K

The programs do not depend on BASIC, and so allow total compatibility and workspace with any size Color Computer, even 64K. Unlike other programs for the Color Computer which are said to be 64K compatible, VIP Library** programs are not limited to between 24 and 30K of workspace in 64K. Library programs have Memory Sense with BANK SWITCHING to fully use all 64K, thus giving an astounding 61K of workspace with the rompak cartridge, and up to 51K with a disk version!

Lowercase Displays

State-of-the-Art graphics allow instant use of four display colors, and eight lowercase displays featuring descending lowercase letters. You can select from 51, 64 or 85 columns by 21 or 24 lines per screen, with wide or narrow characters in the 64 display. These screens provide a pleasant and relaxing way to perform your tasks, with as much text on the

"... PICTURE getting your instantaneous investment report over the phone, using it in your spreadsheet calculation, generating a report, and writing a memo including that report and data from your database with your word processor, and all this with VIP Library™ programs ..."

screen as is possible. Each program is easy to learn and a joy to use. We take pride in the stringent testing done to make these programs perform flawlessly. Every feature, every convenience, sleek, simple and elegant.

Total Compatibility

All **Library** programs are compatible. Transfer and use of files between programs is easy and carefree. What's better, when you have learned one program the others will come easy. And every program is the best of its kind available.

The Library Programs

For your writing needs is the VIP Writer, and its spelling checker, the VIP Speller. For financial planning and mathematical calculations you can use the VIP Calc. To manage your information and send multiple mailings there is the VIP Database. For sending all these files to and from home or the office and for talking to your friends you can have the VIP Terminal. Finally, to fix disks to keep all your Library files in good repair we offer the VIP Disk-ZAP.

Mini Disk Operating System

The Disk versions each have a Mini Disk Operating System which will masterfully handle from 1 to 4 drives. It offers smooth operation for such features as the ability to read a directory, display free space on the disk, kill files, save and automatically verify files, and load, rename and append files. Library programs simply do not have the limitations of BASIC.

Professionalism

The Library comes handsomely bound in gold-embossed, padded leatherette binders to grace your work area with the professionalism it deserves. Welcome the VIP Library into your home and office.

A description of each of the **Library** programs, with the special sale price, is contained in the following pages. Please indulge!

©1983 by Sofilaw Corporation

VIP Writer™

By Tim Nelson
RATED TOPS IN RAINBOW, HOT COCO. COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE AND BASIC COMPUTING

The Official Dragon Microcomputer Word Processor The most powerful and easy-to-use word processor is available in the showpiece and workhorse of the Library: The VIP Writer. Because of its undisputed superiority over all Color Computer word processors,

it was selected by Dragon Data Ltd. of England to be the Official Word Processor for its line of Dragon microcomputers.

The result of two years of research, the VIP Writer* offers every feature you could desire from a word processor. It is the most powerful, fastest, most dependable and most versatile. With the display, workspace and compatibility features built into the Library the Writer is also the most usable,

Nearly every feature and option possible to implement on the Color Computer, The design of the program is excellent; the programming is flawless . . . Features for the professional, yet it is easy enough for newcomers to master... Certainly one of the best word processors available for any computer... "October 1983 "Rainbow"

The Writer will work with you and your printer to do things you always wanted to do. Every feature of your printer can be put to use, every character set, every graphics capability at any baud rate, EVEN PROPORTIONAL SPACING. All this with simplicity and elegance.

Although all versions feature tape save and load, the disk version provides the Mini Disk Operating System common to the whole Library, plus disk file linking for continous printing.

Professional features of particular note:

■ Memory-Sense with BANK SWITCHING to fully utilize 64K, giving not just 24 or 30K, but up to 61K of workspace with the rompak version and SOK with the disk version.

■ TRUE FORMAT WINDOW to EXACTLY replicate the printed page ON THE SCREEN BEFORE PRINTING, showing centered line headers, FOOTNOTES, page breaks, page numbers, & margins in line lengths of

up to 240 characters. It makes HYPHENATION a snap.

A TRUE EDITING WINDOW in all 9 display modes for those extra

wide reports and graphs (up to 240 columns!)

■ FREEDOM to imbed any number of PRINTER CONTROL CODES anywhere, EVEN WITHIN JUSTIFIED TEXT.

 Full 4-way cursor control, sophisticated edit commands, the ability to edit any BASIC program or ASCII textfile, SEVEN DELETE FUNCTIONS, LINE INSERT, LOCATE AND CHANGE, wild card locate, up to TEN SIMULTANEOUS block manipulations, word wrap around, programmable tabs, display memory used and left, non-breakable space, and headers, footers and FOOTNOTES.

The ability to control ANY PRINTER, using dynamic text formatting

with 27 comprehensive format parameters.

 Automatic justification, automatic pagination, automatic centering, automatic flush right, underlining, superscripts, subscripts, pause print, single-sheet pause, and print comments.

■ Type-ahead, typamatic key repeat and key beep for the pros, ERROR DETECTION and UNDO MISTAKE features, 3 PROGRAM-MABLE functions, auto phrase insert, column creation, an Instant HELP TABLE, and a 110 page, fully indexed tutorial.

16K ROMPAK \$59.95

32K DISK \$59.95

†Sold as the Dragon Writer™ ONLY by Dragon Data Ltd. and its distributors,

(Formerly Super "Cotor" Speller) THE WRITER'S ESSENTIAL COMPANION

Spelling checkers are an invaluable aid to every writer. Habitual misspellings and typos can be found without the eyestrain, boredom and fatigue associated with endless proofreading. The VIP Speller is a fast, machine-code proofreading program to correct any VIP Library* or other ASCII file. It automatically proofreads your documents against a 20,000 word stock dictionary, plus your own customized dictionary and corrects typos or marks them for special attention.

DISK ONLY \$49.95

Lowercase displays not available with this program.



(Formerly Super "Color" Calc)

By Kevin Herrboldt

UP TO 5 TIMES THE SCREEN DISPLAY AREA OF OTHER SPREADSHEETS!

STATE OF THE ART LOWERCASE DISPLAYS
MEMORY SENSE WITH BANK SWITCHING FOR UP TO 61K in 64KI
ROMPAK CARTRIDGE FOR TOTAL WORKSPACE

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO DISPLAY WINDOWS — EVEN UP TO 161 USER-DEFINABLE WORKSHEFT — UP TO 512 COLUMNS BY 1024 ROWS

WORKS WITH ANY PRINTER, EVEN LETTER QUALITY!

LOCATE COMMAND TO FIND SPECIFIC NUMBERS, LABELS OR **FORMULAS**

16 DIGIT PRECISION EOR THOSE SPECIAL SCIENTIEIC USES

ALMOST UNLIMITED PROGRAMMABLE EUNCTIONS

VIP Calc¹⁰ is truly the finest and easily the most powerful electronic worksheet and financial modeling program available for the Color Computer, from 16 to 64K. Now every Color Computer owner has access to a calculating and planning tool better than VisiCalc**, containing all its features and commands and then some, WITH USABLE DISPLAYS. Use Visicalc templates with VIP Calc^{**}!

There's nothing left out of VIP Calc*. Every feature you've come to rely on with VisiCalc** is there, and then some. You get up to 5 TIMES the screen display area of other spreadsheets for the Color Computer and Memory-Sense with BANK SWITCHING to give not just 24, or 30, but UP TO 61K OE WORKSPACE IN 64K!!! This display and memory allow you the FULL SIZE, USABLE WORK-SHEETS you require. You also get: User definable worksheet size, up to \$12 columns by 1024 rows! * Up to SIXTEEN VIDEO DISPLAY WINDOWS to compare and contrast results of changes * 16 DIGIT PRECISION * Sine, Cosine and other trigonometric functions, Averaging, Exponents, Algebraic functions, and BASE 2, 8, 10 or 16 entry * Multi-layered Column and Row, Ascending and Descending SORTS for comparison of results * LOCATE FORMULAS OR TITLES IN CELLS * Easy entry, replication and the source of moving of frames . Global or Local column width control up to 81 characters width per cell * Create titles of up to 25S characters per cell * Limitless programmable functions * Typamatic Key Repeat * Key Beep * Typeahead * Print up to 255 cloumn worksheet * Prints at any baud rate from 110 to 9600 * Print formats savable along with worksheet * Enter PRINTER CONTROL CODES for customized printing with letter quality or dot matrix printer * Combine spreadsheet tables with VIP Writer* documents to create ledgers, projections, statistical and financial reports and budgets.

Both versions feature Tape save and load, but the disk version also has the Mini Disk Operating System of the entire Library.

16K ROMPAK \$59.95

32K DISK \$59.**8**5

NEW SALE PRICES!

- Nine Display Formats: 32 by 16 51, 64, 85 by 21 or 24
- True Lowercase & Descenders
- Four Different Display Colors
- 16, 32 & 64K Compatible
- Memory Sense Bank Switching
- Up to 51K Disk, 61K Rompak
- Mini Disk Operating System
- Compatible With All Printers

A SPECIAL OFFER ON THE WHOLE LIBRARY —

The entire Library, all six great disk programs, can be purchased for only \$300!

By Dan Nelson

From your home or office you can join the communication revolution. The VIP Terminal¹⁸ opens the world to you. You can monitor your investments with the Dow Jones Information Service, or broaden your horizons with The Source or Compuserve, bulletin boards, other computers, even the mainframe at work.

Picture getting your instantaneous investment report, incorporating It in your spreadsheet calculation, generating a report, and writing a memo incorporating that report and data from your database, alf with Library programs. Then you can transmit the report towork, or wherever, long distance. The VIP Terminal* will become the hub of your Library.

FEATURES: Memory-Sense with BANK SWITCHING for full use of workspace, from 16 to 64K. * Selectively print data at baudrates from 110 to 9600. * Full 128 character ASCII keyboard. * Automatic graphic mode * Word mode (word wrap) for unbroken words * Send and receive Library files, Machine Lanuage & BASIC programs * Set communications baud rate from 110 to 9600, Duplex: Half/Full/Echo. Word length: 7 or 8, Parity: Odd/Even or None, Stop Bits: 1-9 * Local linefeeds to screen * Save and load ASCII files, Machine Code & BASIC programs * Lowercase masking * 10 Keystroke Multipfier (MACRO) buffers to perform repetitive presentry log-on tasks and send short messages * Programmable prompt or delay for send next line * Selectable character trapping * Send up to ten short messages (KSMs), each up to 255 characters long, automatically, to save money when calling long distance.

All versions allow tape load and save of files and K5Ms, but the disk version also has the Mini Disk Operating System common to the Library.

16K ROMPAK \$49.95

16K DISK\$49.95

Disk version requires 32K for lowercase displays.



Minneepolis, Minnesola SS420 U.S.A.

TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp. VistCale is a trademark of VisiCorp.

AUTHOR'S SUBMISSIONS ARE ENCOURAGED.

(Formerly Super "Color INCLUDES MAIL MERGE C

By Tim Nelson

This high speed MACHINE LANGUAGE program fills all your information management needs, be they for your business or home. And it does so better than any other database program for the Color Computer, featuring machine code, fowercase screens and mailmerge capabilities. Inventory, accounts, mailing lists, family histories, you name it, the VIP Database's will keep track of all your data, and it will soit and merge VIP Writer** files.

The VIP Database** features the Library Memory Sense with BANK SWITCHING and selectable lowercase displays for maximum utility. It will handle as many records as fit on your disk or disks. It is structured in a simple and easy to understand menu system with full prompting for easy operation. Your data is stored in records of your own design, each divided into up to 255 fields. Each field will hold up to 255 characters. All files are fully indexed for speed and efficiency. Full sort of records is provided for easy listing of names, figures, addresses, etc., in ascending or descending alphabetic or numeric order. You may also combine fifes, sort and print mailing lists, print "boiler plate" documents. automatically insert text In standardized forms, address envelopes - the fist is endless. The math package even performs arithmetic operations and updates other fields. Create files compatible with the VIP Writer and VIP Terminal. Up to five different print formats are available, and control codes may be imbedded for use with all printers.

As with all other Library programs, the Database features the powerful Mini Disk Operating System.

32K DISK \$59.98

(Formerly Super

RAVED ABOUT IN THE APRIL 1963 "RAINSOW!"

By Tim Nelson

Your database fife disk, form letter disk, or BASIC program disk goes bad. An I/O error stops loading, or even backing up of the disk. Weeks, even months of work sit on the disk, irretrievable. Now catastrophic disk errors are repairable, quickly and with confidence, using the VIP Disk-ZAP**. It is the ultimate repair utility for simple and quick repair of all disk errors. Designed with the non-programmer in mind, the VIP Disk-ZAP** will let you retrieve all types of bashed fifes, BASIC and Machine Code programs.

This high-speed machine code disk utility has a special duaf cursor screen display to look at the data on your disk. You are able to: Verify or modify disk sectors at will * Type right onto the disk to change unwanted program names or prompts * Send sector contents to the printer * Search the entire disk for any grouping of characters * Copy sectors * Backup tracks or entire disks * Repair directory tracks and smashed disks * Full prompting to help you every step of the way * 50-plus page Operators Manual which teaches disk structure and repair.

Lowercase displays not available with this program.



For Orders ONLY - Call Toll Free —



1-800-328-2

Order Status and Software Support call (612) 881-2777

Available at Dealers everywhere. If your Dealer is out of stock ORDER DIRECT!

In Canada distributed by Kelly Software Distributing, LTD.

MAIL ORDERS: \$3,00 U.S. Shipping (\$5.00 CANADA; \$10.00 OVER-SEAS). Personal checks allow 3 weeks.

All Disk Programs are also available on 3" Diskettes for the Amdek Color AMDISK-III Micro-Floppy Disk System for an additional \$3.00 each.

91983 by Softlaw Corporation



HOUSEHOLD BUDGET WORKSHEET

If you have a Co Co and any printer, don't be without this inexpensive money management helper! Operates without a seperate tille, yet loans are automatically updated with months remaining and new belances. Provisions for variable income/expenses and one time income/expense; user defined budget catagories. All figures incorporated into catculations 'vise-catc' style.

order code ... HBW price \$6.95

LLIST-RITE

Complex, non-commented programs (like someone else's) are much easier to losiow after using little listing utility? Mullipte and IF...THEN...ELSE are logically separated, line numbers are set apert from text, page boundaries observed. Works with any CoCo Printer.

order code ... LLR price \$5.95

ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION MONITER

Want to reduce your electric bill? You can't menage it if you can't menage it. This program diffizes your CoCo to store consumption information and then produce Hi-Res graphic usage charts, taxt displays of the last 30 days in KWH or DOLLARS with high low end average days. Predicts your max bill with increasing accuracy as the month programs.

ordering code ... ECM

price \$10.95

PROGRAMMERS WORKSHEET

order code ... SRC

Can't remember variable essignment a descriptions or subroutine local lon/purpose? You're not atone! Our work-aheet, designed to become the Iron! pege only of your new program makes proper lechniques as easy es 'rapid writing'. The longer, more complex your program, the more headaches you'll save with this form! Use your office copier to reproduce the original you receive.

price \$7.95

order code ... PWS price \$1.50 (ONLY \$1 WITH S.A.S.E. !!!)

SUPER BONUS PAK

All our fine programs on separate cassettes with manuals and the Programmers Worksheet for \$49! ... and we pay all shipping and handling. You save over \$13

order code ... SBP price \$49 (no shp&hdg) Low cost, high quality programs Color Computer Weekly 3/83

May I compliment you on a fine program and return policy

Letter S/83 (GPG-II)

ECM offers a lot more than the advertisements suggest ... very neat, compact energy monitering routine ... nice BASIC programming techniques

RAINBOW REVIEW 4/83

...radical...fun...powerful...a breeze to use

RAINBOW REVIEW 6/83 (GPG-II)

...the price is a small one to pay for an item that will make your computing a happier experience...deffinately impressive

RAINBOW REVIEW 4/83 (LLIST-RITE)

Include 15¢ shipping and nanoling for each item ordered except the Super Bonus Pak and Prog. Workst.



Mall check or M.O. to: CoCoDATA Enterprises

McAllen, Texas 78504

Address_____City, ST ZIP_____

Items ordered: SBP GPG-II ECM M2 SRC HBW LLR PWS

An Automatic Phone Dialer For Radio Shack's Modem II

By Jorge Mir

few months ago, I decided to "byte" the bullet and purchase a Radio Shack Modern II to replace my old one. The ability to dial a phone number from the keyboard, as well as the auto-answer capability of such a modern, attracted me to my new acquisition.

l am constantly using several favorite bulletin board services (some are long distance calls, such as Connection-80) as well as CompuServe and The Source. Keeping track of all these different phone numbers while having a computer at my fingertips did not make any sense at all. So, *Telecom* was "born" to make things easier for me.

Telecom will automatically dial any telephone number included in the data statements. It will identify it as a local or long distance phone number and it will determine if it is a voice or data phone call. If it is a data type phone call, it will load your terminal program and EXECute it after which you can press BREAK and type in an "X" to activate the modem for dialing the phone number. If it is a voice type phone call, the modem will dial the phone and ask you to pick up the handset after it starts ringing.

The program has sufficient prompting throughout its various subroutines, so detailed instructions are not necessary. Also, I have added sufficient REM statements to explain what each section of the program is to accomplish.

Please note that the phone numbers are entered as data statements which contain the name of the person or service, the phone number and an identification code to determine whether the number is a computer service (a number 1), or a phone number for voice communications (a number 2),

Step 650 checks to see if the number is longer than seven digits. If it's longer than seven digits, it recognizes it as a long distance phone number and adds additional digits for dialing through phone services such as MCI. In this case, I have used the phone number 222-3333 and account number 12345 for illustration purposes and you will have to change the program step to your own number and account. Note the two "ps" added for pausing approximately four seconds to wait for the tone on these services before you can enter the account code followed by the phone number to be called. If you are not using this type of service, just replace these numbers with a "I" to enter the direct dialing long distance network.

A few data statements have been added to illustrate the format required.

(Jorge Mir, a Certified Public Accountant, is currently controller of a Fortune 500 Corporation, Personal computing is his main hobby and he publishes most of his original work through the Rainbow.)

Please note that step 290 loads a disk version of *Videotex*. You will have to change this step according to the type of terminal program you have.

As a final point, if the telephone number you are searching for is not included in the data statements, you will have a chance to enter it from the keyboard. Of course, you can also stop the program at that point and add it to the data statements after which you should save the program so that it would contain that phone number next time you call for it.

Although the program is designed for a Radio Shack Modem II, it can be changed to work with other types of programmable modems.

40....013E 280...03F9 520....0758 END...0A35

The listing:

³ *************************** TELECOM --- R.S. MODEM II 2 AUTOMATIC PHONE DIALER 3 JORGE MIR ⁷ *********************** 10 GDSUB610 ' print heading 20 PRINT @448,STRING#(32,140);:P RINT@480," PRESS enter TO END PROGRAM" \$ 30 PRINT@164, "WHO DO YOU WISH TO CALL?" 40 PRINTTAB(8);:LINEINPUTID::IF ID#=""THEN CLS: END 50 **************** 60 FIND TELEPHONE NUMBER 70 ****************** 80 RESTORE 90 READ NAMES: IF NAMES="END" THE N 390 100 READ PHONES, TYPE 110 IF INSTR(NAME*, ID*)=0 THEN 9 120 GOSUB 610:PRINT@164,"CALL "N AME\$"?":SOUND100,1 130 I = INKEY : IF I = "THEN 130 140 IF I\$="N" THEN 90 150 ***************** 160 ' PROGRAM R.S. MODEM II

TDP SYSTEM 100* / QUALITY DISCOUNT PRODUCTS / COLOR COMPUTER* **DISCOUNT PRICES / COMPARE / WE'RE FAST**

						SUGAR SOFTWAR	E	
MARK DATA		5.0	. \ /	\wedge \triangle		Silly Syntax	\$19.95	\$17,95
PRODUCTS	LtST	D/S		V		Additional		
Astro Blast Haywire	\$24.95 \$24.95	\$22.45 \$22.45	← 64K R	ΔMS		S.S. tapes	\$ 9.95	\$ 8.95
Black Sanctum	\$19.95	\$17.95	STILL	NILV		Fairy Tales		
Calixto Island	\$19.95	\$17.95	>			Sing Along		
TOM MIX	*		\$49.	95		X-Rated Current Events		
SOFTWARE			111			Adventure		
KataPillar Attack	\$21.95	\$19.75			~	Potpourri		
The King 32K	\$26.95	\$24.25	PETROCCI			Auto Run	\$14.95	\$13.45
The Frog 32K	\$27.95	\$25.15	FREELANCE ASS	OCIATES		TIMS (32K)	\$24.95	\$22.45
Trap Fall 32K	\$27.95	\$25.15	Inspector			TIMS MAIL (32K)	\$19.95	\$17.95
Space Shuttle 32K	\$28.95	\$26.05	CLUEseau	\$19.95	\$17.95	PIRATECTOR*	\$99.95	\$89.95
SOFT SECTOR			Stress	\$19.95	\$17.95	GALACTIC HANGMAN	\$17.95	\$16.15
MARKETING	61005	617.05	Weather Watch Forecaster &	\$19.95	\$17.95	STATGRAPH	\$24.95	\$22.45
Color CaterPiler	\$19.95	\$17.95	Wealher Watch	\$49.95	\$44.95	'Note: Requires special o		*··
SPECTRAL ASSOC		010.55	Stagecoach	\$19.95	\$17.95			
Meteoroids Space War	\$21.95	\$19.95	Heart - Lung Circu.			DATA SOFT, INC. "ZAXXON" By Sega	\$34.95	\$31.95
Space War Ghost Gobbler	\$21.95 \$21.95	\$19,95 \$19,95	Sys.	\$34.95	\$31.45			401.90
Robot Altack	\$21.95	\$19.95	Bowling Secretary	\$24.95	S22.45	B5 SOFTWARE CO		\$22.45
Galax Attack	\$21.95	\$19.95	Astrology .	#01 OF	¢10.75	Clock Money	\$24.95 \$19.95	\$17.95
Lancer	TBA	10% off	Chart Print Medical	\$21.95	\$19.75	Math Fact	\$16.95	\$15.25
Whirlybird Run	\$21.95	\$19.95	Terminology	\$19.95	\$17.95	ABC's	\$ 9.95	S 8.95
Ms. Gobbler	\$21.95	\$19.95 \$19.95	Patti Pac	TBA	10% off	Add · Carry	\$19.95	\$17.95
Donkey King	\$21.95	\$19.90	Hurricane Tracker	TBA	10% off	Subtraction Borrow		\$17.95
KRT SOFTWARE			Pre-School**	\$24.95	\$22.45	Question	\$19.95	\$17.95
F · 16 FLT. SIMULATOR*	\$19.95	\$17.95	THIS IS A 32K DISK			Spelling Hangword	\$16.95 \$14.95	\$14.95 \$13.95
LPVII/DMP100	Φ13.3J	\$17.95	PROGRAM ONLY			•	D14.83	\$13.95
Descenders	\$14.95	\$13.45	"These Programs are de children and are all 328			VIP SOFTWARE Alpha Graph	\$14.95	\$13.95
'Please State 16K or 32K	(Programs.			, ,		
We take 15% off on I	Prickly-Pear	Soltware	AARDVARK			CLASSICAL COM	PUTING,	INC.
PRICKLY-PEAR			PRODUCTS			Speak Up! Voice Synthesizer	\$2995	\$26.95
SOFTWARE			Haunted House	\$ 9.95	\$ 8.95			
Magic	\$19.95	\$16.95	Golf Space Battler	\$ 9.95 \$12.95	\$ 8.95 \$11.65	DSL COMPUTER : Copy Cat	\$19,95	\$17.95
Viking	\$19.95	\$16.95	Killer Bot	\$13.95	\$12.55	• •		
Gangbuster Football	\$19.95 \$19.95	\$16.95 \$16.95	Labyrinth	\$14.95	\$13.45	INTRACOLOR CO		
1 Ching	\$19.95	\$16.95	Starship Herc.	\$14.95	S13.45	Robottack	\$24.95	\$22.45
Numeralogy	\$19.95	\$16.95	Time Trek	\$14.95	\$13.45	ILLUME DESIGN	00405	000 15
Tarot	\$19.95	\$16.95	Escape from Mars		\$13.45	Paint Pot	\$24.95 \$29.95	\$22.45 \$26.95
Math Pack 1	\$19.95	\$18.95	Pyramid Quesi	\$14.95 \$14.95	\$13.45 \$13.45	Diskpro Tape to Disk	\$14.95	\$13.45
Fantasy Camps Back	E100E	616 OF	Trek Adventure	\$14.95	\$13.45	Disk to Tape	\$14.95	\$13.45
Games Pack Flight	\$19.95 \$19.95	\$16.95 \$16.95	Circle World	\$14.95	\$13.45	Screen Print		
Pre-Read I, II, III	\$24.95	\$21.95	Nuclear Sub	\$14.95	\$13.45	Epson MX-80/100	\$14.95	\$13.45
Fantasy Games			Derelict	\$14.95	\$13.45	Elec. Drafting	E00.05	PAE OF
Pack (32K)	\$24.95	\$21.95	Venture Tube Frenzy	\$19.95 \$19.95	\$17.95 \$17.95	Board 64K Stars	\$39.95 \$19.95	\$35.95 \$17.95
Las Vegas	***	***	Caterpillar	\$19.95	\$17.95	Datafile	\$24.95	\$22.45
Weekend	\$24.95	\$21.95	Catchem	\$19.95	\$17.95	Datalile 64K	\$29.95	\$26.95
Phonics 1 Phonics 2	\$24.95 \$24.95	\$21.95 \$21.95	Tiny Compiler	\$24.95	\$22.45	COMPUTER CASS	SETTES	\$.89
Astrology	\$24.95	\$21.95 \$21.95	EIGEN SYSTEMS			64K RAMS	,_,,_,	\$49.95
Super Astrology	\$24.95	\$21.95	Basic Aid (cart.)	\$34.95	\$31.45	* NEW * MARK D	ATA	
Trilogy (I Ching,			Stripper	\$ 7.95	\$ 7.15	KEYBOARD		6. \$69. 9 5
Numeralogy, Tarot		\$33.95	Ccead	\$ 6.95	\$ 6.25	* NEW * Wright B		0 6 6 65
Calorkit	\$29.95	\$25.95	COLORCOM/E	\$49.95	\$44.95	HELP!	D/:	S \$ 8.95

Terms: Cash, Money Order, or your personal checks welcome, Please allow two weeks to clear your check. Shipping \$2.50 on Please add \$3 extra for hardware. prepaid orders. Arizona residents please add 5% sales tax. All programs — 16K ext except where noted. We reserve the right to change prices without notice.

Warranty: All hardware products are warranted for a period of 180 days from date of purchase. Software is warranted as per its manufacturers warranty. We shall not be liable for loss or damage, alleged of caused indirectly or directly to hardware or software including interruption of service, business loss, loss of expected profits or any damage resulting from the use of hardware or software

DESERT SOFTWARE

```
170 ******************
180 GDSU8610: GDSU8650
190 PRINT@165, "PROGRAMMING MDDEM
FOR"
200 IF RIGHT$ (NAME$, 1) = "S"THEN N
AMES=NAMES+"" ELSE NAMES=NAMES+
210 PRINT TAS((32-LEN(NAME*))/2)
NAME $
220 PRINT TAB(10) "PHONE NUMBER"
230 GDSU8540
240 IF TYPE=2 THEN 330
250 *****************
260
      LOAD TERMINAL PROGRAM
270 *****************
280 PRINT@480, "LDADING CDMMUNICA
TIDNS PROGRAM";
290 !M"VIDEDTEX": PDKE&HFF40,0:EX
EC
300 *****************
310 ' DIAL PHONE NUMBER (VDICE)
320 *****************
330 PRINT:PRINT"PHONE NUMBER IS
NOW SEING DIALED":PRINT#-2,"X";
340 PRINT@480," (GET PHONE AND DI
SCONNECT MODEM"; : POKE&H5FF, 105
350 FDR D=1TD2000:NEXTD:CL9:END
360 *******************
370 'ENTER NUMBER FROM KEY8DARD
380 *******************
390 GOSU8610
400 PRINT@161, "SDRRY, I DON'T RE
COGNIZE THAT
               NAME."
410 PRINT: PRINT" DD YOU WANT TO
INPUT TELEPHONE NUMBER FROM THE
 KEYSOARD FDR":PRINT" ";ID$" (Y/
N) ?"
420 I = INKEY : IF I = "THEN 420
430 IF I #= "N" THEN 10
440 IF I$<>"Y" THEN SOUND100,2:G
DTD420
450 PRINT: INPUT" PHONE NUMBER" IN
452 PHDNE = "": FOR N=1 TO LEN(N+)
454 X = MID + (N + , N , 1) : IF INSTR(" -
()",X$)>0 THEN 458
456 PHONES PHONES + XS
458 NEXT N
460 INPUT" TYPE (1=889, 2=V0ICE)
" # TYPE
470 IF TYPE<1 DR TYPE>2THEN460
480 NAME = ID =
490 GDTD 180
500 END
510 *****************
520 '
       SEND DIGITS TO MODEM II
530 ****************
540 POKE&H96, &HSE
550 FOR X=1TOLEN(N$)
560 I == MID = (N = , X , 1) : IF INSTR(" -
```

()",I\$)>O THEN 600 570 PRINT@367,MID\$(N\$,X,1);:80UN D150, 1 580 PRINT#~2, MID#(N#, X, 1); 590 FOR D=1T0200:NEXT0 600 NEXTX: PRINT@367," ";: RETURN 610 CLS:PRINT TAB(5) "AUTDMATIC P HONE DIALER": PRINT STRING\$ (32.13 1) : RETURN 620 **************** LONG DISTANCE OR LDCAL? 640 ************** 650 IF LEN(PHONE\$) >7 THEN N\$="*0 T2223333PP12345"+PHONES: ELSE NS= "#UT"+PHDNE\$ **660 RETURN** 670 "**** PHONE NUMBERS ***** 480 'DATA: NAME, PHONE, TYPE 690 ' (ENTER ND SPACES DR DASHES) 700 'TYPE: 1=DATA, 2=VDICE 710 **************** 720 DATA COMPUSERVE, 4756935,1 730 DATA CONNECTION 80,212441375 5, 1 740 DATA SOURCE,7851614,1 750 DATA RAINSOW,5022284492,2 760 DATA MOM AND DAD, 1112223333, 770 DATA END

>>>--->ATTENTION 6809 HACKERS<--<< WE NOW HAVE 2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

1) COLOR-80 BBS U4.0: A DELUXE BBS WITH THESE FEATURES; AUTO 300 OR 1200 BAUO, UPLOAOING, DOWNLOAOING, INKEYS, PICTURES, 75 MSG OUEUE, MAILING LIST GENERATION, PLUS MORE. CAN BE CUSTOMIZEO. WRITTEN IN ASSEMBLY & BASIC. REQUIRES 64K COCO, 2 OISK ORIVES, ANO AUTO ANSWER MOOEM (PLEASE SPECIFY YOUR MOOEM TYPE)\$150.00

3) CGP-DUMP: ALLOWS ONE TO DUMP THEIR HI-RES COLOR SCREEN TO A CGP-115 PRINTER IN UP TO 4 COLORS IN ANY PMOOEI WRITTEN IN ASSEMB. LANG. OSK OR CASS \$25.00

5) COLORCOM/E: THE BEST SMART COMMUNICATION PROGRAM AVAILABLE—MUCH BETTER THAN 'DUMB' PROGRAMS LIKE VIOCOTEX. FEATURES ABILITIES TO OOWNLOAD, UPLOAD, PRINT BUFFER, SCROLL BUFFER, 110 TO 1200 BAUD, XON/XOFF PROTOCOL, RECEIVE LO-RES GRAPHICS, SAVE BUFFER AND MORE. AVAILABLE ON EITHER ROMPACK OR OISK. \$49.95

6) 64K UPGRADE KIT: SET OF 8-64K FIAM CHIPS (200 NANO.) & INSTRUCTIONS. \$49.95

——WRITE FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG——
WE ALSO SELL COOLING FANS, OUST COVERS, OISK DRIVES,
CABLES, CHIPS, PERFORM UPGRADES & MORE. WE'RE OEALERS
FOR EIGEN SYSTEMS, J&M, SPECTRUM PROJECTS, JMN, & OTHERS. OEALERS INOUIRIES INVITED. PLEASE AOO \$2 FOR SHIPPING, C.O.O. EXTRA

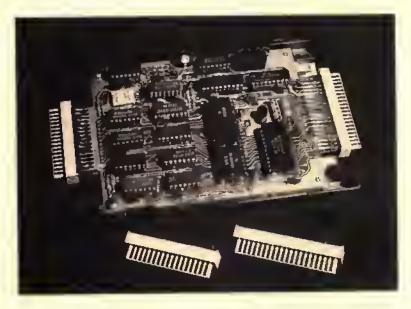
(EAST COAST)
LOGICAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 125-5121
ARLINGTON MA 02174
BBS/MODEM-(617) 646-6809

(WEST COAST)
SILICON RAINBOW PRODUCTS
1111 W. EL CAMINO REAL SUITE 709
SUNNYVALE, CA 94097
bBS/MODEM — (408) 733-5809

55

ATTENTION DISK USERS

ARE YOU TIRED OF I/O ERRORS AND LOST DIRECTORY FAILURES



GOLD EDGE CONNECTORS

When these edge connectors are all ached to the Color Computer/System 100 Disk controllers, the dreaded I/O error and lost directory failures may be virtually eliminated. These problems can be caused by oxidation of the tinned connectors on the disk controller; which can cause a poor electrical contact between the disk controller and the computer. The installation of these connectors DOES REOUIRE SOLDERING. THESE GOLO CONNECTORS ARE SOLDEREO OIRECTLY TO THE EOGE CONNECTORS OF THE OISK CONTROLLER. INSTALLATION OF THESE CONNECTORS MAY VOIO THE WARRANTY ON THE OISK CONTROLLER.

KIT INCLUDES TWO CONNECTORS AND COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FOR EASY INSTALLATION.

PRICE: \$ 17.95 + \$ 1.00 shipping (Installation not included)

* ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT THEIR INSTALLATION SERVICES *



CUSTOM INSTALLATION (includes connectors) \$ 35.95 + \$ 4.00 return shipping

INSTALLATION AND UPS 2nd DAY SERVICE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF DISK CONTROLLER

BRANTEX, INC.
COLOR SOFTWARE SERVICES DIV.
P. O. Box 1708
Greenville, Texas 75401



TELEPHONE ORDERS (214) 454-3674 COD/VISA/MASTERCARD

Texas residents add 5% lax
Foreign orders add \$2 per order
OUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

ATTENTION DEALERS: WE OFFER THE BEST DEALER PLANS AVAILABLE

GOLDLABEL™

BLANK CASSETTES



PREMIUM 5 SCREW SHELL
COMPUTER QUALITY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

MADE IN U.S.A.

SCHOOL/CLUB DISCOUNTS

IF YOU ARE SERIOUS ABOUT SAVING PROGRAMS AND DATA ON TAPE, THEN "GO FOR THE GOLD"

1 dozen C 10 \$ 8.50 + \$ 2.50 shipping 2 dozen C-10 \$ 16.00 + \$ 3.50 shipping 1 dozen C-30 \$ 12.50 + \$ 2.50 shipping 2 dozen C-30 \$ 23.50 + \$ 3.50 shipping

INDIVIDUAL CASSETTE STDRAGE BDXES (SOLD ONLY WITH CASSETTES) \$2.40 PER DDZEN

CASSETTE CADDY



HOLDS 12 CASSETTES
HINGED TOP
STACKABLE
EDGE LABELS INCLUDED



\$ 3.95 + \$ 2.00 shipping 2 for \$7.00 + \$ 2.50 shipping

FREE SHIPPING WHEN PURCHASED WITH CASSETTES

BRANTEX, INC.

COLOR SOFTWARE SERVICES DIV. P. O. Box 1708 Greenville, Texas 75401 BRANTEX

TELEPHONE ORDERS (214) 454-3674 COD/VISA/MASTERCARD

Texas residents add 5% tax Foreign orders add \$2 per order QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

ATTENTION DEALERS: WE OFFER THE BEST DEALER PLANS AVAILABLE

The Shell Game

By Dale L. Puckett Rainbow Contributing Editor

elcome to KISSable OS-9. Month Two. In our first column we talked about OS-9 in general and tried to get you excited about the prospect of being able to do more than one thing at a time — or even let more than one person work on your CoCo at the same time.

We told you that OS-9 works because it is made up of a number of small modules that can be tailored to fit any hardware you want to run it on and introduced you to a few modules which are common to all versions of OS-9. This month we'll move on to take a look at the SHELL — the heart of OS-9 operation.

An Invitation

As the newly elected president of the OS-9 User's Group, I would like to invite you and your local CoCo club to join us. One of the goals of our group is education. We want to help others learn OS-9. By the time you read this our officers will have held their first organizational meeting on Compuserve. We'll pass along the details and our new address as soon as we have it. We're hoping that Color Computer clubs around the country will become the heart of our OS-9 users group.

What Do You Want To Know About OS-9?

As we mentioned during our first column last month, this is your column. We will attempt to give you the coverage you want about CoCo's new OS-9 operating system. We'll try very hard to find answers to your technical questions about OS-9. I plan to reserve a portion of the column each month for these answers. This is where you come in. If you have questions — or are just a little confused about this complex operating system — jot them down and mail them to me at *Rainbow*. We'll be using your letters to keep the column on track.

Again, Why OS-9

I looked back over last month's column and noticed something which told me I should give you a recap. Last

(Dale L. Puckett is a freelance writer and programmer who has worked with the Motorola family of microprocessors since 1976. He just completed his first book, "A Complete Tour Guide to BASIC09," this summer. It is being published by Microware and will be available this fall. He is the author of DynaSpell, Readtest, Esther and Help, which are available from Frank Hogg Laboratories. He serves on the Info World Software Review Board and is a Chief Warrant Officer in the U.S. Coast Guard.)

month, we only gave you technical reasons why you should learn and use OS-9. I sort of got the cart before the horse. Let's try again.

The most important reason is the fact that OS-9 is on its way to becoming the standard operating system for 6809 based micros. I didn't realize how many people were using OS-9 until 1 attended the seminar in Des Moines. More than 50 different microcomputers run OS-9 now. These computers are alive and well on the SS-50 buss, the Motorola Exorbus, the STD buss and yes, even the S-100 buss. OS-9 is also running on several of Europe's major computers and several systems in Japan.

Now that Tandy has made it the Color Computer operating system, there will be tens of thousands of OS-9 users in the United States within a year. Also, the Tano Corporation, who bought the licensed OS-9 and plans to make it the standard operating system on those computers.

If you're looking for more hardware reasons to consider OS-9, think about the future. What happens when you fall in love with OS-9 and decide to put everyone in the office on your system. While there's not enough memory in your Color Computer to do the job, you won't need to look far to fill your expansion itch. For example, the GIMIX Level III machines access a million bytes of memory and run a half dozen terminals at the same time and do it very effectively. The direct memory access disk controllers and intelligent input/output cards make it all possible.

Yet, hardware that runs OS-9 is only half the story. How about software? Why should you buy OS-9? It's new so there's probably no software support for it, right?

Wrong! Just about every major language and other type of system software that is available on the IBM and clones, and the Apple, et al, is running today on OS-9 computers. And, most of these programs run faster on our 6809s. The applications software you need to run your business is running right now, too. And most of it is superior to similar programs running on those Z-80 and 8088 machines.

DynaCalc for example, is superior to VisiCalc. DynaStar does everything WordStar does — besides, it's easier to use. OK, I realise not everyone likes WordStar. In that case, try Stylo. It also beats the pants off anything the IBM clan can offer. All the utilities you need are running right now too. There's DynaSpell, DynaMail and Dynamite to name just three. Would you believe they all come from different companies? And don't forget: Computerware's Inventory Control and Order Entry System, or the RMS record management system to name just a few applications packages.

If you don't believe there's a lot of software out there for OS-9, ask Dan Downard, our Technical Editor at Rainbow. I understand that Frank Hogg buried him in OS-9 software that is ready to be set up to run on CoCo. Speaking of Frank, we got a positive progress report on O-PAK from him just as we went to press. They've done their homework and should be shipping the 51 x 24 character high resolution screen by the time you read this. It looks now like you'll even be able to escape from the text mode and use the graphics commands already in CoCo's memory. This means you'll even be able to mix graphics and text on O-PAK's screen. The copy routines are coming along fine also and will probably have a command something like:

OS9:XCOPY FLEX %/d0/flexname 0S9 %/d1/OS9path

Of course you'll be able to read and write Radio Shack Extended Disk BASIC disks from OS9 as well as FLEX disks,

Those Special Keys, Revisited

We picked up some new information in Dcs Moines about those special keys we told you about last month. "Control Q," for Quit has been changed. It is now "Control E." Now instead of "Quitting" a process, you can "End" it. This change was necessary because OS-9 Level II systems recognize the standard X-On and X-Off characters used by many terminals to tell the computer to stop sending. X-On is normally "Control Q" on these terminals so there would be a natural conflict.

And we forgot to tell you something really special about the "Control C" key. You can generate it by holding down the "Shift" key while you strike the "Break" key or, you can hold down the "Clear" key while you strike the "C." Remember when you are running OS-9 "Clear" means "Control." When you type this command you will immediately see the OS-9 prompt on CoCo's screen. But, that's only half the magic. Try this:

OS9:list filename >/p

As soon as you see that your file is being listed to your printer, type the "Control C" command. Watch what happens.

You'll notice the "OS9" prompt reappear on CoCo's screen. But isn't there something strange going on? Why is your printer still printing? You have just told OS9 to run the printing job as a background task. To prove it type the list command again but leave off the ">/p." CoCo's screen should start to fill with the listing while the printer continues to print.

Last month we said that an operating system is nothing more than a piece of software that lets you communicate—talk if you please—to many different types of hardware. It lets your printer or disk file understand what you are saying on the keyboard. It gives you a way to hook CoCo to another computer through a telephone line and modem.

Meet the OS-9 SHELL. When you talk to OS-9 by typing a command on CoCo's keyboard, you are talking to the SHELL. The SHELL is a command interpreter that translates the words you type into an action by the computer. You'll know when you're talking to the SHELL because you'll see this.

OS9:

When you see this prompt, you'll know that SHELL is waiting for you to enter a command. To do this, you simply

type a command line followed by a carriage return. You can use lowercase letters, uppercase letters or a combination—the SHELL doesn't care.

Let's take a closer look at an OS-9 command line. The first thing following the prompt should be the name of a program. It can be the name of a program located in a module in your computer's memory or the name of a file that stores your program on a floppy disk.

It can be 6809 machine code that executes directly, a module containing compiled intermediate code from a higher level language like BASICO9, Pascal and Cobol or, a procedure file. Here's what happens when you give the SHELL a program name.

If it finds a module in memory with the name you have typed, it will run the program. If it doesn't find the program in memory, it looks for a disk file with that name in the current execution directory. If it finds the file, it loads it into memory and runs it.

If the name you typed is not the name of a module in memory or a file stored in the correct execution directory you still have another chance—it may be a procedure file. The SHELL knows this, and searches your working data directory for a file with the same name.

"The SHELL is a command interpreter that translates the words you type into an action by the computer."

If the SHELL finds a file in the data directory, it assumes it is a procedure file and runs it. A procedure file is a special case. Instead of holding object code that runs on your computer, or I-code that is executed by a high level language, it contains a text file that looks just like one or more command lines you could have typed from CoCo's keyboard. When the SHELL executes a procedure file, it reads text one line at a time — as if it were reading data from the keyboard. It then executes the commands in that line.

The program named the SHELL reads from your key-board or a procedure file is usually followed by one or more parameters. A parameter gives directions to the program. It is separated from the program name by a space or spaces. For example, if you want to list a file called "Rainbow" to your terminal you must type:

OS9:list Rainbow<RETURN>

If you want a "hardcopy" of the same file you can type:

OS9:list Rainbow >/p <RETURN>

In fact, you can even send the listing to another file:

OS9:list Rainbow > CloneOfRainbow < RETURN>

Just like we've been saying, OS-9 is a very versatile operating system.

Sometimes the parameters in your command line will be options or modifiers. For example, when you want to list the names of the files in your working data directory to CoCo's screen, you type:

OS9:dir <RETURN>

Here's a way to get more information about the files. Try:

OS9:dir e < RETURN>

This command lists all available statistics about each file in the working data directory. The "e" is an option that means list the "entire" directory record. Speaking of directories and options. If you would rather see the names of the files stored in your current execution directory, type this:

OS9:dir x < RETURN>

Or, if you want to see all available information about the files stored in your current execution directory, type:

OS9;dir x e < RETURN>

Pathlists And Device Names

When you used the LIST command above, you were using a filename as a parameter. In this case the parameter was an abbreviated pathlist. Since you didn't pass any information about a device or directory, LIST assumed that the file was located in your current data directory. But, what do you do when you want to access a file that is not stored in your current data directory?

No problem, it is easy to enter a complete pathlist. A pathlist is just a description of the complete route your data

must take before it arrives at its destination. It may hold the name of a mass storage file, a directory file or an Input/Output device. Microware chose the term "pathlist" instead of "filename" because you must often give the SHELL a list that contains more than one name.

For example, many "pathlists" contain a device name, and one or more directory names as well as the name of a data file. Each name in the pathlist is separated by a slash "/."

Follow these rules when you work with pathlists. Pathlists should contain names that describe three things.

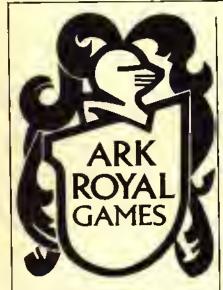
- 1. Names of physical I/O devices
- 2. Names of directories
- 3. Names of regular files

Each of these names may be made up of as many as 29 characters or as few as one character. They must begin with an uppercase or a lowercase letter. After that they may be made up of any combination of the following characters.

- 1. All uppercase letter: (A-Z)
- 2. All lowercase letters (a-z)
- 3. The ten decimal digits: (0-9)
- 4. The underscore: (____)
- 5. The period: (.)

Here are some legal names:

K1SSable ____ OS9
Rainbow
Chapter.one ____ and.two
ABC123



P. O. Box 14806 Jacksonville, FL 32238 904 777-1543

Prices on All games Include shipping, Fiorida Resident add 5% tax.

All Programs require Color ComPuter™ (Tandy Corp) or TDP System 100 ComPuter™ (RCA)

WE CHALLENGE YOU!

ACROSS THE RUBICON 16K EXT or NON EXT — The popular WWII wargame. Break thru the Huertgen Forrest using infantry, tanks, paratroops, air and artillery strikes and destroy Hitler's plans for the Battle of the Bulge. CASSETTE...\$19.95.

RUBICON II 32K EXT The wargamer's choice! Everything ATR has and mortar units, patrols, German artillery, platoon movement, supply, intelligence, spottling rounds, unit merge, game save and much morel CASSETTE...\$24,95.

GALACTIC TAIPAN 32K EXT Battle storms, pirates and high taxes in hopes of making a profit in the galaxy. CASSETTE...\$19.95.

MISSION EMPIRE 32K EXT cass or disk. Starting with one planet, incomplete intelligence and timited resources, you must form alliances, build armies and conquer the galaxy. Game save. Cass or Disk version on Cassette...\$19.95.

MISSION EMPIRE 16K EXT or NON EXT. With all of the above except advanced play levels. CASSETTE...\$19.95.

BOMBER COMMAND 16K EXT The air war over Germany, 1941-45. Player must destroy German Industry while fighting off flak, the Luftwaffe and bad navigation. CASSETTE...\$19.95.

STARBLAZER 32K EXT During your absence, the SPECTRUM galaxy has been overrun by the draconic xyclons. Now you command the only Starship left to retailate. CASSETTE...\$19.95.

MATH SKI-RACE 16K For elementary grades K-6. Remediation. Teacher sets parameters and students polish arithmetic skills a fun way. CASSETTE...\$19.95.

ROMPAC BACKUP 64K Can't run your ROMPACS with your disk in or just want backups? R.B. makes it easy. CASSETTE ONLY...\$15.95.

All games strategy oriented, graphically portrayed and guaranteed from defect and boredom. For DISK version add \$3.00. No mall delays with personal checks. State system with order.

If you're wondering how OS-9 can tell the difference between a filename and a device name, here's the secret.

A device name always starts with a slash. If the device can hold multiple files — a disk drive for example — another slash followed by a directory or a filename usually follows the device name. If however the device cannot handle multiple files — a terminal or printer for example — nothing follows the device name.

Here are a few standard OS-9 device names:

Device
Primary system terminal Additional terminals Parallel printer Scrial printer Disk drive zero Disk drive one

You probably noticed these names in the list of modules we gave you last month. That's because the names above are the names of modules that hold "device descriptors." The device descriptor "TERM" for example, tells SCF, the sequential file manager, that CoCo's screen is 16 lines deep, etc. It also points SCF to the driver module CCIO so that it knows where to go to get characters from CoCo's keyboard.

Remember, if you want to name these devices in a pathlist you must type a slash before their name. Here are some common pathlists.

Group	1:	
-------	----	--

1	T	E	R	M	
- 7	•				

/TI /pl Group 2:

/D0 /d0/cmds /d1/RAINBOW/First.Month

The pathlists in Group 1 refer to devices that cannot handle multiple files.

The pathlist "/d0" refers to disk drive number zero. If you needed to know the names of the files stored on this drive, you would use this command line:

OS9:dir /d0 <RETURN>

After you hit the <RETURN> key, the names of all directories and files that you have previously saved on the disk installed in drive "d0" will be listed on CoCo's screen. Let's try another command line:

OS9:dir/d0/CMDS<RETURN>

This command lists the names of all files stored in a directory named "CMDS" located on the disk installed in drive "/d0."

Let's take it one more step:

OS9:list /d1/RAINBOW/The.Article <RETURN>

This command prints a listing of a file named "The Article." The file is located in a directory named "RAINBOW" on the disk you have installed in device "/dl."

Advanced OS-9 Features

OS-9 has many advanced features and we'll introduce you to a few this month.

- 1. I/O redirection
- 2. Memory Allocation
- 3. Multitasking

Talk is Cheap!

You want your color computer to talk, but how much will it cost? \$50...\$100...\$200...NO!

HOW ABOUT \$2995?

SPEAK UP!" is a machine language Voice Synthesizer program for your TRS-80 Color Computer.* It is 100% software. Nothing else to buy. Best of all, YOU can make basic programs talk!

16K and 32K versions on one cassette. Has text to speech capability.

*T.M. Tandy Corp.

16k minimum

It's easy to use, and will say virtually anything!

Talk really is cheap!

Reviewed in the April issue of Rainbow.

COD orders, checks accepted - NO DELAY WE PAY POSTAGE

1-800-334-0854, ext. 890 Except North Carolina







P.O. Box 3318 Chapel Hill, NC 27515

- COMPUTER SHACK -

Computer Shack has become one of the sofware leaders tor the COCO in less than 3 months. In the July Rainbow we advertised one product, DFT. In this issure we have 11 new games, 5 utilities, and 1 business program. And, all our games are exceptionally good! In fact we have 5 of the top 10 games. We do more than copy arcade games. We try to originate, to be better! To be different!

WE are the only company that offers 4 original games for the COCO all of exceptional quality; Two great games that you can play with 2 players simultaneously; Games with multiple screens and playing levels so you don't get bored after a few hours; 24 hour shipment of most orders; Toll Free order lines; Fantastic color packaging and ads; and much much more. We want to be your favorite software publisher. We want to give you more for your money. If you haven't tried a Computer Shack Software program don't delay try one today. If you are writing a program for the COCO we would like to help you market it.

DFTII

The best value in terminal programs. One of the easiest modem programs to use yet it can do things no other modem program can. It will transfer pasic programs from a Model I/III to a Color Computer. Transfer machine language programs from one COCO to another COCO without any conversions. Chat mode, ASCII transmit and receive mode, and much, much more.

Disk or Tape Now only...... \$25.95

SMALL BUSINESS BILLING SYSTEM

Imagine having all your customers at your finger tips with the ability to print invoices or monthly bill easily and quickly. Now imagine being able to keep a running total of all customer accounts without having to even pick up a calculator. Its all automatic, just say so and it performs you can access a customer file, print a invoice, add sales tax, shipping cost, interest, and even service charges with the simple ease of pushing a button. All at once you'll have time to get the important things done instead of constantly worrying about customer accounts. That's what you get with a BILLING SYTEM. Computer Shacks Small Business Billing System, not an elaborate accounts receivable program, but a simple and effective way of keeping track of people who owe you money. DISK ONLY.......\$29.95

SUPER ZAP

At last the ultimate zap utility. Computer Shack and J. Weaver Jr. bring you the SuperZap. A few of the things Super Zap will do. It will repair disks, let you change programs on the disk, a format utility (regular format or format without erase), a high speed backup, copy and/or verify sectors, a Granule map, kill files, list files, modify sectors in ASCII or HEX, zero out sectors and more. All this for only \$29.95.

SUPER INPUT

Super Input is a machine language subroutine that you can add to your basic programs to make them look and run like they were written by a progessional. This is a fantastic inkey routine that lets you input and edit your data routines. Say you are dealing with an address list and you type in a name, address, city and telephone number and you notice that you spelled the name wrong. All you do is hit the up arrow and go back to the name line ane type over the mistake. You can use the arrow keys to move all over the screen. When inputing information the curser will automatically go to the next input space. In other words you draw the screen and then go back to the top tor data input. Like the fancy machine language programs do.

DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS ONLY \$1.75@

At Computer Shack we buy thousands of disk a month for our own use: We have found that we can save considerable sums of money by buying disks in bulk. That is 100 disks in a box with no sleeves, no labels etc. We can put 10 disks in vinyl sleeves and a plastic box for tess money than we can buy the same disks we buy in bulk in a paper box! So we do this and pass the savings on to you.

The disks we buy are outstanding! We unconditionally guarantee them for the life of your computer. If you ever have a problem with them return them to us and we will give you a refund of exchange them for new ones within 24 hours.

100 disks with tyvek sleeves	. , \$175.00
10 disks with tyvek sleeves	
10 disks with vinyl sleeves	
Disks with vinyl sleeves and a plasit libration	

CIII

This program lets you copy a color computer disk tile (any file basic, text or machine language to a Model I/III or 4 disk or from a Model I/III or 4 to a color computer disk. This program does no conversions but it will transfer any file to or from a disk. You must have a Model I/III or 4 with 2 disk drives (Model I must be double density). Compatible with most Model I/III operating systems.

Price Is \$24.95 for the Model I/III or 4 disk.

COLOR VFU

The neat little disk utility that makes handling your disk files so much easier. This program let you read a directory on andy disk with 1 keystroke and then copy, kill, or run any programs on that disk. COCO with 2 drives needed. \$19.95



COMPUTER SHACK

1691 Eason
Pontiac, Michigan 48054

Info: (313) 873-1205 • Orders: CALL TOLL FREE (800) 392-8681

Master Charge and VISA OK, Please add \$3.00 for shipping in the U.S.A.- \$5.00 for Canada Dealer inquiries invited.



- COMPUTER SHACK -



MUDPIES

THE KID IS IN TROUBLE!!! Arnold went to see the circus. It was great! Full of acrobats, animals, side showacts, and as always... CLOWNSI The kid is surrounded by clowns, and picking up some Mudpies he starts throwing them at the clowns. But the clowns get mad and start throwing things back at Arnold! Can you help Arnold make it to safety? As you avoid the mad clowns, throwing mudpies at them, you might make. It to the exit... only to find more rooms filled with more clowns. Will Arnold ever make it home?

Mudpies is great, it is totally random with many different screens, it will be different every time you play. Guaranteed hours and hours of fun. 32K

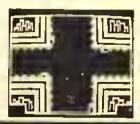
Tape...... 27.95 Disk. 29.95

CHOPPER STRIKE

The newest and best chopper game on the market, many of our first buyers said "Its twice as good as Whirtybird run!" This game was written for 16K then we added more screens for the 32K version. The 32K version has 105 different screens. Fly a very responsive helicopter that goes up, down, forward or backward. You have tunnels, heat seeking missiles, and men to rescue. Super Graphics, great sound and a Supergame add up to lots of tun, 16K & 32K, \$27,95/\$29,95

CATALYST

Build your own atom in a reaction chamber filled with Hydrogen and Carbon particles. Manuever your nucleus into the path of a free Hydrogan particle, make sure you align it perfectly or you'll be destroyed. Then, at the last moment, capture it. Now, start affer a free Carbon particle. When you have captured all the particles your atoms will flash with reaction. Destroy the Catalyst and complete the Mutation, (100% machine language Very fast game, \$19.95/\$21.95_16K



GREYMOON

When you first came to the city-state of a Greymoon, it was small with few people and little wealth. Now you must try to make Greymoon the most powerful state in the land (and yourself king!) Every year one of several different events will test you ability as a ruler, if you are able to meet these challenges and your country grows and prospers, then so will your rank, but if you fail and your people starve, then your term as a ruler could be very short!

Different stratagles can be employed throughout the game in your reach tor power, you can buy and sell a multifude of goods with various neighboring nations. Or you can use more devious methods. Send mercenaries on invasions for land or goods, such as food or wealth. Greymoon is a fast and effective game that should not be left out of anyone's library! 16K Tape....\$19.95 Disk.....\$21.95



BALLOON ATTACK

Look up in the skyl its a bird, its a plane, its ... Balloon? Yes, its Computer Shacks Balloon Attack! Avoid the mass of bombs dropping from the balloon. Along with each copy of the game we include a complete commented source code listing of the game. This is really great it you want to learn how to program a game in machine language. \$21.95/\$23.95

STRONGHOLD

An excellent two player game (or one player). Protect your city against nuclear waste particles that roam the free atmosphere. You can try and catch particles and use them to your advantage or just concentrate on saving your city from horrible decay! Excellent graphics... Wonderful sound effects!!! (All machine language). Tape-\$21.95 Disk-\$24.95



DEMON SEED

The demonic forces are back again... and this thime there's no escape. From every direction the alien Demons and their hideous bats are attacking. Save the earth by fighting your way through wave of furious bats and demons in order to meet and destroy the great demon FLAG-SHIP. Exciting color and fast action graphles. Three explosive color screen's and three unbeatable challenge rounds make this a great game that your won't want to hiss. Tape \$27.95/\$29,95 32K

TIME BANDIT

Use the TIMEGATES to travel to three different Worlds of Time, Each one containing a multitude of unique adventuring areas.

Most games force you to follow a strict order of levels. But in TIME BANDIT, you virtually create your own Game. You can choose from more than TWENTY places during the entire game. And each place has more than 15 distinct variations and levels of difficulty; this means over 300 variations in all! This new machine language game is so exciting, challenging, and fun, that you need never leave your home to find an arcade again, Unbelievable speed, ultra crisp graphics. 32 KTAPE.....\$27.95 DISK.....\$29.95

COLOR FURY

The sky is the limit in this action packed airborne, dog fight simulation. You are the pilot and must fight off the enemy who attack with everything they've got. Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, paratroopers, and magnetic air mines. Fury is one of our tavorite games. 16K & 32K versions, \$27.95/\$29.95





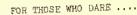
COMPUTER SHACK

1691 Eason Pontiac, Michigan 48054

Info: (313) 673-1205 • Orders: CALL TOLL FREE (800) 382-8861

Master Charge and VISA OK. Please add \$3.00 for shipping in the U.S.A. - \$5,00 for Canada Dealer Inquiries Invited.







BUGGER

PIT YOU'RE SKILL AND CUNNING AGAINST 6 MONSTER SPIDERS, EACH WITH IT'S OWN PERSONALITY

TOP SHELF ARCADE ACTION

INTRODUCTORY PRICE ... 14.95

MULTIPLE SKILL LEVELS



CAUTIO

SPRAYING A TELEVISION WITH AN INSECTICIDE CAN CAUSE ELECTRIC SHORTS AND MAY LEAD TO ELURRED VISION

FOR SCHOOL, PARTIES OR JUST PLAIN FUN ...

NURDER

WHO KILLED Mrs McDERMOTT ?
ENTER THE 20 HOOM MANSION AND
SOLVE THE CRIME, USE THE VIDEO
SUSPECT LIST AND FLOOR PLAN.
WILL THE KILLER GET YOU
WILL YOU SLAY THE KILLER
WILL YOU CATCH THE CAT WITH
THE PRICELESS GOLD COLLAR
WILL YOU RUN OUT OF STRENGTH
OR FIND THE GERITOL
WILL YOU ... 14.95

A UNIQUE 3 PROGRAM TAPE FOR EDUCATIONAL FUN. THE DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY IS USER CONTROLLED.

JAIL ONE OR TWO PLAYERS TRY TO DETERMINE THE GIVEN WORD, IF YOU FAIL. THEN IT'S OFF TO JAIL

SCRAMBELED EGGS GIVEN A WORD IN A SCRAMBELED SEQUENCE THE PLAYER TRIES TO CORRECT THE ORDER AND HENCE DETERMINE THE WORD. (HINTS ARE GIVEN 1F REQUIRED)

WORDLIST A PROGRAM TO ENABLE THE USER TO CREATE WORD LISTS FOR JAIL OR SCRAMBELED EGGS

JAIL COMES WITH 3 WORD LISTS TO GET YOU STARTED

SAMPLE A LIST OF COMMON COMPUTER RELATED WORDS HOLLYWOOD A LIST OF HOLLYWOOD STARS, GREAT FUN WITH SCRAMBELED EGGS ANIMALS 3/5 LETTER ANIMAL NAMES FOR THE YOUNGSTERS

16.95



2FER

PILOT A COLORFUL BALLOON GVER

AND MOTHER NATURE ARE FACTORS TO CONSIDER. PLUS. ON THE SAME TAPE .. COPY-CAT, A SIMON TYPE GAME HOW LONG CAN YOU LAST ? 2FER 9.95

ALL PROGRAMS REQUIRE 16K EXTENDED BASIC PROGRAMS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR APF IMAGINATION MACHINE VIC 20





ADD \$2 PER ORDER FOR P&H MASTERCARD, VISA OR COD EQUALS 24 HR SERVICE TEL 203-644-1817 OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

HUMBUS PRODUCES # PRINTER STOCK/INVENTORY/BACKORDERS/COSTS
HUMBUS ANALYSIS. WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTION.

FINALLY, ONE HOME FINANCE PROGRAM THAT DOES IT ALL.
THE TYPICAL MONTHLY, ANNUAL, CREDIT AND SAVINGS
STORAGE PLUS ... A CHECKBOOK BALANGER, 24 MONTH
RECORDS FOR GAS, ELECTRICITY ETC, A 12 MONTH CALENDER
AND IF THAT IS NOT ENOUGH, HOW ABOUT SCREEN WOTEPABS
CALL OR WRITE FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTION



MR Rs

SO WINDSOR CT 06074

During normal operation all input for your programs will come from OS-9's standard input path. Likewise all output either goes to the standard output path or the standard error output path.

Reports, listings and other data generated by your programs are usually sent to the standard output path. Error messages and various prompts are routinely sent to the standard output path. Both output paths normally send characters CoCo's screen.

When you redirect the input you tell OS-9 to get its input somewhere else. Likewise, when you redirect the output you tell OS-9 to send its data somewhere other than the screen. For example, when you sent the directory listing to the printer earlier in this chapter, you were redirecting the output to the printer.

There are three redirection operators that you will use when you give commands to the SHELL:

means redirect the standard input path
means redirect the standard output path
means redirect the standard error output path

There are many ways to use these operators. You may redirect the input to your program from another terminal plugged into CoCo's RS-232 jack or from a modem. Or, you may send output to a disk file for later printing. There is no end to the possibilites.

About Memory

Some OS-9 programs need very little memory to run. Others require thousands of bytes. This is not a problem however because the header of each program module tells OS-9 the minimum amount of memory needed to run a program. However, when you need more memory, it is an easy matter to request more with OS-9's memory size modifier. There are two ways to do this.

OS9:copy #8 myfile yourfile OS9:copy #2K hisfile herfile

The first command above tells OS-9's copy utility to use eight 256-byte pages of memory—a total of 2048 bytes. And believe it or not, the second example also gives the copy command 2048 bytes to use. It is requesting two "k" or two thousand bytes of memory.

There are also several ways to run a series of OS-9 programs. You can run them sequentially — one after the other; you can run them concurrently — all at the same time; or, you can synchronize them so that the output of one feeds the input of another using OS-9's pipes.

There are two ways to run programs sequentially. You may type one command line followed by a carriage return, wait for the program to finish and then type the next command line — or, you may type more than one command on a line. You must use a semi-colon to separate the commands if you chose the second method. Here's an example:

OS9; copy hisfile herfile; dir >/p <RETURN>

This command will copy the file named "hisfile" from the current data directory to a file named "herfile" in the same directory. It will then immediately print a listing of the current data directory on your printer.

If you want to run more than one program at the same time you must ask OS-9 to execute the programs concurrently by using an ampersand, "&."

You may run any number of programs at the same time. The CoCo's memory will be the only limiting factor.

Pretend for a moment that you have just finished an assignment in school. You need to print it so you may turn it in to your instructor, but at the same time you need to be working on another term paper. To do both jobs at the same time, try this!

OS9: list EnglishII. Assignment >/ p&&004

OS9:edit Term.Paper ____ History

Just like magic, the printer will start right after you hit the [ENTER] key, Yet, the familiar OS-9 prompt will pop on CoCo's screen almost immediately. As soon as it appears you can type the next command line and start the editor. The printer will run as long as it needs to print the English assignment. It won't bother your editing at all,

Logging On a Timesharing Terminal

With OS-9 you can do more than just print one file while you are editing another. One of the major uses for concurrent execution is terminal timesharing. For example, you could use your editor to write a news release about a new product using CoCo's keyboard and screen while someone else in the family runs a BASICO9 program to balance the check book. First, plug a terminal into CoCo's RS-232 jack, then type the following:

ON COCO:

OS9:tsmon /tl&&005

OS9:

YOU'LL SEE THIS ON THE OTHER TERMINAL

OS-9 Level 1 Version 1.0 Timesharing System 8/19/83 21:30:35

Use name? esther

Password:

Process #5 logged 8/19/83 21:31:36

Shell

OS9:

CoCo has prompted you to go back to work. But, while you're writing that news release, your wife can probably finish the checkbook. CoCo will pay for itself in no time.

When you first run the timesharing monitor program, TSMON, nothing happens. The terminal remains idle until someone hits its return key.

Also, when using a terminal with CoCo, you must log on. To do this you enter your name and the proper password. You will need to give everyone in the family passwords before they try to log on the first time. If they don't know the magic word, OS-9 won't allow them to compute.

To log off a CoCo timesharing terminal, you need only hit the ESCAPE key. This represents an end-of-file signal and returns your terminal to an idle state.

You Can Feel Secure

While timesharing CoCo with OS-9 you won't need to worry about someone else writing in your data files. The system protects you with its file security system.

Each OS-9 directory and file has several attributes that tell the system who owns the file and who may use it. They are:

- 1. Write permission for owner.
- 2. Read permission for owner.



- Execute permission for owner.
- 4. Write permission for public.
- 5. Read permission for public.
- 6. Execute permission for public.
- 7. A "sharable" attribute.
- 8. A directory attribute.

Let's explain the special cases first. If the "sharable" attribute is turned on, OS-9 will not let two users use a file at the same time.

The directory attribute tells OS-9 that a file is a directory file. A directory file is special because it cannot be changed by the user. To change a directory or delete it during an operation would create total havoc with the file system. In fact, there would no longer be a system.

The other file security attributs almost explain themselves. They work because OS-9's file system automatically stores the user number associated with a process when it writes a file. If you are the owner of a process, you will own any liles it creates.

If you CREATE a file with none of the public attributes set, you will be the only person that can READ, WRITE or execute that file. You may even ask the system to protect a file from you. For example, after getting a mailing list in final form, you may clear both the public and owner WRITE permission attributes to prevent accidental deletion or modification.

Summary

By now you should be fired up and ready to go. Run through the SHELL command lines we used this month and practice with your own. Don't be afraid to make a mistake. The worst thing that can happen is an ERROR #XXX message.

Next month, thanks to Rich Hogg, we'll show you how to change a byte in memory here and there to speed up your disk drives and if you are using double sided drives, we'll show you how to make the opposite side of drive/d0,/d2, etc. We'll also introduce you to pipes and show you how to copy and entire directory with one swift command, via a "pipe." We would pass along the information now but we're not sure the advance version of OS-9 that Tandy provided the Rainbow is the same as the Production version. As soon as we can test our changes on a production version, we'll print this information.

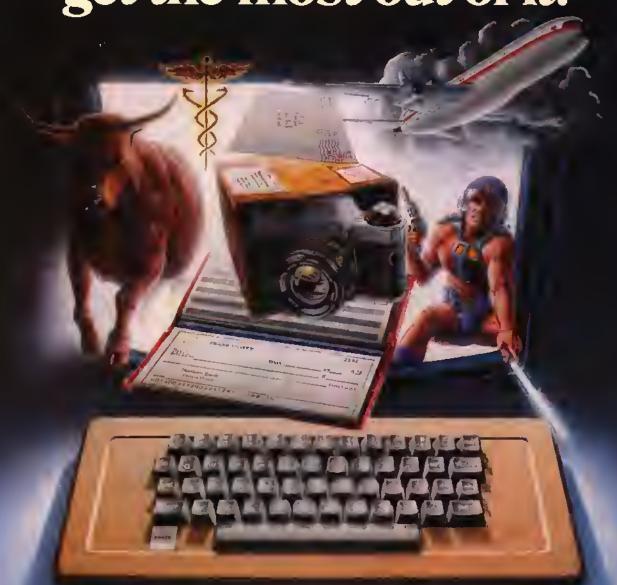
Ham And Cheese (On Rye?)

Our technical "big cheese," Dan Downard, who is a pretty hot ham radio operator, as well, provides us with this list of radio nets devoted to the Color Computer.

Time	Frequency	Days	Net Control
1930Z	7,228MHz	Sunday	AF4K-Brian
2000Z	14.275MHz	Sunday	WB3EBA-AI
2100Z	7.260MHz	Sunday	WB3EBA-AI
0300Z	7.230MHz	Monday*	W8UNB-Mel
*-Sunda	y Night		

- Dan Downard

We don't care which computer you own. We'll help you get the most out of it.



CompuServe puts a view of the land enter ainment at your fingertips.

CompuServe is the easy to use videotex—sophistic ated financial data. Plus, a service designed for the personal computer user and managed by the communications professionals who provide business information services to over one fourth of the FORTUNE 500 companies.

Subscribers get a wealth of useful. profitable, or just plain interesting information like national news wires, electronic banking and shop at home services, and

communications network for electronic mail, a bulletin board for selling, swapping, and personal notices and a multichannel CB simulator.

You get games on CompuServe, too. Classic puzzlers, educational, sports and adventure games and fantastic space games featuring MegaWars, the "ultimate" computer conflict."

To learn more about CompuServe, call toll-free, 800-848-8199, for an illustrated guide to the CompuServe Information Service. The videotex service for you, no matter which computer you own.

CompuServe

Consumer Information Service, P.O. Box 20212 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, OH 43220 800-848-8199 In Ohio Call 614-457-0802

An H&R Block Company

The Results Are In... In deciding the winners of the start one jugge linds it all to be story harts Springer omeday soon a bleary-eyed individual may sit down and write a simulation program about what it was like to be chief judge of the Rainbow's first annual Simulation Contest. It should be a good one because it will include a dazzling array of graphics, super sound effects and dozens of mindbending options. Other special effects will include getting buried under stacks of cassette tapes and disks and dozens of pages of instructions. He'll be forced to purchase a new color TV set when his old one suddenly loses the ability to distinguish green from red and/or blue. There'll be visits to a friend's house to have a disk program converted to cassette. There will, of course, be more I/O errors and seemingly dozens of PCLEAR1 statements. And, if he's as fortunate as I am, has a very understanding wife! Plus, friends who, when asked for their opinion, will not keep changing their minds. the RAINBOW November 1983

But the real joy will be in sampling a wide variety of simulation programs, the quality of which leaves him in awe, anticipating what kind of programming developments must surely lie ahead for CoCo lovers in the very near future. Via his dream machine, he will: battle the Civil War and see the world destroyed during World War III, travel to the Moon, to Mars and beyond, conducting experiments along the way; go bankrupt running a restaurant, make a million as a manufacturer, and break even as a clothing store proprietor; run for President of the United States; take responsibility for mid-air collisions as an air-traffic controller; drown while learning to sail or taking part in a colonial sea battle; and experience the thrill of victory in the seventh game of baseball's World Series.

He will, at times, experience exhaustion. He will be persistent, however, playing the programs over and over, making notes of the fine points, the strong points and the weaknesses. And in the end, like they say, the cream will rise to the top, the judges will reach consensus, and the winners will be rewarded.

Entries were received from readers across the country, from such places as Solana Beach, California; Jupiter, Florida; Crivitz, Wisconsin; Downers Grove, Illinois; and Mt. Pleasant, Pennsylvania. With seven entries, Illinois captured state honors for the most submissions. There were five each from New York and lowa, four from Pennsylvania, and three each from California and Wisconsin.

The Rainbow's desire for fairness mandated that we establish beforehand a uniform set of guidelines by which each category would be judged. They included: 1) clarity of instructions, 2) ease of loading, 3) format, 4) vocabulary, 5) grammar, 6) creativity, 7) enjoyment, 8) realism, 9) resolution, 10) use of color, 11) responsiveness, 12) use of sound, 13) level of challenge, and surprises.

Tough? They are meant to be because if you ever attempt to market one of those gems you've created on your kitchen table, you'll find that the general buying public's demands will be even harder to satisfy. Plus, if CoCo programs are going to be used to help educate our youngsters, we as creators must pay careful attention to such things as vocabulary, grammar and spelling — not listed among the criteria but most definitely a consideration. We also took note of historical accuracy where appropriate, the overall educational value of an entry, and the degree of interaction that a program allowed between the computer and its user.

Then, of course, there are the built-in prejudices that a judge has no matter how objective he or she attempts to be in such a situation. And there are those oh-so-subtle little things that can make a difference in the quality of a program, particularly in a simulation program.

Okay, enough sermonizing. There's no getting around the fact that not everybody can win in a competitive situation.

So, here goes . . .

Through a grueling process, which involved many reloadings and endless comparisons, we determined that the following 15 entries, which are listed in alpha betical order, are the very best in a very healthy field. We have singled out the best of show, the runners-up and a number of honorable mentions:

BRADD BALASCO of Mansfield, Massachusetts, for Sailing.

DON BRADFORD of Solano Beach, California, for Civil War.

RICHARD BROWN of Lorain, Ohio, for Ship of the Line.

GREGORY CLARK of Syracuse, New York, for Flood.

MARTIN LEE of Overland Park, Kansas, for Baseball.

DAVID MANN of North Syracuse, New York, for Restaurant.

GEORGE MAREK of Glastenburg, Connecticut, for Air Traffic Controller.

F. W. McKENZIE of Saugerties, New York, for Flight.

GILBERT S. MURRAY of Columbus, Ohio, for Big Business.

PAT PUGLIANO of Baden, Pennsylvania, for Street Racer.

DAVID ROSICKY of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, for Street Racer.

GEOFF STARK of Winnepeg, Manitoba, Canada, for Mars Sim.

JEFF STEVENS of Columbus, Ohio, for Congress.

ROBERT K. TYSON of Jupiter, Florida, for Elec-

TOM WEBER of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, for War Games.

For their efforts all of these folks will receive prizes from the Rainbow's generous advertisers, and each of them can expect to see their entries published in book form in the near future.

In keeping with a Rainbow tradition that started with the Adventure Contest winners announcement in January—and a format that is followed in the Miss America competition—the grand finale will come later. But first some special awards and honorable mentions, then the runners-up, followed by the top two winners whose programs are listed in this month's issue.

The Up, Up And Away Award goes to F.W. (Skip) McKenzie for Flight, a delightful program that provides a panorama of mountains, trees and city skylines for you to negotiate, using the arrow keys on your keyboard. Skip's entry was fun to play and there was minimum use of confusing indicators on what are usually difficult-to-read instrument panels. The view from the cockpit separated this one from the average flight simulation.

The Water Over The Bridge Award to Gregory Clark for Flood. Due to heavy rain, Rainbow River overflows its hanks. Greg provided us with a very detailed and colorful map in high resolution to track the river's progress, along with timely weather forecasts and gauge readings of the water level. The challenge was to use the floodgates, the heavy equipment (trucks and bulldozers), the sandbags, fuel supplies and manpower available to us to quell the everconstant threat.

The John Paul Jones Award goes to Richard Brown, a freshman at Dartmouth College, for his Ship O'Line, featuring sea battles as the one between the U.S. Frigate Constitution and the British ship Guerrier, which almost ended the War of 1812. A 17-page set of instructions, complete with bibliography, will prepare you for the stiffest foe on the seas. Separate screens allow you to keep track of your maneuvers, and there are dozens of options available that have obviously been carefully researched, lending a great deal of authenticity to this sterling effort.

The Union Label Award to Gilbert S. Murray for Big Business, in which you are the manufacturer of Enertabs, a new system of energy storage. Your contract is for between six and 10 years, which are divided into quarters. You're in competition with nine other companies, which can be represented by CoCo or, believe it or not, nine other players of your choosing. The program establishes a business cycle, includes predictions about the economy and determines the demand for your product. A good program for teaching economies to would-be entrepreneurs.

The Sound Of Music Award goes to David Rosicky, a young high school student, for the funeral music following the demise of "Al E. Katt" who is wasted on his way home with his paycheek. David also receives the Best Use Of Special Effects for his title page, which features the name of the program (Street Races) racing across the screen to puttering sound, and intermittent use of cheekerboard pattern that can only be described as hypnotic.

The Chapter Eleven Award goes to David Mann for Restaurant, a simulation that has you inheriting the family business. Your job is to run it and turn it into one of the largest chains in the country. Hiring, firing, buying, selling and advertising are all your responsibility. The problem I had was that I didn't know the first thing about buying food by the pound and setting an appropriate price — so the first 10 times through I went bankrupt. You also have to pay your employees a decent wage or they'll leave. You have a choice of three levels of competition — corporate, partnership, or entrepreneur. The opening graphic of a table set for two was nicely done, creating the appropriate atmosphere.

The Golden Glove Award goes to Martin Lee for Baseball, a simulation of the seventh game of last year's World Series between the Milwaukee Brewers and the St. Louis Cardinals. A good baseball game for CoCo is long overdue (so is a good basketball game for that matter) and this one is a good start. Featuring the starting lineups in that game and basing their hitting and pitching probabilities on their actual averages, the game is uncannily consistent with what you might expect in actual competition. Between each batter you are given offensive and defensive option — and you can bet that the Cards' Willie McGee will usually be successful in stealing second base. I was a little suspicious when Milwaukee won the first five games, but then St. Louis got hot and won the next three. There are high-scoring affairs and there are pitchers' duels. The old favorite, "Take Me Out To The Ballgame," is a nice touch between innings, as is the secreboard. If you like baseball, you'll enjoy this one.

The If You Walk, You're Fired Award goes to George K. Marek for Air Traffic Control, in which you are responsible for the safety of hundreds of air passengers. The display provides information from radar and the ground computers about aircraft location, speed and status. This one requires a lot of concentration, as well as attention to the instructions, because you can't leave anything to chance in the role you are playing. Mid-air collisions and crash landings are common occurrences at first, but as you become accustomed to the pace the odds improve significantly. This is a well-conceived simulation, nicely packaged and with a lot of potential.

Fifth Runner-Up is Bradd Belasco for Sailing, a must for those of us who have the urge to head for the lake over the weekend. Dividing the screen into three sections — the top left for a side view of sail status, the top right an overhead view of the board to show direction of the hoard, the boom and the rudder, and bottom half of the screen to display the navigational course. Using your joystick to determine the proper setting, you must make it to the other side of the lake and dock safely. If you make a mistake, the graphic changes

to a sinking sailboat and a man treading water. You are given a danger signal if you place the boom in such a position that the wind will cause to quickly swing around and send you sailing like an opening kickoff, but you're also given time to respond. Bradd kept this simple and easy to understand, with exceptional graphies. A fun learning experience.

Fourth Runner-Up is Pat Pugliano for Life With CoCo, a simulation with which many Rainbow readers can readily identify. It's about a computer programmer who is trying to make it big by creating games and writing articles for computer magazines. But first he has to learn assembly language and build up his inventory of equipment. Like many of us he reads the ads to keep up with sales on software. He visits a computer store and, if he has used his money wisely, he purchases a utility program. The real problem for our hero is that there are only so many hours in the day for him to do his regular job, read computer magazines, work on his programs and articles. Sometimes he neglects his diet and his sleep because he is so attached to CoCo. If he manages his time, health and money wisely, he is a tremendous success and all of us are buying his programs.

Third Runner-Up is Don Bradford for Civil War, a situation in which you are commander of the entire Southern Army, reporting directly to Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederacy, This game is loaded with options, multiple choices and a nice map of the North and South pinpointing the battle in which you are currently engaged. You receive your instructions from the President via telegram which is transmitted staccato style across the sereen, telling you where to do battle next. Before the battle, however, you are required to submit a formal budget to the President. Unless you go in the red, he will usually approve it. You are given six options for the battle plan (including the ability to surrender the battle or to give up the war). Just before entering the skirmish, you will usually receive a report from your spies, unless they have been captured. After the battle, you are given a report of easualties, desertions, prisoners-of-war and whether you won or lost. You also can see a record of all battles. After 13 battles, a winner is declared (usually the North since CoCo is its commander), If you lose, you must unconditionally surrender all of your territories, admit your guilt and wrong-doing, be tried as a war criminal, and hanged! Great fun and a good review of this historic period.

Second Runner-Up is Geoff Stark for Mars Sim. Geoff, a 15-year-old student, has done a tremendous job of creating an action-packed simulation that allows you to do a visual sean of the planet's surface, unless you land at night, at the beginning. There are different directions and entirely different views. Next, you are able to maneuver a robotic arm that enables you to scoop up samples and return them to the lah for examination. In the lab, expose the sample to oxygen, Earth light, heat, and water to determine whether life exists. A diagnostic function lets you check all of the systems aboard the ship. Another option allows you to drill up to 1.5 meters testing the planet's interior. Geoff's documentation is extensive and indicates just how rapidly some students have advanced in programming. Take a bow, Geoff, and stay with CoCo because we're expecting even better things from you.

First Runner-Up is Jeff Stevens for Congress. A high school social studies teacher. Jeff uses this program in a government course to show how a bill passes through Congress and becomes law. It opens with a Presidential Application, complete with dotted lines, which you must complete to assume the office. Your object is to go down in history as a

Setting The Standards

WHAT THEY ARE SAYING ABOUT COLORPEDE

forefront of the pack. "The Rainbow, Dec. 182. I an outstanding offer. N. Vernon, IN. The best graphics I have seen to date. Erre, PA.

"It is great! Dayton, OH. The best graphics and playability of any dolor computer game." McKeesport, PA.



COLORPEDE

This truly outstanding engineer designed, 100% machine language game with multi-colored high resolution characters and fast action will challenge the most avid arcade buff. Can be played by 1 or 2 players controlled with joy sticks or key board. Joy slick control is fast, smooth and accurate. As COLORPEDE slithers through the load stools, you attempt to destroy the COLORPEDE, knock out the menacing Bouncing Bug and eliminate toad stools while accumulating higher and higher scores. Demonstration mode with top 5 scores, Pause feature, For 16K Color Computer and TDP-100.

Cassette-\$29.95

Disk-\$34.95



ROBOTTACK

Ultra fast arcade action with colorful high resolution graphics. You are the super human who must fight off the attacking robots and save the remaining humans from destruction. You have super powers, can shoot in any direction and move anywhere on the screen to accomplish your vital mission.

Engineer designed, 100% machine language Can be played by 1 or 2 players with joy stick con-Irol. Top 5 scores displayed Pause feature. For 16K Color Computer and TDP-100 with joy sticks.

Cassette-\$24.95

Disk-\$27.95

TO ORDER:



VISA, MASTERCARD, Money Order. Please allow 2 weeks for checks. Add \$1.50 for shipping, \$3,00 outside U.S. 4% tax in Mich.

intracolor

P.O. Box 1035, East Lansing, MI 48823 (517) 351-8537

COMMUNICATIONS

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

OUALITY PROGRAMS SOLICITED

great President (sound familiar?) and your ability to get your programs passed through Congress with a minimum number of amendments and special favors will determine how effective you will be. You are given two options for major programs, which are strikingly similar to the approaches taken by recent Democratic and Republican candidates. The song, "Hail to the Chief," opens the game and you're treated to other patriotic tunes when a bill passes both houses. The visual effects are enhanced by digital counters which keep track of "yes" and "no" votes. When the bill reaches your desk, Mr. President, you have the option of veto (because of undesirable amendments), signing it into law, or letting it take effect without your signature. Then, you go on to another major priority of your administration, following the same steps. You have only a limited time, of course, to get your program through Congress and your eventual stature depends upon your ability to get all your programs passed during one term. A warning to Republicans: both the House and Senate are usually heavily loaded with Democrats, so you will experience a lot of problems. A Gallup Poll is taken after your term and, if you do poorly, you will probably be as popular as Herbert Hoover after the stock market crash. On the other hand, you may be comparced to Franklin D. Roosevelt. This one was among the most fun to play, while being very educational. Jeff Stevens' government classes must be in great demand!

And now for the Best of Show, the Grand Prize winners in

the Graphic and Non-Graphic categories!

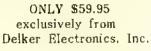
Graphics Best Of Show goes to Tom Weber, a freshman at Marquette University, for War Game, a totally involving simulation, which makes the movie by a similar name seen rather tame. Tom plans to major in computer science at

Introducing . MORE Quality Software by MSI.

Featuring * COLOR FINANCE for the Color Computer - 32k Ext. Disk req'd. \$59.95

Features include:

- User Friendly No programming knowledge required
- Fully documented/Easy to use
- Maintain up to 21 Asset, 21 Liability, and 54 Expense Accounts
- Print Options (Account Statements, Budgets, Trial Balance, & MORE!)
- Backup/Restore To Cassette Tape
- Large 42 x 32 screen display
- * Sample Session Included for Fast and Easy Instruction.



DELKER ELECTRONICS

(Dealer Inquiries welcome) Delker Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 897 Dept D Smyrna, TN 37167 800-251-5008 615-459-2636 (Tennesseel TN 800-545-2502 Marquette and, judging from his entry, will put the school on the map for something other than its basketball team (sorry Marquette, but being a Louisville fan, I couldn't resist the dig).

Tom says he is self-taught in many aspects of computer programming. He is quite active in CoCo-MUG — the Color Computer Milwaukee Users' Group — in which he serves as a member of the Executive Committee.

He obviously knows what he is doing when he sits down in front of his CoCo because War Game is a highly sophisticated undertaking, which has been assembled in a relatively short period of time since the smash-hit movie started mak-

ing its rounds.

While the subject of his simulation is rather gruesome, it's no secret that computer war games hold immense fascination for the majority of us whether we want to admit it or not. Tom's program, which loads in four parts, is, as far as the judges can tell, a realistic version of what can happen when and if some misguided power monger gives the command to start pushing buttons. It ranks high as an educational tool in that respect, as well as in loading complicated programs — so please pay close attention to the loading instructions after you have typed in the program. He says that it will not run on disk because of memory requirements — but that's never discouraged some CoCo users we all know. Tom, you're a winner. Good luck at Marquette, and keep those contributions coming to the Rainbow.

Non-Graphics Best of Show And Grand Prize goes to Dr. Bob Tyson for Election '84, a simulation depicting the last 100 days of next year's presidential campaign. If the name Bob Tyson rings a bell, it's because he's the same person who created Strategy Football, which appeared in the Rainbow's August issue. Bob is a Senior Systems Engineer at United Technologies Research Center in West Palm Beach, Florida, where he works on high energy laser beam control system development for use in defense and communication systems by our country's armed forces.

He started doing the winning program featured in this issue "because I wanted to do something that was relevant and timely, and because I have always had a fascination for politics." Bob also says he developed a hurricane tracking system a few years back for his CoCo, a program which undoubtedly would have great utility in Florida.

He's a graduate of Penn State University, where he probably picked up some of the finer points of the game of football that were used in his August simulation. He also learned Fortran at Penn State, a skill that he says served him well in the Navy, and in development of the obviously strong skills demonstrated in his latest effort. Boh says his wife Sue was a great help in *Election '84*, although she was never able to sit down in front of the computer. "She has her hands full taking care of our five-year-old daughter Kia and two-year-old son Andy," he notes.

Bob says he has been playing around with the idea of doing a simulation on the 1984 Olympics. We hope he does such a program because Bob obviously knows what he's doing and we'd like to be able to share another of his programs with our readers.

You will enjoy Election '84 because it includes all of the aspects that make Presidential campaigns so fascinating. And the suspense as the popular and electoral votes are being tabulated will make all of the time that you have spent typing in this great simulation well worth every minute. We think you'll agree that Election '84 is among the best in the field.



Tired of running the "Maze" of Software for the Radio Shack TD 100 and Color Computer??

Pick the "Winners" **ANTECO Software** Call Toll Free (800)-433-7631 Texas Collect (817)-281-8403

division of Antenno Electronics Co.

INVITED

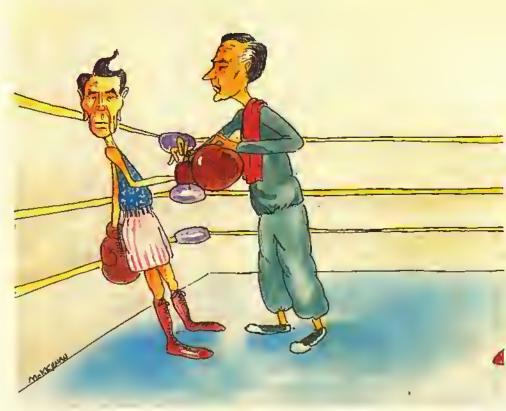
And the winner is...

lection '84 is a simulation of the 1984 presidential election campaign. The simulation is performed (played) by one or two persons representing the Democratic and Republican parties. In the one-player simulation, the computer will handle the affairs of the opposition party.

Election '84 allows each player (the campaign manager) to handle his or her candidate's affairs during the campaign. The campaign begins with 100 days left before the election. A candidate can travel to different states and campaign; he can advertise in any of the states; he can challenge his opponent to a debate; he can raise funds for further campaigning; or he can yield his position (and just rest where he is). At any period where the above options are presented, a campaign manager can check his "intelligence" and find the latest Gallup Poll readings, the latest news reports, and information about travel history of all of the candidates. Each campaign manager controls both his presidential and vice-presidential candidates separately. At the end of the campaign, on election day, the campaign managers just sit back and watch the election returns roll in from all across the country. A tally of popular and electoral votes is kept, and before long, there is a new man in the White House, Then you can figure out where you went wrong, or pack your bags for the staff job you earned. Maybe President Reagan is reelected; it's up to you.

Simulation: The campaign begins with

(Robert Tyson holds a doctorate in physics and designs and analyzes high energy laser beam control systems using computer simulations. He and his family live in Jupiter, Florida.)



your choice of a long or short campaign and then the selection of the candidates. Choose the short campaign for the first time through, the longer one for more realism. Even if only one player is involved, all four candidates (two presidential and two vice-presidential) must be chosen. The program gives six possible candidates for the positions on the ticket from each party. These are the most likely candidates from events this summer (1983). Points for financial strength, experience, and charisma are assigned. Changes can be made if events change between now and the summer of '84. (See below for program description). After candidate selection, the campaign begins with alternating turns from the four candidates. If the computer is handling the affairs of one party, decisions will be made very quickly, but some require your reply, so watch carefully.

If you have to make the decisions, just follow the menu. This is where the fun comes in. If you want to find out where everybody has been, just hit "I" for intelligence. You will see a screen display with the two letter identification for each of the 50 states and Washington, D.C. (yes, Washington D.C. has three electoral votes). Beside the state i.d. is



E CECE



By Bob Tyson



its electoral votes. Also alongside, you may see either blue or red graphics characters. If the upper red is colored in, then the Democratic presidential candidate has been there; if the color appears in the lower red block, then the Democratic vice-presidential candidate has been there. If the upper block is blue, the Republican presidential candidate has visited, and if the lower block is blue the visit was by the Republican Vice-Presidential candidate. Get it? Democratic party is red; Republicans are blue. Upper is Presidential; lower is Vice-Presidential.

If you continue, you will get the cur-

rent Gallup Poll for the election. Remember, the Poll only tells popular vote count; it takes electoral votes to win the election, so use the "intelligence" feature whenever necessary (or just to find out a state's identification). Oh yes, the latest news report may be of interest. Read it carefully and act accordingly.

You can also campaign in any state. Just press 'T' for travel and follow the prompts. Travel costs money, so be thrifty unless you're on an all-out blitz near the finish. You do not need to travel to pick up votes. You can press 'A' and advertise in any state. This costs a lot of money, but it's well worth it.

Many votes can be had for a few TV commercials. When your total campaign treasury total is below zero, you will be forced to raise money. This may be at an inopportune time, so you may want to raise money early in the campaign. If your total goes negative near the end of the campaign, that's okay, since everybody goes into debt running for the Presidency. You and your creditors will hope that you can pay it back.

If you press 'Y' and yield, you will pick up more votes wherever you are. It's a good rest. A high risk, but high payoff, option is the debate, 'D.' You can pick up thousands or millions of votes across the country by just this one event. But be careful, a debate must be accepted by your opponent and one slip of the tongue could ruin your chances.

When election day arrives, just sit back and watch. You may be sorely disappointed as your candidate loses tough states by a few votes. But then again you may be overjoyed when he wins by a landslide.

How the program works: Setup takes place in lines 5—102 with calls to subroutines to run the logo, the candidate selections, etc. A large iterative loop extends from 200—340 where the bulk of the simulation is run. Subroutine 7800 creates the displays for the option selections. The arrays dimensioned in lines 10 and 11 hold the state identifiers (\$\$), the votes cast, VT, the visits, VS, the candidate strengths, SR, and the money, MY. The other variables are flags and codes to keep track of where the simulation is and where it hasn't been

Changes can be made to update the simulation. 4500—4601 contain the news stories. 8010—8011 contain the Democratic candidates and 8050—8052 contain the Republicans. If you change the

Upgrade Your Color Computer With A Key Tronic Keyboard.

Simple to install in your TRS-80 Color Computer*. A high-quality Replacement Keyboard from Key Tronic . . . the world's leading keyboard manufacturer for computer terminals.

FEATURES

- 15-20% higher data input rate compared to standard color computer keyboard.
- User programmable function key.
- · Familiar typewriter layout.
- · Complete legend description.
- High reliability—keys do not stick or jam.

Additional features include — high spring force on "clear" and "break" keys to prevent entry errors, full sculptured keytop array with low profile keytops, and locating "pips" on home row keys.

ORDERING INFO:

Suggested Retail Price: \$89.95, includes plug adapter, part #500c, for models produced after Oct. '82 (Rev F and later). To order Model KB-500 call Toll Free: 1-800-262-6006 for the retailer closest to you (8am-4pm Pacific Time). Warranty information may be obtained free of charge by writing to the address below.







'Radio Shack Is a registered trademark of Tandy Corp.



THE RESPONSIVE KEYBOARD COMPANY

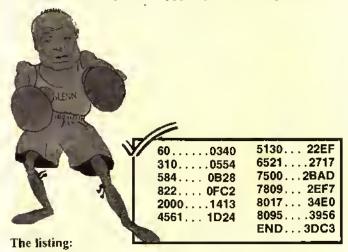
Dept. E2 • P.O. Box 14687 • Spokane, Washington 99214 USA

RETAILERS: For the Distributor in your area, call Toll Free 1-800-262-6006 Dept. D

(8am-4pm Pacific Time)
Come See Us At
Comdex, Booth #2979

names, strengths, or homestates be sure to keep the characters and strengths aligned. The SR matrix 'reads' the strengths from the character strings. Lines 9010 and 9011 are the time delays. If they are too short or too long, just change the length of the FOR/NEXT loop. Lines 8959—9003 contain statistical data on historical voting patterns, advertising costs, and total popular votes cast. Don't alter these if you don't want to change the history of the world!

Well, that's it. If you want to be a power politician, this simulation will let you. "Happy days are here again..."



S GOT010000

10 DIMS\$(S1),VT(S1,2),VS(51),SR(2,2,3),MY(2)

11 DIMC\$(6),CS\$(6),PC\$(2,2),HS\$(

2,2),CC(2,2),FG(15)

12 H\$="###,###,###"

1S FDRI=0T0S0:VS(I)=0:FDRJ=1TD2: VT(I,J)=0:NEXTJ,I

20 FV=0:FDRI=1TD1S:FG(I)=0:NEXT: GDSUB2000

25 RESTDRE:FDRI=1TD2S5:READX:NEX T:FDRI=0T050:READS\$(I):NEXT

2B CLS:PRINT@12B, "ARE YDU READY FDR A SHORT DR A REGULAR CAMPAI GN? TYPE AN

<5> DR AN <R>"

29 K\$=INKEY\$: IFK\$="S"THENST=10EL SEIFK\$="R"THENST=3ELSE29

30 CLS:PRINT@132, "SELECT MDDE:

1 CAMPAIGN MAN

AGER DR AGERS?" 2 CAMPAIGN MAN

35 INPUTMD: IFMD=1DRMD=2THEN36ELS

36 DNMDGDTD37,40

37 CLS:PRINT"CHDDSE YDUR PDLITIC AL PARTY 'R'EPUBLICAN DR 'D'

EMDCRATIC"

3B K\$=INKEY\$:IFK\$=""THEN3BELSEIF K\$="R"THENMD=11ELSEIFK\$="D"THENM D=12ELSE3B

39 GOTD50

40 PRINT@256, "PLAYER 1 IS THE DE MOCRATIC PARTY AND PLAYER 2 IS R

EPUBLICAN": GOSUB9011

42 FDRI=OTD50: VT(I,3-PL)=RND(S)+

VT(I,3-PL):NEXT:GOTD680

50 FDRJ=1T02

SS GDSUB8000 60 DNJGDSUBB010,8050

70 NEXT

100 DY=100:PL=1:CN=1

102 FORJ=1TD2:MY(J)=250000*(SR(J

,1,1)+SR(J,2,1)):NEXTJ

200 FLAG=1: IFDY=OTHEN700

210 GDSUB7B00

220 IFK\$="T"THENGDSUBSOOOELSEIFK \$="A"THENGDSUB5SOOELSEIFK\$="R"TH ENGDSUB6000ELSEIFK\$="D"THENGOSUB 6500ELSEIFK\$="Y"THENGDSUB7000ELS E210

230 FLAG=0: CN=2

240 GDSUB7B00

2SO IFK\$="T"THENGDSUBSOOOELSEIFK \$="A"THENGDSUBSOOELSEIFK\$="R"TH ENGDSUB6000ELSEIFK\$="D"THENGDSUB 6SOOELSEIFK\$="Y"THENGDSUB7000ELS E240

260 PL=2:CN=1

270 GDSUB7800

2BO IFK\$="T"THENGDSUB5000ELSEIFK \$="A"THENGDSUBSSOOELSEIFK\$="R"TH ENGDSUB6000ELSEIFK\$="D"THENGOSUB

FILEBOX/16 HOME FILING SYSTEM

RID YOURSELF OF THOSE NUMEROUS PAPER FILES AROUND THE HOUSE. ENTER THE INFORMATION AGE WITH FILEBOX/16, THE HOME FILING SYSTEM FOR THE 16K COLOR COMPUTER.

Create, change, update, delete, search, sort and list lifes you define. You don't have to be a programmer to use this system. For the TRS-80 Color Computer with 16K Extended BASIC and one disk drive.

Applications are virtually unlimited. Use for address lists, car repair records, household inventories, book and record collections, tax records, etc. You can use FILEBOX/16 to print mailing labels. This use alone is worth your purchase price.

Each file you create can contain any number of records. Each record can contain up to 10 fields and 256 characters. Print records to screen or printer.

FILEBOX/16 IS EASY TO USE. This is NOT a system which requires that you learn special keys and operations. It is completely menu-driven. Has built-in lessons to supplement the 20 page loose-leaf User Guide.

FILEBOX/16 is written in BASIC with a machine language sort. It uses efficient formatted direct access file logic contained in 8 programs you control from a menu.

Only \$39.90 plus \$2.00 shipping and handling.

New Jersey residents please add \$2.40 for sales tax.

Mail check or money order to: CIRCLING STAR SOFTWARE CO. P.O. Box 1218 Freehold, NJ 07728

Phone: (201) 431-3660 aller 6 p.m.

RAINBOW

FILEBOX/16 \$ 1983 by Luke Walson TRS-80 is a trademark of the Tandy Corp. 6500ELSEIFK\$="Y"THENGOSUB7000ELS E270

290 CN=2

300 GOSUB7800

310 IFK\$="T"THENGOSUB5000ELSEIFK \$="A"THENGOSUB5500ELSEIFK\$="R"TH ENGOSUB6000ELSEIFK\$="D"THENGOSU8 6500ELSEIFK\$="Y"THENGOSUB7000ELS E300

320 DY=DY-ST

325 IFDY<30ANDST=10THENST=5

330 IF (DY<10ANDFV=0) THEN335ELSE3

335 FV=1:ST=1:FDRI=OTD50:VT(I,1) =INT(VT(I,1)/2)+RND(2):VT(I,2)=I

NT(VT(I,2)/2)+RND(2):NEXT

340 PL=1:CN=1:G0T0200

500 X=RND(7):GOSUB9010:GOSU89010

510 IFMY (PL) <OANDDY>3THENX=8

520 DNX00T0530,550,550,570,570,5 70.580.590

530 CLS:PRINTPC\$(PL,CN):PRINT"IS CHALLENGING YOU TO A DEBATE ";:IFRND(2)=2THENPRINT" ECONOMIC S. "ELSEPRINT" DEFENSE."

532 PRINT"DO YOU ACCEPT? (Y/N)" 534 K\$=INKEY\$:IFK\$="Y"THEN536ELS

EIFK#="N"THEN538ELSE534

536 X=RND(2):GOSUB9010:GOSUB9010

LEARNING



CHILDREN (Ages 3-8)

A series of 3 programs on tape

1 - SHAPE TEST - makes recognizing basic shapes fun . . . using voice, color, sound, music and graphics animation.







2 - WORD TEST - match the computer spoken word with the displayed word. A correct response is rewarded with graphics and a song.



TREE -

3 - COUNT TEST - count the magic beeping marbles and see the surprise at the end.

> 2 - 73-7

16K ECB and joysticks required

 Order above 3 programs NOW for only 12495 p.p. Send check or money order

DD SOFTWARE

10 SIMONNE LANE, PEPPERELL, MA. 01463 (617) 433-2372

(Mass. residents include 5% sales (ax)

:IFX=PLTHENPRINT"THE WASHINGTON POST EDITORS FEELTHAT YOU WON TH E DEBATE. "ELSEPRINT"THE PRESS CO RPS AGREES THAT YOU LOST THE DEB ATE."

537 IFX=PLTHEN540ELSE542

538 GOSU89011:GOSU89011:X=RND(2) : IFX=PLTHENPRINT"YOU GAINED SOME SUPPORT FOR YOURSTAND. "ELSEPRIN T"YOU LOST THE CONFIDENCE OF YOU R PARTY REGULARS"

539 IFX=PLTHEN540ELSE542

540 FORI=OTO50:VT(I,PL)=RND(5)+V T(I,PL):NEXT:GOTO680

542 FORI=OTO50:VT(I,3-PL)=RND(5) +VT(I,3-PL):NEXT:GOT0680

550 CLS:X=RND(51)-1:IFPL=1THENPR INT"THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY"ELSEPRI NT"THE REPUBLICAN PARTY"

551 PRINT"IS ADVERTISING IN -";S \$ (X) ; "--"

552 GOSU89011: RESTORE: FOR I = 1TO 15 3:READY:NEXT

553 Y=0:FORI=OTOX:READY:NEXT

554 Y=Y*50000:MY(PL)=MY(PL)-Y:VT (X,PL) = VT(X,PL) + RND(15) + 15

555 GOTO680

570 CLS:X=RND(51)~1:PRINTPC\${PL, CN):PRINT"IS CAMPAIGNING IN -";S \$(X);"-":GOSU89011

572 RESTORE: FORI=1TOX: READX1: NEX

573 RESTORE:FORI=1TOCC(PL,CN):RE ADX2: NEXT

574 RESTORE:FORI=1T051+X:READY1: NEXT

575 RESTORE: FORI=1TO51+CC(PL,CN) : READY2: NEXT

576 X3=(X1-X2)*(X1~X2)+(Y1-Y2)*(Y1-Y2): MY(PL)=MY(PL)-900*X3: CC(P L,CN) = X:VT(X,PL) = VT(X,PL) + 33 - 7*CN+RND(8)+2*SR(PL,CN,3)

577 LO=CC(PL,CN):GOSUB1000

578 GOT**068**0

580 CLS:PRINTPC\$(PL,CN):PRINT"IS RESTING IN -";S\$(CC(PL,CN));"-" :GDSUB9011

582 VT(CC(PL,CN),PL)=VT(CC(PL,CN

584 MY(PL)=MY(PL)-1000

586 GOT0690

590 CLS:PRINTPC\$(PL,CN):PRINT"IS HOLDING A FUND RAISING DINNERFO R PARTY REGULARS": GOSUB9011

592 X=RND(3):Y=SR(PL,CN,1)*10000 *RND(INT(10/X)):VT(CC(PL,CN),PL) =VT(CC(PL,CN),PL)+20~5*CN*RND(5)

594 MY (PL) = MY (PL) +Y

680 GDSUB9010

690 IF (PL=1ANDCN=1) THEN 230 ELSEIF

(PL=1ANOCN=2) THEN260ELSEIF (PL=2A NOCN=1) THEN290ELSEIF (PL=2ANOCN=2) THEN320

691 GOTD230

700 CLS:PRINTSTRING\$(41,CHR\$(239)); "ELECTION DAY "; STRING\$(41,CHR\$(239))

702 FL=0:MY(1)=0:MY(2)=0:X1=0:Y1 =0

709 PRINT"THE RETURNS ARE COMING

IN FROM THE EAST:"

710 FORI=0T011

711 GOSU8800: NEXT

712 CLS:PRINT"THE RETURNS ARE CO MING IN FROM THE SOUTH"

713 F0RI=12T023

714 G0SU8800: NEXT

715 CLS:PRINT"THE RETURNS ARE CO MING IN FROM THE MIOWEST"

716 FORI=24T036

717 GOSU8800: NEXT

718 CLS:PRINT"THE RETURNS ARE CO

MING IN FROM THE WEST"

719 FORI=37T050

721 GOSU8800: NEXT

722 IFI>=50THENFL=0

724 CLS: GOT0860

800 G8SU89011:CLS:FRINT"CURRENT

POPULAR VOTE TOTALS: ": PRINTLEFT\$

(PC\$(1,1),22):PRINTUSINGH\$;X1:PR
INTLEFT\$(PC\$(2,1),22):PRINTUSING
H\$;Y1:PRINTSTRING\$(32,CHR\$(185))
:PRINT@192,"RETURNS COMING IN ...
.":GOSU89010:PRINT@224,"STATE ...
";S\$(I);

805 SOUNOI*4+1,3:RESTORE:FORJ=1T 0205+1:READY:NEXTJ

810 PRINT", "; Y; " ELEC. VOTES"

815 RESTORE:FORJ=1T0255:READX:NE

XT:FORJ=1T051:REAOK\$:NEXT 816 FORJ=0T0I:REAOX:NEXT

817 J=VT(I,1)+VT(I,2):IFJ=<OTHEN
J=1ELSEJ=INT(J)

818 T=VT(I,1)/J:W=VT(I,2)/J

820 T=1500*X+7000*X*T+RNO(15000)

:W=1500*X+7000*X*W+RND(15000)

821 X1=X1+T:Y1=Y1+W

822 IFT=WTHENW=10000-RNO(20000)+

823 IFT=WTHEN822

825 PRINT@288,PC\$(1,1):PRINTPC\$(
1,2):PRINTUSING"% %###,###,###

% %";"==== ";INT(T);" VOTES" 826 PRINTPC\$(2,1):PRINTPC\$(2,2):

PRINTUSING"% %###, ###, ###%

%";"==== ";INT(W);" VOTES"

830 IFT>WTHENMY(1)=MY(1)+YELSEMY (2)=MY(2)+Y

Marymac INDUSTRIES, INC.

In Texas, Orders, Questions & Answers 1-713-392-0747

22511 Katy Freeway Katy (Houston), Texas 77450 To Order 1-800-231-3680 800-231-3681

SAVE BIG DOLLARS ON ALL TRS-80® HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

TRS-80° by Radio Shack, Brand new in cartons delivered. Save state sales tax. Texas residents, add only 5% sales tax. Open Mon. - Fri., 9 - 6, Sat., 9 - 1. We pay freight and insurance. Come by and see us. Call us for a reference in or near your city. Ref: Farmers State Bank, Brookshire, Texas.

WE OFFER ON REQUEST

Federal Express (overnight delivery)

Houston Intercontinental Airport Delivery, Same Day Service

U.P.S. BLUE-Every Day

References from people who have bought computers from us probably in your city. We have thousands of salisfied customers. WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

ED McMANUS



 \square

No Tax on Out of Texas Shipments!

Save 10% 15% OR MORE

WE ALWAYS OFFER

- We accept MasterCard, Visa and American Express cards
- We use Direct Freight lines. No long waits
- ☑ Toll free order number
- Dur capability to go to the giant TRS-80® Computer warehouse 5 hours away, in Ft. Worth, Texas, to keep you in stock.

* TRS-80 a a Registered Tradement of Tandy Corp.

JOE McMANUS



TELEX: 77-4132 (FLEXS HOU)



79

B34 G0SUB9011:G0SUB9010:CLS:PRIN T@128, "ELECTORAL VOTE TALLY: " 835 PRINT@192,PC\$(1,1):PRINTMY(1):PRINTPC\$(2,1):PRINTMY(2):PRINT :PRINT" -- 270 VOTES NEEDED TO W IN --" B40 GOSU89011: IFMY(1)<270ANOMY(2) < 270THENRETURNELSE850 850 IFFL=1THENRETURN 852 FORPL=1TO8:CLS(PL):SOUNDPL*2 O.2:FORLO=1TO150:NEXTLO:NEXTPL:C LS:FL=1 860 IFMY(1)>=270THENPL=1ELSEPL=2 870 PRINT@128, "THE WINNER IS . . ";PC\$(PL,1):PRINT STRING\$(32,".") B90 IFFL=1THEN896ELSE892 892 PRINTPC\$(1,1):PRINTMY(1);" E LECTORAL VOTES": PRINTUSINGH#; X1; :PRINT" POPULAR VOTES" 893 PRINTPC\$(2,1):PRINTMY(2);" E LECTORAL VOTES": PRINTUSINGH\$; Y1; :PRINT" POPULAR VOTES" 894 PRINT"PRESS (BREAK) TO EXIT" 895 GOTOB95 <mark>B96 PRINT"PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTI</mark> NUE THE TALLY": INPUTX: RETURN

COMPUTIZE INC. PRESENTS. . .

1000 T=INT(VS(L0)/10)

1002 ONPLGBT01010,1020

1001 W=VS(LD)-T*10

The **BEST** in Coco Backup Utilities

"SPIT-N-IMAGE" (C)

M/L DISK BACKUP UTILITY

Tired of spending all those \$\$\$\$ for that Disk Software that you can use and not Backup???? Then "SPIT-N-IMAGE" Is for you. Creates a Mirror Image of Most popular Diskettes which do not respond to normal Backup functions. "SPIT-N-IMAGE" also Initializes and Backs-up standard Diskettes in one pass.

Requires 32k CC and 1 or 2 Disk Drives Supplied on

===> NON-PROTECTED MEDIUM <===

Cassette \$24.95 - Diskette \$29.25

"TAPE-N-IMAGE" (C)

M/L CASSETTE BACKUP UTILITY

Frustrated at not being able to Backup your valuable Cassette Based Software???Then "TAPE-N-IMAGE" is for you. It creates a Mirror Image of Most popular Cassette Software -M/L, Basic and Data - that do not respond to norma! Backup functions.

Supplied on

===> NDN-PROTECTED MEDIUM <====

Requires 16k or 32k CC

\$9.95

COMPUTIZE INC. P.O. 60X 207 LANGHORNE, PA 19047 215-946-7260





Add \$2.0D Shipping PA Res. add 6% sales tax

Check or M.O.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

1010 ONT+160T01011,1013,1015,101 1011 VS(LO)=10*CN+W: RETURN 1013 IFCN=1THEN1014ELSEVS(L0)=30 +W1014 RETURN 1015 IFCN=2THEN1014ELSEVS(LO)=30 +W 1016 RETURN 1020 DNW+1GOTD1021,1023,1025,102 6 1021 VS(LO) = CN+T*10: RETURN 1023 IFCN=1THEN1024ELSEVS(L0)=3+ T*10 1024 RETURN 1025 IFCN=2THEN1024ELSEVS(L0)=3+ 1026 RETURN 2000 PMBDE1,1:PCLS2:SCREEN1,0 2010 COLOR3,2 2020 ORAW"BM32,24;L12010R8L8010R 12; BM38, 18; O20R12; BM72, 24; L12O10 R8L8010R12; BM88, 28; L8G4012F4R8" 2030 ORAW"8M92,24;R12L6D20;BM112 , 20; 020; BM1 24, 24; R4F401 2G4L4H4U1 2E4;8M136,16;D20;8M+12,+0;U20;" 2040 LINE(136,16)-(148,36),PSET 2050 ORAW"BM184, 20; 04; BM+8, +0; R4 F4D4G4F4D4G4L4H4U4E4R4L4H4U4E4;8 M208,20;012R12L4U6014" 2051 DRAW"8M36,64;016R6E2U4H2L6; 8M+12,+0;08R804G4L2R2E4U12;8M+15 , +0; UBR4F2O4R2O7G3L5UBR7; BM+8, +0 ; R808L8UB; 8M+14, +0; R808L8U16" 2052 ORAW "8M128, 64; R16L8O16; 8M+8 ,+0;U8D8R8U8D12G4L2;BM+14,~8;R8U 4L8U4R8; BM+8,+0; R8O8L8U8; BM+12,+ 0;08U4E4R4D8" 2053 COLOR1, 2:LINE(0,100) - (255,1 95), PSET, BF 2055 CBLBR3,2 2056 DRAW"8M52,152;U26G4U4E8R380 10R2U6E4R4F4026F2R2E2F1G4L6H4U8H 6L2018L8U12L24012L6" 2057 PAINT(72,132),3,3 2060 COLOR4,2 2062 DRAW"8M148,127;012R2D12R4U1 2R18012R5U20R2011R2U11H4L601L17U 1H6U2L1UEL2O4L1G9O4R4E6" 2064 PAINT (158, 135), 4, 4 2070 FORI=1T015 2072 SCREEN1, 1: FORJ=1T050: NEXT: S CREEN1, 0: FORJ=1T050: NEXT 2074 SBUNDI*10,1:NEXTI 2080 RETURN 4500 X=RNO(15):IFFG(X)=1THEN7690 ELSE4502 4502 FG(X)=1:ONXGOTB4510,4520,45 30, <mark>4540, 4550, 45</mark>60, 4570, 45<mark>80, 4</mark>590 **,4600,7690,769**0,7690,7690,7690



AMDISK YOUR COLOR COMPUTER®

Get 312 Kbytes* of on-line, formatted storage capacity for your Color Computer with the Amdisk-IIf. The Amdisk-III is a disk drive system that combines the capacity and compatibility of 51/4" floppies with the convenient size and ruggedness of the state of the art in technology — the 3" microfloppy cartridge.

Join the move to maximize your Color Computer's power and "Amdisk" it. Many software vendors have joined, and will be providing software on Amdek's 3" cartridge upon request. These software suppliers are: Cognitec; Computerware; Frank Hogg Laboratories; The MicroWorks; Tom Mix Software; Moreton Bay Software; Nelson Software Systems; Petrocol Freelance Associates; Prickly Pear Software; Saguaro Software; Skyline Marketing; The Software Station; Spectrum Projects; Star-Kits and Sugar Software,

*An additional 312 Kbytes may be accessed by manualfy flipping the media over.

[®]Color Computer is a registered trademark of Tandy Corporation.

You can purchase the Amdisk-III from any of these fine dealers:

Computerware: (619) 436-3512 Delker Electronics: (615) 459-2636

DJR Micro: (800) 732-7323 Emerald Computer: (206) 778-9826 The JIB Company: (312) 952-0299 Saguaro Soltware: (602) 885-6508 Skyline Marketing: (312) 286-0762 Spectrum Projects: (212) 441-2807 The Software Station: (313) 532-2550 or ask for the Amdisk-III at your local computer dealer.

2201 Lively Blvd. • Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1180 TLX 25-4786

REGIONAL OFFICES: Calif. (714) 662-3949 • Texas (817) 498-2334

Amdek . . . your guide to innovative computing!



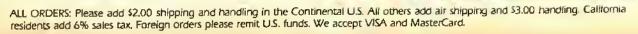
- Professional, low profile, finished appearance.
- U.S. made—high quality, quad gold contacts.
 Smooth "Touch Typist" feel—no sagging.

- Original key layout.
 No soldering—fast, simple installation.
 No special software required.
 Individually boxed with full instructions.

- Only \$69.95.

AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER OR DIRECT FROM

Computers produced after approximately October 1982 require an additional keyboard plug adapter. Please add \$4.95.





NEW ARCADE GAMES

GLAXXONS / EL BANDITO / COSMIC CLONES / BUMPERS

OTHER GREAT ARCADE GAMES

HAYWIRE / ASTRO BLAST / CAVE HUNTER / SPACE RAIDERS
Arcade Games, Cassettes 24.95—Require 16K / Discs 29.95— Require 32K

ADVENTURE GAMES

CALIXTO ISLAND / THE BLACK SANCTUM Adventure Game Cassettes 19.95—Require 16K

Mark Data Products

24001 ALICIA PKWY., NO. 207, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 (714) 768-1551

Software Authors—Contact us for exciting program marketing details.

4510 PRINT"AP NEWS BULLETIN: LEB ONESE AND SYRIAN FORCES EXCHANG ED GUNFIRE.JEWISH GROUPS REACT IN NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA — CANDIDATES SHOULD TRAVEL TO THESE STATES TOMEET WITH JEWISH LEAD ERS."

4511 PL=3-PL:Y=4:GOSUB4700:Y=5:G OSUB4700:PL=3-PL:GOTO7690

4520 PRINT"UPI BULLETIN: SUPREME COURT RULES THAT STATES HAVE THE RIGHTTO SET REASONABLE PEN ALTIES FOR REFUSING TO BE SEARCHED - A.C.L.U. IS OUTRAGED, REPUBLICAN CANDI-DATE LOSES SUPPORT OF LIBERAL GROUPS."

4521 X=PL:PL=1:Y=RND(51)-1:GOSUB 4700:Y=RND(51)-1:GOSUB4700:PL=X: GOTO7690

4530 PRINT"RUMORS DEVELOP THAT R
EPUBLICAN CANDIDATE MAY AGREE T
D REMOVE TOBACCO PRICE SUPPORT
S - TRAVEL TO NORTH CAROLINA(NC)
IS THE ONLY WAY TO STOP THE
RUMOR"

4531 X=PL:PL=1:Y=16:GDSUB4700:PL =X:GDTD7690

4540 PRINT"TIME MAGAZINE HAS END DRSED THE REPUBLICAN TICKET BAS

R GAMES, BU	y selection below a 30% savings off cu I buy only six more of my choice will be	MANAGEM ASIS 78 e, IL 61 membership the get-to-kr rrent prices e selections a sent. I will b	T W A A R Service of \$24.95 to to which time to receiving a
Specify 🗆 C	asaette 🗆 Đisk	(Piease add	83.50)
□ Robottack	□ Fur	y	□ Tims
by Intracolor	by Computer	Shack	by Sugar Software
□ Dan	ger Rangér	□ Zaka	und
by	Screenplay	by Elite So	fiware
	check or M.		
	PRIIVI		
City	State	Zi	p
Please add &	32.00 for shippi	ng & hand	lling.

ED ON STA- BILITY OF GOVERNMENT
- THIS HASRESULTED IN GENERAL S
UPPORT FOR THE REPUBLICAN PARTY"
4541 X=PL:PL=1:FORJ=1TO20:Y=RND(
50)-1:GOSUB4700:NEXTJ
4542 PL=X:GOTO7690

4550 PRINT"AP WIRE STORY: SHUTTL E LAUNCH DELAY HAS RESULTED IN NEW QUERY ON COST OVERRUNS IN N ASA - BOTH CANDIDATES SUFFER, RE PUBLICANS IN TEXAS AND DEMOCRAT S IN CALI- FORNIA."

4551 X=PL:PL=1:Y=41:GOSUB4700:PL=2:Y=42:GOSUB4700:PL=X:GOTO7690
4560 PRINT"NEW YORK TIMES HAS ENDORSED THE REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDI- DATE, AND THE L.A. TIMES HAS EN-DORSED THE DEMOCRATS.

4561 X=PL:FORJ=1TO25:Y=RND(51)-1:PL=1:GOSUB4700:Y=RND(51)-1:PL=2:GOSUB4700:NEXTJ

4562 PL=X:GOT07690

4570 PRINT"SECOND QUARTER ECONOM IC FIGURES SHOW A SLIGHT INCREAS E IN NEW HOUSING STARTS, BUT THE COST-OF-LIVING INDEX HAS RISE N .6% FOR THE MONTH - DEMOCRATS WILL GAIN THE BENEFITS OF THIS NEWS"

4571 X=PL:PL=1:FORJ=1TO13:Y=RND(51)-1:60SU84700:NEXTJ

4572 PL=X:GOT07690

45BO PRINT"YOU SHOULD GET TO CHI CAGO, IL TO SPEAK TO THE MAYOR CONCERNINGHIS REMARKS ABOUT YOU R FINANCIALDEALINGS."

45B1 PL=3-PL:Y=29:GOSUB4700:PL=3
-PL:GOTO7690

4590 PRINT"WALL ST. JOURNAL REPORTS THAT AFTER TAX INCOME HAS RISEN 1.2% LAST MONTH - REPUBLIC ANS WILL BENEFIT THE MOST FROM THIS NEWS"

4591 X=PL:PL=2:FORJ=1TO19:Y=RND(51)-1:GOSUB4700:NEXTJ

4592 PL=X:GOT07690

4600 PRINT"NATIONAL ENQUIRER REPORTS THAT":PRINTPC\$(1,2):PRINT"D EDUCTED EXPENSES ON HIS 1980 I NCOME TAX FOR LAS VEGAS GAMB- LING LOSSES."

4601 GDSUB9011:PRINT"NOBODY CARE D...":60T07690

4700 VT(Y,PL)=VT(Y,PL)+5:RETURN
5000 CLS:PRINT@12B, "GOING OUT ON
THE CAMPAIGN TRAIL"

5002 K\$=S\$(CC(PL,CN))

5004 PRINT:PRINT"YOU ARE CURRENT LY IN ";K\$;".":PRINT"WHERE DO YO U WANT TO GD? (ENTER 2-LE TTER STATE)" 5010 INPUTK#: IFLEN(K#)<>2THEN500 5020 X=-1:FDRI=0TD50 5030 IFS\$(I)=K\$THENX=I 5040 NEXTI 5042 IFX<>-1THEN5050 5043 PRINT"THERE IS ND STATE IDE LIKE THAT, TRY AGAIN" NTIFIER :GDSUB9011:GDTD5000 5050 RESTORE:FDRI=1TDX:READX1:NE XT 5040 RESTDRE:FORI=1TDCC(PL,CN):R EADX2: NEXT 5070 RESTDRE:FDRI=1TD51+X:READY1 : NEXT 50B0 RESTDRE:FDRI=1TD51+CC(PL,CN):READY2:NEXT 5090 X3=(X1-X2)*(X1-X2)+(Y1-Y2)* (Y1-Y2)5100 X3=INT(X3):IFX3<=2THENPRINT "THIS WILL BE A CHEAP TRIP. "ELSE PRINT"THE PRESS CDRP5 IS GDING A LDNG." 5110 MY(PL)=MY(PL)-900*X3:PRINT" THE TRIP CDSTS \$";900*X3 5120 CC (PL, CN) = X 5130 VT(CC(PL,CN),PL)=VT(CC(PL,C N),PL)+33-7*CN+RND(B)+2*SR(PL,CN ,3) 5140 GD5UB9011 5150 LD=CC(PL,CN):GDSUB1000 5160 RETURN 5500 CLS:PRINT@12B, "ADVERTISING ...":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"WHERE? (E NTER 2-LETTER STATE) " 5510 INPUTK\$: IFLEN(K\$)<>2THEN550 5520 X=-1:FDRI=OTD50 5530 IFS\$(I)=K\$THENX=I 5540 NEXTI 5560 1FX=-1THEN5561ELSE5570 5561 PRINT"THERE IS NO STATE IDE LIKE THAT, TRY AGAIN" NTIFIER :GDSUB9011 5562 GDTD5500 5570 RESTDRE:FDRI=1T0153:READY:N EXT 5580 JJ=0:FORI=OTDX:READJJ:NEXT 5590 JJ=JJ*50000:PRINT"ADVERTISI NG IN -";K\$;"- CDSTS :G05UB9010 5600 MY (PL) = MY (PL) - JJ5610 VT(X,PL)=VT(X,PL)+15+RND(15 5620 RETURN 4000 CLS:PRINT@128, "RAISE FUNDS" :PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"DPTIDNS: ":PRI

NT"1=RALLY

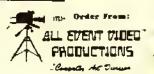
ISK2=\$100-A-PLATE DINNER *MED ISK3=PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS*LOW R ISK" 6010 PRINT"ENTER 1,2, DR 3": INPU TX:X=INT(X):IFX<1DRX>3THEN6010ELSE6020 6020 Y=SR(PL,CN,1)*10000*RND(INT (10/X)):PRINT"CDNGRATULATIONS, Y DU RAISED IN EXCESS DF \$";Y 4030 VT(CC(PL,CN),PL)=VT(CC(PL,C N) _PL) +20-5*CN*RND(5) 6035 MY (PL) =MY (PL) +Y 6040 GOSUB9011: RETURN 4500 CLS:PRINT@12B, "YDU ARE CHAL DPPDNENT TD LENGING YDUR A DEBATE...":PRINT 6510 IFRND(3)=2THEN6530ELSE6520 6520 GDSUB9010:PRINT:PRINT"HE DE CLINES . . BUT YDU PICK UP SU PPORT NATIONWIDE FOR YOUR INITI ATIVE": GDSUB9011 6521 FDRI=1TD25: X=RND(51)-1:VT(X ,PL)=VT(X,PL)+RND(5):NEXTI 6522 RETURN 4530 GDSUB9011:PRINT"HE ACCEPTS ... BUT WILL DNLY DEBATE YOU DN"; 6532 X=RND(4) 6534 DNXGDTD6535,6536,6537



OR SCHEEN ANY LOCATION GREPH PROGRAM

Use The System The Professionals Use

IMPROVE SCALE • IMPROVE FORM • TRACE ART-THEN PROGRAM • CREATE ORIGINALS • DESIGN GAME LAYOUTS • ARTISTIC ABILITY NOT REQUIRED • MORKS WITH ANY COMPUTES • MAKES GRAPHICS EASY • GREAT PERSPECTIVE AND 3-0 GRAPHICS POSSIBLE • LOTS OF FUN • --- TANDY CORP.



*HIGH R

CHECK OR MONET OR DER

ALLOR D'TO D'416, AGO GELVENY
POSTRICO DE D. CALL. MED. AGO TAS
ORALLOS DEGRACES INSTITUTED

333 CIRBY WAY SUITE 55 ROSEVILLE, CA. 95678 (\$16) 766-7570

85

6535 PRINT" OEFENSE": GOTO6540 6536 PRINT" THE ECONOMY": GOTO654 6537 PRINT" SOCIAL PROGRAMS": GOT 06540 6538 PRINT" HIS TURF":GOTO6540 6540 PRINT: GOSU89010: X=RNO(2): IF X=1THENPRINT"THIS HITS YOUR WEAK NESS... "ELSEPRINT"THIS FITS YOUR STRATEGY..." 6542 PRINT:PRINT"OO YOU STILL WA NT TO OE8ATE? Y/N" <mark>6544 K\$=INKEY\$;IFK\$=""THEN6544EL</mark> SEIFK\$="Y"THEN6546ELSEIFK\$="N"TH EN6548ELSE6544 <mark>6546 GOSU89011:X=3-PL</mark> 6547 Y=SR(PL,CN,2)+SR(PL,CN,3)-S R(X,CN,2)-SR(X,CN,3)+3-RNO(6):GO T06560 6548 GOSU89011:PRINT" OK, BUT YO U LOSE SOME RESPECT OF THE VOTE **RS":**GOSU89011 6549 IFPL=1THENX=2ELSEX=1 6550 FORI=1TD20:Y=RNO(51)-1:VT(Y X = VT(Y, X) + RND(3)6551 GOSUB9010: RETURN 6560 IFARS(Y)<1THEN6570ELSEIFY>0 THEN6580ELSE6590 6570 PRINT"THE DEBATE WAS A VIRT

COMPUTER BUSINESS FORMS

Continuous forms, labels, paper, checks, invaices, statements—all with your imprint. Continuous letterhead with a perf so fine that you need a magnifying gloss to tell it's o fan fold sheet.

Motching envelopes.

Regular letterhead, business farms and cards alsa.

Send sample far quate. Send \$3.00 (refundable an first arder) for aur catalag.

Catalog alsa includes camputer furniture.

DESERT PRESS, INC.

P. O. Box 15128 Las Vegos, Nevada 89114

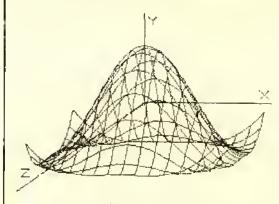
HAL ORAW":GOSU89011:RETURN 6580 PRINT"YOU WERE A CLEAR CUT WINNER OF THE OESATE": GOSU89011 6582 FORI=0T050:VT(I,PL)=VT(I,PL) +RND (4) : NEXT 6584 RETURN 6590 PRINT YOU STUMBLED ON SOME IMPORTANT POINTS ... THE PRESS FEELS THAT YOU LOST THE DEBATE" 6592 IFPL=1THENX=2ELSEX=1 6594 FORI=0T050: VT(I, X)=VT(I, X)+ RND (4): NEXT 6595 GOSU89010:GOSU89010 6596 RETURN 7000 CLS:PRINT@128, "YOU ARE YIEL OING YOUR POSITION ...YOU WILL THIS STATE" GAIN STRENGTH IN 7010 GOSU89011 7020 VT(CC(PL,CN),PL)=VT(CC(PL,C N) PL) +20-5*CN+RND(5) 7025 MY (PL) =MY (PL) -1000 7030 RETURN 7500 RESTORE: FORJ=1TO204: REAOX: N EXT 7510 CLS:FORI=0T050 7520 REAUC\$(1) 7530 T=INT(VS(I)/10):W=VS(I)-T*1 7532 IFT=1THENX=188ELSEIFT=2THEN X=179ELSEIFT=3THENX=191ELSEX=143 7534 IFW=1THENY=172ELSEIFW=2THEN Y=163ELSEIFW=3THENY=175ELSEY=143 7540 PRINT@I*8,S\$(I)+"-"+C\$(1)+" "; CHR\$(X); CHR\$(Y); 7**55**0 NEXTI 7560 PRINT:PRINT"PRESS (ENTER) F OR MORE INFO" 7570 K\$=INKEY\$: IFK\$=CHR\$ (13) THEN 7580ELSE7570 7580 CLS: X=0: Y=0 7590 FORI=0T050:X=X+VT(I,1):Y=Y+ VT(I,2):NEXT 7600 PRINT"GALLUP POLL SHOWS:" 7610 PRINTPC\$(1,1):PRINTTAB(14), INT(100*X/(X+Y));"%" 7620 PRINTPC\$(2,1):PRINTTAB(14), INT (100*Y/(X+Y)); "%" 7630 GOTO4500 7690 PRINT"PRESS (ENTER) TO CONT 7695 K\$=INKEY\$:IFK\$=CHR\$(13)THEN 7800ELSE7695 7800 ONPLGDT07801,7803 7801 CLS4: PRINT@10, "OEMOCRATIC"; 7802 GOTO7804 7803 CLS3:PRINT@10, "REPUBLICAN"; 7804 ONCNGDT07805,7807 7805 PRINT@36, " PRESIDENTIAL CAN OIDATE "

7806 GDTD7808

7807 PRINT@32, " VICE-PRESIDENTIA L CANDIDATE " 7808 PRINTPC\$ (PL,CN) 7809 IFOY>1THENPRINTCHR\$(2SS);" ";DY; "DAYS UNTIL THE ELECTION ; CHR\$ (2SS); ELSEPRINT" "; CHR\$ (2SS); CHR\$ (2SS); " TOMORROW'S THE ELE CTION! "; CHR\$ (2SS); CHR\$ (25S); " " 7810 PRINT@129."FINANCIAL STRENG TH"; SR (PL, CN, 1) 7812 PRINT@161, "EXPERIENCE "; SR (PL, CN, 2) 7813 PRINT@193, "CHARISMA "; SR (PL, CN, 3) 7814 IF (MO-10=PL) THEN500 781S IFMY(PL)>00ROY<3THEN7816ELS E7838 7816 PRINTUSING"% %*#, ###, ###"; "MONEY AVAILABLE ", MY (PL) 7817 PRINT" YOU ARE CURRENTLY IN -";S\$(CC(PL,CN));"-7818 PRINT@321, "T=TRAVEL A=AOVERTISE" 7820 PRINT@353, "R=RAISE FUNOS O=OEBATE" 7822 PRINT@38S, "Y=YIELO I=INTELLIGENCE": SOUNO 100, S

7830 K\$=INKEY\$:IFK\$=""THEN7830 7832 IFK\$="T"ORK\$="A"ORK\$="R"ORK \$="0"ORK\$="Y"THENRETURNELSE7834 7834 IFK\$="I"THEN7S00ELSE7830 7838 PRINTUSING"% 7.54, ###, ## #";"YOU OWE ", ABS(MY(PL)):PRINT" YOU MUST RAISE FUNOS": GOSUB9011: K*="R":G0T07832 8000 CLS:PRINT"DIRECTIONS FOR CA NOTOATE SELECTION: CHOOSE PRESIDENTI AL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL CANO IDATES FROM THE"; 8001 PRINT"LIST. STRENGTHS ARE C F=FINANCIAL(1-S) ODED 8Y E=EXPERIENCE(1-S) C=CHARISMA(1-S)" 8003 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT "HIT ENTER TO CONTINUE" 8004 K\$=INKEY\$: IFK\$=CHR\$(13)THEN 8005ELSE8004 **BOOS RETURN** B010 CLS:C\$(1)="SEN. JOHN GLENN 2 1 4":CS\$(1)="OH":C\$(2)= "SEN. ALAN CRANSTON 3 2 1":C S\$(2)="CA":C\$(3)="GOV. JERRY BRO 1 2 4":CS\$(3)="CA" WN 8011 C\$(4)="SEN. WALTER MONDALE 2 4 2":CS\$(4)="MN":C\$(5)="GOV

YOUR COLOR COMPUTER JUST EARNED A MATH DEGREE!



MATHMENU

Developed by an engineer, Mathmenu is a powerful menu-driven system to turn your Color Computer into an intelligent, flexible tool for mathematics and engineering. Mathmenu takes the tedium out of math, leaving your full brain power to attack the "meat" of your problems. By rapidly manipulating matrices and vectors, performing integration and differentiation, solving quadratic equations, plotting user defined functions and much more, Mathmenu can help simplify the most complex problems. Whether you are a student or a professional, if you use math, you need Mathmenu.

FEATURING:

• 3D SURFACE PLOTTING — Plots a user defined equation on an X,Y,Z coordinate system in the High-Res graphics mode. Planes, surfaces of revolution, statistical surfaces, etc. can be easily plotted. Surfaces may be saved to disk or tape. We believe this is the only program of its kind commercially available for the Color Computer.

PLUS:

- Complete MATRIX Operations (up to 8 x 8)
- Complete VECTOR Operations
- Numerical Differentiation
- Numerical Integration
- Least Squares Curve Fitting
- Binomial Expansion

- Prime Number Verification
- 2D Function Plotting
- Rectangular to Polar Conversions
- Base Conversions
- · Large Number Addition and Multiplication
- Reverse Polish Logic Calculator with Hexadecimal
- Quadratic Equation Roots Main Menu with Single-key Selection and Return (Disk Only)

Complete documentation of all functions is included.

For 16K Cassette \$44.95 Plotting Requires Extended BASIC For 32K Disk \$49.95 Documentation only \$5.00 (refundable with purchase)

Or write for free brochure,







113 Ward Street • Dept. R • New Haven, CT 06519 • (203) 562-5748

```
. REUSEN ASKEW
                    1 1 2":CS$(5
)="FL":C$(6)="SEN. GARY HART
     1 1 3":CS$(6)="CO"
8012 FLAG=0:PRINT"SELECT PRESIDE
NTIAL CANDIDATE
                      OEMOCRATIC
PARTY": GOSUB8090
8013 INPUTFL:FL=INT(FL):IFFL<10R
FL>6THEN8013ELSE8014
8014 CLS:PRINT"SELECT RUNNING MA
TE": GOSU88090
8015 INPUTX: X=INT(X): IFX<10RX>60
RX=FLTHEN8015ELSE8016
8016 GOSUB8060
8017 PC$(1,2)=PC$(1,2)+" O-"+CS$
(X):PC$(1,1)=PC$(1,1)+" O-"+CS$(
FL)
8018 RETURN
8050 CLS:C$(1)="PRES. RONALO REA
       3 5 3":CS$(1)="CA":C$(2)=
"VICE-PRES. GEORGE 8USH 1 3 2":C
S$(2)="MI":C$(3)="SEN. LOWELL WE
        1 2 4":CS$(3)="CT"
8051 C$(4)="SEN. ROBERT OOLE
   3 2 1":CS$(4)="KS":C$(5)="SEN
. HOWARO BAKER
                     1 3 3":CS$(5
) = "TN"
8052 C$(6)="SEN. PAUL LAXALT
   2 1 2":C5$(6)="NV":CLS:PRINT"
SELECT PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
   REPUBLICAN": FLAG=0: GOSUB8090
8053 INPUTFL:FL=INT(FL):1FFL<10R
FL>6THEN8053ELSE8054
8054 CLS:PRINT"SELECT RUNNING MA
TE": GOSU88090
8055 INPUTX:X=INT(X):IFX<10RX>60
RX=FLTHEN8055ELSE8056
8056 GOSUB8060
8057 PC$(2,2)=PC$(2,2)+" R-"+CS$
(X):PC$(2,1)=PC$(2,1)+" R-"+CS$(
FL)
8058 RETURN
8060 PC$(J,1)=LEFT$(C$(FL),23):P
C*(J,2) = LEFT*(C*(X),23)
8061 PRINT"THE STATE CHAIRMEN AR
E GIVEN
           THEIR INSTRUCTIONS...
8062 FORI=1T03
8063 SR(J,1,I)=VAL(MID$(C$(FL),2
2+2*I,1))
8064 \text{ SR}(J, 2, I) = \text{VAL}(MID\$(C\$(X), 22)
+2*I,1))
8065 NEXTI
8067 \text{ HS} = (J, 1) = CS = (FL) : HS = (J, 2) = C
5$ (X)
8069 FORI=0T050
8070 IFHS$(J,1)=S$(I)THENCC(J,1)
8071 \text{ IFHS} (J, 2) = S (I) \text{ THENCC} (J, 2)
=1
8072 NEXT
```

```
8076 CN=1:PL=J:LO=CC(J,1):GOSU81
000:VT(L0,PL)=10+VT(L0,PL)
8077 CN=2:PL=J:LO=CC(J,2):GOSU81
000:VT(L0,PL)=VT(L0,PL)+10
8078 VT(LO, PL) = VT(LO, PL) +10
8079 RETURN
8090 PRINT" # HOPEFULS
     F E C":FORJJ=1TO6
8091 IFFLAG=JJTHEN8095
8092 PRINTJJ; C$(JJ):PRINT"
CS$(JJ)
8095 NEXT
8096 RETURN
8959 REM LOCATIONS X,X,Y,Y
8960 DATA 12,11,12,12,11,11,13,1
2, 12, 11, 12, 11, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 10, 9,
9,10,10,9,8
8961 DATA 9,8,9,9,10,9,8,8,7,7,7
,6,6,4,5,2,2,7,2,4,5,3,4,1,5,3,1
8962 DATA 2,3,2,2,2,1,2,2,3,2,
3, 4, 3, 4, 3, 3, 5, 4, 3, 4, 3, 4, 4
8963 DATA 2,3,2,2,2,3,1,2,3,3,2,
1, 2, 4, 3, 2, 1, 4, 3, 3, 4, 2, 1, 5, 2, 3, 1
8969 REM EDGES
8970 DATA 0,0,0,1,0,0,1,0,1,1,1,
0,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0
8971 OATA 1,0,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,1
8979 REM ADV COSTS
8980 DATA 1,1,2,2,3,4,1,1,1,1,1,
1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
8981 OATA 2,2,2,3,3,3,1,1,1,1,1,
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 3, 4, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
8989 REM ELEC VOTES
8990 OATA 8,10,14,17,27,41,4,4,4
,3,3,3,10,10,12,12,13,17,9,9,8,6
,7,6
8991 OATA 11,12,13,21,25,26,10,8
,8,7,5,3,4,6,7,6,9,26,45,4,4,4,4
,4,3,3,3
8777 REM STATES AND AVG VOTES
9000 DATA CT, MO, MA, NJ, PA, NY, ME, R
I, NH, OE, VT, OC, LA, TN, GA, VA, NC, FL,
AL, KY, SC, WV, MS, AR
9001 DATA WI,MO, IN,MI,OH, IL,MN,I
A,OK,KS,NE,NO,SO,AZ,CO,OR,WA,TX,
CA, UT, NM, IO, MT, HI, WY, NV, AK
9002 DATA 150,150,250,300,450,65
0,40,40,30,23,18,13,130,150,140,
170, 170, 300, 120, 110, 80, 8, 70, 70
9003 DATA 200,200,210,360,400,50
0,180,120,100,90,60,30,30,70,100
,100,150,400,750,50,40,32,32,30,
15,20,11
9010 FOROL=1T01200:NEXT:RETURN
9011 FOROL=1TO2400:NEXT:RETURN
10000 CLEAR500: PCLEAR2
10010 GOTO10
```

D FOG ING D NTURES



by PAL Creations

MANSION OF DOOM

by PAL Creations

Rescue the Princess Mailena from the mysterious Count Von Steinoff and reunite her with the Townspeople of her village in Transylvania. The Count's mansion has 76 distinct locations for you to explore in your rescue attempt.

328 ENT.......\$14.95

STALAG & ENO

by PAL Creations

- 1) You are an allied POW in a German prison camp in 1944 and were forgotten in the hnt box when the camp was evacuated due to unexpected bombing raids. How will you get out ALIVE?
- 2) Your eccentric old aunt just died and teft you a fortune in cash. To prove you deserve it, you must deciphet the clues and find your fortune, which she hid in het living room.

32K EXT Both for \$14.95



OLDIES BUT GOODIES...

RAINBOW JUNGLE TREK

Lost in a jungle with wild animals lucking; your only survival Is to find a safe compound before you are lunch for lions; high resolution; multi-color.

16K EXT.....\$14.95

SCORE-EZ



BIORHYTHM/ PSYCHIC APT.

- Prims biorhythm charts of nearly unlimited length; attractively formatted for use on Line Printer VII.
- Your psychic ability is determined through questions evaluating your psychic experiences
- 16K Ext Both for \$15.95



EVASION

by PAL Creations

You have just escaped from a German prison camp. That was the easy part. Now you must get out of Germany!

32K EXT..........\$19.95

TOWER CASTLE

from Moreton Bay

BLACK SANCTUM

hiji Mark Data

.....\$19.95

EL DIABLERO

by Camputerware

\$19.95

CALIXTO ISLAND

by Mark Data

.....\$19.95

JARB TO THE PART OF

100 TA S 100

Dealer/Author Inquiries Invited

All programs warranned 60 days from date of purchase to original purchase. Unless otherwise specified, slupping and handling \$2.00 per order. California residents add 67s vales ray.

U.S FUNDS ONLY C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED NO CREDIT CARD ORDERS



CARIBBEAN ODYSSET

You are stranded on a Caribbean island once used by pirates to store their treasures. While searching over 70 distinct locations, can you find your one chance for rescue?

32K EXT......\$19.95



THE FINAL COUNTDOWN

S.S. POSEIDON

by Bill & Debbie Cook

You are aboard the S.S. Poseidon when it is capsized by a tidal wave. It is floating bottom-up on the surface and taking on water. Will you survive to tell your tale? 16K EM: \$14.95

SANDS OF EGYPT

DISK\$29.95

UTILITIES

Disk to Tape (Tom Mixt	19.95
Tape to Disk (Tom Mix)	. 19.95
Color Diagnostic (Computerware)	. 17.95
Programmers Toolkii (Moreton Bay)	28.95
GNT (Graphics 'a Text)	19.95

ARCADE ACTION!!!

From Computerwate:	Pac Artack II, Doodle Bug, Shark Treasure24.95	
•	Megapede, Rail Runner	,
	Synther 7 Music Synthesizer	
	NWY	
From Intracolor:	Colorpede	
From Tom Mix:	Colorpede	
	Protectors, Moonlander	
	Bird Attack	
From Spectral Associates:	Galax At(ax	
	Planet Invasion	
	Charl Cabbler 24 06	

FOR SERIOUS APPLICATIONS:

Telewriter - 64 (Cognitec) 49.95 Cass.	59.95 Disk
Mailing List (Tom Mix)	19.95 Disk
Coco Writer (Moreton Bay)	34.95
File Cabinet (Moreton Bay)	29.95
Report (Moreton Bay)	



Excellent Royalties

ALL.SUBMISSIONS EVALUATED Send S.A.S.E.

WAIR



GAMI



by Thomas G. Weber

the idea for this simulation came from the movie "WarGames" which was about a high school student who taps into the United States defense computer, and by doing so, almost starts World War

In this simulation, you are in control of the NORth American Defense (NORAD) facility, and are required to take part in a simulation of a thermonuclear war between the U.S. and Russia. Both countries have 10 bases. The country to lose all 10 of its bases first loses the simulation. No matter which side loses first, though, chances are that the other side wouldn't do much better, due to the damage done to its country.

In WarGame, you'll have eight commands you can enter: USCON, SOVCON, JAM, SUBS?, DESUB, LAUNCH, TIME? and?, which prints out the previous list. Every command except? must be ended with a carriage return in order to be acted upon.

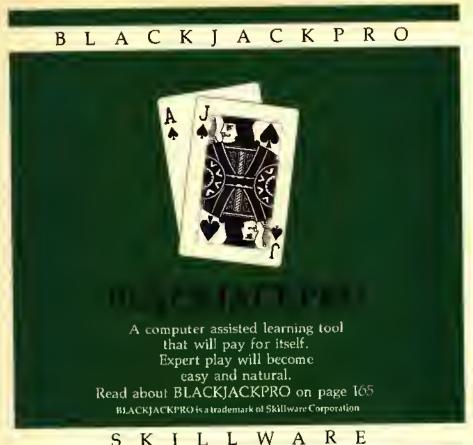
USCON prints out the condition of the United States in terms of estimated kill ratio, and bases remaining.

SOVCON does the same thing as USCON except using data concerning the Soviet Union.

JAM will jam Russia's launch code for a short time, during which they cannot launch any missiles from their bases, other than one which may already be in the air (it should be noted that Russia can do the same thing to you).

SUBS? will detect any enemy subs near the Pacific coast.

DESUB is a special mode you enter to destroy these subs. It is important that this be done, since these vessels launch missiles at your bases as frequently as, or more so than, the Soviet bases do. Even though knocking out the subs will save your bases from destruction, it will not affect the number of bases you have to get. Along the same lines, you don't have to get any of the subs to conclude the simulation ... just the bases. When you enter the sub destroy mode, a flashing dot will appear in the center of the larger map of the United States. You can move the dot around anywhere within the boundary of this map. The idea is to position it near the center of a submarine using the four arrow keys. When you hit the "kill spot" on a sub, you get a pulsing tone, telling you to launch the missile (by hitting [EN-TER]). Make sure that before you launch, you hear the tone at least twice with your fingers off the arrow keys. This assures that the sub will really be destroyed, rather than a near-miss. Once you've launched a missile in this mode, your flashing dot will return to where it started. You can now either go get another sub, or return to the regular com-



mand mode by hitting [BREAK]. You can also return at any time while in the DESUB mode by hitting [BREAK].

Launch—the syntax for this command is "LAUNCHx-y," where x is the number corresponding to the U.S. base launch site, and y is the number corresponding to the Soviet base target. (Don't forget the "-" in between them.)

TIME? will tell you, in real time, the "game time elapsed" and the "estimated time remaining" in the simulation.

Not all the missiles launched by one

or the other side will make it all the way to their destinations. Occasionally, a missile may fail to launch at the launch site or malfunction in midflight. Neither of these indicate that the launch site base will not launch future warheads correctly, but rather indicate a fault with the individual missile.

Usually this simulation is completed within five to 10 minutes, so think and act quickly; and Good Luck, General...

Here are the names of all the bases, along with the numbers corresponding

to them:

Soviet Bases:

1) Moscow

2) Leningrad 2) I

3) Kharkov

4) Volograd

S) Rostov
 Archangel

7) Yakutsk

Kamchatka
 Vladivostok

10) Minsk

U.S. Bases:

1) Nome

2) Fairbanks

San Francisco
 San Diego

5) Spokane

6) Denver

7) Houston8) Charleston

9) Chicago 10) Seattle

Loading Procedures

Using an Editor/Assembler like Radio Shack's EDTASM+, type in the program called PART I. This routine is similar to that used in the "Micro-Meltdown" article (Rainbow, April 1983), to allow the player to type in Hi-Res, but contains a different character-set, and contains a few other ML routines.

PART 2, which draws the NORAD war room scene, takes a long time to load and run, so for this reason, after completing its picture, it saves it out to tape as a ML file which is then loaded back in with a CLOADM command. The picture loads and is ready to go much faster than it took to load and run PART 2, so after you have saved its ML file, you can kill the BASIC program if desired.

PART 3 is the instruction program. It gives a brief description of what you must do, and also will help you to match the base numbers to their locations. This program will automatically load in the next one.

PART 4 is the actual simulation part of the program, and, like PART 2, takes awhile to load. When PART 3 has finished loading PART 4, you'll see an "OK" prompt in the lower left corner of the screen. You can type RUN and [ENTER], then the war is on . . .

Editor's Note: WarGame uses a speedup poke in Lines 40 and 101. If your computer will not accept the speed-up poke, remove POKE 65495,0 from these lines.)



(Thomas Weber is a freshman at Marquette University, majoring in Computer Science. He is an active member of a CoCo Club in Milwaukee, Wis.)

Listing 1

		QOOTO + PART SOURCE CODE +
5120		00020 DRS 05120
		00025 * ROUTINE TO ALLOW SEREEN OUTPUT IN HI-RES *
5120 60	8C 31	00030 TS1 05154,PCR
5123 24	18	00040 BNE 05140
5125 AC	8C 2C	00050 1MC \$5T54,PCR
5128 BE	0148	00060 LDX 0168 POINTER TO "CONSOLE QUI"
5128 AF	8C 27	00070 STX 05155,PCR
512E 30	8C 48	00080 LEAT 05199, PCR
513T 8F	0148	00070 STI 0168
5T34 BE	0198	00100 LDT 1198 POINTER TO BASIC'S COMMAND INTERPRETATION LOOP
5137 AF	8C IE	00110 STI 05158,PCR INTERPRETATION LOOP
513A 30	ec id	00120 LEAN 0515A,PCR
5130 BF	0198	00130 STN \$198
5140 39		00140 RTS
		00145 • ROUTINE TO SMITCH SCREEN OUTPUT BACK TO LO-RES ONLY •
5141 60	8C 10	00150 TS1 05154,PCR
5144 27	FA	00140 BEQ 05140
5146 6F	80 08	00170 CLR #5154,PCR
5149 AE	86 09	00180 LDX \$5155,PCR
SIAC BF	0148	00190 STX 0148
STAF AE	8C 06	00200 LD# \$5158, PCR
5152 20	E9	00210 BRA \$5130
		00215 • CONSOLE OUT DATA •
5154	00	00220 FCB 100
5155	82	90230 FCB 182
5156	73	00240 FC8 \$73
5157	00	00250 FCB 000
5158	82	00240 FCB \$82
5159	87	00270 FC8 \$B9
		00275 • NEW 'COMMAND INTERPRETATION LOOP' FOR BASIC •
515A 34	07	00280 PSHS EC, A, B
515C F4	0155	00290 LOB \$155
315F 84	F7	00300 LDA #0F7
5161 87	FF 02	00310 SIA 0FF02

5144 Bá	FF00 003		\$FF00		
5167 BA	80 0033	SO ORA	4080		
5149 81	F7 003	IO CMPA	11F7		
5148 27	04 0035	io 8EQ	05171		
516D CA	08 003	SO DRB	4408		
516F 20	02 0037	O BRA	05173		
5171 04	F7 0034	BO ANDE	##F7		
5173 F7	0155 0039	0 513	1155		
5176 F6	0156 0046	X0 L08	\$15a		
5179 86	EF 0041	Q LOA	¢ seF		
5178 87	FF02 0042	O STA	€FF02		
517E B6	FF00 0043	O LDA	eFF00		
5181 8A	80 0044	0 ORA	# #80		
5183 BT /	F7 0045	O CMPA	46F7		
	04 0048	938 0	05T99		
	08 0047	880 0	\$108		
	02 0048	ARB 0	•5180		
	7 0049	0 ANDB	45F7		
	0050		9156		
	7 0051		CC,A,8		
	52 0052		00Z, S		
	F 0053		. BIAF		
5196 7E #	NDAS 0054		IADAS		
			E OUT, BOULINE I	FOR BASIC *	
	6 0055		A, B, J, Y		
	9500 d			FOR BACKSPACE	
5190 1027 0			0523A		
	C 0058		-		
STAF	0059				
	D 0060			FOR VALLD KEYPRESS	ì
	D 0093 0041		05248,PCR		
5185 A1 A			•		
	0 0063				
5109 31 2			7 ₉ T		
5188 5A	0045		FTAR		
518C 24 F 518E C4 2					
	4 00679		_	FOR ACCOUNTS	
51CO AL A	0 0048) CMPA	, F+ CHECK	FOR DESCENDER	

for 13" TV



\$25.50 TS-1 15W x 11D x 4H

MONITOR (TV) STANDS

tor 19" TV



\$35.50 TS-4 24W x 11D x 4H





- ventilator holes
- slot for ROM pack

Colors available: Ivory, smoked gray deduct \$1.00/stand for clear

1 Year guarantee on plastic and workmanship.
Stand may be returned within 30 days for retund it not satisfied.



Howard Medical Company

Box 2 Chicago, Illinois 60690 (312) 944-2444

for printers



\$19.95 PS-1 15W x 11D x 4H \$22.50 PS-2 same as above with slot for bottom feed printers

Cat #	Quan.	Color	Price
		hipping	
	IL Residents	Add 6%	
		Total	
Name			
Address _			
City/State			
Zin		_	

5102 27	07	00890	BEQ 451C8
5104 31	25	00700	LEAY 5,Y
5106 5A		00710	DECB
5107 26	F7	00720	BME 15100
51C4 35	B6	00730	PULS PC,Y,I,B,A
51CB 80	22	00740	BSR 051EF GET HI-RES PRINT POSITION
51CD CA	01	00750	LDB #901
51CF 12		00760	NOP
5100 E7	8C 34	00770	STB 4520C, PCR
5103 C4	39	00780	FDB 4428
5105 12		00790	NOP
5106 E7	BC 5B	00800	STR 15234,PCR
5109 17	02AD	00B10	LBSR 154B9
9100 12		00B20	MOP
5100 12		00830	HOP
51DE E7	BC 23	00B40	S13 1520C,PCR
51E1 Ca	A7	00850	LDB 40A7
51E3 12		00860	WOP
51E4 E7	8C 4D	00870	STR \$5234,PCR
51E7 20	E0	QOBB 0	BRA 051C9
51E9 8D	04	00990	BSR B51EF
51ED 80	16	00900	BSR 1520B
51ED 20	DA	00910	BRA 051C9
		00915 +	TRANSLATE PRINT POSITION FROM LO TO HI-RES #
SLEF DC	BB	00920	LDD OBB BET LD-RES SCREEN PRINT PDS1T10N
51F1 34	04	00930	PSHS B
51F3 44		00940	LSRA
51F4 56		00950	RDRB
51F5 54		00980	LSRB
31F6 54		00970	LSRB
51F7 54		00980	LSRB
51F8 54		00990	LSRB
51F9 86	0C	01000	LDA 400C
51FB 3D		01010	MUL
51FC B6	20	01020	LDA 4020
SIFE 3D		01030	M&C
SIFF IF	01	01040	TER D. K
5201 35	04	01050	PULS B
5203 C4	(F	01090	ANDS BOIF
5205 3A		01070	ABX



5206 DC	BC	01080	1,00	SEC
5208 30	80	01090	LEAX	D*X
520A 39		01100	RIS	ACTER IN HI-REO +
5208 C6	03	01110		4903
520D 4F		01120	CLRA	
520E 20	07	01130		95217
5217		01140		03217 O,X CLEAR AREA ABOVE CHARACTER
5217 A7 5219 30	00 88 20	01150		\$20, I
521C 5A	00 20	01170	DECE	,
521D 26	FB	01180	BME	05217
52LF CA	07	01190		#107
5221 A6	AO AB	01200	LDA	, Y+ \$527A
5223 20 522A	05	01220		15224
522A A7	00	01230		O, I CLEAR AREA BELDW CHARACTER
522C 30	BB 20	01240		\$20,I
522F 5A		01250	DECE	
5230 26 5232 Bb	EF 00	01260		05221 8000
5234 A7	00	01280		10, X
5236 A7	88 20	01290	STA	120, I
5239 39		01300	RTS	BOUT INF
ESTA 17	FFB2	01210	■ BACKSPACE	KUUTTRE *
523A 17 523D 30	LF.	01320		(-1, X
523F 31	80 0126	01330		95369,PCR
5243 BD	63	01340		\$520B
5245 18	FFOL	01350		S51C9 CHARACTER DATA *
		01223	* SINKI UF 1	
524B	41		01360	FCB #41
5249	1B		01370	FCB #18
524A	30		01380	FCB #3C
5248	66		01390	FCB \$66
524C	66		01400	FCB \$66
524D	7E		01410	FCB \$7E
524E	66		01420	FCB \$66
524F			01430	FCB \$66
	66			
5250	42		01440	FCB \$42
5251	70		01450	FCB \$7C
5252	66		01460	FCB \$66
5253	66		01470	FCB #66
5254	7C		014B0	FCB \$7C
5255	66		01490	FCB \$66
5256	66		01500	FCB \$66
5257	70		01510	FCB \$7C
5258	43		01520	FCB #43
5259	30		01530	FCB #3C
525A	66		01540	FCB \$66
	60		01550	FCB \$60
525B			01560	FCB \$60
525C	60			
525D	60		01570	FCB \$60
525E	66		015B0	FCB \$66
525F	30		01590	FCB \$3C
5260	44		01600	FCB \$44
5261	7B		01610	FCB \$78
5262	38		01620	FCB \$6C
5263	66		01630	FCB \$66
5264	66		01640	FCB \$66
5265	66		01650	FCB #66
5266	36		01660	FCB \$6C
			01670	FCB #7B
5267	78			
526B	45		01680	FCB \$45
5269	7E		01690	FCB \$7E
526A	60		01700	FCB \$60
526B	60		01710	FCB \$60

Micro Script, Inc. BOX 265 RANDDLPH, N.Y. 14772

I.C. BREADBDARD NOT INCLUDED

**NY. STATE RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

52&C	7C	01720	FCB \$70	52A8	40	02320	FC8 \$4D	52E4	18	02920	FC8 \$18
526D	60	01730	FCB \$40	5289	66	02330	FC8 \$86	52E5	18	02930	FCB \$18
526E	60	01740	FCB \$60	52AA	7E	02340	FC8 \$7E	52E&	18	02940	FCB \$18
526F	7E	01750	FCB \$7E	52AB	7E	02350	FC8 \$7E	52E7	18	02950	FCB \$18
5270	46	01760	FCB \$46	52AC	66	02360	FC8 \$66	52E8	55	02980	FCB \$55
5271	7E	01770	FCB \$7E	52AD	66	02370	FC8 \$66	52E9	66	02970	FCB \$86
5272	60	01780	FCB \$60	52AE	68	02380	FCB \$66	52EA	66	02980	FCB \$66
5273	60	01790	FC8 \$60	52AF	66	02390	FCB \$66	52EB	66	02990	FCB \$66
5274	70	01800	FCB \$7C	5280	48	02400	FC8 \$4E	52EC	66	03000	FCB \$66
5275	60	01810	FCB \$60	5281	86	02410	FCB \$66	52ED	66	03010	FCB \$66
5276	60	01820	FCB \$60	5282	76	02420	FCB \$78	52EE	86	03020	FCB \$66
5277	60	01830	FCB \$60	5283	7E	02430	FCB \$7E	52EF	30	03030	FC8 \$3C
5278	47	01840	FCB \$47	5284	7E	02440	FCB \$7E	52F0	56	03040	FCB \$56
5279	30	01850	FCB \$3C	5295	86	02450	FCB \$66	52F1	66	03050	FCB \$66
527A	66	01850	FCB \$66	5296	66	02460	FCB \$66	52F2	66	03060	FCB \$66
5278	60	01870	FCB \$60	5297	66	02470	FCB \$66	52F3	66	03070	FCB \$66
527C	60	01880	FCB \$60	5298	4F	02480	FCB \$4F	52F4	66	03080	FCB \$66
5270	6E	01890	FCB \$6E	5299	7E	02490	FCB \$7E	52F5	66	03090	FCB \$66
527E	66	01900	FCB \$66	52BA	66	02500	FCB \$66	52F6	30	03100	FC8 \$3C
527F	3C	01910	FCB \$3C	5298	66	02510	FCB \$66	52F7	18	03110	FCB \$18
5280	48	01920	FCB \$48	529C	66	02520	FCB \$66	52F8	57	03120	FCB \$57
5281	66	01930	FCB \$66	5280	66	02530	FCB \$66	52F9	66	03130	FCB \$66
5282	66	01940	FCB \$66	529E	66	02540	FCB \$66	52FA	66	03140	FCB \$66
5283	66	01950	FCB \$66	529F	7E	02550	FCB \$7E	52FB	66	03150	FC8 \$66
5284	7E	01960	FCB \$7E	52C0	50	02560	FCB \$50	52FC	66	03180	FC8 \$66
5285	66	01970	FCB \$66	5201	70	02570	FCB \$7C	52FD	7E	03170	FCB \$7E
5286	66	01980	FCB \$66	52C2	66	02580	FCB \$66	52FE	7E	03180	FCB \$7E
5287	86	01990	FCB \$66	52C3	66	02590	FCB \$66	52FF	66	03190	FCB \$66
5288	49	02000	FCB \$49	5204	7C	02600	FCB \$7C	5300	58	03200	FCB \$58
5289	30	02010	FC8 \$3C	5205	60	02610	FCB \$60	5301	66	03210	FCB \$66
528A	18	02020	FCB \$18	5206	60	02620	FCB \$60	5302	66	03220	FCB \$66
528B	18	02030	FCB \$18	5207	60	02630	FCB \$60	5303	30	03230	FCB \$3C
528C	18	02040	FCB \$1B	52CB	51	02640	FCB \$51	5304	18	03240	FCB \$18
528D	18	02050	FCB \$18	5209	30	02650	FCB \$3C	5305	3C	03250	FCB \$3C
528E	18	02060	FCB \$18	52CA	66	02880	FCB \$66	5306	66	03260	FCB \$66
528F	3C	02070	FCB \$3C	52CB	66	02670	FC8 \$66	5307	86	03270	FCB \$66
5290	44	02080	FCB \$4A	52CC	66	02680	FC8 \$66	5308	59	03280	FC8 \$59
5291	06	02090	FCB \$06	52CD	76	02690	FC8 \$76	5309	66	03290	FC8 \$66
5292	06	02100	FCB \$06	52CE	9C	02700	FC8 \$6C	530A	66	03300	FCB \$66
5293	06	02110	FCB \$06	52CF	3A	02710	FC8 \$3A	530B	3C	03310	FCB \$3C
5294	06	02120	FCB \$06	52D0	52	02720	FCB \$52	530C	18	03320	FCB \$1B
5295	06	02130	FCB \$06	5201	7C	02730	FC8 \$7C	5300	18	03330	FCB \$1B
5296	66	02140	FCB \$66	5202	66	02740	FCB \$66	530E	18	03340	FCB \$18
5297	3C	02150	FCB \$3C	52D3	66	02750	FCB \$66	530F	18	03350	FCB \$1B
5298	48	02180	FC8 \$4B	5204	7C	02760	FCB \$7C	5310	5A	03340	FC8 \$5A
5299	66	02170	FCB \$66	52D5	36	02770	FC8 \$6C	5311	7E	03370	FC8 \$7E
529A	66	02180	FCB \$66	52D6	66	02780	FCB \$66	5312	06	03380	FCB \$06
529B	60	02190	FCB \$6C	5207	66	02790	FCB \$66	5313	0C	03390	FC8 \$0C
529C	78	02200	FCB \$7B	52D8	53	02800	FCB \$53	5314	18	03400	FCB \$18
5290	6C	02210	FCB \$6C	52D9	30	02810	FC8 \$3C	5315	30	03410	FCB \$30
529E	86	02220	FCB \$66	520A	66	02820	FCB \$66	5316	60	03420	FCB \$60
529F	66	02230	FCB \$66	5208	60	02830	FCB \$60	5317	7E	03430	FCB \$7E
52A0	40	02240	FCB \$4C	52DC	30	02840	FCB #3C	5318	30	03440	FCB \$30
52A1	60	02250	FCB \$60	520D	06	02850	FCB \$06	5319	3C	03450	FCB \$3C
52A2	60	02260	FCB \$60	520E	66	02860	FCB \$66	531A	66	03460	FCB \$66
52A3	60	02270	FCB \$60	520F	30	02870	FCB \$3C	531B	δĒ	03470	FCB \$6E
52A4	60	02280	FCB \$60	52E0	54	02880	FCB \$54	531C	7E	03480	FCB \$7E
52A5	60	02290	FCB \$60	52E1	7E	02890	FCB \$7E	5310	76	03490	FCB \$76
52A6	60	02300	FC8 \$60	52E2	18	02900	FCB \$18	531E	66	03500	FCB \$66
52A7	7E	02310	FCB \$7E	52E3	18	02910	FCB \$1B	531F	30	03510	FCB \$3C
									••		7 00 700

95

1200 11												
1922 18	5320	31	03520	FCB #31	535C	30	04120	FC8 #3C	5398	20	04720	FC8 \$2D
\$122							04130	FC8 \$66	5399	00	04730	FC8 \$00
1932 18											04740	FC8 #00
\$122 18 0350 FC \$18 0350 FC \$18 0360 FC \$18 0360 FC \$18 0360 FC \$18 0370 FC \$1												FCB \$00
STATE STAT									E .			
\$127 18												
\$127 3D 0.3590 FEB 332 5334 3E 04190 FCB 846 5377 00 04770 FCB 840 5378 32 03400 FCB 832 5344 3E 04200 FCB 832 5340 02 04810 FCB 832 5378 32 03400 FCB 832 5345 66 04210 FCB 845 5378 00 04810 FCB 832 5378 66 03450 FCB 840 5385 06 04210 FCB 840 5384 00 04810 FCB 840 5382 00 04820 FCB 840 5384 00 04820 FCB 840 5384 00 04820 FCB 840 5383 00 04820 FCB 840 5383 00 04820 FCB 840 5383 00 04820 FCB 840 5330 33 04800 FCB 833 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5330 33 04800 FCB 833 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5330 33 04800 FCB 833 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5333 380 00 04820 FCB 840 5333 380 00 04820 FCB 840 5333 33 04800 FCB 833 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5333 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5334 80 00 04800 FCB 840 5333 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5334 80 00 04800 FCB 840 5333 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5334 80 00 04800 FCB 840 5333 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5334 80 00 04800 FCB 840 5333 5380 00 04200 FCB 840 5334 80 00 04800 FCB 840 5333 5380 00 04800 FCB 840 5												
STORY STOR												
322 31												
\$328												
\$128 06 03630 FC8 968 3367 3C 04230 FC8 820 3368 00 04850 FC8 800 5320 00 04850 FC8 800 5321 00 00												
\$32E												
\$320 18 03850 FCB \$10 \$386 0 0 04290 FCB \$00 \$345 0 0 04850 FCB \$40 \$332												
\$32E 30 03460 FEB \$10 \$346 00 0420 FCB \$00 \$346 60 04400 FCB \$40 \$317	532C	30										
\$32F 7E 03870 FCB 87E 338B 00 04270 FCB 800 3347 60 04870 FCB 803 3330 33 03880 FCB 832 5360 00 04280 FCB 800 5347 00 04880 FCB 825 5331 3C 03590 FCB 83C 5360 00 04280 FCB 800 5347 00 04880 FCB 825 5331 3C 03590 FCB 83C 5360 00 04300 FCB 800 5348 00 04890 FCB 800 5334 10 04890 FCB 800 5330 FCB 800 FCB 800	532D	18	03650	FCB #18	5369	00						
\$330 33 03860 FC8 \$331 536C 00 04280 FC8 \$00 5348 2C 04880 FC8 \$40 5331 3C 03890 FC8 \$40 536E 00 04290 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04890 FC8 \$60 5332 66 03700 FC8 \$60 536E 00 04300 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04700 FC8 \$60 5333 06 03710 FC8 \$60 536E 00 04310 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04700 FC8 \$60 5334 1C 04700 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04700 FC8 \$60 5334 1C 04700 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04700 FC8 \$60 5334 1C 04700 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04700 FC8 \$60 5334 1C 04700 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04700 FC8 \$60 5334 1C 04700 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04700 FC8 \$60 5334 1C 04700 FC8 \$60 5348 00 04700 FC8 \$60 5334 1C 04700 FC8 \$60 5370 1C 04700 FC8 \$60	532E	30	03690	FC8 #30	536A	00				60		
\$331 33 0360 FC8 \$33 \$360 0 0 0420 FC8 \$00 \$348 2C 04880 FC8 \$00 \$3331 3C 0350 PC8 \$00 \$334 \$0 00 04700 FC8 \$00 \$3331 3C 0350 PC8 \$00 \$334 \$0 00 04700 FC8 \$00 \$3331 \$0 03710 FC8 \$00 \$356 00 04300 FC8 \$00 \$348 00 04700 FC8 \$00 \$3333 \$0 04710 FC8 \$00 \$356 00 04310 FC8 \$00 \$348 00 04710 FC8 \$00 \$3333 \$0 04710 FC8 \$00 \$356 00 04330 FC8 \$00 \$348 00 04710 FC8 \$00 \$3335 \$0 04770 FC8 \$00 \$3770 FC8 \$00 \$3771 \$0 04330 FC8 \$00 \$348 00 04720 FC8 \$00 \$3355 \$0 04770 FC8 \$00 \$3350 FC8 \$00 \$3775 \$0 FC8 \$00 \$3771 \$0 04330 FC8 \$00 \$348 00 \$04730 FC8 \$00 \$3337 \$0 04750 FC8 \$00 \$3775 \$0 FC8 \$00 \$3	532F	7E	03670	FC8 \$7E	536B	00	04270	FC8 \$00	53A7	60		
5331 SC 03590 FCB 80C 536P FCB 80C 536P OO 04300 FCB 80C 53AB OO 04700 FCB 80B 53AB SO 04000 FCB 80B 53AB SO 04000 04330 <t< td=""><td></td><td>33</td><td>03580</td><td>FC8 #33</td><td>536C</td><td>00</td><td>04280</td><td>FC8 \$00</td><td>53A8</td><td>20</td><td>04880</td><td></td></t<>		33	03580	FC8 #33	536C	00	04280	FC8 \$00	53A8	20	04880	
5332 bis 03700 FCB 966 536E 00 04300 FCB 900 53AA 00 04700 FCB 900 5334 1C 03720 FCB 906 5371 30 05308 00 04710 FCB 900 5335 04 03730 FCB 906 5371 30 04330 FCB 906 5371 30 04330 FCB 906 5372 40 04330 FCB 905 5380 00 04730 FCB 906 5373 34 04330 FCB 944 5381 00 04750 FCB 908 5333 34 04350 FCB 945 5360 04750 FCB 906 FCB 918 5337 34 04350 FCB 948 5380 61 04960 FCB 906 5373 32 04350 FCB 948 5380 61 04960 FCB 906 5373 32 04350 FCB 948 5380 61 04960 FCB 966 5373 52 04350 FCB 922 5381 30 0475			03690	FC8 #3C	536D	00	04290	FC8 \$00	53A9	00	04890	FC8 400
1333 06				FCB \$66		00	04300	FC8 \$00	53AA	00	04900	FCB \$00
1334 1C								FC8 \$00		00	04910	FC8 \$00
3335 04 03730 FCB 906 3371 30 04330 FCB 930 53AD 08 04930 FCB 930 533A											04920	FC8 \$00
3336 68 03740 FCB 866 3372 4A 04340 FCB 84A 33AE 1B 04940 FCB 81B 3337 3C 03750 FCB 83C 3373 3A 04330 FCB 83A 33AE 1B 04950 FCB 83A 33BB 34 03760 FCB 83A 3373 3A 04330 FCB 83A 33AE 30 04950 FCB 84B 333B 34 03760 FCB 83A 3376 52 C 04370 FCB 82C 33B1 30 04970 FCB 84B 333B 1E 03760 FCB 845 3376 52 04380 FCB 83Z 33B2 4B 04980 FCB 84B 333B 3A 03790 FCB 845 3376 52 04380 FCB 83Z 33B2 4B 04980 FCB 84B 333B 3A 03790 FCB 845 3376 52 04380 FCB 83Z 33B2 4B 04980 FCB 84B 333B 3A 03790 FCB 845 3377 0C 04390 FCB 86C 33B3 78 04990 FCB 84B 333B 7FC 03B10 FCB 87B 3379 1B 04410 FCB 87B 33B2 4B 05900 FCB 84B 333B 7FC 03B10 FCB 87B 3379 1B 04410 FCB 81B 33B5 4B 05900 FCB 84B 333B 06 03B20 FCB 806 337B 1B 04420 FCB 81B 33B5 4B 05900 FCB 84B 33B3 06 03B30 FCB 805 337B 1B 04430 FCB 81B 33B7 70 05930 FCB 84B 33AU 35 03B40 FCB 83Z 337B 00 04450 FCB 81B 33B7 70 05930 FCB 87B 3341 7E 03B30 FCB 87E 337D 00 04450 FCB 80B 33B9 70 05930 FCB 87B 3341 7E 03B30 FCB 87E 337D 00 04450 FCB 800 33BP 70 05930 FCB 87B 3343 7C 03B30 FCB 87B 337E 00 04450 FCB 800 33BP 70 05930 FCB 87B 3343 7C 03B30 FCB 87B 33B 04530 FCB 800 33BP 70 05930 FCB 87B 3343 7C 03B70 FCB 87C 337F 00 04450 FCB 800 33BP 70 05930 FCB 87B 3343 7C 03B70 FCB 87C 337F 00 04450 FCB 800 33BP 70 05930 FCB 84B 3343 06 03B90 FCB 806 33B2 2A 04480 FCB 800 33BP 70 05930 FCB 84B 3343 06 03B90 FCB 806 33B0 2A 04480 FCB 800 33BP 70 05930 FCB 84B 3344 06 03B90 FCB 806 33B0 2A 04480 FCB 81B 33BF 70 05930 FCB 84B 3344 06 03B90 FCB 806 33B0 2A 04480 FCB 81B 33BF 70 05930 FCB 84B 3344 06 03B90 FCB 806 33B0 2A 04480 FCB 81B 33BF 70 05930 FCB 84B 3344 06 03B90 FCB 806 33B0 2A 04480 FCB 81B 33BF 70 05930 FCB 84B 3344 06 03B90 FCB 806 33B0 2A 04480 FCB 81B 33BC 63 05900 FCB 84B 3344 06 03B90 FCB 806 33BB 3B 04520 FCB 81B 33C 05900 FCB 84B 33AB 30 04530 FCB 81B 33BC 63 05900 FCB 84B 33AB 30 04530 FCB 81B 33BC 63 05900 FCB 84B 33AB 30 04530 FCB 81B 33BC 63 05900 FCB 84B 33AB 30 04530 FCB 81B 33BC 63 05900 FCB 84B 33BB 30 04530 FCB 81B 33C 70 05150 FCB 87B 33BB 30 04530 FCB 81B 33C 70 05150 FCB 87B 33BB 3												
3337 3C 03750 FEB 83C 3373 34 04330 FEB 83A 53AF 30 04950 FEB 830 3338 34 03750 FEB 83A 5374 08 04350 FEB 80B 3380 61 04950 FEB 830 3339 0E 03770 FEB 80E 3374 08 04350 FEB 80B 3380 61 04970 FEB 830 3339 0E 03770 FEB 80E 3375 3C 04370 FEB 80E 3338 34 04970 FEB 835 3374 0B 04350 FEB 80E 3383 30 04970 FEB 835 3374 0B 04350 FEB 80E 3383 7B 04970 FEB 835 3337 0C 04350 FEB 80E 3383 7B 04970 FEB 818 3333 34 04970 FEB 835 3377 0C 04350 FEB 80E 3383 7B 04970 FEB 878 3332 64 03800 FEB 80E 3378 1B 04410 FEB 81B 3387 7B 04970 FEB 81B 3338 06 03820 FEB 80E 337A 1B 04410 FEB 81B 3385 4B 05010 FEB 84B 3338 06 03820 FEB 80E 337A 1B 04420 FEB 81B 3385 4B 05010 FEB 842 3338 06 03820 FEB 80E 337A 1B 04420 FEB 81B 3387 70 05030 FEB 842 3338 06 03820 FEB 80E 337A 1B 04420 FEB 81B 3387 70 05030 FEB 842 3338 06 03820 FEB 80E 337A 1B 04420 FEB 81B 3387 70 05030 FEB 842 3338 06 03820 FEB 80E 337A 1B 04420 FEB 81B 3387 70 05030 FEB 842 3338 06 03820 FEB 80E 337B 00 04440 FEB 80D 3388 4B 05040 FEB 845 3341 7E 03850 FEB 80E 337B 00 04440 FEB 80D 3388 4B 05040 FEB 870 3344 7E 03850 FEB 80E 337B 00 04440 FEB 80D 3389 70 05050 FEB 870 3344 05 03880 FEB 80D 337E 00 04440 FEB 80D 3388 4B 05040 FEB 848 3343 7C 03870 FEB 80E 3380 2A 04440 FEB 80D 338B 7D 05050 FEB 845 3343 7C 03870 FEB 80E 3380 2A 04440 FEB 80D 338B 7D 05050 FEB 845 3343 7C 03870 FEB 80E 3380 2A 04440 FEB 80D 338B 7D 05050 FEB 845 3343 7D 03970 FEB 80E 3380 2A 04440 FEB 80D 338B 7D 05050 FEB 845 3343 7D 03970 FEB 80E 3380 2A 04440 FEB 80D 338B 7D 05050 FEB 845 3343 7D 03970 FEB 80E 3380 2A 04440 FEB 80D 338B 7D 05050 FEB 80B 3343 7D 03970 FEB 80E 3380 2A 04440 FEB 80D 338B 7D 05050 FEB 80B 3343 7D 03970 FEB 80E 3380 3B 04510 FEB 80D 3380 AB 05100 FEB 80E 3380 3D 05070 FEB 80E 3383 3B 04510 FEB 80D 3380 AB 05100 FEB 80E 3380 AB 04520 FEB 81B 338C AB 05100 FEB 80E 3380 AB 04520 FEB 81B 338C AB 05100 FEB 80E 338B 7D 05050 FEB 80B 338C AB 05100 FEB 80E 338B 7D 05050 FEB 80E 338C AB 05100 FEB 80E 338B 7D 05050 FEB 80E 338C AB 05100 FEB 80E 338B 7D 05050 FEB 80E 338C AB 05100 FEB 80E												
3338 34 03760 FC8 848 5375 2C 04370 FC8 808 3380 61 04960 FC8 848 5339 0E 03770 FC8 808 5375 2C 04370 FC8 808 5382 382 48 04980 FC8 848 5338 34 03790 FC8 848 5375 2C 04370 FC8 802 5382 48 04980 FC8 848 5338 34 03790 FC8 846 5376 27 04400 FC8 827 5382 48 04980 FC8 848 5339 FC 03800 FC8 866 5378 27 04400 FC8 827 5383 78 04990 FC8 848 5339 FC 03800 FC8 866 5378 18 04430 FC8 818 5385 48 05000 FC8 848 5338 06 03820 FC8 806 5378 18 04420 FC8 818 5386 62 05020 FC8 848 5343 7C 03840 FC8 835 5370 00 04440 FC8 800 5389 48 05040 FC8 848 5341 7E 03850 FC8 87E 5379 00 04450 FC8 800 5389 70 05030 FC8 806 5374 00 04440 FC8 800 5389 48 05040 FC8 848 5343 7C 03870 FC8 806 537E 00 04450 FC8 800 5389 70 05030 FC8 806 5375 00 04450 FC8 800 5389 70 05030 FC8 808 5344 06 03880 FC8 806 537E 00 04450 FC8 800 5389 70 05030 FC8 808 5344 06 03880 FC8 806 537E 00 04450 FC8 800 5389 70 05030 FC8 808 5344 06 03880 FC8 806 5380 2A 04480 FC8 800 5389 70 05070 FC8 848 5343 70 03870 FC8 806 5380 2A 04480 FC8 800 5389 70 05070 FC8 848 5343 70 03900 FC8 806 5380 2A 04480 FC8 800 5389 70 05070 FC8 808 5344 06 03880 FC8 806 5380 2A 04480 FC8 800 5389 70 05070 FC8 808 5344 06 03890 FC8 806 5380 2A 04480 FC8 800 5389 70 05070 FC8 808 5344 06 03890 FC8 805 5382 54 04500 FC8 810 5380 30 0000 FC8 808 5344 06 03900 FC8 805 5382 54 04500 FC8 810 5380 30 0000 FC8 803 5340 A0 03920 FC8 806 5382 54 04500 FC8 814 5382 539 50 00 04500 FC8 814 5348 5349 3C 03930 FC8 806 5382 54 04500 FC8 814 5320 48 05120 FC8 818 5340 A0 03950 FC8 806 5380 10 04550 FC8 818 5350 A8 0000 FC8 807 5388 18 04500 FC8 806 5380 10 04550 FC8 818 5350 A8 0000 FC8 807 5350 FC8 806 5389 FC8 806 5380 FC8 806 5389 FC8 806												
3337 0E 03770 FCB 80E 5375 2C 04370 FCB 82C 33B1 30 04970 FCB 830 333B 333B 34 03790 FCB 81E 5376 52 04380 FCB 82E 5382 48 04780 FCB 84B 5333B 34 03790 FCB 846 5377 0C 04390 FCB 862 5382 78 04970 FCB 848 5333B 34 03790 FCB 846 5377 0C 04390 FCB 862 5387 78 04970 FCB 878 533C 66 03800 FCB 866 5379 18 04410 FCB 818 5386 62 0500 FCB 848 533B 76 04970 FCB 848 533B 62 0500 FCB 846 5379 18 04410 FCB 818 5386 62 0500 FCB 848 633B 62 0500 FCB 848 633B 62 0500 FCB 848 633B 62 0500 FCB 848 63 03840 FCB 835 537C 00 04440 FCB 800 5388 48 0500 FCB 848 634 63 03840 FCB 835 537C 00 04440 FCB 800 5388 48 0500 FCB 848 634 63 03840 FCB 835 537C 00 04440 FCB 800 5388 48 0500 FCB 848 634 63 03840 FCB 847 634 64 03880 FCB 847 634 64 03880 FCB 847 634 64 03880 FCB 848 63 0390 FCB 848 63 0390 FCB 848 63 0390 FCB 848 63 0384 64 03890 FCB 848 63 0384 110 04490 FCB 810 5388 48 05000 FCB 848 63 03890 FCB 848 63 0384 110 04490 FCB 810 5388 48 05000 FCB 848 63 0384 110 04490 FCB 810 5380 30 05090 FCB 848 63 0384 110 04490 FCB 810 5380 30 05090 FCB 843 5347 3C 03390 FCB 848 5384 38 04520 FCB 838 5384 40 05110 FCB 848 63 0384 FCB 848 63 038				1								
3338 1E 03780 FCB 61E 5376 52 04380 FCB 62 5382 48 04980 FCB 648 53338 36 03790 FCB 60C 5383 78 04990 FCB 68 68 5333C 66 03800 FCB 666 5378 18 27 04400 FCB 618 5385 48 05010 FCB 68 68 5337 91 04410 FCB 618 5385 48 05010 FCB 68 68 5337 18 04420 FCB 618 5385 48 05010 FCB 68 68 5337 18 04420 FCB 618 5385 48 05010 FCB 68 68 5337 18 04420 FCB 618 5385 48 05010 FCB 68 62 5337 18 04420 FCB 618 5385 48 05010 FCB 68 62 5337 18 04420 FCB 618 5385 48 05010 FCB 68 62 5337 18 04420 FCB 618 5385 70 05030 FCB 68 62 5343 70 05030 FCB 68 62 5378 18 04430 FCB 618 5386 62 05020 FCB 68 62 5343 7C 03840 FCB 618 537C 00 04440 FCB 600 5388 49 05040 FCB 618 5341 7E 03850 FCB 67C 537F 00 04440 FCB 600 5388 49 05040 FCB 618 5341 7C 03870 FCB 67C 537F 00 04440 FCB 600 5388 49 05040 FCB 618 5343 7C 03870 FCB 67C 537F 00 04440 FCB 600 5388 70 05050 FCB 670 5344 06 03880 FCB 606 5380 2A 04480 FCB 610 5388 70 05050 FCB 610 5345 06 03890 FCB 616 5380 2A 04480 FCB 610 5388 70 05070 FCB 610 5345 06 03990 FCB 616 5382 54 04590 FCB 610 5388 70 05070 FCB 630 5346 64 03990 FCB 616 5382 54 04590 FCB 610 5388 70 05070 FCB 630 5346 64 03990 FCB 616 5382 54 04590 FCB 610 5388 70 05070 FCB 630 5344 66 03990 FCB 616 5382 54 04590 FCB 618 5352 54 05020 FCB 618 5352 54 05020 FCB 618 5352 54 05020 FCB 618 5354 5504 5504 FCB 610 5389 70 05070 FCB 648 5347 3C 03990 FCB 616 5384 38 04520 FCB 618 5352 54 05020 FCB												
333B 33 03790 FCB 836 5377 OC 04390 FCB 80C 5383 78 04990 FCB 878 5335 66 03800 FCB 866 5378 27 04400 FCB 827 5384 48 05000 FCB 848 5335 77 05 03810 FCB 878 5379 18 04410 FCB 818 5385 48 05010 FCB 848 5335 06 03820 FCB 806 5378 18 04420 FCB 818 5385 48 05010 FCB 848 5335 06 03820 FCB 806 5378 18 04420 FCB 818 5385 48 05010 FCB 848 5335 78 06 03830 FCB 806 5378 18 04420 FCB 818 5387 70 05030 FCB 870 5344 7FC 03850 FCB 878 5375 00 04440 FCB 800 5388 48 05040 FCB 848 5341 7FC 03850 FCB 878 5375 00 04440 FCB 800 5389 70 05030 FCB 870 5344 7FC 03850 FCB 870 537F 00 04450 FCB 800 5389 70 05050 FCB 870 5344 06 03880 FCB 806 537F 00 04450 FCB 800 5388 70 05070 FCB 878 5344 06 03880 FCB 806 5380 28 04480 FCB 800 5388 70 05070 FCB 878 5344 06 03880 FCB 806 5380 28 04480 FCB 800 5388 70 05070 FCB 878 5344 06 03880 FCB 806 5381 10 04470 FCB 800 5388 70 05070 FCB 878 5347 3C 03970 FCB 836 5382 54 04500 FCB 848 05040 FCB 808 5382 54 04500 FCB 848 05040 FCB 808 5382 54 04500 FCB 848 05040 FCB 840												
\$331												
\$330 FE 03810 FG8 *FE \$5379 18 04410 FG8 *18 \$3385 48 05010 FG8 *48 \$338 06 03820 FG8 *06 \$3378 18 04420 FG8 *18 \$3385 42 05020 FG8 *62 \$3378 18 04420 FG8 *18 \$3387 70 05030 FG8 *70 \$340 33 03840 FG8 *35 \$377 00 04440 FG8 *60 \$388 48 05040 FG8 *48 \$341 7E 03850 FG8 *7E \$37D 00 04440 FG8 *60 \$388 48 05040 FG8 *48 \$341 7E 03850 FG8 *7E \$37D 00 04450 FG8 *60 \$388 48 05040 FG8 *48 \$341 7E 03850 FG8 *7E \$37D 00 04450 FG8 *60 \$388 48 05040 FG8 *48 \$341 7E 03850 FG8 *7C \$337E 00 04440 FG8 *60 \$388 70 05050 FG8 *70 \$344 06 03840 FG8 *60 \$337E 00 04440 FG8 *60 \$388 70 05050 FG8 *70 \$344 06 03840 FG8 *60 \$337E 00 04440 FG8 *60 \$388 70 05050 FG8 *70 \$344 06 03880 FG8 *60 \$380 FG8 *60 \$380 FG8 *60 \$380 FG8 *63 \$345 06 03890 FG8 *66 \$382 28 04480 FG8 *2A \$38C 63 05080 FG8 *63 \$345 06 03890 FG8 *66 \$382 34 04500 FG8 *54 \$38E 48 05100 FG8 *63 \$345 06 03900 FG8 *66 \$382 34 04500 FG8 *54 \$38E 48 05100 FG8 *48 \$347 3C 03910 FG8 *36 \$383 38 04510 FG8 *58 \$38E 40 05110 FG8 *40 \$349 3G 03910 FG8 *36 \$384 38 04510 FG8 *38 \$38F 40 05110 FG8 *40 \$349 3G 03910 FG8 *36 \$384 38 04510 FG8 *38 \$38F 40 05110 FG8 *48 \$349 3G 03920 FG8 *36 \$388 38 04510 FG8 *38 \$385 \$4 05100 FG8 *48 \$349 3G 03930 FG8 *36 \$388 38 04510 FG8 *38 \$385 \$4 05100 FG8 *48 \$349 3G 03930 FG8 *36 \$388 38 04510 FG8 *38 \$385 \$4 05100 FG8 *48 \$348 36 03920 FG8 *36 \$388 38 04510 FG8 *37 \$350 48 05110 FG8 *48 \$348 36 03920 FG8 *36 \$388 38 04510 FG8 *38 \$350 48 05110 FG8 *48 \$348 36 03920 FG8 *36 \$388 38 04510 FG8 *37 \$350 48 05110 FG8 *48 \$348 36 03920 FG8 *36 \$388 38 04510 FG8 *37 \$350 48 05110 FG8 *48 \$348 5350 FG8 *38 536 536 FG8 *38 536 536 FG8 *38 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536												
\$338												
\$33F 06 03830 FCB 806 3378 18 04430 FCB 818 5387 70 05030 FCB 870 \$340 35 03840 FCB 845 5377 00 04440 FCB 800 5388 48 05040 FCB 848 5341 7E 03850 FCB 87E 537D 00 04450 FCB 800 5389 70 05030 FCB 87E 848 5343 7C 03870 FCB 87C 537F 00 04440 FCB 800 5388 48 05040 FCB 848 5343 7C 03870 FCB 87C 537F 00 04440 FCB 800 5388 70 05030 FCB 87E 848 5343 7C 03870 FCB 87C 537F 00 04470 FCB 800 5388 70 05070 FCB 87E 843 5344 06 03880 FCB 806 5380 28 04480 FCB 828 538C 63 05080 FCB 843 5343 06 03890 FCB 806 5382 34 04500 FCB 815 5382 34 04500 FCB 845 5382 34 04									1			
\$340 35 03840 FCB \$35 537C 00 04440 FCB \$00 538B 48 05040 FCB \$48 5341 7E 03850 FCB \$7E 537D 00 04450 FCB \$00 538P 70 05050 FCB \$7E 5342 60 03880 FCB \$60 537E 00 04440 FCB \$00 538P 70 05050 FCB \$7E 548 5343 7C 03870 FCB \$7C 537F 00 04470 FCB \$00 538B 70 05070 FCB \$7E 5344 06 03880 FCB \$65 5380 2A 04480 FCB \$2A 538B 70 05070 FCB \$7E 5345 06 03890 FCB \$65 5380 2A 04480 FCB \$2A 538C &53 05080 FCB \$63 5345 06 03890 FCB \$65 5382 2A 04480 FCB \$2A 538C &53 05080 FCB \$63 5345 06 03890 FCB \$65 5382 5A 04500 FCB \$45 5382 5A 04500 FCB \$45 538F 40 05110 FCB \$43 5347 3C 03930 FCB \$65 5382 5A 04500 FCB \$45 538F 40 05110 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$65 5385 5A 04530 FCB \$38 538F 40 05110 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$65 5385 5A 04530 FCB \$35 538F 40 05110 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$65 5385 5A 04530 FCB \$35 5300 48 05120 FCB \$45 534 536 538 538 10 04520 FCB \$38 530 530 48 05120 FCB \$45 534 534 50 03930 FCB \$65 5385 5A 04530 FCB \$35 530 530 530 56 FCB \$65 538 538 530 56 FCB \$65 538 538 538 10 04550 FCB \$65 530 530 530 530 FCB \$65 538 538 538 10 04550 FCB \$60 533C 70 05150 FCB \$65 534 534 50 03970 FCB \$65 5389 00 04550 FCB \$60 535C 528 05170 FCB \$62 534 534 50 03990 FCB \$65 5389 00 04550 FCB \$60 535C 528 05170 FCB \$62 534 535 538 18 04550 FCB \$60 535C 528 05170 FCB \$62 535 538 18 04550 FCB \$60 535C 528 05170 FCB \$62 535 538 18 04550 FCB \$60 535C 528 05160 FCB \$62 535 538 18 04550 FCB \$60 535C 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$67 5388 18 04580 FCB \$18 53CC 40 05220 FCB \$40 5355 18 04050 FCB \$60 5399 3F 04640 FCB \$60 535C 78 05230 FCB \$78 5355 00 04040 FCB \$60 5399 3F 04640 FCB \$60 535C 78 05230 FCB \$78 5355 00 04040 FCB \$60 5399 3F 04640 FCB \$60 535C 78 05230 FCB \$78 5355 00 04060 FCB \$60 5399 3F 04640 FCB \$60 530C 78 05230 FCB \$78 5355 00 04060 FCB \$60 5399 3F 04640 FCB \$60 530C 78 05230 FCB \$78 5355 00 04060 FCB \$60 5399 3F 04640 FCB \$60 530C 78 05230 FCB \$78 5355 00 04060 FCB \$60 5399 3F 04640 FCB \$60 530C 78 05230 FCB \$78 5355 00 04060 FCB \$60 5399 3F 04640 FCB \$60 530C 78 00 05200 FCB \$80 53399 3C 04090 FCB \$80 5399 3F 04640									1			
\$341 7E 03850 FC8 87E \$37D 00 04450 FC8 800 \$38P 70 05050 FC8 870 \$342 60 03860 FC8 860 \$37E 00 04460 FC8 800 \$38A 48 05660 FC8 448 \$343 7C 03870 FC8 87C 537F 00 04470 FC8 800 \$38B 70 05070 FC8 870 \$344 06 03890 FC8 806 5381 10 04470 FC8 810 \$38D 30 05090 FC8 843 \$345 06 03890 FC8 806 5381 10 04470 FC8 810 \$38D 30 05090 FC8 843 \$345 06 03890 FC8 806 5381 10 04470 FC8 810 \$38D 30 05090 FC8 843 \$346 64 03900 FC8 866 5381 10 04470 FC8 810 \$38D 30 05090 FC8 843 \$347 3C 03910 FC8 83C 5383 38 04510 FC8 845 \$38E 48 05100 FC8 848 \$347 3C 03930 FC8 83C 5383 38 04510 FC8 845 \$38F 40 05110 FC8 846 \$349 3C 03930 FC8 83C 5385 54 04530 FC8 83B 53D0 48 05120 FC8 840 \$349 3C 03930 FC8 83C 5385 54 04530 FC8 856 53C 540 530 FC8 800 \$354 40 05110 FC8 846 \$354 40 03930 FC8 856 5386 10 04550 FC8 810 \$35C 54 05140 FC8 845 534B 40 03950 FC8 866 5386 10 04550 FC8 810 \$35C 54 05140 FC8 845 534B 40 03950 FC8 866 5386 10 04550 FC8 810 \$35C 54 05140 FC8 845 534B 40 03950 FC8 866 5386 10 04550 FC8 810 \$35C 54 05140 FC8 846 534B 40 03950 FC8 866 5386 10 04550 FC8 810 \$35C 54 05140 FC8 846 534B 40 03950 FC8 866 5389 00 04550 FC8 800 \$35C 52 8 05150 FC8 870 5350 37 04000 FC8 816 5389 00 04570 FC8 800 \$35C 52 8 05160 FC8 828 534F 3C 03990 FC8 866 5388 18 04590 FC8 818 53C 70 05190 FC8 828 5351 76 04000 FC8 837 5388 18 04590 FC8 818 53C 70 05190 FC8 870 5350 37 04000 FC8 817 5388 18 04590 FC8 818 53C 70 05190 FC8 878 5351 76 04000 FC8 806 538F 00 04600 FC8 818 53C 70 05190 FC8 878 5351 76 04000 FC8 806 5395 00 04550 FC8 800 53C 78 05220 FC8 840 5355 00 04070 FC8 806 5395 00 04650 FC8 807 53C 78 05220 FC8 840 5355 00 04070 FC8 800 5395 00 04650 FC8 800 53C 78 05220 FC8 878 5355 00 04070 FC8 800 5395 00 04650 FC8 800 53C 78 05220 FC8 878 5355 00 04070 FC8 800 5395 00 04650 FC8 800 53C 78 05220 FC8 878 5355 00 04070 FC8 800 5395 00 04650 FC8 800 53C 78 05220 FC8 878 5355 00 04070 FC8 800 5395 00 04650 FC8 800 53C 78 05220 FC8 878 5355 00 04070 FC8 800 5395 00 04650 FC8 800 53C 78 05220 FC8 878 5355 00 04070 FC8 800 5395 00 04650 FC8 800 5300 40 05												
\$342 60 03860 FCB \$60 537F 00 04460 FCB \$00 538A 48 05060 FCB \$48 5343 7C 03870 FCB \$60 5380 2A 04480 FCB \$2A 538C 63 05080 FCB \$70 5344 06 03880 FCB \$06 5380 2A 04480 FCB \$2A 538C 63 05080 FCB \$43 5345 06 03890 FCB \$06 5381 10 04490 FCB \$10 538D 30 05090 FCB \$43 5345 06 03890 FCB \$06 5382 54 04500 FCB \$35 538D 30 05090 FCB \$43 5345 06 03910 FCB \$3C 5382 54 04500 FCB \$38 538F 40 05100 FCB \$48 5347 3C 03910 FCB \$35 5384 38 04510 FCB \$38 538F 40 05110 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$45 5385 54 04530 FCB \$38 530 48 05120 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$45 5385 54 04530 FCB \$38 530 48 05120 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$45 5385 54 04530 FCB \$48 530 30 05030 FCB \$48 5348 40 03940 FCB \$40 5386 10 04540 FCB \$40 5348 40 05130 FCB \$40 5348 40 03940 FCB \$46 5386 10 04540 FCB \$40 5342 40 05140 FCB \$44 5348 40 03940 FCB \$46 5386 10 04540 FCB \$40 5342 40 05140 FCB \$44 5348 40 03950 FCB \$46 5386 10 04550 FCB \$10 53C2 64 05140 FCB \$44 534B 40 03950 FCB \$46 5389 00 04550 FCB \$10 53C2 52 05170 FCB \$48 534 534 50 03970 FCB \$46 5389 00 04570 FCB \$10 53C2 70 05150 FCB \$40 534 50 05160 FCB \$28 534 50 03990 FCB \$46 5389 00 04570 FCB \$10 53C5 28 05170 FCB \$28 534 50 03990 FCB \$46 5389 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$10 5350 538 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$10 538 538 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$10 538 538 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$10 538 538 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$10 538 538 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$10 538 538 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$10 538 538 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$10 538 538 18 04500 FCB \$10 53C8 70 05200 FCB \$40 5355 30 04000 FCB \$10 5350 5390 3F 04640 FCB \$10 53C8 70 05200 FCB \$40 5355 38 00 04000 FCB \$10 5390 3F 04640 FCB \$10 53C8 70 05200 FCB \$40 5355 38 00 04000 FCB \$10 5390 3F 04640 FCB \$10 53C8 70 05200 FCB \$40 5355 38 00 04000 FCB \$10 5390 5500 FCB \$10 5350 FCB \$10 5350 FCB \$10 5350 FCB	5340	35			1							
\$342	5341	7 E							ľ			
5344 06 03880 FCB 806 5380 2A 04480 FCB 82A 538C 63 05080 FCB 863 5345 06 03890 FCB 806 5381 10 04490 FCB 810 538D 30 05090 FCB 830 5346 64 03900 FCB 866 5382 54 04500 FCB 83B 538E 48 05100 FCB 848 5347 3C 03910 FCB 836 5383 38 04510 FCB 83B 538F 40 05110 FCB 848 5349 3C 03930 FCB 836 5384 38 04520 FCB 83B 5310 30 05130 FCB 848 5349 3C 03930 FCB 866 5386 10 04520 FCB 854 5361 30 05130 FCB 848 5349 3C 03930 FCB 866 5386 10 04530 FCB 854 5361 30 05140 FCB 848	5342	60	03860									
5345 06 03890 FC8 \$06 5381 10 04470 FC8 \$10 538D 30 05090 FC8 \$30 5346 64 03700 FC8 \$66 5382 54 04500 FC8 \$43 538E 48 05100 FC8 \$48 5347 3C 03910 FC8 \$3C 5383 38 04510 FC8 \$3B 538F 40 05110 FC8 \$40 5348 36 03920 FC8 \$3C 5385 54 04530 FC8 \$43 530C 48 05120 FC8 \$48 5349 3C 03930 FC8 \$3C 5385 54 04530 FC8 \$45 5311 30 05130 FC8 \$48 534B 60 03950 FC8 \$66 5386 10 04540 FC8 \$40 5310 FC8 \$40 534B 60 03970 FC8 \$66 5389 00 04550 FC8 \$30 5352 28 05140 FC8 \$28 534E 56 0	5343	7£	03870	FCB #7C								
5345 64 03900 FCB \$46 5382 54 04500 FCB \$38 538E 48 05100 FCB \$48 5347 3C 03910 FCB \$3C 5383 38 04510 FCB \$38 538F 40 05110 FCB \$40 5348 36 03920 FCB \$36 5384 38 04520 FCB \$38 5300 48 05120 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$36 5386 10 04540 FCB \$54 53C1 30 05130 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03940 FCB \$66 5386 10 04540 FCB \$10 33C2 64 05140 FCB \$46 534B 40 03950 FCB \$66 5386 10 04550 FCB \$10 33C2 64 05140 FCB \$64 534B 40 03970 FCB \$65 5389 10 04580 FCB \$10 53C5 28 05170 FCB \$28	5344	40	03880 -	FC8 \$06	5380	2A						
5346 64 03900 FCB \$66 5382 54 04500 FCB \$54 538E 48 05100 FCB \$48 5347 3C 03910 FCB \$35 5383 38 04510 FCB \$38 538F 40 05110 FCB \$48 5348 36 03920 FCB \$35 5384 38 04520 FCB \$38 538F 40 05110 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$36 5385 54 04530 FCB \$45 5361 30 05130 FCB \$48 5348 60 03940 FCB \$46 5386 10 04550 FCB \$10 53C2 64 05140 FCB \$46 5340 7C 03960 FCB \$7C 5388 3A 04560 FCB \$3A 53C4 2B 05160 FCB \$48 534E 66 03970 FCB \$65 538A 1B 04580 FCB \$3A 53C4 2B 05160 FCB \$28	5345	06	03890	FC8 \$04	5391	10						
5347 3C 03910 FCB \$3C 5383 38 04510 FCB \$3B 538F 40 05110 FCB \$40 5348 36 03920 FCB \$36 5384 38 04520 FCB \$3B 53LD 48 05120 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$36 5385 54 04530 FCB \$54 53C1 30 05130 FCB \$30 534A 56 03940 FCB \$66 5386 10 04540 FCB \$10 53C2 64 05140 FCB \$46 534C 7C 03960 FCB \$66 5387 00 04550 FCB \$3A 53C4 28 05140 FCB \$46 534D 36 03970 FCB \$66 5387 3A 04560 FCB \$3A 53C4 28 05140 FCB \$428 534E 50 03970 FCB \$66 5387 18 04580 FCB \$3A 53C4 28 05140 FCB \$428 <t< td=""><td>5346</td><td>64</td><td>03900</td><td>FC8 \$66</td><td>5382</td><td>54</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	5346	64	03900	FC8 \$66	5382	54						
5348 36 03920 FCB \$36 5384 38 04520 FCB \$38 53C0 48 05120 FCB \$48 5349 3C 03930 FCB \$3C 5385 54 04530 FCB \$54 53C1 30 05130 FCB \$40 534B 60 03940 FCB \$66 5389 10 04540 FCB \$10 33C2 64 05140 FCB \$456 534B 60 03950 FCB \$66 5389 00 04550 FCB \$60 53C3 70 05150 FCB \$70 534C 7C 03960 FCB \$65 5389 30 04560 FCB \$30 53C2 28 05170 FCB \$28 534D 66 03970 FCB \$66 538A 18 04580 FCB \$1B 53C5 28 05170 FCB \$28 534B 18 04580 FCB \$1B 53C6 28 05180 FCB \$28 538B 18 04590 FCB \$1B 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$28 <td></td> <td>30</td> <td>03910</td> <td>FCB #3C</td> <td>53B3</td> <td>38</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		30	03910	FCB #3C	53B3	38						
5349 3C 03930 FC8 43C 5385 54 04530 FC8 454 53C1 30 05130 FC8 430 534A 64 03940 FC8 466 5386 10 04540 FCB 410 53C2 64 05140 FC8 464 534B 60 03950 FC8 460 5387 00 04550 FCB 400 53C3 70 05150 FCB 404 534C 7C 03960 FC8 466 5389 3A 04560 FCB 43A 53C4 28 05160 FCB 428 534E 64 03980 FC8 466 5389 18 04580 FCB 418 53C5 28 05160 FCB 428 534F 3C 03990 FC8 45C 538B 18 04580 FCB 418 53C5 28 05180 FCB 428 534F 3C 03990 FC8 437 538C 00 04580 FCB 418 53C7 70 05190 FCB 428			03920	FCB \$36	5384	38	04520	FC8 \$38				
534A 64 03940 FCB \$66 5386 10 04540 FCB \$10 53C2 64 05140 FCB \$64 534B 40 03950 FCB \$60 5387 00 04550 FCB \$00 53C3 70 05150 FCB \$70 534C 7C 03960 FCB \$65 5389 3A 04560 FCB \$3A 53C4 2B 05160 FCB \$28 534D 66 03970 FCB \$65 5389 00 04570 FCB \$00 53C5 2B 05160 FCB \$28 534E 66 03990 FCB \$65 538A 1B 04590 FCB \$1B 53C6 2B 05180 FCB \$28 534F 3C 03990 FCB \$3C 538B 1B 04590 FCB \$1B 53C6 2B 05180 FCB \$28 5351 7E 04010 FCB \$17 538D 1B 04590 FCB \$1B 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$45				FC8 \$3C	5385	54	04530	FC8 \$54	5301	30		
534B 60 03950 FCB \$60 5387 00 04550 FCB \$00 53C3 70 05150 FCB \$70 534C 7C 03960 FCB \$7C 5388 3A 04560 FCB \$3A 53C4 2B 05160 FCB \$28 534D 66 03970 FCB \$66 5389 00 04570 FCB \$00 53C5 2B 05170 FCB \$28 534E 66 03980 FCB \$66 538A 1B 04580 FCB \$1B 53C6 2B 05180 FCB \$28 534F 3C 03990 FCB \$3C 538B 1B 04590 FCB \$1B 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$870 5350 37 04000 FCB \$37 53BC 00 04600 FCB \$1B 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$65 5351 7E 04010 FCB \$7E 53BD 1B 04610 FCB \$1B 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$45 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5386</td><td>10</td><td>04540</td><td>FCB \$10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					5386	10	04540	FCB \$10				
534C 7C 03960 FCB \$7C 5388 3A 04560 FCB \$3A 53C4 28 05160 FCB \$28 534D 66 03970 FCB \$66 5389 00 04570 FCB \$00 53C5 28 05170 FCB \$28 534E 66 03980 FCB \$66 538A 18 04580 FCB \$18 53C6 28 05180 FCB \$28 534F 3C 03990 FCB \$3C 538B 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$28 5350 37 04000 FCB \$37 538C 00 04600 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$65 5351 7E 04010 FCB \$7E 538D 18 04610 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$65 5352 06 04020 FCB \$7E 538D 18 04610 FCB \$18 53C7 78 05210 FCB \$465 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>00</td><td>04550</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						00	04550					
534D 66 03970 FCB \$66 538P 00 04570 FCB \$00 53C5 28 05170 FCB \$28 534E 64 03980 FCB \$66 538A 18 04580 FCB \$18 53C6 28 05180 FCB \$28 534F 3C 03990 FCB \$3C 538B 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$37 538D 00 04600 FCB \$00 53CB 45 05200 FCB \$65 5351 7E 04010 FCB \$7E 53BD 18 04610 FCB \$18 53C9 78 05210 FCB \$78 5352 06 04020 FCB \$06 53BE 18 04620 FCB \$18 53CA 40 05220 FCB \$478 5353 06 04030 FCB \$04 53BF 00 04630 FCB \$18 53CA 40 05230 FCB \$48 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>FCB \$3A</td><td>53C4</td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td></td<>								FCB \$3A	53C4	28		
534E 64 03980 FCB #66 538A 18 04580 FCB #18 53C6 28 05180 FCB #28 534F 3C 03990 FCB #3C 538B 18 04590 FCB #18 53C7 70 05190 FCB #70 5350 37 04000 FCB #37 538C 00 04600 FCB #00 53CB 45 05200 FCB #65 5351 7E 04010 FCB #7E 53BD 18 04610 FCB #18 53C9 7B 05210 FCB #7B 5352 06 04020 FCB #06 53BE 18 04620 FCB #18 53CA 40 05220 FCB #7B 5353 06 04020 FCB #06 53BF 00 04630 FCB #18 53CA 40 05220 FCB #7B 5354 0C 04040 FCB #06 53BF 00 04630 FCB #3F 53CC 40 05240 FCB #7B					1		04570	FCB \$00	5305	28	05170	
534F 3C 03990 FCB \$3C 538B 18 04590 FCB \$18 53C7 70 05190 FCB \$70 5350 37 04000 FCB \$37 538C 00 04600 FCB \$00 53C8 45 05200 FCB \$65 5351 7E 04010 FCB \$7E 53BD 18 04610 FCB \$18 53C9 78 05210 FCB \$78 5352 06 04020 FCB \$06 53BE 18 04620 FCB \$18 53CA 40 05220 FCB \$40 5353 06 04030 FCB \$06 53BF 00 04630 FCB \$00 53CB 78 05230 FCB \$78 5354 0C 04040 FCB \$0C 5390 3F 04640 FCB \$3F 53CC 40 05240 FCB \$40 5355 18 04050 FCB \$18 5391 3C 04650 FCB \$3C 53CD 78 05250 FCB \$46							04580	FC8 #18	5306	28	05180	FCB \$28
5350 37 04000 FC8 \$37 538C 00 04600 FC8 \$00 53CB 45 05200 FC8 \$65 5351 7E 04010 FC8 \$7E 53BD 18 04610 FC8 \$18 53CP 78 05210 FC8 \$78 5352 06 04020 FC8 \$06 53BE 18 04620 FC8 \$18 53CA 40 05220 FC8 \$40 5353 06 04030 FC8 \$06 53BF 00 04630 FC8 \$00 53CB 78 05230 FCB \$40 5354 0C 04040 FC8 \$06 5390 3F 04640 FC8 \$3F 53CC 40 05240 FC8 \$40 5355 18 04050 FC8 \$18 5391 3C 04650 FCB \$3C 53CD 78 05250 FCB \$40 5357 60 04060 FC8 \$30 5392 66 04650 FCB \$66 53CE 66 05260 FCB \$66									1		05190	FCB \$70
5351 7E 04010 FC8 \$7E 538D 18 04610 FC8 \$18 53C9 78 05210 FC8 \$78 5352 06 04020 FC8 \$06 53BE 18 04620 FC8 \$18 53CA 40 05220 FC8 \$40 5353 06 04030 FC8 \$06 53BF 00 04630 FC8 \$00 53CB 78 05230 FCB \$78 5354 0C 04040 FC8 \$0C 5390 3F 04640 FC8 \$3F 53CC 40 05240 FCB \$40 5355 18 04050 FC8 \$18 5391 3C 04650 FCB \$3C 53CD 78 05250 FCB \$48 5356 30 04060 FC8 \$30 5392 46 04660 FC8 \$66 53CE 46 05260 FCB \$66 5357 50 04070 FC8 \$60 5393 06 04670 FCB \$06 53CF 78 05270 FCB \$78										45	05200	FC8 \$65
5352 06 04020 FC8 \$06 538E 18 04620 FC8 \$18 53CA 40 05220 FC8 \$40 5353 06 04030 FC8 \$06 538F 00 04630 FC8 \$00 53CB 78 05230 FCB \$78 5354 0C 04040 FC8 \$0C 5390 3F 04640 FC8 \$3F 53CC 40 05240 FC8 \$40 5355 18 04050 FC8 \$18 5391 3C 04650 FC8 \$3C 53CD 78 05250 FCB \$48 5356 30 04060 FC8 \$30 5392 66 04650 FC8 \$66 53CE 66 05260 FCB \$66 5357 60 04070 FC8 \$60 5393 06 04670 FCB \$66 53CF 78 05270 FCB \$78 5358 38 04080 FC8 \$38 5394 0C 04680 FCB \$0C 53D0 40 05280 FCB \$40											05210	FC8 #78
5353 06 04030 FC8 \$06 538F 00 04630 FC8 \$00 53CB 78 05230 FCB \$78 5354 0C 04040 FC8 \$0C 5390 3F 04640 FC8 \$3F 53CC 40 05240 FC8 \$40 5355 18 04050 FC8 \$18 5391 3C 04650 FCB \$3C 53CD 78 05250 FCB \$78 5356 30 04060 FC8 \$30 5392 66 04660 FC8 \$66 53CE 66 05260 FCB \$66 5357 60 04070 FC8 \$60 5393 06 04670 FCB \$66 53CF 78 05270 FCB \$66 5358 38 04080 FCB \$38 5394 0C 04680 FCB \$0C 53D0 40 05280 FCB \$40 5359 3C 04090 FCB \$3C 5395 18 04690 FCB \$18 53D1 78 05290 FCB \$40												FC8 \$40
5354 OC 04040 FCB #0C 5390 3F 04640 FCB #3F 53CC 40 05240 FCB #40 5355 18 04050 FCB #18 5391 3C 04650 FCB #3C 53CD 78 05250 FCB #78 5356 30 04060 FCB #30 5392 66 04660 FCB #66 53CE 66 05260 FCB #66 5357 60 04070 FCB #60 5393 06 04670 FCB #06 53CF 78 05270 FCB #66 5358 38 04080 FCB #38 5394 0C 04680 FCB #0C 53D0 40 05280 FCB #40 5359 3C 04090 FCB #3C 5395 18 04690 FCB #18 53D1 78 05290 FCB #40 535A 66 04100 FCB #66 5396 00 04700 FCB #00 5302 40 05300 FCB #40									1			
5355 18 04050 FCB \$18 5391 3C 04650 FCB \$3C 53CD 78 05250 FCB \$78 5356 30 04060 FCB \$30 5392 66 04660 FCB \$66 53CE 66 05260 FCB \$66 5357 60 04070 FCB \$60 5393 06 04670 FCB \$06 53CF 78 05270 FCB \$68 5358 38 04080 FCB \$38 5394 0C 04680 FCB \$0C 53D0 40 05280 FCB \$40 5359 3C 04090 FCB \$3C 5395 18 04690 FCB \$18 53D1 78 05290 FCB \$40 535A 66 04100 FCB \$66 5396 00 04700 FCB \$00 5302 40 05300 FCB \$40												
5356 30 04060 FC8 #30 5392 66 04660 FC8 #66 53CE 66 05260 FCB #66 5357 60 04070 FC8 #60 5393 06 04670 FCB #06 53CF 78 05270 FCB #78 5358 38 04080 FC8 #38 5394 0C 04680 FCB #0C 53D0 40 05280 FCB #40 5359 3C 04090 FC8 #3C 5395 18 04690 FCB #18 53D1 78 05290 FCB #78 535A 66 04100 FC8 #66 5396 00 04700 FCB #00 5302 40 05300 FCB #40									1			
5357 60 04070 FC8 \$60 5393 06 04670 FC8 \$06 53CF 78 05270 FC8 \$78 5358 38 04080 FC8 \$38 5394 0C 04680 FCB \$0C 53D0 40 052B0 FCB \$40 5359 3C 04090 FC8 \$3C 5395 18 04690 FCB \$18 53D1 78 05290 FCB \$78 535A 66 04100 FC8 \$66 5396 00 04700 FCB \$00 5302 40 05300 FCB \$40 535A 66 04100 FC8 \$66 5396 00 04700 FCB \$00 5302 40 05300 FCB \$40 535A 66 04100 FCB \$66 5396 00 04700 FCB \$10 5302 40 05300 FCB \$40 535A 66 04100 FCB \$10 5396 00 04700 FCB \$10 5302 50 5302 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50												
5358 38 04080 FC8 \$38 5394 0C 04480 FCB \$0C 5380 40 05280 FCB \$40 5359 3C 04090 FC8 \$3C 5395 18 04690 FCB \$18 5381 78 05290 FCB \$78 5358 66 04100 FC8 \$66 5396 00 04700 FCB \$00 5302 40 05300 FCB \$40												
5359 3C 04090 FCB #3C 5395 18 04690 FCB #18 53D1 78 05290 FCB #78 535A 66 04100 FCB #66 5396 00 04700 FCB #00 5302 40 05300 FCB #40					1		•					
535A 66 04100 FCB \$66 5396 00 04700 FCB \$00 5302 40 05300 FCB \$40					L							
1558 00 07100 100 000 0010 VV												
5358 66 04110 FEB \$66 5397 18 04/10 FEB \$18 3303 40 03310 FEB \$40												
	5358	99	04110	FC8 \$66	5397	18	04/10	LCB #18	3202	+0	01010	F60 #70

STICK WITH 3-DIMENSIONAL GRAPHICS

Down there — below and to the right — tongues of the play across the face of a skyscraper like tiving things. Inside the copter runaway temperatures heally rip the consicious from your heat-punished body, momentarily throwing you off course. But panic taps a hidden reservoir of strength, and with an adroit push on the throttle, your FIRE COPTER continues to knife through the swirting plume of sinoke, carrying its illesaving water jets directly into the flames.

FIRE COPTER is joystick-controlled and accomplates one or two players, Ready for three-dimensional realism? Then you're ready for FIRE COPTER — the hot new arcade game from Adventure International!



To order, see your local dealer. If he does not have the program, then call 1-800-327-7172 (orders only please) or write for our tree catalog.

DEALER INOUGHES ARE INVITED1



FOR YOUR COLOR COMPUTER

RAINBOW CONNECTION SOFTWARE presents . . .



The ultimate in hi-res graphics text display. Allows your Color Computer to write text on any graphics screen in Rainbow colors.

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES:



- User definable 224 character set featuring true lowercase with descenders, improved cursor, slashed zero, Greek math symbols, lunar landers, stick figures, tanks, cars, planes, card suits, etc.
- Supplied character generator program allows easy creation of colored, animated figures to save and use in your own character-graphics programs.
- Works in all PMODES. Four-color artifacted characters in PMODE 4 (highest resolution)!
- Two character sets for maximum clarity produce 12 character densities. 32 × 16, 42 × 24, 50 × 24, 64 × 24, plus double widths in PMODE 4.
- Pre-loader allows optimum loading in 16K, 32K or 64K machines. The 64K selection automatically transfers all ROM (including cartridge) to RAM. Uses 4-5K of memory.
- ML extension of BASIC completely interfaced and transparent incorporating direct conversion of all keys and commands including PRINT @.

- Automatic underline, superscript, subscript, reverse video, top and bottom definable scroll protect options.
- User friendly easy operation via Status/Help screen, simple commands, no messy peeks and pokes.
- Use all day for hi-density screen displays, graph labels and listings, or incorporate into your own marketed BASIC or ML games, word processors, etc.
- Special EDTASM+ command allows instant compatibility with R.S. editor-assembler cartridge.
- Includes demo program, tape/disk conversion instructions, character generator program, and operators manual.
- Large colored letters for children or video recorders direct from keyboard or program.

	YES, I want to easily create dazzling displays with the best	NAME	
MOON IN THE	SCREEN Enhancer for my Color Computer Please RUSH me the incredible RAINBOW - WRITER (16K Extended	ADDRESS	
CONNECTION	Basic Regured) at the allordable price of: \$29.95 Tape - \$32.95 Disk	СПҮ	
SOFTWARE	Shipping\$2.00	STATE	ZIP
RAINBOW CONNECTION	Minnesola residents add 6% Sales Tax	• ····-	
SOFTWARE 3514 6th Place NW, Suite D Rochester, MN 55901 507-288-4424	# Exp TOTAL	Personal checks welcome - no de Send SASE lot calalog Not affiliated with THE RAINBOW	Monte Cord

			1								
5304	67	05320	FCB #67	5410	7i	05920	FCB \$71	544C	2F	06520	FCB \$2F
53D5	30	05330	FCB #30	5411	30	05930	FCB \$30	5440	30	08530	FCB #30
53D6	4B	05340	FCB 44B	5412	4B	05940	FCB #4B	544E	4B	06540	FCB \$4B
5307	40	05350	FCB \$40	5413	48	05950	FCB #4B	544F	48	08550	FCB \$4B
530B	5B	05360	FCB 45B	5414	5B	05960	FCB \$5B	5450	4B	06560	FCB 44B
5309	30	05370	FCB 430	5415	34	05970	FCB \$34	5451	30	06570	FCB #30
53DA	6B	05380	FCB #4B	5416	72	05980	FCB \$72	5452			
* 1				5417	70	05750			21	06580	FCB \$21
530B	4B	05390	FCB 44B				FCB \$70	5453	10	06590	FCB #10
530C	4B	05400	FCB 44B	5418	4B	06000	FCB \$4B	5454	30	09900	FCB 430
5300	7B	05410	FCB #7B	5419	70	06010	FCB \$70	5455	10	04410	FCB #10
53DE	4B	05420	FCB 44B	541A	50	- 06020	FCB \$50	5456	10	05520	FC8 \$10
530F	48	05430	FCB 44B	541B *	4B	09030	FCB 44B	5457	3B	08430	FCB #38
53E0.	69	05440	FCB \$69	541C	73	06040	FCB \$73	545B	22	06640	FCB \$22
53E1	70	05450	FCB #70	541D	3B	05050	FCB #3B	5459	30	06650	FCB \$30
53E2	20	05460	FCB \$20	541E	40	09090	FCB #40	545A	4B	09990	FCB \$4B
53E3	20	05470	FCB \$20	541F	30	06070	FCB \$30	545B	10	06670	FCB \$10
53E4	20	05480	FCB #20	5420	OB	060B 0	FCB #0B	54 5C	20	099B0	FCB #20
53E5	70	05490	FCB #70	5421	70	06090	FCB \$70	545D	78	06690	FCB \$7B
53E6	6A	05500	FCB \$6A	5422	74	06100	FCB \$74	545E	23	06700	FCB \$23
53E7	OB	05510	FCB #OB	5423	7C	05110	FCB \$7C	545F	30	06710	FCB \$30
53EB	OB	05520	FCB #OB	5424	10	06120	FCB \$10	5460	48	06720	FCB \$4B
53E9	OB	05530	FCB #0B	5425	10	05130	FCB \$10	5461	10	06730	FCB \$10
53EA	48	05540	FCB \$4B	5426	10	06140	FCB \$10	5462	4B	06740	FCB #4B
53EB	30	05550	FCB \$30	5427	10	06150	FCB \$10	5463	30	06750	FCB \$30
53EC	68	05560	FCB 46B	542B	75	06160	FCB \$75	5464	24	06760	FCB \$24
53ED	4B	05570	FCB 44B	5429	48	06170	FCB #4B	5465	18	06770	FCB #1B
53EE	50	05580	FCB \$50	542A	48	06180	FCB #4B	5466	28	06780	FCB \$2B
53EF	60	05590	FCB \$60	542B	48	06190	FCB #4B	5467	78	06790	FCB #7B
53F0	50	05600	FCB 450	542C	48	06200	FCB \$4B	546B	OB	04800	FCB #08
53F1	4B	05610	FCB \$4B	5420	78	06210	FCB 478	5469	OB	06B10	FCB #08
53F2	5C	05620	FCB #4C	542E	76	06220	FCB 476	546A	3D	06820	FCB #3D
53F3	40	05630	FCB \$40	542F	44	06230	FCB \$44	546B	7B	05B30	FCB \$78
53F4	40	05640	FCB 440	5430	44	06240	FCB 444	546C	60	06B40	FCB \$40
53F5	40	05650	FCB \$40	5431	44	06250	FCB 444	546D	10	06950	FCB \$10
53F6	40	05660	FCB 440	5432	28	06260	FCB \$2B	546E	4B	06840	FCB 44B
53F7	78	05670	FCB \$78	5433	10	06270	FCB \$10	546F	30	06880	FCB \$30
53F8	6D	05680	FCB #4D	5434	77	062B0	FCB 477	5470	26	06870	FCB \$26
53F9				5435	44	06290	FCB 444	5471	30		
53FA	44	05690 05700	FCB \$44	5436	44	04300	FCB 444	5472		06890	FCB \$30
	6C		FCB 46C	5437	44	06310	FCB \$44	5473	40	04900	FCB \$40
53FB	54	05710	FCB \$54	543B		06320	FCB 454		70	04910	FCB \$70
53FC	44	05720	FCB \$44	1	54			5474	4B	06920	FCB 448
53F0	44	05730	FCB \$44	5439	6C	06330	FCB \$6C	5475	30	04930	FCB \$30
53FE	δE	05740	FCB \$6E	543A	7B	06340	FCB \$7B	5476	2B	06940	FCB #2B
53FF	4B	05750	FCB \$48	5438	44	06350	FCB \$44	5477 5470	7B	06950	FCB \$78
5400	6B	05760	FCB #6B	543C	29	06360	FCB #28	547B	08	06960	FCB #08
5401	59	05770	FCB 458	543D	10	06370	FCB 410	5479	OB	06970	FCB #OB
5402	4B	05780	FCB \$4B	543E	2B	093B0	FCB #28	547A	10	06980	FCB \$10
5403	48	05790	FCB \$4B	543F	44	06390	FCB 444	547B	20	06990	FCB \$20
5404	6F	05B00	FCB \$6F	5440	79	06400	FCB \$79	547C	28	07000	FCB #2B
5405	78	05810	FCB \$78	5441	44	06410	FCB \$44	547D	30	07010	FCB #30
5406	48	05B20	FCB \$48	5442	29	06420	FCB \$2B	547E	48	07020	FCB #4B
5407	48	05830	FCB 448	5443	10	06430	FCB \$10	547F	30	07030	FCB \$30
540B	4B	05B40	FCB \$4B	5444	10	06440	FCB \$10	5480	49	07040	FCB #48
5409	7B	05850	FCB \$78	5445	10	06450	FCB \$10	54B1	30	07050	FCB \$30
540A	70	05860	FCB \$70	5446	7 A	06460	FCB \$7A	5482	29	07060	FCB \$29
540B	70	05870	FCB #70	5447	7C	06470	FCB \$7C	54B3	30	07070	FCB \$30
540C	4B	05880	FCB \$4B	544B	98	06480	FCB #0B	5484	48	07080	FCB \$4B
540D	70	05890	FCB \$70	5449	10	06490	FCB \$10	5485	28	07090	FCB \$28
540E	40	05900	FCB \$40	544A	20	06500	FCB \$20	5486	08	07100	FCB #OB
540F	40	05910	FCB \$40	5448	7C	06510	FCB \$7C	5497	30	07110	FCB \$30

5488		12	07120		FCB 012 END	DE DATA			
2100				ROUT 1			RE OF	DESCENDERS .	
5489	CA	05	07130		LDB 9105				
34BB			07140		STB 95220, P	CR			
548F		FD79	07150		LBSR 0520B				
5492		07	07150		LDB 0007				
5494		BD FDBB	07170		919 45220,P	CR			
5498		03	07180		LDB 9403				
519A		••	07190		RTS				
34111				SCREE	N REVERSAL R	DUTINE +			
5498	BE	0600	07200		LDX 980600				
519E		00	07210		LDA O.X				
54A0			07220		CDNA				
54AL		80	07230		STA , 1+				
54A3		1E00	07240		CHPX 991E00)			
54A6		Fá	07250		BNE 0549E				
54AB	-		07280		RTS				
			07265 #	u.s.	MAP STORABE	* SMITUOR			
54A9	10BE	6000	07270		LDY 986000				
54AD	BE	1386	07280		LDX 0013A6				
5480	5F		07290		CLRB				
54BL	Aó	B5	07300		LDA B, X				
5483	5C		07310		INCB				
54B4	A7	A0	07320		+Y, ATE				
5486	CL	14	07330		CHPB 9014				
5488	20	F7	07340		BLT 054BL				
54BA	Cá	20	07350		LDB ##20				
54BC	3A		07360		ABI				
54BD	BC	1CB5	07370		CMPX 901CB	5			
5400	20	EE	07380		BLT #5490				
54C2	39		07390		RTS				
			07395	U.9.	MAP RESIDRE	ROUTINE +			
5403	10BE	6000	07400		LDY 986000				
5467		1386	07410		LDX 9913A6				
54CA	3F		07420		CLRB				
54CB		AO	07430		LDA Y+				
54CD		95	07440		STA B, T				
54CF			07450		INCB				
54D0	C1	14	07440		CMPB 0014				

The Perfect Companion For Your



New Portable Computer

There's a new and exciting computer on the block — Radio Shack's TRS-80* Model 100 Portable Computer. It promises to be one of the most significant advances in personal computing of the 1980's!

And, now, there's a new and just-as-exciting magazine specifically devoted to your Portable Computer. It is called PCM-The Portable Computing Magazine, and it is published by the same people who bring you the most popular Color Computer magazine in the world -Rainbow

PCM—The Portable Computing Magazine sells for \$3 per copy and \$28 a year by subscription. If, after seeing your first issue, you find it is not for you, just let us know. We'll happily, cheerfully and immediately retund your entire subscription payment. We're that confident that you'll love PCM. After all, it is The Portable Computing Magazinet



9529 U.S. Highway 42 P.O. Box 209 Prospect, KY 40059

THE PORTABLE COMPUTING	MAGAZINE	(502) 228-4492
YES! Sign me up lor a ye Magazine Name	ear (12 issues) ot PC	M—The Portable Computing
Address	0.1.	3:.
City Payment Enclosed	State	Zip
Charge VISA		☐ American Express
Account #		(MC only)

Subscriptions to PCM—The Portable Computing Magazina are \$28 a year in the United States Canadian and Mexican tate is \$35 U.S. Surface rate elsewhere \$64 U.S. Air mair \$85 U.S. All subscriptions begin with the current issue. Please allow 5-6 weeks for first copy.



_			
V	50	0162	490 18C3
T	100	. 03F1	6201B6D
	140	. 06F6	740 1E99
	190	. 0AC2	800 22EB
	250	. 0EC8	880 24AE
	290	. 11BE	980 26DD
	340	1661	END2A6D

Listing 2

WARGAME 10 ' 20 ' WAR ROOM DRAWING 30 PCLEAR4:PMDDE4,1:PCLS:POKE654 95, 0: DEFUBRO=&H5120: DEFUSR1=&H51 41:CLSO: A=USR1(0):PRINT@70,"war" ;:PRINT@74,"room";:PRINT@79,"be1 ng";:PRINT@85,"drawn";:A=USRO(0) : A=. 708333333 40 READO, C: IFO=-1ANDC=-1THEN360E

LSEIF8=99ANDC=99THEND=0:E=0:GOTO

50 C=192-((C+SGN(C)*(ABS(C/B)+AB S(C*C/150)))/1.1*A+96):8=8*15*A: IFD=OANDE=OTHEND=8: E=C: GOTD40ELS ELINE(D,E)-(0,C), PSET: D=8:E=C:00

60 DATA0, 25, .5, 25, .75, 21, .83, 22, 1.15, 8, 1.4, 10, 1.4, 15.5, 1.9, 22, 2, 22, 2. 1, 23, 2. 16, 20, 2. 3, 19

70 DATA2.3,15.2,2.5,15.8,2.6,11, 2.56,8.5,2.65,8.7,2.74,3,2.9,6,2 .7,7,2.65,11

80 DATA2.74,13,2.83,12.5,2.83,11 ,3,10.5,3,8,3.3,11.5,3.32,14,3.1 5, 18, 3.1, 20.5, 3.23, 22, 3.38, 22, 3. 56, 23, 3, 65, 23, 5, 4, 25, 5, 4, 26, 5, 4, 13,29

90 DATA 4.11,31.5,3.95,36,4.2,37 .5,4.05,38,3.9,37.2,3.77,40,3.87 , 40, 4. 1, 41, 4. 1, 39. 5, 4. 35, 40, 4. 35 ,38,4.5,38,4.44,35,4.6,36,4.6,37

.5, 4.54, 38.5

100 DATA4.8,43,4.95,42.8,5.4,49, 5.47,52,5.47,53,5.4,54,5.15,53.5 ,5.57,59.7,5.95,59.5,5.97,60,6.1 5,59,6.32,59.7,6.3,60,6.5,62,6.7 5,62.3,6.75,60.5,6.9,62,6.9,61,6 . 45, 56, 6. 5, 51, 6. 6, 52, 6. 67, 53, 6. B ,53,6.8,58,6.9,60,7.45,60,8,62.5 110 DATA7.72,65,7.9,64.6,8.05,65 .5, 8.25, 65.8, 8.5, 64.8, 8.5, 65.3, 8 .65,65.3,8.5,66.7,8.4,66.6,8.38, 67.2,B.13,6B,7.4,70,7.5,6B.5,7.3 5,68,7.28,69.5,6.7,69.5,6.7,71,6 .2,71,6,71.5,5.35,72

.6,71.5,3.5,73.5,3,72,3.5,75,3.4 8,76.5,3.15<mark>,76.5,3,77.5,2.73,77,</mark> 2.75,76.5,2,75.5,1.7,74.5,1.7,74 ,1.47,74,1.<mark>47,73,.6,73.3,.5,71.5</mark> , .5, 69, 0, 70 130 DATA99,99,11,69,10.45,70,9.5 5,71,9.15,70,9.1,69,8.95,69,8.9, 68.5, 9. 1, 67<mark>. 5, 9. 2, 67. 5, 9. 2, 66. 5,</mark> 9.07,66.5,9.05,67,8.85,66.3,8.8, 66.2, 8.9, 65.5, 9.2, 65.7, 9.3, 66, 9. 35, 64. 5, 9. 27, 64. 5, 8. 9, 62, 9, 60. 5, 9.2,60,9.25,60,9.3,60.5 140 DATA9.3,58.5,9.4,59,9.55,58. 5, 9. 5, 57, 9. 2, 55, 9, 54, 9. 48, 56, 9. 7 5, 59, 9. 75, 60, 9. 95, 61. 5, 9. 8, 60. 5, 9.8, 59.3, 10.2, 61, 10.35, 61, 10.4, 6 0,10.65,59.5,10.9,58.5,11,59,11. 1,59,11.45,51.5,11.8,50.5,11.85, 49.5, 11.7, 49.5, 11.75, 47 150 DATA11.7, 42.5, 11.77, 38.5, 11. 85, 37.5, 12, 35, 12.2, 34, 12.35, 29, 1 2.4,28.5,12.45,27,12.42,27,12.42 , 27. 5, 12. 5, 25, 12. 55, 24, 12. 6, 22. 5 , 12. 67, 23, 1<mark>2. 55, 25. 5, 12. 4, 30, 12.</mark> 38, 32, 12, 48, 32, 12, 51, 30, 12, 75, 26 ,12.75,25,12.92,22,13,19,13.3,16 160 DATA13.6,16,13.7,16.5,13.97, 14, 14, 14, 14, 15, 13, 14, 25, 11, 14, 25 , 10. 5, 14. 47, 9, 14. 65, 8. 5, 14. 77, 9, 14.77,8,14.8,7.5,14.82,5 170 DATA16.7,0,16.6,0,16.66,1.5, 16.62, 1.5, 16.6, 5, 16.55, 5.5, 16.2, 6, 15. 8, 11, 15. 5, 10. 5, 15. 45, 11. 5, 1 5. 3, 11. 5, 15<mark>. 3, 12. 5, 14. 95, 11. 5, 14</mark> .8,9,14.77,10,14.5,10,14.45,11,1 4. 47, 15, 14. <mark>45, 16, 14. 1, 16, 14. 2, 1</mark>7 ,14.25,21.5,14,21.5,13.95,19.5 180 DATA13.7, 19, 13.6, 20, 13.5, 23, 13.55, 28, 13.6, 30, 13.9, 30, 14, 29, 1 4.1, 29, 14, 31, 14, 35, 31, 14, 4, 30, 14 . 45, 30, 14. 47, 27, 14. 55, 25, 14. 6, 25 , 14. 6, 27. 5, 14. 55, 31, 14. 9, 37. 5, 14 .9,38.5 190 DATA15.1,40,15.4,41,15.37,41 , 15. 34, 42, 15. 5, 44. 5, 15. 6, 46, 15. 5 3,44.5,15.45<mark>,44,15.8,46,15.65,4</mark>6 , 15. 6, 49, 15<mark>. 5, 48. 5, 15. 55, 49, 1</mark>6, 4 9, 16. 1, 50, 16. 3, 50. 3, 16. 3, 52, 16. 2 , 52, 16.2, 53, 16<mark>, 53, 15.7, 60, 15.6,</mark> 5 9.7,15.6,59,15.45,59,15.45,61,15 .3,61.5,14.8,62,14.8,60 200 DATA14.75,59,14.8,58,14.85,5 6.5, 14.75, 55, 14.8, 51.5, 14, 7, 51.5 ,14.65,52.5,14.65,55,14.3,56,13. 95, 57, 13, 85, 57, 13, 85, 59, 13, 75, 59 ,13.77,62,14,64.5,14.2,65.5,14.5 5, 66, 14. **5, 68. 5, 14. 35, 69, 14. 25, 67** , 14. 2, 68. 5, 14, 67. 5, 13. 8, 71, 13. 6, 70,13.8,68,12.9,68.5,12.35,68

210 DATA12.4,69,11.5,70.5,11,69, 99.99 220 DATA2.45,5,3,-6,3.1,-3,2.6,5 , 2.45, 5, 99, 99, 3.35, 1, 3.4, −2<mark>, 3.8,</mark> -2.5, 3.95, .5, 3.95, 5.5, 3.85, 6, <mark>3.3</mark> 5, 1, 99, 99, 3.1, -6.5, 99, 99 230 DATA17.6,84,15.5,81,15.6,80, 15.1,79.5,15.5,76.5,16,77,16.55, 63, 16. 75, 61, 17. 1, 60. 5, 17. 3, 64. 5, 18.3, 68.5, 18.7, 80, 19.2, 81, 17.6, 8 4,99,99 240 DATA24,69,23.6,68.5,23.6<mark>5,69</mark> , 23. 25, 68, 23. 25, 67. 5, 23, 68, 23. 1, 68.5, 22.9, 68.75, 22.95, 67, 22.7, 66 .5, 22.75, 65.5, 22.5, 66, 22.55, 65, 2 2.15,67,22.6,66.5,22.7,67,2<mark>1.9,7</mark> 1, 21, 69, 20.75, 64.5, 20.4, 63, 20.4, 58, 20. 7, 59, 20. 9, 56, 21. 1, 56. 5, 21. 15,59,21.25,59.5,21.2,60.5 250 DATA21.2,62.5,21.47,65,21.7, 65, 21, 72, 64, 5, 21, 45, 63, 21, 55, 60, 22,60,21.6,59,21.65,57.5,21.5,58 , 21.4, 55.5, 20.7, 55.5, 20.75, <mark>57, 20</mark> . 6, 56. 5, 20. 7, 55, 20. 4, 54, 19. 75, 49 .5, 19. 9, 46, 19. 87, 43. 5, 19. 4, 44, 19 .45,42.5,19.45,38,19.55,38.5<mark>,19.</mark> 6,37,19.85,37.5,20.2,42 260 DATA20.2,44,20.7,45,20.73,43 , 21 . 1, 40 . 5, 21 . 03, 39, 21 . 15<mark>, 40, 21 .</mark>



Through your home computer and the **TUTORCODE** program.

- Learn letters, numbers, and punctuation.
- Increase speed proficiency from 3 wpm to 25 wpm.
- Flashcard exercises available.
- A MUST for amateur Radio Operators, Cub Scouts, Boy Scouts and Armed Forces personnel who require knowledge of MORSE CODE.

Technical Requirements:

- For use on 16K TRS 80 Color Computers.
- Extended Basic Not Required.
- Available Only on Cassette.

Only \$19,95 + \$1,50 shipping and handling. Send a check or money order to:

Rabbitt Ware Inc.

Rt. 1 Bascomb Road Jackson, TN 38305



15, 41, 21, 25, 40, 5, 20, 8, 45, 21, 45, 2 1.35,42,21.45,36,21.6,36.5,21.55 ,39,21.8,40,21.85,36,22.45,36,22 .3,31,21.8,31,21.4,32.5,21.4,30, 20.8, 32.5, 20.75, 36, 19.85, 35, 19.6 , 35. 5, 19. 45, 33, 19. 35, 29 270 DATA19.15,28,18.8,21,18.9,21 , 18.9, 16, 18.8, 16, 19, 12, 19.5, 5, 20 .25, 6.5, 20.4, 5, 20.6, 5, 20.65, 4, 20 . 6, -1 2B0 DATA22.7,-1,23.2,4,23.4,12,2 3, 11, 22.7, 15, 22.2, 30, 22.25, 28.5, 22.35,29,22.B,17,22.9,13,23.7,17 .5, 24, 23, 23. 7, 25, 23. 6, 24, 23. 25, 3 0, 23.4, 30, 23.7, 26.5, 23.8, 27, 23.8 2, 26, 24, 26, 99, 99 290 DATA19.7,58,19.6,57,19.7,54, 19.77,54,19.6,51,20.05,52,20.1,5 3, 19. 8, 55, 19. 9, 57, 19. 75, 57, 19. 8, 5B, 19. 7, 58, 99, 99, 19. 5, 54. 5, 19. 4, 54.5, 19.4, 51.5, 19.55, 52, 19.6, 54, 19. 5, 54. 5, 99, 99, 18. 5, 66, 18. 4, 65. 5, 10.7, 63, 19.1, 64.5, 19, 65.5, 10.5 5,65,10.5,66,99,99 300 DATA15.55,62,15.65,64,15.5,6 6, 15. 9, 66, 14. 9, 74, 14. 1, 74, 14, 73, 14.55,71,14.97,71.5,15.05,70,15, **65, 14. B, 65, 14. B, 64. 5, 15. 1, 64. 5, 1** 5.55,62,99,99,15.2,84,13.75,82,1



AUTOTERM

TURNS YOUR COLOR COMPUTER INTO THE

WORLD'S

SMARTEST TERMINAL!

YOU'LL ALSO USE AUTOTERM FOR SIMPLE WORD PROCESSING & RECORD KEEPING.

EASY TO USE

ON-THE-SCREEN EDITING via cursor, Full prompting, Scrolling, Key Beep & Error Beebop.

PLEASANTLY POWERFUL

Total communications ability at 110 to 1200 baud. Transmit text, graphics, BASIC and Machine Language. Save & Load cassette/disk tiles while on line. Scan/Edit current data while receiving more data. Use any modem. Fully supports D. C. Hayes & others. Use any printer, page size, margins, line spacing. Override narrow text width of received data. Imbed printer controls.

TRULY AUTOMATIC

Automate almost any communications activity. Dial via modem, sign-on, interract, sign-off. Perform an entire session. Act as a message taker. Keystroke Multipliers may include parameter changes, editing, time delays, execution of other multipliers, looping, waiting for partially specified responses, and branching based upon alternative responses. Self-test mode.

32K MEMORY RECOMMENDED

CASSETTE \$39.95 DISKETTE (coming soon) \$49.95

Add \$3 Shipping & Handling

MC/VISA/COD

PXE Computing 11 Vicksburg Lane Richardson, TX 75080

Eves. & Weekends: 214/699-7273 Weekdays: MICRO CONCEPTS 214/458-0330 3.85,79,14.25,79,13.9,77,13.6,77 .3, 13.9, 76.5, 13.9, 75, 14.6, 75, 14. 65, 75. 7, 14, 76, 14. 65, 76. 5 310 DATA15,79,15.9,83.5,15.2,84. 99, 99, 13.25, 71, 12, 74.5, 11.7, 74.5 ,11.75,73,12,73.5,12.4,70,13.25, 71,99,99,5.5,45,5.7,43.5,5.6,42, 5.45,42.5,5.5,45,99,99,5.4,41,5. 5, 40, 5. 4, 36, 4. 7, 32, 4. 6, 33, 5. 3, 37 , 5. 4, 41, 99, 99, 5. 55, 54, 5. 6, 49, 5. 5 5, 49, 5. 5, 46, 5. 5, 52. 5, 5. 55, 54 320 DATA99,99,2.4,81,2.1,80.5,2. 7, 78. 5, 2. 4**5**, 78, 3, 78. 5, 3, 79, 2. 9, 7 9.5, 2.85, 79, 2.85, 80, 2.4, 81, 99, 99 , 1. 4, 10. 5, 1. 4, 7. 5, 1. 5, 7, 1. 5, 9. 5, 1.4, 10.5, 99, 99, 9.7, 19, 9.65, 19, 9. 65, 20, 9. 7, 19, 99, 99, 20. 75, 79, 20. 9 ,78,21.2,78,20.9,77.5,21.15,77,2 1.3,78,21.4,78,21.4,77.5 330 DATA21.55,77.5,21.1,79,21.75 ,79,21.85,80,21.2,80,20.75,79,99 , 99, 24, 74.5, 23.75, 73, 23.75, 72, 23 .B, 71, 23.5, 71.5, 23.75, 75, 24, 76, 9 9,99,0,76,.7,77,.7,76.5,0,75,99, 99, 22, 47, 21. B, 42, 21. 9, 41, 22. 45, 4 2, 22.55, 41, 22.8, 41.5, 22.8, 42.5, 2 2.55,45,22.65,47,22.3,46 340 DATA22.5,45,22.25,45,22.1,46 .5, 22, 47, 99, 99, 14.4, 22.5, 14.55, 2 2.5, 15.05, 20, 14.8, 19.5, 14.55, 22, 14.4, 22, 99, 99, 15.1, 18, 15.4, 18.5, 15. 1, 20, 15. 1, 18, 99, 99, 16. 25, 50, 1 6.05, 47.5, 16.5, 47, 16.22, 49, 16.25 50, 99, 99 350 DATA23.5,47.5,23.2,46.7,23.1 , 45, 23. 4, 40, 23. 3, 37, 23. 55, 3<mark>5. 5,</mark> 2 3.65, 36, 23.6, 40, 23.7, 39.5, 23.65, 42, 23. 4, 45, 23. 65, 45. 5, 23. 5, 47. 5, -1,-1 360 GDTD680 370 LINE(0,93)-(255,93),P5ET:LIN E(0,94)-(255,94),PSET 380 LINE(0,95)-(255,95),P5ET 390 LINE(0,109)-(255,109),PSET 400 LINE(207,110)-(207,179),PSET 410 LINE (207, 179) - (255, 179), PSET 420 LINE(207, 119)~(255, 119), PSET 430 LINE(0,179)-(255,179),PSET 440 PRINT@256,STRING\$(32," ") 450 X1=125:Y1=52 460 READX, Y: 1FX=99ANDY=99THEN480 ELSELINE(X1, Y1) - (X, Y), PSET: X1=X: Y1=Y:GOTO460 470 DATA145,52,147,52,148,51,147 , 53, 140, 56, 149, 56, 150, 52, 152, 53, 152, 56, 154, 57, 159, 55, 160, 55, 165, 51, 99, 99 480 X1=143:Y1=75 490 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN510 ELSELINE(X1,Y1)-(X,Y),PSET:X1=X:

Y1=Y:60T0490 500 DATA140,72,139,72,138,72,136 ,70,133,70,99,99 510 LINE(114,26)-(114,37),PSET 520 X1=148:Y1=51 530 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN550 ELSELINE(X1, Y1) - (X, Y), PSET: X1=X: Y1=Y:GOT0530 540 OATA149,50,150,50,151,51,155 ,52,153,55,99,99 550 X1=225:Y1=43 560 READX, Y: IFX=99ANOY=99THEN580 ELBELINE(X1,Y1)-(X,Y),PSET:X1=X: Y1=Y: GOT0560 570 OATA227,44,227,52,224,54,231 ,54,77,77 580 LINE(235,24)-(233,27),PSET:L INE (233, 27) - (233, 36), PBET: LINE (2 42,58)-(248,60),PSET:LINE(250,60)-(255,60), PSET 590 X1=0:Y1=60 600 READX.Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN620 ELSELINE(X1,Y1)-(X,Y),PSET:X1=X: Y1=Y:00T0600 610 DATA2,62,4,60,9,60,8,58,11,5 7, 12, 56, 12, 54, 15, 54, 16, 52, 19, 52, 19, 50, 27, 47, 27, 45, 29, 45, 31, 47, 33 , 48, 35, 47, 36, 48, 37, 47, 40, 47, 42, 5 0,44,50,44,51,52,49,51,51,52,51, 50, 53, 52, 55, 99, 99

620 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN650 ELSEPSET (X, Y, 1): GOTO620 630 DATA238, 42, 232, 40, 238, 45, 240 , 46, 238, 47, 242, 31, 48, 34, 70, 42<mark>, 53</mark> ,53,230,46 640 DATA99,27,107,29,128,62,132, 66, 130, 55, 136, 61, 142, 70, 154, 66, 1 47,58,126,54,99,99 650 READX, Y: IFX=99ANOY=99THEN670 ELSEPAINT(X,Y),1,1:G0T0650 660 DATAO,63,28,89,58,56,139,75, 163, 91, 119, 26, 131, 21, 146, 24, 152, 28, 154, 20, 154, 12, 171, 12, 177, 31, 2 23, 31, 223, 48, 221, 56, 235, 56, 228, 5 6, 228, 62, 235, 61, 209, 68, 99, 99 670 PRINT@480, "";: GOTO730 **680** ' 690 PRINT@314, "OEFCON"; : PRINT@35 0, "5";:PRINT@382, "4";:PRINT@414, "3";:PRINT@446, "2";:PRINT@478, "1 ";:PRINT@480,""; 700 LINE (210, 121) - (253, 121), PSET :LINE(253,121)-(253,131), PSET:LI NE(253, 131)-(210, 131), PSET: LINE(210, 131) - (210, 121), PSET: LINE (234 ,131)-(234,121),PSET:PAINT(211,1 22),1,1 710 PRINT@288, "LAUNCH"; : PRINT@32

1, "COOE";:LINE(48, 109) - (48, 179),

6809

RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

RMS

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

RUNS ON THE COLOR WITH FRANK HOGG FLEX

- ***USER DEFINED RECORD FORMAT VIA DATA DICTIONARY**
- *SCREEN ORIENTED, FORM FILL OUT TYPE OF ACCESS
- *OPTIONAL TWO LEVEL RECORD HIERARCHY
- *ALL FILES IN ASCII TEXT FORMAT, BASIC COMPATIBLE
- *DIRECT ACCESS BY KEY FIELD, MULTIPLE INDEX FILES
- *EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, SAMPLE APPLICATION
- VERSATILE, PROFESSIONAL QUALITY REPORT WRITER
- .BUILT-IN SORT/MERGE
- .EASY TO USE

MANAGEMENT
(N+DRMATION)

MANAGEMENT
(N+DRMATION)

MANAGEMENT
(N+DRMATION)

MALING
LISTS

CUSTOMER
RECORDS

ACCOUNTS
RECORDS

ACCOUNTS
RECEIVABLE

OPLINE
UPDATE

CROER
RECEIVABLE

OPLINE
UPDATE

CROER
RECEIVABLE

RMS is a complete DATABASE MANAGEMENT package for the 6809 computer. It is made up of five machine language programs that make up the most powerful business programming tool available for the 6809. It can be used by the relative novice, to implement an incredible variety of information storage and retrieval applications, without any programming. However, the programmer can use RMS as part of the solution to a larger problem, saving many hours of unnecessary program development time. RMS can be used to handle data input, editing, validation, on-line retrieval, sorting and printed reports. Custom data manipulation can be filled in by the user's BASIC programs.

SINGLE CPU LICENSE

PSET

FLEX* \$200 OS-9+ \$250 UNIFLEX* \$300

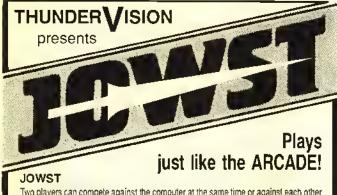
TERMS, VISA/MC/PREPAID

WASHINGTON COMPUTER SERVICES

3028 SILVERN LANE BELLINGHAM, WA 98225 1 (206) 734-8248

* FLEX and UNIFLEX are tredemerks of Technical System Consultantainc . . + OS-9 is a trademark of Microwara

720 GDTD370 730 PRINT@393, "norad": PRINT@329, CHR\$(34)"&":PRINT@332,CHR\$(34)"= ":PRINT@368,CHR\$(34)"\$":PRINT@40 3.CHR\$(34)"/":X1=68:Y1=112 740 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN810 EL8ELINE(X1, Y1) - (X, Y), PSET: X1=X: Y1=Y: GDTD740 750 DATA128, 112, 136, 114, 132, 116, 132, 118, 135, 117, 135, 119, 140, 114, 140, 116, 145, 116, 142, 118, 141, 121, 145, 119, 141, 121, 142, 123, 144, 124, 148, 123, 148, 119, 150, 117, 152, 118, 153, 118, 154, 119, 154, 121, 152, 122, 155, 122, 152, 124 760 DATA154, 125, 162, 124, 162, 122, 165, 122, 166, 123, 170, 120, 170, 119, 174, 117, 178, 117, 180, 112, 181, 114, 183, 111, 185, 114, 187, 113, 183, 118, 184, 120, 181, 123, 181, 125, 178, 127, 178, 129, 175, 131, 175, 133, 177, 135, 178, 137, 175, 140 770 DATA173,141,171,142,171,144. 170, 146, 169, 148, 168, 152, 169, 156, 170, 158, 173, 161, 176, 165, 175, 167, 172, 165, 169, 163, 167, 162, 167, 161, **165, 159, 163, 158, 161, 158, 159, 160,** 157, 158, 147, 158, 148, 160, 149, 158,



Two players can compete against the computer at the same time or against each other with Thunder Vision's exclusive Head to-Head mode.

16K Cassette 28.95

RETURN OF THE JET EYE

147, 161, 146, 161, 138, 159

TROFI

Four games in one! TROFF pits man against computer in a desperate game of survivati Requires Extended Basic.

XEBEC

A jet-age dog light in High Resolution 3-D. Defeet your enemy with lasers and use Hyperspace for temporary safety.

21.95

THUNDER VISION

Grand Junction, Colorado 81502 (303) 241–7851



Dealer Inquiries Welcome Pay by check, Money Order or C O D 780 DATA135, 159, 130, 160, 128, 161, 126, 162, 126, 164, 125, 166, 126, 168, 124, 168, 122, 166, 120, 165, 119, 163, 117, 161, 114, 161, 112, 163, 110, 162, 108, 160, 104, 159, 100, 159, 100, 160, 92, 160, 80, 157, 75, 157, 73, 154, 70, 1 53,70,151,67,150 790 DATA65,145,64,140,62,139,64, 138, 62, 135, 63, 132, 64, 126, 65, 120, 63, 115, 62, 113, 67, 118, 68, 118, 69, 1 17, 69, 115, 68, 112 800 DATA67, 109, 66, 111, 64, 111, 62, 109, 140, 109, 136, 114, 140, 109, 142, 110, 143, 112, 144, 114, 146, 114, 149, 115, 153, 115, 155, 116, 156, 118, 156, 120, 157, 122, 160, 122, 160, 120, 169, 120, 99, 99 810 LINE(187, 113)-(190, 109), PSET : X1=126: Y1=168 820 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN840 ELSELINE(X1, Y1) - (X, Y), PSET: X1=X: Y1=Y: GDT0820 830 DATA128, 169, 128, 170, 126, 171, 129,179,99,99 840 X1=75:Y1=157 850 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THENB70 ELSELINE(X1, Y1) - (X, Y), P8ET: X1=X: Y1=Y: GDT0850 860 DATA76,163,77,165,80,170,80. 172,78,172,80,174,82,175,83,179, 86, 179, 85, 175, 86, 173, 84, 170, 83, 1 65,82,162,82,161,86,162,89,163,8 9,165,90,170,92,175,94,179,99,99 870 X1=150:Y1=179 880 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN900 ELSELINE(X1,Y1)~(X,Y),PSET:X1=X: Y1=Y:60T0880 890 DATA152, 177, 154, 176, 156, 176, 157, 177, 158, 176, 159, 177, 158, 178, 99,99 900 X1=166: Y1=174 910 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN930 ELSELINE(X1, Y1) - (X, Y), PSET: X1=X: Y1=Y:GOTD910 920 DATA168, 173, 171, 172, 175, 172, 176, 173, 179, 174, 183, 175, 185, 175, 184, 176, 187, 176, 189, 177, 188, 178, 178, 178, 180, 177, 176, 176, 173, 175, 174, 174, 172, 174, 165, 175, 99, 99 930 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN950 ELSEPSET (X, Y, 1): ODTD930 940 DATA67, 140, 77, 155, 76, 118, 105 , 135, 125, 159, 167, 145, 141, 125, 72, 117,99,99 950 X1=64: Y1=131 960 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN980 ELSELINE(X1,Y1)-(X,Y),PSET:X1=X: Y1=Y: GDTD960 970 DATA67,131,70,133,122,133,12 2, 154, 120, 154, 120, 163, 99, 99

980 X1=122:Y1=154 990 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN101 OELSELINE(X1,Y1)-(X,Y),PBET:X1=X :Y1=Y:00T0990 1000 DATA147, 154, 147, 139, 156, 139 ,162,133,169,117,169,110,99,99 1010 LINE (169, 117) - (183, 117), PSE 1020 LINE(162,133)-(174,133), PSE 1030 LINE(122,110)-(122,133), PSE 1040 LINE (85, 110) - (85, 133), PSET 1050 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN10 70ELSELINE(X,Y)-(X,Y+3),PSET:LIN E(X+2,Y)-(X+2,Y+3), PSET: LINE (X+4) ,Y)~(X+4,Y+3),PSET:GOTO1050 1060 DATA109, 132, 115, 135, 92, 156, 88,116,100,114,112,114,116,118,1 09, 118, 111, 122, 115, 126, 127, 143, 1 29, 139, 136, 149, 99, 99 1070 READX, Y: IFX=99ANDY=99THEN10 90ELSELINE(X, Y) - (X+2, Y-2), PSET:L INE(X+2, Y-2)-(X+4, Y), PSET: LINE(X +4,Y)-(X,Y),P8ET:GOT01070 1080 DATA109, 129, 73, 115, 78, 116, 7 0, 140, 74, 139, 73, 136, 78, 153, 113, 1 56, 114, 150, 120, 145, 119, 133, 118, 1 16, 128, 157, 141, 146, 145, 128, 161, 1 53, 173, 120, 177, 122, 99, 99 1090 LINE(105, 138) ~(109, 138), P8E T:LINE-(106, 140), PSET:LINE-(107, 137), PSET: LINE-(108, 140), PSET 1100 POKE65494,0:A-USR1(0):CL80: PRINTE256," INSERT TAPE TO SAVE WAR ROOM PICTURE TO, THEN H IT ENTER":PRINT" ";:PRINT@334,""; :INPUTA#:CSAVEM"WAR ROOM", 1536,7 679,20768 150....0243 230 04B1 440 074C 560.....0973 END . . . 0B3C Listing 3 10 ' WARGAME 20 ' INSTRUCTIONS 30 3 40 ' 8Y TOM WESER 50 OEFUSR0=&H5120: OEFUSR1=&H5141 :CLS:POKE65495,0 60 INPUT"OO YOU WANT INSTRUCTION S"; A\$: IFLEFT\$ (A\$, 1) = "N"THEN220 70 M=1 80 CLS 90 DNM GOBUR140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190,200,210

100 IFM=6THENM=M+1:00T090

110 FORA=1TOLEN(A*):8*=MIO*(A*,A,1):PRINT8*;:POKE140,190:POKE142

,2:EXEC43350:NEXT:M=M+1:PRINT:FO RX=1T0300: NEXT 120 IFM<9THEN90 130 FORX=1T0300: NEXT: PRINTSTRING \$(32, "-");:FORX=1TO16:PRINT:FORY =1T0100:NEXTY, X:00T0220 140 PRINT@13,"";:A#="WARGAME":RE TURN 150 Atm"THIS PROGRAM IS A SIMULA TION OF OPERATING OUR NORTH AMER ICAN OEFENSE (NORAO) COMPLEX IN CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN, COLORAGO, ": RE TURN 160 As="IN ACTUALITY, THIS IS A SIMULATION OF A SIMULATION. ONE OF A NUCLEAR ATTACK CONDUCTED 8Y NORAO TO TEST PERSONEL AND EQUI PTMENT IN THE EVENT OF AN ACTUAL NUCLEAR WAR. ": RETURN 170 A*="THE OBJECT OF THE SIMULA TION IS SIMPLE: DISABLE ALL BOVI ET BASES BEFORE THEY DIBABLE OUR S. ": RETURN 180 PRINT" "::A#="GOOO LUCK, GE NERAL. THE PRESIDENT EXPECTS A H IGH RATING OF NORAO A8 A RESULT OF THIS TEST. ": RETURN 190 FORX=1T05:PRINT:FORY=1T0200: NEXTY, X: RETURN 200 PRINT@498, "";: A#="THAT IS AL



At Last!

YOU CAN SORT LARGE FILES

— PRESENTING —

VSDSORT

VSOSORT IS AN EASY TO USE DISK SORT UTILITY THAT WILL ALLOW YOU TO SEOUENCE LARGE DISK FILES AS YOU WISH.

- UP TO FIVE KEYS
- MANUAL OR PROGRAM
- FULL RECORD OR TAG OUTPUT
- CALLABLE/RETURNABLE

 SINGLE OR MULTI OISK

EXT. DISK BASIC REQUIRED

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR \$39.95 + 3.00 SHIP/HANDLING TO:



15 E. MOUNTAIN AVENUE PEN ARGYL, PA 18072

ADDRESS _______STATE ____ZIP _____

```
X2=77: Y2=155: G08U8590
L.": RETURN
                                         530 AS="DENVER
                                                           ":X=136:Y=61:X2=
210 PRINT@500,"";:A$="PENTAGON O
                                         105: Y2=135: GOSU8590
UT":RETURN
                                         540 As="HOUSTON
220 CL50:PRINT@231, "SIMULATION 8
                                                            ": X=142: Y=70: X2
                                         =125: Y2=159: GOSUB590
EGINS"
                                         550 A$="CHICAGO
230 POKE65494,0:FORPM=OTO4STEP2:
                                                            ": X=147: Y=58: X2
                                         =141: Y2=125: G05U8590
FORSC=OTO1: SCREENO, SC: PLAY"V15D3
                                         560 AS="CHARLESTON
                                                               ":X=154:Y=66
L17EV31L2A":PMOOEPM,1:SCREEN1,SC
                                         : X2=167: Y2=145: GDSU8590
:PLAY"02V10L90EL15C":FDRX=1T0520
                                         570 PRINT@276,"
                                                                     H #
:NEXTX,SC,PM
                                         580 GDT0710
240 A=USRO(0):SCREEN1.1
                                         590 L=LEN(A$):A=0:B=0
250 PDKE65495.0
                                         600 A=A+1
260 AS="SIMULATION WILL SEGIN SH
                                         610 D#=MIO$ (A$, A, 1)
DRTLY..... ":GOSU8270:GOTO340
                                         620 L$="
270 L=LEN(A$):A=0:8=0
                                                 "+D$
2BO A=A+1
                                         630 PRINT@256, L$;
290 O$=MIO$(A$,A,1)
                                         640 IFY=OORF1=1THEN660ELSEIFPPOI
300 L$="
                                         NT(X,Y)=OTHENPSET(X,Y,1)ELSEPRES
       "+0$
                                         ET(X,Y)
310 PRINT@256, L$5: A=A+1: IFA>L TH
                                         650 IFY2=OTHEN660ELSEIFPPOINT (X2
ENA=L:B=B+1:IFB=32THENRETURN
                                         ,Y2)=OTHENPSET(X2,Y2,1)ELSEPRESE
320 L$⇒RIGHT$(L$, LEN(L$)-1)+MID$
                                         T(X2,Y2)
(A$, A, 1)
330 SOUNO200,2:60TD310
                                         660 A=A+1:IFA>L THENA=L:IFY=OORF
                                         1=1THEN670ELSEPSET(X,Y,1)ELSE680
340 'SHDW BASEB
                                         670 PRINT@256,"
350 A$="SDVIET SASES:
                             ": X=0
: Y=0: GDSUB590
                                                          ": IFF1=1THENF1=0:
                                         RETURNELSE I FY2=OTHENRETURNELSEPS
360 As="MOSCOW
                 ": X=238: Y=42: GOS
UB570
                                         ET (X2, Y2, 1): RETURN
                                         680 L$=RIGHT$(L$, LEN(L$)-1)+MIO$
370 As="LENINGRAD
                     ": X=232: Y=40:
                                         (A$,A,1)
GDSUB590
                                         690 SDUND200,2:60T0630
380 A*="KHARKDV
                  ": X=238: Y=45: GO
                                         700 PRINT@4B0,"";
SUB590
                                         710 PRINT@480, ""; : POKE65494.0:CL
390 A$="VDLDGRAD
                    ": X=240: Y=46:6
                                         DAD
09118590
400 A$="ROSTOV
                 ": X=238: Y=47:GOS
                                                        110.... 027C 1340....1707
119570
                                                        225.... 0582 1420... 1985
410 A$="ARCHANGEL
                   ": X=242: Y=31:
                                                        380.... 078E 1460...1BB2
                                                        570.....0961 1520... 1E85
GDSU8590
                                                        735.... 0C64 1670....2101
420 A$="MINSK
               ": X=230: Y=46: GOSU
                                                        915.... 0F53 1750... 236A.
8590
                                                                  1920... 262D
                                                        1040 . . . . 1162
430 A$="KAMCHATKA ":X=70:Y=42:G
                                                        1240....1490 END....2833
                                       Listing 4
DSUB590
440 A$= "VLADIVOSTOK ": X=53: Y=53
                                         10 '
                                                            WARGAME
: GOSUS590
                                         20 '
450 A$="YAKUTSK ": X=48:Y=34:GOS
                                         30 '
                                                          SY TOM WESER
US570
                                         40 POKE65495,0:G08U82020:G0T090
460 A = "U.S. BASES:
                          ": X=0:Y=
                                         50 L=LEN(A$):A=0:B=0:A=A+1:D$=MI
o: GOSU8590
                                         D$(A$,A,1):L$=STRING$(31," ")+O$
               ": X=99: Y=27: GOSUS5
470 A$="NOME
                                         60 PRINT@256, L##: A=A+1: IFA>L THE
90
                                         NA=L: IFY=ODRF1=1THEN70ELSEPSET(X
480 A$="FAIRSANKS
                     ": X=107: Y=29:
                                         , Y, 1) ELSESO
G05U8590
                                         70 PRINT@256,STRING$(32," "):RET
490 ASS"SEATTLE
                  ": X=126: Y=54: X2
                                         URN
=72:Y2=117:G0SUS590
                                         BO LSERIGHTS(LS.LEN(LS)-1)+MIDS(
500 A$="SPDKANE
                  ": X=130: Y=55: X2
                                         A$, A, 1):SDUN0200,2:GDTD60
=76:Y2=11B:GDSUB590
                                         90 58$(1)="213778":$8$(2)="22378
510 A$="SAN FRANCISCO
                         ":X=128:Y
                                         4": 98$(3)="233790": 98$(4)="24379
=62: X2=67: Y2=140: GOSUS590
                                         C":SB$(5)="3037AB":SB=RNO(5):SS=
520 A$="SAN DIEGO
                   ": X=132:Y=66:
                                         58: RM=RND (2000)
```

100 UC=10000+RND(89999):CU=10000 +RND(89999):PRINT@383,UC;:PRINT@ 415, CU; : CU\$=STR\$(CU)+STR\$(UC): CU *=RIGHT*(CU*,11):CU*=LEFT*(CU*,5)+RI@HT\$(CU\$,5):FDRSZ=1T010:OC\$(SZ)=MID\$(CU\$,SZ,1):OC(SZ)=10:NEX T:SU=10:US=10:TIMER=0:DIMX1(50), Y1(50), X2(50), Y2(50) 101 POKE65495, 0: GOT0340 110 "COMPUTER ARC DRAW 120 GOSU81370:FORX=OTO50:X1(X)=0 : Y1 (X) = 0: NEXT: R=0: ZM=0: F=0: 8=USR 0(0):PMODE4,1:SCREEN1,1:XX=X1:X0 =X1:Y0=Y1:IFX2<X1 THENR=1:X=X1:Y =Y1:X1=X2:Y1=Y2:X2=X:Y2=Y:X0=X2: Y0=Y2 130 X1(0)=X1:Y1(0)=Y1:XF=(X1+X2) /2: YF= (Y1+Y2) /2: D= (Y1-Y2): AOS=XF :XV=AOS:YV=(YF+D)/2 140 GOSU8990: IFZM>50THENZM=0 141 IFZM<OTHENZM=50 145 XM=(X1+XV)/2:YM=(Y1+YV)/2:XN =(X1+XM)/2:YN=YM:X1(ZM)=X1:Y1(ZM))=Y1: IFF=OTHENZM=ZM+1ELSEZM=ZM-1 150 IFINT(XN)=INT(XV)-2THEN180 160 IFINT(XN)=INT(XV)+3 THEN190 170 X1=XN: Y1=YN: GOTO140 180 ZM=ZM-1: IFZM<OTHENZM=O 181 IFZM>47THENZM=47

wild party

A naughty, sexy computer game for 2 to 6 couples. Game varies every time you play. All prompts from TV screen, no need to read complicated instructions. Send self-addressed stamped envelope for program description and instruction sheet.

On cassette tape. For 16K Color Computer. Extended BASIC not required.

\$35.00 incl postage. (PA resid add \$2.10) Send check to P.O. Box 210, Jenkintown, PA 19046

software



185 F=1: X1(ZM)=XV: Y1(ZM)=YV: X1(Z M+1)=XV:Y1(ZM+1)=YV:X1(ZM+2)=XV: Y1(2M+2)=YV: X1(2M+3)=XV: Y1(2M+3) =YV: ZM=ZM+2: X1=X2: Y1=Y2: GOTO140 190 F=0: ZM=ZM+2: IFR=1THEN260 200 IFZM>50THENZM=50 205 IFY1 (ZM) =OTHENZM=ZM-1 210 F2=1:A=-1 220 A=A+1: IFA>ZM THEN240EL8EIFX1 (A) < OTHENX1(A) = XO221 IFY1(A)(OTHENY1(A)=Y0 225 PSET(X1(A), Y1(A), 1):LINE(XO, YO) - (X1 (A), Y1 (A)), PSET: XO=X1 (A): YO=Y1(A): IFUU=1THEN960ELSEGO8U89 90:00T0220 230 GOT0220 240 F=0: ZM=0: F2=0: RR=0: IFY0>52TH EN670ELSE IFUS< 1THEN1940 250 RETURN **260** ' 270 IFY1(ZM)=OTHENZM=ZM-1:00T027 280 A2=ZM+1 290 A2=A2-1: IFA2<OTHEN310ELSEPSE T(X1(A2),Y1(A2),1):LINE(X0,Y0)-(X1 (A2), Y1 (A2)), PSET: X0=X1 (A2): Y0 =Y1(A2):IFUU=1THEN960ELSEGOSU899 300 GOT0290



TEST — AID from

INFOTOOLS



EDUCATORS - TEST USERS

TEST-AID IS A UTILITY PROSRAM WHICH ALLOWS A USER (I) TO CREATE A LARGE BANK OF 4-ALTERNATIVE, MULTIPLE-CHOICE TEST OUESTIONS, T-HLIEMMATIVE, MULTIPLE-CHOICE TEST OUESTIONS. (2) TO SELECT OUESTIONS IN THE BANK, (3) TO SELECT OUESTIONS FROM THE SANK FOR INCLUSION ON AN EXAM (OUESTIONNAIRE), (4) TO PRINT A FORMATITEO COPY OF THE EXAM, AND (5) TO SENERATE WITH EASE DIFFERENT ORDERS OF ITEMS FOR AN EXAM.

FEATURES

 NENU-DRIVEN COMMANDS
 FORNATTED ENTRY AND DISPLAY SCREENS
 HANDLE QUESTIONS OF TO 700+ CHARACTERS LONG

LONG

STORE AND LOAD DUESTION BANKS FROM TAFE

SELECT ITEMS FAOM MULTIFLE BANKS

TITLE OR MEADINO FOR PRINTED COPY

FRINTED COPY WITH AUTONATIC WORD-WRAF AT

LINE ENDINGS AND PAGE BREAKS SETWEEN

SEPARATE TEST ITEMS

ERROR RESISTANT

Negroction Manual -- Program on Tape
 Requires 32- or 64-k Computer With
 Extended Basic

INFOTOOLS 111 COUNTRY CLUS LANE OXFORD, ONIO 45036 (513) 523-8473

CHECK OR NONEY ORDER FOR \$18.00 FLUS \$1.00 FOR SHIPPING

107

310 F=0: ZM=0: RR=0: IFYD>52THEN670 ELSEIFUS<1THEN1940

320 RETURN

330 'GET SOVIET COORDINATES

340 RR=1:8=RND(10)

350 DN8 GDSU8470,480,490,500,510,520,530,540,550,560:IFU=1THENIF

SU(8)=OTHENSU=SU~1

360 IFU=1THENSU(8)=1:X4=X7:Y4=Y7:RETURN

370 X1=X7:Y1=Y7:TX=X1:TY=Y1

380 'GET U.S. COORDINATES

390 8=RND(10)

400 DN8 GDSU8570,580,590,600,610,620,630,640,650,660: IFU9=1THENI FUS(8)=1THENGOSU81870

410 IFU=1THENX5=X8:Y5=Y8:X6=X9:Y 6=Y9:RETURN

420 X2=X8:Y2=Y8:X3=X9:Y3=Y9:XT=X 2:YT=Y2:UX=X3:UY=Y3:IFUS(8)=OTHE NUS=US-1

430 US(8)=1:GOSU8110

440 PR=SU+1

450 PU=RND(PR): IFPU<>1 THENGOSU8

990: GOT0450

460 GOTO340

470 X7=238: Y7=42: RETURN

480 X7=232: Y7=40: RETURN

490 X7=238: Y7=45: RETURN

RAINBOW POSTER

NOW



AVAILABLE

Yes, it's here! A beautiful full-color poster of the cover our our January issue!

This big (31x23) poster is printed on heavy poster paper and varnished to make it really shine. It is the perfect addition to your computer room and is available for only \$5. There's even a small Rainbow logo in one corner.

Send for yours today! There is only a limited supply, and when we run out, there won't be any more.

Each poster is \$5, plus \$1.50 handling charge per order to same address in U.S. and Canada. Other points add \$3. U.S. Currency only. ViSA, MasterCard and American Express accepted. Mail to: Rainbow Poster, P.O. Box 209, Prospect, KY 40059 or cail (502) 228-4492.

500 X7=240: Y7=46: RETURN 510 X7=238:Y7=47:RETURN 520 X7=242: Y7=31: RETURN 530 X7=48: Y7=34: RETURN 540 X7=70:Y7=42:RETURN 550 X7=53: Y7=53: RETURN 560 X7=230:Y7=46:RETURN 570 X8=99: Y8=27: RETURN 580 X8=107: Y8=29: RETURN 590 X8=128: Y8=62: X9=67: Y9=140: RE TURN 600 X8=132:Y8=66:X9=77:Y9=155:RE TURN 610 X8=130:Y8=55:X9=76:Y9=118:RE TURN 620 X8=136:Y8=61:X9=105:Y9=135:R **ETURN** 630 X8=142:Y8=70:X9=125:Y9=159:R ETURN 640 X8=154:Y8=66:X9=167:Y9=145:R ETURN 650 X8=147:Y8=58:X9=141:Y9=125:R ETURN 660 X8=126:Y8=54:X9=72:Y9≈117:RE TURN 470 'U.S. GROUND EXPLOSION 680 IFU=1THENRETURN 690 LINE((XX+X3)/2,109)~(X3,Y3), PSET: FORX=1TO4: CIRCLE(X3, Y3), X:N EXT: POKE65494, 0: PLAY"V601L9C": PO KE65495.0: IFUS<1THEN1940ELSEGOTO 440 700 'PLAYER'S ARC DRAW 710 FORXL=0T050: X2(XL)=0: Y2(XL)= O: NEXT: R2=0: ZZ=0: QQ=0: XA=X4: XI=X 4: YI=Y4: IFX5<X4 THENR2=1: X=X4: Y= Y4: X4=X5: Y4=Y5: X5=X: Y5=Y: X1=X5: Y I=Y5 720 X2(0)=X4:Y2(0)=Y4:XF=(X4+X5) /2:YF=(Y4+Y5)/2:D=(Y4-Y5):AOS=XF : XV=AOS: YV= (YF+D)/2 730 IFZZ>50THENZZ=0 731 IFZZ<OTHENZZ=50 735 XM=(X4+XV)/2:YM=(Y4+YV)/2:XN =(X4+XM)/2:YN=YM:X2(ZZ)=X4:Y2(ZZ))=Y4: IFQQ=OTHEN22=22+1ELSE22=22-1 740 IFINT(XN)=INT(XV)-2THEN770 750 IFINT(XN)=INT(XV)+3 THEN790 760 X4=XN: Y4=YN: GOTO730 770 ZZ=ZZ-1:QQ=1:X2(ZZ)=XV:Y2(ZZ)=YV: X2(ZZ+1)=XV: Y2(ZZ+1)=YV: X2(ZZ+2)=XV:Y2(ZZ+2)=YV:X2(ZZ+3)=XV: Y2(ZZ+3)=YV: ZZ=ZZ*2: X4=X5: Y4=Y5 :GOTO730 780 ' 790 ZZ=ZZ*2:UU=1:IFR2=1THEN880 800 IFY2(ZZ)=OTHENZZ=ZZ-1:80T080 810 IFU=1THENIFYU>52THENLINE(X6,

Y6)-((X2(0)+X6)/2,109),PSET 820 AU=-1:FK=1 B30 AU=AU+1: IFAU>ZZ THENB50ELSEI FX2(AU) <OTHENX2(AU) =XI B35 PSET(X2(AU), Y2(AU), 1):LINE(X I,YI)-(X2(AU),Y2(AU)),PSET:XI=X2 (AU):YI=Y2(AU):GOSUB990:IFRR=1TH EN970ELSEGOT0830 840 GOT0830 850 IFSU=OTHEN1900 860 UU=0:FK=0:IFRR=1THEN970ELSER ETURN 870 ° 980 IFY2(22)=OTHENZZ=22-1:GOTO88 Ö 890 IFU=1THENIFYU>52THENLINE(X6. Y6) - ((X2(0) + X6)/2, 109), PSET900 AU=ZZ+1 910 AU=AU-1: IFAU=-1THEN930ELSEIF X2(AU) <OTHENX2(AU)=XI 915 PSET(X2(AU),Y2(AU),1):LINE(X I_{YI})-(X2(AU), Y2(AU)), PSET: XI=X2 (AU):YI=Y2(AU):GOSU8990:IFRR=1TH EN970ELSEGOTO910 920 GOT0910 930 IFSU=OTHEN1900 940 UU=0: IFRR=1THEN970ELSERETURN 950 'RETURN TO OTHER'S ARC

980 " 990 'PLAYER INPUT 1000 IFLA=1THENV=RND(5):IFLL=9TH ENV=1: V=RND(10): 0C(V) = VAL(0C\$(V)):GOT01020ELSEIFV=1THENV=RND(10) :OC(V)=VAL(OC\$(V)):GOTO1020ELSE1 020 1010 GOT01150 1020 LL=0:F0RSZ=10T01STEP-1:IF0C (SZ)<10THENV=OC(SZ):LL=LL+1ELSEV =RND(9)1030 V\$=STR\$(V): ONSZ GOSU81100.1 110,1120,1130,1140,1030,1060,107 0,1080,1090:NEXT:IFLL=10THENLA=2 :GOT01040ELSEG0T01170 1040 A\$="U.S. LAUNCH CODE RE-ACT IVATED"; IFU\$=""THENGOSU850:GOTO1 150ELSEFORSZ=1TOLEN(U\$):PRINT@47 9+SZ,MID\$(U\$,SZ,1);:SOUND240,1:N EXT: GOSU850: GOTO1150 1050 PRINT@3B3, V\$;: RETURN 1060 PRINT@384, V\$; RETURN 1070 PRINT@385, V\$; RETURN 1080 PRINT@386, V\$; : RETURN 1090 PRINT@387, V\$; : RETURN 1100 PRINT@415, V\$1: RETURN 1110 PRINT@416.V\$::RETURN 1120 PRINT@417,V\$;:RETURN 1130 PRINT@41B, V\$; : RETURN 1140 PRINT@419,V\$; RETURN

WORD PROCESSOR STATES FOR YOUR Color Computer 14.95

Yes! That's right, because we want to create some excitement with an ofter you can't pass up — a protessional quality full screen oriented word processor that would be a bargain at \$50. It's a good one too. Take a look at what you get.

960 IFFK=1THENB30ELBE910 970 IFF2=1THEN220ELSE290

MASTER WRITER'S FULL SCREEN-ORIENTED EDITOR allows you to move the cursor anywhere in your text using the up, down, right and left arrows. Do this one character at a time or by line or page. Insert, delete or replace text at the cursor watching your changes as you make them. Delete or move blocks of text from one place to another. Merge in text from other files.

AUTOMATIC CARRIAGE RETURN atter last complete word on each line, with this and AUTOMATIC PAGE FEED you don't have to worry about where a line or page ends — just type!

MASTER WRITER runs on a 16K, 32K, or 64K COLOR COM-PUTER, taking advantage of all available memory. Use It with DISK OR CASSETTE based systems. EXTENDED BASIC IS NOT REQUIRED.

EASY TO UNDERSTAND MANUAL has you comfortably using MASTER WRITER in minutes. It is a USER-FRIENDLY MENU-DRIVEN SYSTEM with single letter commands. Check any command without having to refer to the manual with the HELP SCREEN.

10 PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS allow easy insertion of trequently used words or phrases.

WORKS WITH ANY PRINTER. Take full advantage of your printer's special functions such as variable character size and emphasized characters with EASY EMBEDDING OF PRINTER CONTROL CODES.

GLOBAL SEARCH function lets you quickly locate specific strings for replacement or deletion.

Customize form letters or standard text with MASTER WRITER'S EMBEDDED PAUSE feature. Just "till in the blanks" when your printer pauses for a personalized appearance.

LIMITED MULTI-TASKING feature lets you print one tile while editing another.

In addition to regular text you can use MASTER WRITER to CREATE BASIC PROGRAMS with the convenience of tull-screen editing.

OTHER FEATURES include easy setting of left, right, top and bottom margin, printer line width, and lines per page. Also auto repeat keys, auto line centering, auto page numbering and choice of display color tormats.

And, perhaps one of the best teatures, is MASTER WRITER'S SUPER LOW PRICE OF \$14.95. At this price you can't go wrong. Buy it today!

TO ORDER send \$14.95 for cassette version or \$19.95 for disk version plus \$2.50 shipping (Callf. residents add 6 % sales tax) to: PYRAMID DISTRIBUTORS, 527 HILL ST., SANTA MONICA, CA 90405 (213) 3BB-2222.

MASTER WRITER \$14.95 Cassette \$19.95 Disk

1150 IFLA=OANDTIMER>1000+RM THEN PRINT@383, 10000+RND(89999):PRINT @415,10000+RND(89999):LA=1:A\$="S OVIETS HAVE JAMMED YOUR LAUNCH C ODE...":GDSU850:PRINT@480,"** CH ANGES LOCKED OUT **": SOUND5,2 1160 IFLA=1THENA = "COMPUTER ATTE MPTING TO RESTORE CODE...STAND 8 Y...":608U850:PRINT@480,STRING\$ (30," ") 1170 GOSUB1520: IFU=1THENRETURN 1180 IFSL=1THEN1610 1190 Is=INKEYs: IFIs=""THENRETURN 1200 SOUND240.1:IFI\$>"@"ANDI\$<CH R\$ (91) ORI\$>"/"ANDI\$<": "ORI\$="?"O RI\$=CHR\$(13)QRI\$=CHR\$(8)QRI\$="-" THEN1210ELSERETURN 1210 IFI\$=CHR\$(8)THENIFI>OTHENI= <u>I-1:U\$=LEFT\$(U\$,I):PRINT@480+I,"</u> ";:RETURN 1220 IFI = "?" ANDI = OTHEN 1310 1230 IFHP=1THENGOSUB1310 1240 IFPEEK (338) = 191THENIFLA=1TH ENUS="": I=0:PRINT@269, "STAND 8Y. ..":FORSZ=1T04:PRINT@480,"** ACC ESS DENIED **":PLAY"V2801L6C":PR INT@480, STRING\$ (20, " "): FORZS=1T Q150: NEXTZS, SZ: PRINT@269, " ":PRINT@480,9TRING\$(20," ")

:RETURNELSEGOTO1270 1250 Us=Us+Is:PRINT@480+I, Is;:I= I+1:RETURN 1260 PRINT@480, STRING#(32, " "):I =0:U\$="":RETURN 1270 U=INSTR(U\$,CHR\$(8)):IFU=OTH EN1280ELSEU\$=LEFT\$(U\$,U-1)+MID\$(U\$,U+1):GOT01270 1280 IFU\$="JAM"THEN1350ELSEIFU\$= "SU8S?"THEN1390ELSEIFU\$="USCON"T HEN1430ELSEIFU\$="SOVCON"THEN1470 1290 IFU\$="TIME?"THEN1510ELSEIFL EFT\$ (U\$, 6) = "LAUNCH" THENU\$ = MIO\$ (U \$,7):GOTO1720ELSEIFU\$="DESU8"THE N1570ELSEGUSU81260: PRINT@480, "*C OMMAND INPUT ERROR*": SOUNO240.1: SOUNO50,1:GDSU81260:RETURN 1300 'HELP MENU 1310 GDSU81260: IFHP=1THEN1330 1320 PRINT@288, "USCON ":PRINT"SO VCON": PRINT"JAM ":PRINT"SUBS? ":PRINT"DESU8 ":PRINT"LAUNCH":PR INT"TIME? ":HP=1:RETURN 1330 HP=0:PRINT@288,"LAUNCH":PRI NT" COOE ":PRINT" ":PRINT" ":PRINT" ":PRINT" ":PRINT@383, UC; :PRINT@415, CU; :L INE(0,109)-(48,109),PSET:LINE(0, 179) - (48,179) . PSET: GOSUB1260: RET

DISK DRIVES	COMPUTERS	ACCESSORIES
	Model 100	Ser Prt Switcher Finger Print Video Plus Ribbons Keyboards Video Monitors
We Carry Application/Utility Data Soft Computerware Spectra Radio Shack Cer-Comp Colorsoft Star Kits Double Density Comp Cust. SW Engrg So. SW Systems	al Elite t Skyline outer Shack	Cables Modems Diskettes Joysticks
Eigen Tom Mix MSI Cognitec Inter*Action Adventure Internat Prog. Institute Spectrum Projec Superior Graphic SW Bertamax Homebase Prickly Pear	tional :ts L.C. Shrou	it o Juki Epson Okidata
" THE COLOR COMPUTER STORE" 1-800-468-4606 / 206-778-9826		Gemini C. Itoh Transtar Mannes/Tally Silver Reed

URN

1340 'JAM SDVIET'S CDDE 1350 GDSUB1260: IFJM>OTHENA\$≈"SDV IETS HAVE SECURED THEIR LAUNCH C ODE FROM DUR SENSORS...JAMMING I S INEFFECTIVE": GDBUB50: RETURN 1360 JM=1:A=="SOVIET LAUNCH CDOE JAMMEO": GOSUB50: J1=0: RETURN 1370 IFJM=1THENIFJ1<350THENJ1=J1 +1:GOSUB990:GDTD1370ELSEJM=2:A\$= "SDVIET LAUNCH CDDE RE-ACTIVATED ":GDSUB50:RETURNELSERETURN 13B0 '# OF SUBS 1390 GOSUB1260: A\$="THERE ARE"+ST R\$(SS)+" ENEMY SUBS REMAINING":G OSUB50: IFSS=OTHENRETURN 1400 FDRSZ=1TOSB: IFSB\$(SZ)=""THE NNEXT: RETURNELSESC=VAL ("&H"+LEFT \$(SB\$(SZ),2)):SX=VAL("&H"+MIO\$(B B\$(SZ),3,2)):SY=VAL("&H"+RIGHT\$(SB\$(SZ),2)):PRINT@263+(SZ+1)*32. CHR\$(BC):LINE(BX,BY)-(BX+7.SY).P SET:LINE-(SX+B,SY-1), PSET:LINE-(✓ SX+7,SY-2),PSET 1410 LINE-(SX+5,SY-2),PSET:LINE-

E-(SX-2,SY), PSET: SDUND200, 1: NEXT : RETURN

1420 'U.S. CONDITION

1430 GDSUB1260:A\$="UNITED BTATES CDNDITION: ": GDSUB50: EXEC&H54A 9:FORSZ=294TO454STEP32:PRINT@SZ. STRING\$ (20, " "): NEXT: UH=RND (100) : UP=RNO(100000000):PRINT@294."PR OJECTEO KILL RATID":PRINT@333,UH :PRINT@35B,"% HOUSING OESTROYED" :PRINT@394."";:PRINTUSING"#### 1440 FORSZ=1T03000: NEXT: FDRSZ=29 4TO454STEP32:PRINT@SZ.STRING\$(20 ," ">:NEXT:PRINT@294, "BASES REMA INING: ": X=326: FORY=1T010: IFUS(Y) =1THENNEXTELSEPRINT@X, Y:SDUND10. 1: X=X+32: IFX=4B6THENX=335: NEXTEL SENEXT

1450 FDRSZ=1TD3000:NEXT:FORSZ=29 4TD454STEP32:PRINT@SZ,STRING\$(20 " "):NEXT:PRINT@294, "MISSLES TA RGETED": PRINT@330, "AND READY": FD RSZ=1T01000: NEXT: EXEC&H54C3: RETU

1460 'SOVIET CONDITION 1470 GOSUB1260: A = "SDVIET UNIDN" S CONDITION: ":GDSUB50:EXEC&H54A 9:FORSZ=294TD454STEP32:PRINT@SZ. STRING\$(20," "):NEXT:SH=RNO(100)

SOFTWARE-HARDWARE

(SX+5,SY-3),PSET:LINE-(SX+4,SY-3

),PSET:LINE-(SX+4,SY-2),PSET:LIN

E-(SX,SY-2),PSET:LINE-(SX-1,SY-1

), PSET: LINE-(SX-2,SY-2), PSET: LIN

FOR RADIO SHACK'S TRS-80 MODEL 1/3 TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER

·SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

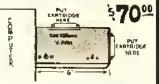
UTILITY PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE SU-1 CASSETTE COPY \$109

SU-2 CASSETTE DUMP \$10º

SPECIFY COMPUTER

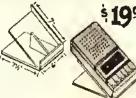
Y-PAK

TRS:80 COLOR COMPUTER



TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A 2- SUDT SYSTEM, SWITCH BETWEEN THE TWO WITH EASE.

RECORDER STAND



MADE OF STURDY PLASTIC. HOLDS RECORDER AT A PERFECT ANGLE.

RAM/ROM USER-PAK FOR TRS-80 COLOR \$30

·GAMES ALSO AVAILABLE ·

B. ERICKSON SOFTWARE POBOX 11099-CHICAGO IL 60611

CALL (312)276-9712#INFORMATION

COLOR COMPUTER **Buyers Club**

- Members enjoy a 30 40% savings on software!
- More being added monthly!
- Hardware & accessories at substantial savings!
- Monthly specials and reviews!
- Special orders service for members!
- No service charge for VISA or MC!
- Your savings can far exceed your dues!

Join Today And Start Saving!

Dues are \$22.50 - We accept

Personal Checks, M.O. or Charge It!



NAME . AOORESS _ ____ STATE __

□ VISA □ MC Exp. Date ___ Mail to: Color Computer Buyers Club

P.O. Box 241 Eaton Rapids, MI 48827 :SP=RND(100000000):PRINT@294,"PR
OJECTED KILL RATIO":PRINT@333,SH
:PRINT@358,"% HDUSING DESTRDYED"
:PRINT@394,"";:PRINTUSING"####
14B0 FDRSZ=1TD3000:NEXT:FORSZ=29
4T0454STEP32:PRINT@5Z,STRING#(20
," "):NEXT:PRINT@294,"BASES REMA
INING:":X=326:FORY=1TD10:IFSU(Y)
=1THENNEXTELSEPRINT@X,Y:SOUND100
,1:X=X+32:IFX=486THENX=335:NEXTE
LSENEXT

1490 FORSZ=1T03000:NEXT:FORSZ=29 4T04548TEP32:PRINT@SZ,STRING#(20," "):NEXT:PRINT@294,"MISSLES TA RGETED":PRINT@330,"AND READY":FO RSZ=1TD1000:NEXT:EXEC&H54C3:RETU RN

1500 'TIME FUNCTION
1510 BOSU81260:BOSU81560:FORSZ*2
94TD454STEP32:PRINT@SZ,STRING*(2
0," "):NEXT:PRINT@298,"BAME TIME
":PRINT@330," ELAPSED":PRINT@358
,THE"HRS"TME"MIN"TSE"SEC":PRINT@
394,"ESTIMATED TIME":PRINT@428,"
REMAINING":PRINT@454,RH"HRS"RM"M
IN"RS"SEC":FDRSZ=1TD4000:NEXT:

1530 IFTIMER>32768THENTF=1
1540 IFTIMER<32768 AND TF=1THENF

ELCIRCAN

ACTIVE and/or PASSIVE LINEAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYZER

IGK EXTENDED BASIC CASSETTE FEATURES:
ccircuit editor; tape save and load
ccompute gain and phase versus frequency
coutput to screen, printer, or cassette
file listing utility to screen or printer

ADDED 32K DISK BASIC FEATURES:

:program and data chaining via disk
:much larger circuit files possible
:compute circuit delay versus frequency
:printer utility to graphically plot
circuit response to any ASCII printer

CASSETTE--\$24.95 DISK--\$34.95 add \$2 for shipping or \$4 for C.O.D 24 hour C.O.D order tape (619) 470-3801

DIGITAL-LINEAR SYSTEMS ENG. P.O. Box 754 NATIONAL CITY, CALIF. 92050

custom engineering services

4=F4+1: TF=0 1550 GDSU81780: RETURN 1560 EXEC&H54A9: TS=((F4*1B)*60)+ FIX(TIMER/60.680555):THE=FIX(TS/ 60/60):TS=FIX(TS-(THE*60*60)):TM E=FIX(TS/60):TS=FIX(TS-TME*60):T SE=TS: RH=4-THE: RM=59-TME: RS=60-T SE: RETURN 1570 ' 1580 '8U8 DESTROY MODE 1590 GOSU81260: A = "SU8MARINE DES TROY MODE": GOSUB50 1600 XS=128:YS=144:SL=1:S1=XS:S2 *YS:C=PPOINT(XS,YS) 1610 PSET (81, 82, C): C=PPOINT (X8, Y S):S1=XS:S2=YS:IFC=OTHENPSET(XS. YS, 1) ELSEPRESET (XS, YS) 1620 GOSU81680: I == INKEY =: IFPEEK (338) = 191THEN1700ELSEIFPEEK (340) = 191THENSL=0:PSET(XS,YS,C):RETURN 1630 IFPEEK(341)=247THENYS=YS-1: IFYS#115THENYS#116 1640 IFPEEK (342) #247THENYS#YS+1: IFYS=173THENYS=172 1650 IFPEEK (343) = 247THENXS=XS-1: IFXS=54THENXS=55 1660 IFPEEK (344) = 247THENXS = XS+1: IFXS=201THENXS=200 1670 RETURN 16BO FDRSZ=1TDSB: IFSB\$(SZ)=""THE NNEXT: RETURNELSESX=VAL ("&H"+MID\$ (S8\$(SZ),3,2)):SY=VAL("&H"+RIGHT \$(SB\$(SZ),2)):IFXS=SX+3 AND YS=S Y-1 THEN1690ELSENEXT: RETURN 1690 SDUND240,1:RETURN 1700 IFLA=1THEN1240ELSESDUND120, 1:CIRCLE(XS, YS), 6:IFXS=SX+3 AND YS=SY-1 THENS8\$ (SZ) ="": SS=SS-1:L INE(X8-3, Y8+6) - (X8+3, Y8+6), PRESE 1710 UZ=U:U=1:B=RND(8)+2:GOSU840 0:LINE(X6,Y6)-(XS,YS),PSET:U=UZ: FORX=1TO6: CIRCLE(XS, YS), X: NEXT: F ORX=6TD1STEP-1:CIRCLE(XS, YS), X, O : NEXT: POKE65494, 0: PLAY "V601L9C": POKE65495, 0: U\$="":U=0: GOT01600 1720 'U.S. LAUNCH ROUTINE 1730 PRINT@480, STRING\$ (32, " "):I #O: IFLEN(U\$)<3THENU\$="":GOTD12BO 1740 SDUND120,1:U=INSTR(1,U\$,"-"):UL\$#RIGHT\$(U\$,LEN(U\$)-U):UR\$=L EFT\$(U\$,U-1):U=1:U9=1:B=VAL(UL\$) : IF8>OAND8<11THENGOSU8350ELSEU\$= "":U=0:U9=0:G0T01280 1750 8=VAL(UR\$):IFB>OANDB<11THEN GDSUB400ELSEU\$="":U=0:U9=0:GDT01 2B0 1760 U9=0: IFUS (B)=1THENRETURN 1770 UU=1:YU=Y5:U\$="":X=X4:Y=Y4: X4=X5: Y4=Y5: X5=X: Y5=Y: GDSUB710: U

1520 '



federal Hill Software

FINE PRODUCTS FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER AND TDP-100

Coco-Accountant II

We've turned a fine accounting program into a great accounting program for the home or small business. The all-new Coco-Accountant il provides everything you need to keep track of your finances and make income tax time a breeze. Spend a few minutes every month with your canceled checks, credit card bills, cash receipts and payroll stubs. Data entry is quick and painless. When you're through, Coco-Accountant II will list and total expenditures and income by month, account or payee, provide a year-to-date summary by account and figure your net cash flow. Better yet, it will provide a printed spreadsheet to show your year at a glance.

The program sorts entries by date, lists most functions to screen or printer and saves your files to tape or disk. A special feature flags tax deductible expenses and expenses subject to state sales tax. It even computes the sales tax you paid. In addition, COCO-ACCOUNTANT II includes a separate program to balance your checkbook the easy way and print a reconciliation statement. Up to 450 entries per file on 32K tape version, 500 per file on 32K disk and 750 on 64K disk version. For 16K Coco owners we have a simpler program that tracks expenses only, without the tax options. It will handle 200 entries per file. All versions are easy to use and menu-driven and come with complete documentation. And here's the best partthe price! Coco-Acountant II is only \$21.95 on tape, \$24.95 on disk.

Play Blackjaq!

This is as close as you can come to the real thing without losing your shirt! A full casino simulation, with up to 5 players and 9 decks. The computer plays vacant hands by card counting rules, keeps track of everybody's winnings and losings, displays two card-counting algorithms and even prints out the results of every hand if a printer is on line!. Great for the beginner or experienced player. Use it at home for fun or brush up on your technique before hitting Atlantic City or Las Vegas. Requires 16K Ext. Bas. Only \$19.95 on tape, \$24.95 on disk.

Kokomath!

Teachers and parents: Are your kids bored by dull educational programs? Let KOKO the Math Clown make arithmetic a joy, KOKO gives your youngsters 10 math problems. If they get them all right, they give KOKO a bath! He keeps track of their score. Add, subtract, multiply an divide at three levels of difficulty. Colorful graphics and music make this a kid-tested winner! Includes both Extended and Standard Basic Versions. Only \$8.95

To order programs, send check or money order to FEDERAL HILL SOFTWARE, 825 William St., Baltimore, MD 21230. Your personal check is welcome—no delays. Add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling.

64K Breakthrough!

Did you feel gypped when you found out your "64K" computer still had the same old 32K in Basic? We sure did. So we've developed HID 'N RAM, a program that will access that "hidden" 32K from Basic and use it for data storage. Imagine writing a 28K data handling program with every bell and whistle you can think up and still having 32K left for the names, numbers and addresses you're crunching! HID 'N RAM is a brief ML driver embedded in a Basic demonstration program (a mailing list) that shows you how to store your data in the "other" 32K and access it using regular Basic commands. When you see how it works, you can delete our program and write your own. The ML driver stays with the program! Use it from tape or disk, What's the catch? There's only one. Your data must be in strings of equal length—which the program takes care of—and that length must be a power of 2 (such as 8, 16, 32, 64 or 128 bytes). Of course, you must have a 64K computer. Comes with complete documentation, HID 'N RAM is only \$19.95 on tape, \$24.95 on disk.

The Handicapper

Use the power of you Color Computer to improve your performance at the track! The Handicapper is two separate programs for thoroughbred and harness horses that apply sound handicapping techniques to produce rankings for the horses in each race. Factors include speed, distance, track condition, post position, past performance, jockey or driver's record and other attributes. With a little practice, you can handicap an entire race in a few minutes and a whole card in less than an hour! Easy enough for the beginner, sophisticated enough for the veteran horseplayer, Cassette comes with both Extended and Standard Basic versions, includes complete documentation and betting guide. Thoughred or Harness Handlcapper, \$24.95 each on tape. \$29.95 disk. Both programs only \$39.95 tape or disk.

Printer Artist

This unique printer utility introduces the Color Computer to the little known but delightful craft called "Artyping." This is the art of creating pictures using typewritten characters, and Printer Artist puts it at your fingertips. It includes two programs with 12 ready-to-run drawings of of ships, birds and animals, holiday and patriotic themes, famous Americans and more. In addition, there are two utility programs and instructions for 40 additional drawings. Create your own file of printer art and save it to tape or disk. Complete documentation. Fun for home or classroom. Only \$19.95 on tape, \$24.95 on disk. Requires Ext. Bas.

=O:RETURN:RETURN 1780 'SUB LAUNCH ROUTINE 1790 IFSS=OTHENRETURN 1800 IFJM=1THENPP=30ELSEPP=50 1810 RN=RNO(PP): IFRN<>10THENRETU RN 1820 FORZS=1TOS8: IFS8\$(ZS)=""THE NNEXT: RETURNELSESX=VAL ("&H"+MID\$ (S8\$(Z8),3,2)):SY=VAL("&H"+RIGHT **\$(SB\$(ZS),2)):SX=BX+5:SY=SY**-3 1830 UZ=U:U=1:8=RNO(8)+2:GOSU840 O:LINE(SX,SY)-(X6,Y6),PSET:U=UZ: IFUS (8) = OTHENUS=US-1 1840 US(8)=1:FORX=1TO4:CIRCLE(X6 , Y6), X:NEXT: POKE65494, 0: PLAY" V60 1L9C": POKE65495, 0: IFUS<1THEN1870 ELSERETURN 1850 'NONEXISTENT SOVIET BASE 1840 RR=0:GOTO340 1870 'NONEXISTANT U.S. BASE 1880 IFU=1THENA\$="U.S. BASE"+STR \$(B)+" NO LONGER EXISTS":GOSU850 :U=O:RETURN 1890 GDTD410 1900 'SOVIET LOSE 1910 PRINT@265, "THEY LOOSE...": FORX=1T0165: CIRCLE(128, 96), X:EXE C&H5498: IFX=50THEN1920ELSENEXT: G OTO1930 1920 PRINT@279, "FIRST...": POKE65 494.0:PLAY"V6D1L9C":POKE65495,0: NEXT 1930 GOTO1970 1940 'U.S. LOSE 1950 PRINT@266."YOU LOOSE....":F DRX=1T0165:CIRCLE(128,96),X:EXEC &H5498: IFX=50THEN1960ELSENEXT: GD TD1970 1960 PRINT@279, "FIRST...": POKE65 494, 0: PLAY "V601L9C": POKE65495, 0: 1970 CLSO: A\$=" IS IT A GAME, DR IS IT REAL? ":GOSU850:PRINT@257 , A\$; : PRINT@288, STRING\$ (32, CHR\$ (1 28)); 1980 PLAY"V601L9C":FDRSZ=1TORNO (300) 1990 Is=INKEYs: IFIs<>"THEN2000E LSENEXT: GOTO1980 2000 PRINT@480, "";:STOP 2010 'DEFCON DROP 2020 Y=121:X=190 2030 Y=Y+12: IFY>169THENRETURN 2040 GOSUB2050:PAINT(211, Y-11),0 , 0: GOTO2030 2050 LINE(210, Y) - (253, Y), PSET: LI NE-(253, Y+10), PSET: LINE-(210, Y+1 0), PSET: LINE-(210, Y), PSET: LINE(2 34, Y) - (234, Y+10), PSET: PAINT (211, Y+1),1,1:SOUNDX,1:X=X-10:RETURN @



SOUTHERN SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

SERIOUS SOFTWARE FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER Presenting. . . THE GRAPH ZAPPER, New THE BAR ZAPPER and THE PIE ZAPPER

- THE PIE ZAPPER draws pie charts of your data- plain or lancy sectors- 5 kinds of sectors- alternate sectors styles to make an outstanding impact- labeled sectors, option to display raw numbers or percentages on chart with or without totals.
- THE BAR ZAPPER creates bar graphs with multiple bars- tive ditterent bar styles- positive and negative bars- can use names or numbers for bar identification plenty of options. "Extremely easy to use. . . . Beautifut. . . . Well prepared and documented tool." The Rainbow, April 1983.
- THE GRAPH ZAPPER plots line graphs of data and equations-multiple lines with different symbols-mix equations and data on the same graph-with or without grids, plots lines or points. "The Graph Zapper is one of the most completely documented pieces of software we have seen. . . The Graph Zapper is an outstanding utility and can be a major toot in statistical, business and other uses where graphic representation of numbers is desirable. " The Rainbow, Dec. 1982
- Endless applications: electric consumption, stock prices, math class equations, children's height and weight, data analysis, trend indication, experimental results, statistical analysis, sales presentations.
- The three ZAPPERS provide you with a sophisticated capability that will handle from the simplest to the most complex graphing needs.

All three ZAPPERS have these Features:

- High resolution graphs with on screen numbers, titles, and labels.
- · Sophisticated data editor makes changing data simple.
- Disk version has added features including storing completed graphs on disk and menu driven life loading.
- · Detailed user's guides for all features.
- Low resolution graphs can't compare.
- 14 day money back guarantee.

- · User friendly, easy to understand.
- Thorough error prevention.
- Save data for later graphing or editing.
- Low cost upgrade from tape to disk.
- Hard copies possible with readily available screen print programs for nearly any brand of printer.
- Requires Ext. Color Basic and delivered on cassette.

\$19.95 for 32K disk versions

\$15.95 for 16K tape versions

add \$1.00 for shipping . . . send check, money order. or VtSA/MasterCard number and expiration date

\$44.95 for all three tape versions + \$3.00 shipping \$56.95 for all three disk versions + \$3.00 shipping Florida residents add 5% sales tax

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

485 South Tropical Trail, Suite 109 • Merritt Island, Florida 32952 • (305) 452-2217





CHRIGES IN THE MICRO REVOLUTION

By Michael Plog, Ph.D.

Rainbow Contributing Editor

The impact of microcomputers on the cducational scene presents several unusual features. Some are downright weird. It is not stretching truth or credibility too much to say that a real revolution is underway. We won't know the full impact of this revolution for a few years yet, but it is easy to tell that changes are happening now. Well, what are some of these features?

First, it is no secret that many students are much more knowledgeable about microcomputers than most teachers. This reversal of roles is completely new in the educational arena. Never before, as far as I know, has a field of study appeared so important to the nation's schools, with the adults in those schools having less knowledge than students.

No matter what you may think about teachers you had (or have), this is definitely not normal. Math teachers have always known more about mathematics than students being taught. The same holds true for teachers of English, the social sciences, and physical sciences. Even in the less traditional courses taught in schools, teachers have almost always started with more knowledge than students.

In many schools around the country, students with microcomputers in their homes were asked to help set up courses and computer labs. Often students provided teacher with a "first lesson" in microcomputers.

Ah, this is just a passing phase of the computer revolution in education; the situation cannot last for very long. Now, notice, I was talking about knowledge of the subject matter. That is different than talking about the ability to learn something, or the intelligence involved. The unbalanced situation of students' knowledge being greater than teachers' will soon pass away — because of the nature of teachers,

(Michael Plog received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Illinois, the M.S. from Memphis State University, and the B.S. from the University of Temnessee, For his foreign/research language option required for the doctorate, he naturally selected computer language. Michael currently works for the Illinois State Board of Education as a research and evaluation specialist.)

Teachers are a strange breed; they return to school themselves, and appear to never tire of learning. After all, education is their way of life, their reason for existence, their base of personal satisfaction and self-image. Have no doubts about it; the next few summers (plus this last one) will see a large number of teachers returning to state universities for

"There is a different type of person interested in micro applications in schools now than in the past."

courses in computers. I was in a discussion with a man (over 40 years old) talking about his 12-year-old son. The man commented casually, "Jeff took a BASIC course this summer. So did 1." All over the country, expect to see teachers pouring over textbooks they would never have noticed a few years ago.

This means the students of the future will come to school at age five, knowing less about computers than the teachers. (Teachers do know how to study.) For the present, however, we are stuck with an unusual situation.

There is another passing phase in the computer revolution worth mentioning here. There is a different type of person interested in micro applications in schools now than in the past. Let me tell you a story about a man who is a perfect example of the past type of micro/education. About seven or eight years ago, I worked for a school district. I heard about a sixth grade teacher in the district who had an interest in microcomputers. He even purchases a kit and built a computer. It had few applications, of course, but he was an electronic nut. His kit ended up in his classroom, where the students promptly discovered the power of

PRO-COLOR-SERIES

PRO-COLOR-FILE Enhanced

\$79.95 D

This high level data base development program offers the ability to track any type of information. From Mailing Lists to Expense Records, to Inventory or Court Trials, PRO-COLOR-FILE has the versatility to handle it.

60 Data fields Upto 1020 Bytes per record Use 1-4 Disk Drives 4 Color Data Entry Screens 28 User defined Equations Scan File Alphebetically Duplicate records Dupticate fields

2 Report formats Summery Reports
Screen Reports Page titles, numbering Sort on any Field Sort 3 Fields at once Sort any siza fila Select sub-sets of file

See Reviews in:

Color Computer News -- June 83 Hot CoCo -- August 83 Rainbow Magazine -- June 83

PRO-COLOR-FORMS

* NEW *

\$39.95 D

Generate customized letters by merging PRO-COLOR-FILE data files with a letter. Print a personalized letter to averyone on your list. PRO-COLOR-FORMS will place data anywhere on a full page, even within the text of a letter.

Embeddad control codes 6 User designed forms

32 to 133 characters 7 to 66 lines

Have your data printed on pre-printed forms or design your own. Requires PRO-COLOR-FILE to use.

PRO-COLOR-DIR * NEW *

\$24.95 D

Compile a master listing of all your directories in one data file. This utility program will read a diskette's directory and place the Information in one master file, PRO-COLOR-FILE is then used to generate reports or search and update, PRO-COLOR-OIR will store:

Diskette ID name File name/Extension File type (Basic, ML, Data) r of Sectors allocated ML Load and Execute address **Date Created Date Updated** Number of Grans allocated Number of Sectors used ML file length

Store 1000 entriesi Requires PRO-COLOR-FILE to use.

ee your local dealer or send check or money order to: Derringer Software, P.O. Box 5300, Florence, SC 29502 Visa, MasterCard customers call (803) 665-5676 after 6 pm. No C.O.O.'s Add \$2,00 for Shipping and Handling

PRO-COLOR-FILE, PRO-COLOR-DIR, PRO-COLOR-FORMS (C) 1983 Oerringer Software All programs require 32k Color Computer Disk System (Does not require joystickal)

humans over machinery. A few years later, I was in a different job, and again heard about this fellow. He now was director of a consortium of schools, with the task of implementing microcomputer education in several districts.

It used to be the case that only one type of person was interested in educational microcomputer applications. We all know thay type of person. Typically male (why?), interested in electronics, wanted to poke around inside machines, enjoyed Adventure games, and was often a member of some futurist organization. When these people buy Color Computers, the first thing they do is take off the case and play with the internal parts. Now, however, the situation is for teachers to learn from; and some may be technicians. It is, however, impossible to replace a teacher in education.

Today, the typical administrator considering putting microcomputers in schools is a lot different from the electronic nut. I have heard several superintendents comment that they did not understand microcomputers, did not like them, never wanted to touch one, even admit they were afraid of computers; but know they had to have the machines. They realized that without some background in microcomputers, their students would be unable to cope in tomorrow's world.

This change of potential educational market may have greater import than we realize. Naturally, the early interest people will continue to expand their microcomputer uses in schools — both in types of applications and number of machines available to students. But the late-comers are more numerous, and represent a different type of market. It would be interesting to see the outcomes of each type of school administrator: attitudes of students toward microcomputers, educational applications of the technology, types of machines purchased, etc. I'm sure someone will do such a study in a few years.

There is one last change, another passing phase, in educational uses of microcomputers to be discussed here. When microcomputers were first being used in school, a common fear was expressed — that teachers would be replaced by machines. Yes, you and I know that is pure bunk, but people who do not understand either education or microcomputers had said it. If anything, the use of microcomputers will mean more educational professionals, not less. Now, some of these professionals may not be teachers. Some will be developers of computer curriculum; some will be resource people for teachers to learn from; and some may be technicians. It is, however, impossible to replace a teacher in education.

Unlike the other two passing phases in the educational computer revolution - type of school people using micros and knowledge level of students compared with adults this phase is not yet occurring. There is still uncertainty, maybe even fear, in the schools.

A few years from now, this situation will have changed. It is out responsibility to help that change happen. After all, if you have read this far, you must be a computer evangelist. Keep it up, those who will become reluctant converts still need you.

Before I sign off for this month, I want to thank all of you who have written me. I appreciate hearing from you. I'm looking forward to the software evaluation process begun in September. (If you do not know what I'm talking about, dig out your September issue.) It will take several months before anything is reported, but keep mailing those forms.

Until next month, keep thinking education. As long as you keep learning, you may grow up, but you'll never grow old. 1





Switchable Expansion Is Here

CoCo HAS A COMPANION!!

GOOD NEWS Switch over to more versatility with the new BT-2000 COMPANION, Save CoCo's connector with the best COMPANION it will ever have,

- Load 5 curridges into the COMPANION and avoid the bassles while enjoying the benefits of push-button selection.
- Push a Button or select from your keybuard to turn in time of your 5 selections. Handy indicator lights let you know at a glance which carridge is connected.
- No More Turn-Offs, Just switch to the next cartridge in your COMPANION, Push a button to Restart without turning off the power.
- Plug-in. Fill time to five shits for flexible programming, game playing or both. Choose ROM Packs, scrul ports, parallel ports, or disk drives. Then do what you like to do best. The most powerful and cost effective expansion you will find for just \$225.00

FOR THE ADVANCED USER OR EXPERIMENTER

- The atmost in expansion power and versatility is the BT-1000 Expansion Interface Unit, \$250.00
- Laige Built-in power supply to power your peripherals and experimenter circuits.



Space for your ML utilities with aprional 8K of RAM. \$275.00

Dept. Q P.O. Box 511 Ortonville, MI 48462

ECHNOLOGY

(313) 627-6146

ALSO NEW FROM BASIC TECHNOLOGY!!

- BT-101t) PPI Parallel Printer Interface, Free-up CoCo's social port, Run your printer at tup speed. Five functiable with Centronics emparible connector and machine language printer driver are included, \$79,95.
- BT-1020 Real Time Clock/Calendar, Let CoCo keep the time and date fitt your programs and files. Day-light savings time and leap year keep you on time. Save data in program memory even when power is off with 50 bytes of battery backed memory. Alarm capability to turn on the coffee put. All for only \$109.00.
- BT-1030 VIP Versatile Interface Port, Connect CoCo to the outside world with two 8-bit parallel ports, two 16-bit timer/counters and a serial shift register. All user programmable, \$69.95.

· WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE.

For years of trouble-free enjoyment all Basic Technology products use top quality components and are backed by a full 180 day parts and labor warrenty. We service what we sell!!!

Add \$5 shipping & handling for BT-1000, \$2.50 for BT-1020. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax Shipping & handling for residents of Canada, Hawaii, Alaska is \$10. Overseas orders add 15%. Check, money order, VISA, MC (give account not, expiration date, phone not.). Personal checks allow 2-3 weeks to clear. COD charge \$2 (requires certified check or money order).

"Watch for more peripherals from Basic Technology."



Remote Operation Of The Color Computer

By Dan Downard
Rainbow Technical Editor

I guess that the first experience that I had with computers was in school when everyone had to stand in line for hours just to use the keypunch. After you labored over the magic keys for a few hours, you were ready for the acid test. Usually a tray for student projects was situated at the entrance to the computer room. You would place your card deck and the programs would place your eard deck and the programs would be run on a first-come, first-served basis, sometimes at night when business use was at a minimum. The first computer I remember was an IBM mainframe with all kinds of flashing lights and switches. It occupied a large room in the basement of the administration building. Other than an operator's console, all input and output was accomplished by punched eards and a printer. My, if they could only see me now.

I guess the only real difference, besides price and state-ofthe-art changes, is remote control and time sharing which at that time were very expensive and in their infancy. At the same time, present technology allows home computers with the power of those old mainframes and, with the advent of OS-9, you can now use the CoCo for time sharing and remote operation. In this same issue the Rainbow is giving you a bulletin board if you are interested in remote operation of the CoCo. One of the most important aspects of BBS's is the driver routine. This is the link between your computer and the outside world. To be more specific your Serial 1/O, or RS-232 port as we like to call it, is your communications link to printers, modems, ham radio, etc.

In this article, we will examine the three major operating systems for the CoCo, Disk BASIC, FLEX and OS-9, and examine the ways to use remote terminals, whether they be direct connected or by use of a modem. As you are probably aware, FLEX and OS-9 already contain software for remote I/O but what about Disk BASIC? A very short program called Remote is included to allow elementary remote control of the CoCo.

In addition to your CoCo, you will need a terminal, or

(Dan Downard is an electrical engineer and has been involved in electronics for 24 years through ham radio (K4KWT). His interest in computers began about five years ago and he has built several 68XX systems.)

remote computer, whether it be another CoCo, and MC10, Model 100 — anything that has a screen and a keyboard, and a modem. Even the modem is not required if you wish to direct connect the terminal. The remote terminal must have software to translate keystrokes into serial output signals and remote input signals to the screen. Several commercial pieces of software are available such as Super "Color" Terminal, "Colorcom/E." and "Videotex." What we are interested in doing is the exact opposite of a terminal. We wish to replace the keyboard with a remote signal and reroute output from the screen to the RS-232 port.

Disk BASIC

First, several commercial programs are available allowing remote operation of the CoCo. A few that come to mind are *Remoterm* by Star Kits; *RTD3.0*, by Ed March; and *RTD28*, by Lee Blitch. All have many features besides driver routines. Why do you need a program like this in the first place? The three programs mentioned above are synonymous with bulletin boards. As we all know, BBS's are becoming a great medium of information exchange regarding computers. Why not start your own?

On the other hand, there are several other uses for remote operation of the CoCo. Serious word processing requires more than a 32-, 51- or 64-character screen. How about that budget too? How many of us can afford to have two complete computers with disk drives, etc. With a remote terminal, you can have one complete system and one bare-bones terminal to effectively give you two computers. Model 100 owners can have a disk system before they are marketed.

Listing I is an elementary remote terminal driver for the CoCo. It allows both local and remote operation of the CoCo. Local I/O is obviously the keyboard and monitor(TV). All output to the screen is also sent at 300 Baud to the Serial I/O port. Input can either be from the keyboard or a 300 Baud signal from the port. No frills or bells and whistles are included in this version. If you have a serious application I would recommend one of the above commercial drivers. Remote should provide you with a method of experimentation with a remote terminal.

Running Remote

Remote is written in PIC (position independent code) and

will execute anywhere in memory. To input Remote the first time, use a monitor such as ZBUG or an assembler such as EDTASM+.

With ZBUG, enter the object code one byte at a time at your selected address. The listing is assembled at \$3F00. A typical session would appear as follows with [E] meaning [ENTER] and [DA] meaning Down Arrow:

Z[E] Enter ZBUG from EDTASM+

B[E] Enter byte mode

3F00/ Open memory at address \$3F00

BE[DA] Store \$BE at \$3F00 and increment address

01[DA] Store \$01 at \$3F01 68[DA] Store \$68 at \$3F02

After the program is in memory, save it to tape before you run it using the ZBUG P command for the listing given, \$3F00 is the start and execute address. Exit ZBUG and CLOADM the program from BASIC. Type EXEC and you are in the remote mode.

FLEX

A remote terminal driver is built-in to Frank Hogg FLEX 5.0:4. It is called the EXT command. At any FLEX +++ prompt you simply type EXT,[hex 1],...,[hex n] [E] and you have it made. [Hex 1] thru [hex n] are hex numbers sent to change the preset values for terminal parameters such as delay after from feed, delay between characters, etc. A complete description of this command is given in the Flex manual.

rate of the external terminal.

A typical remote initialization of FLEX would appear as follows:

+++SETUP PB300<E>

+++EXT,,,,2,1B,61,2,1B,60<E>

The first command sets the Baud rate at 300. The next command enables the remote driver. The hex string 2,1B, 61,2,1B,60 arc codes to turn off and on a printer attached to the terminal. This is a very nice feature of *FLEX* since more elaborate terminals also have a printer port.

OS9

I hated to save the best until last, but OS-9 is designed for remote operation. The previous operating systems are capable of remote access with one limitation: Only one program and task can run at a time. Since OS-9 is both multi-user and multi-tasking, you can now think of your CoCo as a mainframe. While you are using BASIC09 from the keyboard one of your buddies can run PASCAL from a remote terminal. Sounds unreal, doesn't it? Well, it's really simple. OS9 has three commands that affect remote operation. TSMON is the command that implements time-sharing, or time-sharing monitor. LOGIN provides a security system for logging on the CoCo by remote users, XMODE provides initialization for non standard terminals.

First, let us take a look at the LOGIN command. LOGIN requests a user name and password, which it checks against a validation file named "password." The system notation of the password file is /D0/SYS/password. A typical line in this file would appear as:

DAN DOWNARD, REMOTE, I, I, / DO/CMDS, / DI/ DPD, SHELL

From left to right the codes stand for user, password, user 1D, priority, pathlist of initial execution directory, pathlist

of initial data directory and the name of the initial program to execute. In addition to LOGIN, each file in the system has attributes to protect against public access if you so desire.

With XMODE, you can control the characteristics of the remote terminal, or to put it in proper perpective, you can initialize output to the remote terminal to match its parameters. The following parameters are initialized to default values but can be changed if desired:

upc	Upper or upper/lower case
bsb	Erase on backspace
bsl	Backspace over line
echo	Input "echoed" to terminal
lf	Automatic line feed
pause	Pause screen
null	Set null count
pag	Set page length
bsp	Backspace input character
bse	Backspace output character
del	Input delete line character
bell	Bell character
еог	End of record character

UPLOAD

\$16,95_.

This is the UPLOAD side of DLOAD and DLOADM in Extended Color Basic. Send a basic or machine program to another ECB Color Computer. Programs can be passed directly or by phone if both computers are hooked to modems. (not supplied). Uploaded program arrives at the receiving end ready to save, run, or execute. Patch to correct the flaw in DLOADM is supplied in public domain.

INDEXER

\$14.95

Program produces a sorted list of variables and line numbers used in your basic program. Following each variable or line number will be a listing of the numbers of the basic lines which contain the variable or line number. RUNning the basic program is not required. Bonus! Global search of basic program for a variable, a text string, or a basic keyword.

Fast machine language 16K/32K EXTENDED BASIC, Tape or RS Disk Add \$2,00 for shipping and handling



ML-US'R SOFTWARE 115 RISING SUN, Dept R FORT MITCHELL, KY 41017



eof	End of file character
type	ACIA init. value
reprint	Reprint line character
dup	Duplicate last input line char.
pes	Pause character
abort	Abort character
quit	Quit character
baud	Set Baud rate

The Baud rate has a range of 110 to 19200. T1 is the device number of the RS-232 port, so a line to initialize the remote terminal at 300 Baud and generate line feeds would appear as:

OS9:XMODE /T1 baud=1 if

Finally we have TSMON. Assuming you can use default values for the above commands, all you really have to do to activate the timesharing monitor is type "TSMON /Tl&." The ampersand (&) is a modifier for concurrent execution. Any XMODE or LOGIN changes should he made before TSMON is activated, but as long as the Baud rate is correct, XMODE can be accessed by the remote user if you have given him access to that command.

All of the OS-9 commands are well documented in the Radio Shack manual including the above three. At the sake of repeating myself, OS-9 is designed for remote operation, one of the reasons it is such a popular operating system for small computers.

MATHYTT A



VENTURE WITH YOUR LEGIONS INTO THE MYSTICAL LAND OF VALHALLA TO CONOUER ALL AND REIGN SUPREME IN THIS TOTALLY HI-RES, COMPLETELY JOYSTICK CONTROLLED, STRATEGY GAME. THE BEAUTIFULLY DETAILED TERRAIN MAP INCLUDES CASTLES. VILLAGES, ROADS, RIVERS, SWAMPS, LAKES, BAYS, AND MOUNTAINS. TWO TO FOUR PLAYERS CONTROL SIXTEEN ARMIES LED BY LORDS, GENERALS, OR CAPTAINS. EACH ARMY FEATURES HEAVY CALVARY, LIGHT CALVARY, FOOT SOLDIERS, AND ARCHERS.

A SUPERB GAME FOR ONLY \$24.95.

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY *HYCOMP*

P.O. BOX 15331 TULSA, OK 74158 (918)266-6452

ALL ORDERS 1.50 SHIPPING GAMES REQUIRE 32K, EXT. BASIC, AND DUE TO MEMORY REQUIREMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY ON CASSETTE

COLONIAL TRILOGY

THE INCREDIBLE SAGA OF THE STRUGGLES
BETWEEN TWO PACES AT THE EDGE OF OUR GALAXY

COLONIAL WARS: ONE PLAYER COMMANDS THE COLONIAL HOMEWORLDS AND ALL THEIR FORCES WHILE THE OTHER PLAYER LEADS THE INVADING ZYRON EMPIRE THE ULTIMATE IN TWO PLAYER STRATEGY GAMES WITH HYCOMP'S UNIQUE SPLIT SCREEN CONCEPT, GAME SAVE, AND 10 PAGE INSTRUCTION MANUAL(3-8hrs)

ZYRON THE SIEGE OVER ONE OF THE COLONIAL HOMEWORLDS AND THE ATTEMPT TO BREAK IT IS THE SETTING FOR THIS TWO PLAYER GAME FEATURES INCLUDE CUSTOM BUILT FIGHTERS AND FREIGHTERS, 300 LOCATION HI-RES PLAYING GRID, SEVEN PAGE MANUAL, TWO SCENARIOS. AND PLAYING AID (2-4hrs)

QUESTAR: ONE PLAYER EXPLORES OVER 30 PLANETS ON A DARING MISSION TO DESTROY A HIDDEN ZYRON BASE IN THIS EXCELLENT GRAPHICS ADVENTURE (60-90min)

ONLY \$19.95 EACH OR ALL THREE FOR \$49.95!



Hardware

One of the most difficult tasks facing you will be making an interface cable between your CoCo's RS-232 port and the remote terminal or modem. A few hints are in order, For RS-232 operation the serial 1/0 pinout is defined as follows:

CoCo	Description	RS-232(25 Pin)
Pin I	Carrier Detect	**
Pin 2	RS-232 IN	Pin 2
Pin 3	Signal Ground	Pin 7
Pin 4	RS-232 OUT	Pin 3

Jumpers may be required on the RS-232 connector. For a start, try shorting Pin 4 to 5 and Pins 6,8, and 20. If this fails, try to obtain assistance from a manual or from the manufacturer.

Summary

Remote operation of the CoCo is a reality for whatever reason you desire. Personally, I have always dreamed of connecting my ham radio to a modem under computer control and carrying on a QSO (contact) from my office at lunch. It's getting closer to reality, I still like to check into bulletin boards and see what's going on, hut you might say that OS-9 will make them obsolete, but who knows? By the way, assuming you have enough disk space to initialize users, OS-9 will only accept 65535. Any more than that and you're out of luck.

The listing:

		ъ.					
			00100	******	******	**********	***
			00110	ŧ	RE	HOTE	ŧ
			00120	€A REMO	TE TERMI	MAL DRIVER	ŧ
			00130	#FOR TH	C000		ŧ
			00140	#DAN DOI	WNARD F	RAINBOW 11/83	ŧ
			00150	******	*******	**********	****
3F00			00160		ORS	\$3F00	
			00165	*EQUATE	S FOR RO	DA AND RAM ADDI	RESSES
		016A	00170	IHOOK	EQU	\$016A	
		0167	00180	OHOOK	EQU	\$0167	
		FF22	00190	PIA	£QU	\$FF22	
		A000		POLCAT		\$A000	
		8E0C	00210	RSOUT	EQU	\$8E0C	
		9300		8AUD		\$E6	
		0009	00225	BAUDR	EBB	\$09	
		006F	00230	DEV	608	\$6F	
		0070	00240	FLAG	EQU	\$70	
			00245	*IMITIA	LIZE RAI	H HOOKS	
3F00	86	C9	00250	START	LDA	#BAUDR	
3F02	97	E6	00260		STA	(BAUD	
3F04	8E	0169	00270		LDX	1+0HOOK	
3F07	AF	8D 0035	00280		STX	1+ORET2, PCR	
3F08	8E	0168	00290		EBX	1+1H00K	
3F0E	AF	8D 0064	00300		STX	1+IRET2,PCR	
3F12	86	7E	00310		LDA	#\$7E	
3F14	87	016A	00320		STA	IHOOK	
3F17	87	0167	00330		STA	OHOOK	
3F1A	30	8D 0008	00340		LEAX	OUT, PCR	
3F1E	8F	0168	00350		STX	1+0H00K	
3F21	30	8D 0010	00360		LEAX	IN, PCR	
3F25	BF	0168	00370		STX	1+1H00K	
3F28	39		00380	RET	RTS		

		003B5	*DUTPUT	CHARA	CTER IF DEV*0	- 1	3F 5B	25	F2
		003B6	*INSERT	LINE	FEEDS TO REMOTE DI	EVICE			
		003B7	USE RO	M SUBR	DUTIME				
3F29 34	02	00390	TUO	PSHS	A	- 1	3F5A	BD	18
3F2B 0D	6F	00400		TST	(DEV		3F50	60	01
3F2D 26	0E	00410		BNE	ORET1		3F5E	34	04
3F2F B1	0.0	00420		CMPA	#\$0D		3F60	4F	
3F31 26	07	00430		DNE	REMOUT		3F61	BD	15
3F33 B6	0A	00440		LDA	#\$0A		3F63	F6	FF22
3F35 BD	BEOC	00450		JSR	RSOUT		3F66	56	
3F3B B6	OD	00460		LDA	#\$0D		3F67	24	02
3F3A BD	BEOC	00470	REMOUT	JSR	RSOUT	j	3F69	AA	40
3F3D 35	02	004B0	ORET1	PULS	A		3F4B	6B	60
3F3F 7E	3F 2B	00490	ORET2	JMP	RET		3F6D	24	F2
		00495	*INPUT	FRON K	EYBDARD DR RS-232		3F4F	32	61
		00496	#IF DEV	2 0			3F71	B4	7F
		00497	*USE RS	IN FOR	REMOTE IMPUT		3F73	35	95
3F42 OF	70	00500	IN	ELR	(FLAG		3F75	7E	3F2I
3F44 OD	δF	00510		TST	(DEV				
3F46 26	20	00520		BNE	IRET2		3F7B	BD	00
3F4B 32	62	00530		LEAS	2, S		3F7A	34	02
3F4A 34	15	00540		PSHS	B,CC,X		3F70	96	E6
3F4C AD	9F A000	00550	INI	JSR	[POLCAT]		3F7E	21	FΕ
3F50 27	02	00560		BEB	REMIN		3FB0	4A	
3F52 20	1F	00570		DRA	IRET1	- 1	3FB1	26	FB
		00575	*CHECK	FOR RE	MOTE INPUT		3FB3	35	B2
3F54 F6	FF 22	005B0	REMIM	LDB	\$FF22				3F00
3F57 56		00590		RORB			00000	701	AL ER

3F 5B	25	F2	00400		BCS	INI
			00605	#R9-232	INPUT	RDUTINE
			00606	*BYTE I	INTO A R	EBISTER
3F5A	BD	1E	00610	RSIN	BSR	HALF
3F5Ç	C6	01	00620		LDB	#1
3F5E	34	04	00630		PSNS	В
3F60	4F		00640		CLRA	
3F61	BD	15	00650	RSINI	BSR	FULL
3F63	F6	FF22	00660		LDB	PIA
3F66	56		00670		RORB	
3F67	24	02	006B0		BCC	RSIN2
3F69	AA	90	00490		ORA	0,5
3F6B	6B	60	00700	RSIN2	ASL	0,5
3F6D	24	F2	00710		BCC	RSINI
3F6F	32	61	00720		LEAS	I,S
3F71	B4	7F	00730		AMDA	#\$7F
3F73	35	95	00740	IRETI	PULS	B,CC,X,PC
3F75	7E	3F2B	00750	IRET2	JMP	RET
			00755	*BAUD F	RATE DEL	AYS
3F7B	BD	00	00760	FULL	BSR	HALF
3F7A	34	02	00770	HALF	PSHS	A
3F70	96	E6	007B0		LDA	(BAUD
3F7E	21	FE	00790	HALFI	DRN	HALFI
3FB0	4A		00B00		DECA	
3FB1	26	FB	00B10		DNE	HALFI
3FB3	35	B2	00B20		PULS	PC,A
		3F00	00B30		END	START
00000	101/	AL ERRORS				
-						



ALL OTHER SPACE GAME GRAPHICS
ARE NOW OBSOLETE!

WE HAVE DEVELOPED THE COLORTROLL

Always fully controlled colors egainst that black of epace!

STELLAR SEARCH

Tape \$27,95, Disk \$30,95

The largest and best graphics adventure ever. Graphics like color paintings! As Captain of the Enterprise you must establish contact with an unknown race while the enemy tries to stop you. A total of over 86K in 4 parts for 32K extended, giving a variety of game experience!

CRYSTAL REVENGE

Tape \$18,95, Disk \$20,95

An action arcade game where you defend your Homeworld from the Robot Ships. You can win only if you plan your defense. See reviews Rainbow - April, and CCN - Sept. 1983. 16K extended.

NEW! BASIC MANUAL NEW!

TOP DOWN BASIC

by Ken Skier

An excellent introduction to structured BASIC written specifically for the color computer. Carefully structured programs are a must for advanced BASIC programming. \$14.95

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE GRAPHICS for the TRS-80 Color Computer by DON & KURT INMAN 280 pages \$14.95+\$1 25 postage & handling

6809 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMING by LEVENTHAL...\$16.95

EDTASM+ Radio Shack ROM Pack Assembler \$40.95 with purchase of either book (regular price \$49.95) This is an excellent full feafured assembler, monitor and editor. We also are including a write up on procedures for using the book with this assembler.

Software Authors Wanted-Highest Royalties Paid

\$1.25 Per Order Postage & Handling

All Orders Receive 10% Voucher On Order PA Res Include 6% Tax

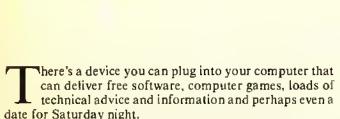
OWL-WARE

Mertztown, PA. 19539

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

Teach CoCo To Dial Up Some Fun

By Ric Manning



The device is called a modem and when it's matched with a terminal program and your Color Computer, it becomes your passport to a world of fun and information. But be careful. Data-tripping can be addictive and a computer can be like a teenager—once you teach it to use the telephone,

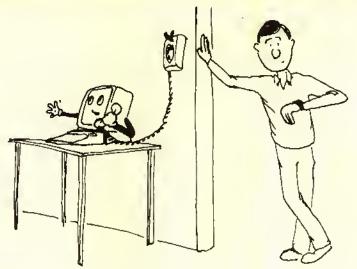
it's hard to get it off.

More than 1,000 other computers around the country are out there waiting for yours to dial up for a chat, A growing number of bulletin boards are run on Color Computers and dozens of others are loaded with information, merchandise and fun things to read about and do.

Here are just a few examples:

- The Mines of Moria bulletin board in Houston (713-871-8577) contains 17 tutorials that give you step-by-step instructions for solving some of the most popular adventure games.
- Callers who dial up Dickinson's Movie Guide near Kansas City (913-432-5544) can get a brief review of the movies playing in the Kansas City area along with a list of the stars and a synopsis of the plots.
- The Fantasy Plaza in Burbank, Calif., (213-244-1100) is a computer set up like a large department store. Callers can shop for hardware and software (including CoCo products), videogame cartridges, health and beauty aids and even kitchen products.
- The Big Top Games system in Milwaukee (414-259-9475) lets you play any of about 20 games while you're connected.
- The flagship of the Dial-Your-Match system in Burbank, Calif., (213-842-3322) is an electronic

(Ric Manning is the editor of Plumb, a newsletter that covers news and features about specialty bulletin boards and computer communications services. A five-issue subscription is \$20 from Plumb, Box 300, Harrods Creek, Ky., 40027.)



matchmaker on which computer nuts can meet and get to know each other.

Best of all, most of the computer bulletin board systems around the country contain a library of free programs that can be transmitted directly to your computer.

A good example is Dr. D's CoCo Corner run by Gary Dunsford in Pensacola, Fla. (904-456-7195). The system contains 15 programs including a disk utility, copy programs, several games such as Missile Command and Saucer and programs for creating graphic displays.

Plugging In

So how do you find a seat at this banquet table of computer goodies?

First you need a modem. That's shorthand for modulatordemodulator, a device that translates the digital signal put out by a computer into an analog signal that can be carried by telephone lines. For the Color Computer, any modem that plugs into an RS232 port will do.

Also, you'll need a program that tells your computer to act like a terminal—an extension of the computer you call.

Some of the more popular terminal programs for the Color Computer are Colorcom/E, which is available on disk or ROM pack for about \$50, and Nelson's Super Color Terminal, available on tape, disk or ROM pack for \$50 to \$70. Others include Color Term Plus, Autoterm, DFT II and Videotex.

And, of course, you'll need a telephone. The garden variety phone will do just fine, but one equipped with a Touch-Tone dialer will let you take advantage of long-distance discount services such as Sprint or MCl.

Stepping Out

Once your computer is all dressed up with the right hardware and software, you'll want to find someplace fun for it to visit. You aren't limited to calling only other Color Computers. It makes no difference if the computer you call is an Apple, an Orange, a TRS-80 or even a large mainframe computer; in most instances, you'll be able to speak the same

There are several ways of finding other computers to talk

* Check The Source and CompuServe. Both publish lists

of hundreds of bulletin board systems around the country. The lists, however, are not always up-to-date because systems come and go faster than network television shows. Notices of new boards are often posted in the Color Computer Special Interest Group section.

* Try a specialized newsletter such as PLUMB, which contains news and features about all sorts of computer communications systems plus a list of 100 bulletin boards coded to show their features and special interests.

Many CoCo boards contain a list of other boards that are run on a CoCo or contain software and technical infor-

mation of interest to CoCo owners.

* Check the letters section in the Rainbow. CoCo owners who start their own bulletin board system often send in letters announcing their boards and listing their phone numbers and hours of operation.

Your modem will know it has reached an available board when it hears a high-pitched tone. Put your computer into terminal mode and the two computers will shake hands and determine if they are speaking the same language.

Most boards will introduce themselves, then ask if you have a password. If you're a new caller, it will ask for your name, the city you're calling from and perhaps your phone number. Passwords are often required to use some of the features, such as the download section. If you plan to be a frequent caller, it's a good idea to ask for one.

Sysop Dru Simon makes callers pass an addition test if they want to enter her "adult" sections. She asks a series of questions designed to prove that callers are 21 years old. If you can't answer her questions, you don't get in. And software-seller Tom Mix says callers have to make five visits to his board before they are allowed to begin downloading software.

Once aboard, the system will show you a set of commands for the functions it supports. One command may adjust the screen width, another will move you from one section to another, and so on.

Here's a sample of some of the commands found on many Color Computer boards:

Application Lets you apply for a password Configure Sets screen display parameters E-Mail Lets you send messages to other board

users

Help Just what it says

Merchandise Catalog shopping section

Time Tells you how long you've been on the

View system Displays information about the board

Board numbers Displays a list of other boards

Download Lets you capture programs from the board

Goodbye Logs you off the system

Shows a list of the board's regular callers Logs Sysop page Calls the board operator for an online chat

Upload Lets you contribute a program

Want ads Just like the newpaper

Displays the command menu again

If you get confused, try the Help command or page the sysop who can break in, talk directly with you and help you find your way around.

Tech Talk

Many of the early systems were literally bulletin boards electronic versions of the push-pin-and-paper variety where

BUSINESSMEN! PROGRAMMERS!...

PCLEAR 80 is very serious about the Color Computer! We are concentrating on bringing you the finest business and utility software available anywhere. Programs like TELEURITER gave the CoCo respectability. Now, with ELITE CALC and PRO COLDR FILE, the Color Computer becomes a powerful small-business computer. PCLEAR 80 now offers all of these programs to the small business owner.

If you prefer to write your own programs, we also ort you. The WORKSAVER has features that will cut support you. hours from your programming and debugging time. The power of WORKSAVER is in it's full-screen editor and dynamic editing. We also carry RAINBOW WRITER, which gives a new dimension to your programs.

*** NEW! We are happy to add the excellent utilities from DOUBLE DENSITY SOFTWARE to our line.

Of course we still carry a number of fine games. And don't forget to ask for the POKEFILE or the P.D. GRABBAG if your order is over \$20.00 (both if your order is over \$30.00). See September's ad for details.

BUSINESS

\$49.95 TAPE \$59.95 DISK TELEWRITER-64 (Cognitec) This way be the BEST word processor for ANY home computer at ANY price! ELITE CALC (Elite Software)

\$44.95 D or T Professional Spreadsheet Program. "Provides all

features that are required to do really serious work. "—Rainbow PRO—COLOR—FILE (Derringer) \$79.95 DISK To complete your small business library. "a gigantic step for the serious CoCo users' -Rainbow.
BUSINESSMAN'S SPECIAL

Purchase any two of above programs and take 10% off your entire order.

**************************** UTILITIES

RAINBOW-WRITER *16K E.B.* (Rbow Conn.)

Screen Formatter/Character Generator

\$29.95 TAPE with many outstanding features.
WORKSAVER (Platinum Software) \$35.00 TAPE

The best of all the programmer's utilities. ***********************************

64K UPGRADES

\$ 69.95 \$ 89.95 \$189.95 "F" BOARD "E" BOARD "D" BOARD

We don't just stick the chips in-- we support you. Our prices include prime 200 NS chips, installation, two pages explaining what a 64K CoCo is all about, and ROM MOVE, a program that will give you 40K memory from BASIC. You can trust your Computer to PCLEAR 80.

ALL PROGRAMS 16K NON-EXT. UNLESS NOTED

SEND \$.50 IN STAMPS OR COIN FOR YOUR CATALOG TODAY TO:

PCLEAR 80 SOFTWARE 494 CLINE AVE. MANSFIELD, OH 44907 (419)756-4873

VISA, MASTERCARD WELCOME. WE DON'T HOLD PERSONAL CHECKS.

IF DOMESTIC DRIDER) \$50.00 THEN SHIPPING-FREE ELSE SHIP-PING=\$2.00: C.D.D.=\$2.00: IF OHID THEN SALES TAX = 6x.

ALL CANADIAN DRDERS ADD \$5.00; ALL OVERSEAS DRDERS \$18.00 SHIPPING.

123

notices of club meetings, equipment for sale and help

wanted ads were posted.

Ward Christiansen and Randy Suess, two Apple computer and ham radio hobbyists in Chicago, are credited with writing the first BBS software for microcomputers. The board was originally designed as an information clearing-house for members of the Chicago Area Computer Hobbyist Exchange Club and their CBBS board (312-545-8086) is still populated largely by want ads, meeting notices and requests for technical advice.

Lee F. Blitch said he wrote a BBS program for his Color Computer virtually out of self defense. "I had become a telephone junkie. I was always calling other boards." His board can be examined between 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.

(404-378-4410).

Blitch said he has sold about 15 copies of his BBS program. Interest in telecommunications is relatively new among Color Computer users, he said, "but I think you'll see more and more of it,"

Potential sysops, though, should be willing to put in some hard work and a good bit of money. "The amount of work needed to keep a board running is tremendous," said Marshall Goldberg, founder of The Boston Bullet, a TRS-80 board. "The software has to be maintained perfectly and your hardware is running 24 hours a day."

Blitch blamed the demands of the BBS for overheating

and his vintage 1980 CoCo.

"I would warn anyone interested in running their own board that if they don't have a lot of time on their hands, they better not get into it," said Greg Moore, who runs a Color Computer board in Arlington, Mass. (617-646-6809).

At least three BBS programs are available for the Color

[™]Auhoha Software

49 BROOKLAND AVE. AURORA, ONTARIO CANADA L4G 2H6

FAMILY GAMES

FOR 16K AND 32K COLOR COMPUTER

STOCKBROKER — Up to 6 players can play the stock market. For 16K or 32K ECB. The 32K is in High-Res Graphics.

CRIBBAGE — For 2 or 4 players. In High-Res Graphics! (for 32K),

BATTLE — Will you gel bombed before you can lind all the ships? An extremely entertaining game for the family.

COLORMIND — Up to 4 players challenge for hidden-colors.

REMREM— Challenge your Irlends. Who can remember the longest color sequence?

CONCEN — Challenge the computer or a friend to a good of game of concentration.

ALL GAMES only \$20.00 or ANY TWO for \$35.00

ALSO FROM AURORA Software:

MR. COPY — A quality copier written in M.L. that will make backup tape copies. MR. COPY is capable of making up to 99 copies in one loading! \$25.00

ROMDISK — II you have a modified 32K C.C. machine ROMDISK will allow you to load your R.S. Rom Packs from a disk! \$20.00

Computer. For details on purchasing them, call Blitch's board; the Silicon Rainbow board in Sunnyvale, Calif.. (408-783-6809) or Steve Odneal's board in Kansas City (816-358-6222).

Variety And Spice

Although most boards are stocked with technical advice, some offer their own, unique features. Some may contain stock market reports, movie reviews or online games. Dr. D's board in Pensacola, for example, has a collection of novelty peeks and pokes for the Color Computer and the Doctor's own computer industry rumors and inside dope.

Some systems are also devoted to particular specialties:

* Education-80 in Greenwich, Conn. (203-629-4375) keeps its eye on education conferences around the Northeast and new developments in the use of computers in education.

* The Joke Byte board in Atlantic City (609-927-5922) is

loaded with some really awful jokes.

- * The Apple-Med board in Iowa City (319-353-6528) contains postings about medical conferences and reviews of medical hardware and software.
- * The Magnetic Fantasies board in Los Angeles (213-388-5198) is devoted to discussions about science fiction films, literature and software.
- * Want to take a trip to the moon? Check out the Gas-Net board in Greenbelt, Md. (301-344-9156). It's a board that caters to people who want to keep up to date on space flight programs.

* The Notebook in West Palm Beach (305-686-4862) is a place for writers and editors to exchange messages about

freelance assignments.

What's Ahead

Several retailers of computer products have found that a BBS is good for business. Moore and Dru Simon said catalog sales of products listed on their boards help pay the board expenses.

And Mix, owner of Tom Mix Software in Grand Rapids, Mich., said his new board (616-364-8217) is a convenience for both his business and its customers. They can call when rates are lowest "and we don't have to answer the phone after five o'clock,"

Bob Rosen's business, Spectrum Projects of Woodhaven, N.Y., grew out of Connection-80, a board run on the Model 1 that was the first board to exclusively serve the Color Computer. Rosen has now added two other boards to his original (212-441-3755).

Rosen and Mix are both working toward the time when a large amount of software will be sold and delivered via modem. A couple of other firms are already running such systems. One is The Telephone Software Connection in Torrence, Calif. (213-516-9432) which has developed a system for high-speed transmissions to Apples.

Mix said he believes the day will come when vast amounts of software will be purchased that way. Mix said he's working on ways to prevent rip-offs from such a system.

Others are using bulletin boards for other commercial purposes, such as delivering customized stock reports or special newsletters to members. Howard Young is a former psychologist who explored using a bulletin board to post a newsletter about software for investors.

Young said he thinks the frontiers of electronic information exchange haven't yet been reached. "I think we're at the infant stages of something that will be so explosive that people will wonder why it took us so long to see it."



IF YOU HAVEN'T PLAYED GUARDIAN, THEN YOU HAVEN'T PLAYED THE BEST.

Check these features:

- The Landers aren't suddenly just "there", they implode out of particles!
- 2.) Not just "Beeps" but stunning sounds!
- 3.) Explosions just like the arcade with no skimping!
- 4.) Thrust flame behind your ship.

... and many more!

Order naw by check, M.O., C.O.D., or see your dealer... (If he daesn't have it yet, send him to us!)

\$27.95 — Tape / \$29.95 — Disk

Add \$1.50 per arder far pastage and handling. Califarnia residents add 6%.



QUASAR ANIMATIONS 1520 Pacific Beach Drive San Diego, CA 92109 (619) 274-2202



How To Be A Printer Artist In One Easy Lesson

By Michael J. Himowitz

deas for programs can turn up in strange places. In this case, it was the bottom of a cardboard box of 20-year-old junk that I was rescuing from a flooded basement.

There I stumbled upon two books entitled Typewriter

There I stumbled upon two books entitled Typewriner Mystery Games that I had bought while I was taking a typing course in junior high. They were very simple but, as I dimly remembered, a lot of fun. Each contained sets of instructions for 15 different typewriter pictures: type so many Xs, so many spaces, etc. The gimmick was that you didn't know what you were creating until you were almost through.

Immediately I thought of the computer and the advantages it would have in using this kind of instruction. First, when you're using a typewriter, you often don't know if you've made a mistake until it's too late—then you have to start over from scratch. And even when you have finished a drawing, there's no way to reproduce it, short of using a copier or retyping it. Creating your own drawings is even more difficult for the same reasons.

The computer, on the other hand, gives you the potential for retaining a drawing in memory and allowing you to edit it. Eventually I developed several techniques for doing this, the simplest of which is the program listed below. It is the first step toward developing a library of printer artistry.

Also printed here are three different Printer Mysteries. I won't say much about them, other than they're appropriate for the season. Look for more mysteries in future issues of the Rainbow. These, by the way, were created by Julius Nelson, author of many typing textbooks and the founding father of the craft known as "Artyping." They are reprinted with his encouragement and permission.

Here's how to use the program:

When you run *Printer Art* you will get a menu with six choices:

- 1. CREATE A DRAWING
- 2. SAVE TO TAPE OR DISK
- 3. ENTER FROM TAPE OR DISK
- 4. PRINT DRAWING IN MEMORY
- 5. EDIT DRAWING

(Michael Himowitz is a Washington correspondent for the Baltimore Evening Sun and proprietor of Federal Hill Software. He uses his computer extensively and has written several programs including "CoCo Accountant." He is interested in meeting people who use their computers in journalism.)

This is what the various options do:

1) CREATE A DRAWING—If you are using the program for the first time, begin with this option. The computer will ask if you want to print out each line you enter as you go along. This is a good way to check on your progress, particularly if you're creating your own drawings. But as you get more familiar with the program, you'll probably want to wait until the end and correct all your mistakes at once.

The computer will then ask you if you want to start a new drawing or continue entering an existing drawing. If you have a drawing in memory, starting a new one will erasc everything you have already entered. So, save one drawing to tape or disk before beginning another one.

If you are starting a new drawing, the computer will immediately prompt you for the first line. Select the mystery drawing you wish to enter and look for the first line. We'll use the first line of No. 1 as an example. The instructions are as follows:

44SP 2%

Follow the instructions, type in 44 spaces ("SP" stands for space) and 2 %s. Then hit the ENTER key. Do not put additional spaces at the end of a line. When you hit ENTER, the program will ask you if the line is correct. If it is correct, type "Y" and the computer will prompt you for the next line. If it is not correct, type "N" and the computer will ask you to enter the entire line again. Line 2 consists of 43 spaces and 4 %s, and so on. Other lines include punctuation marks such as colons and periods.

If you are doing your own printer drawings, do not enter lines of more than 80 characters unless you have a printer with a larger carriage and have instructed it to accept lines of more than 80 columns.

The program has two features which will speed up your work. If the line you are entering is identical to the previous line, just type the word SAME and hit the ENTER key when prompted for the line. If the line you are entering is identical to another line earlier in the drawing, just type in the number of the line you wish to duplicate. For example, if you are on line 24 and it is the same as line 12, just enter the number 12.

You may create a drawing up to 80 lines long. When you are finished with the drawing or want to return to the main menu at any time, just hit the ENTER key with no other input when prompted for a line.

FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER

			JN CONIFOTEN	
	All programs a	re in 16K mad	chine language unless noted.	
	MARK OATA PRODUCTS		DATA SOFT	
#	* SPACE RAIOERS New Inveder type game.	\$21.95	Top Notch Games	
	Super Hi-Res Graphics and Sound, You'll love it.	VZ 1.95		\$34.95
	·	\$21,95	* ZAXXON (32K) Maneuver your ship through a battlefield of state of the art missiles, anti-aircraft	V34.33
	* ASTRO BLAST Excellent space shooting	\$21,90	tanks and enemy planes. Survive all that and you'll	
	game, Super Hi Res Graphics and Sound.	\$19.95	meet the deadly ZAXXON Robot!	
	* COLOR HAYWIRE Classic arcade game,	\$19.50	·	\$31.95
	rated A+ by Color Computer magazines.		through outerspace avoiding man-o-wars, meteors,	43 1.50
	SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES		bomb launchers and expandos to meet the prince	
	* ANORDID ATTACK Excellent Berserk-type	\$21.95	of darkness, But watch out for his darkest side.	
	game. Comes with 16K and 32K, 32K version			
	will talk.		COMPUTERWARE	
	* MS. GOBBLER (32K) Outstanding Pac Man-	\$21.95	* OOOOLE BUG Just like Ladybug in the arcade.	\$21.95
	type game with 4 different mazes and 16 skill			
	levels.		THE CORNSOFT GROUP	
	* WHIRLYBIRD RUN Pilot a chopper over a	\$21.95	** FROGGER Just like the arcade.	\$19.95
	varying terrain while dropping bombs and firing		ELITE SOFTWARE	
	missiles to destroy enemy bases, ships and			\$24.95
	missiles.	440.05	* ZAKSUNO (32K) Fly your spaceship through enemy star bases. Avoid guided missiles, lasers	424.90
	* GALAX ATTAX Protect your base by	\$19.95	and firing turrets. Can you reach their leader?	
	shooting alien fighter in formation. Excellent			
	Graphics and Sound.	*10.05	SOFT SECTOR MARKETING	
T	* SPACE RACE Maneuver yourself in space	\$19.95	MASTER CONTROL II Comes with plastic	\$19.95
	but alien ships appear and must be destroyed.		keyboard overlay and complete easy to understand	
	Hi-Res Graphics and Sound.	\$19.95	manual.	
	 PLANET INVASION Excellent Defender type game, Highest-Res Graphics and Sound. 	\$ 19.55	COLOR GRAPHIC EDITOR This program	\$19.95
		\$19.95	permits the creation of graphic pictures on the	
	* DEFENSE Defend your spaceships from	\$ 13.30	screen that can be saved to disk for later use.	
	enemy laser beams.	\$19.95	Requires extended BASIC or DISK BASIC.	
	* SPACE WAR You must break through the enemy fighters and the defenses of Death Star.	\$ 15.55	* COLOR CATERPILLAR Excellent Graphics	\$19.95
	Super fast.		and Sound.	
*	* SPACE INVADERS Fast action Invader	\$17.95	COLOR BDNANZA 50 programs on 6	\$39.95
	game. Excellent Graphics and Sound,	\$17.95	cassettes stored in an attractive package. Some	
	* GHOST GOBBLER Highly rated Pac Man-	\$19.95	require extended BASIC.	
	type game. 16 skill levels and lots of action.	V 15.55	SUGAR SOFTWARE	
	KEYS OF THE WIZARD Super adventure	\$19.95		
	gamel Great sound! You never play the same	V 13.55	Extended BASIC Programs	404 OF
	twice.		TIMS Excellent personal database management	\$24.95
	TOM MIX SOFTWARE		system.	644 OF
	* OONKEY KING (32K) Just Outstanding!	\$21.95	GALACTIC-HANGMAN Top-rated Hangman	\$14.95
		\$21.95	game. Can you find a better one?	
	* KATERPILLAR Excellent Centipede type game, Highly rated by Color Computer	92 1.90	INTRODUCING!	
	game. Highly rated by Color Computer magazines!		** GRAND PRIX (32K) Race against the clock	\$21.95
	* TRAP FALL Just like Pitfall.	\$24.95	and challenge the Mario Andretti in your soul.	WZ 1.55
			From Computerware.	
	* WAR KINGS Battle to save your castle and	\$15.95	** LANCER (32K) Excellent Joust-type arcade	\$21.95
	king, Hi-Res Graphics with Outstanding Sound.	\$24.95	game. From Spectral Associates.	TE 1.00
	 PROTECTORS [32K] Excellent Graphics and Sound. 	724.50		
			* JUNIORS REVENGE (32K) From	\$2B.95
	MED SYSTEMS		Computerware	
	INVAOER'S REVENGE You are the last sur-	\$19.95		
	vived space invader. You must revenge!		UPGRAOE YOUR COLOR COMPUTER!	
	PHANTOM SLAYER Enter the deadly cata-	\$19.95	Complete solderless kits with easy-to-follow inst	
	combs and destroy the phantoms, 3-D Graphics.		4K-16K For All Boards \$15	
	INTELLECTRONICS		4K-32K For All Boards \$49.	
	* DUNKEY MUNKEY 32K Absolutely excel-	\$21.95	16K-32K For All Boards \$34	.95
	lent Donkey Kong-type game. You'll love it!		64K For E & F Boards Only \$54	
	STAR FIRE One of the best Defender type	\$19.95	*IF POSSIBLE, PLEASE SPECIFY BOARD REVISION WITH	H ORDER.
	game. Hi-Res Graphics and Sound.		Note: All ICa used in our kits are first quality	
	INTRACOLOR		200NS Prime Chips and carry one full year warran	ıtγ.
*	* COLORPEDE Just like the arcade.	\$25.95	*Requires Joystick **Joystick Optio	nal
	* ROBOTTACK Just like the arcade.	\$25.95	ORDER 2 ITEMS AND GET 10% OF	
		724.30	We pay postage on all orders in the Unite	
	THE PROGRAMMER'S GUILO		and Canada. Overseas please add \$3	
*	* PACOROIOS The most challenging Pac Man-	\$19.95	We accept check or money order.	
	type, Super Hi-Res Graphics and Sound.		U.S. funds only for foreign orders.	
	CUDOMATIC COETWARE		Cond to:	

\$19.95

CHROMATIC SOFTWARE

THE SPIDER Travel the channels destroying

the spiders before they get you. Super action. Excellent Graphics and Sound.

U.S. funds only for foreign orders. Send to:

SELECTED SOFTWARE
P.D. Box 3222B, Fridley, MN 55432
(MN Residents add 6% sales tax.)

22222 27227 222222222222 ************ **オスパスパパスパパタポステスパスぷ** ンズンスンシン *************** ********* 222233 83 22122222 2222 アンセンススススス 7777777 777777 スタススス 72

This American Eagle is an example of what a drawing will look like but this is not one of the three mysteries appearing in this article.

2) SAVE TO TAPE OR DISK—The computer will ask you whether you are using tape or disk (if you are using disk, you still might want to make a tape backup to protect against disk crashes). When you have answered, the computer will ask you for the name of the drawing. Enter a name of no more than seven letters. If you are using disk, do not put an extension on the name, as the program will automatically add the extension "/ ART" to your filename.



We carry Prickly Pear, Petrocci Freelance Associates, and Sugar Software. Authors! Check with us about royalties.

The program will prompt you to prepare the tape or disk (insert a tape and depress the RECORD and PLAY buttons if you are using a recorder). Then hit ENTER to save the data. When the drawing has been saved, you will be returned to the main menu.

3) ENTER FROM TAPE OR DISK—This is similar to the SAVE function, the only difference being that you should depress only the PLAY button of the recorder. If you are using disk, do not put an extension on the filename. The program will do this for you.

4) PRINT DRAWING IN MEMORY—This is the payoff. The program will ask how many copies you want. Enter the number, then position the paper so the printer head is at the very top and hit the ENTER key, After a brief delay, while the program figures out the centering parameters, you will be told to hit ENTER again. The program will then print out the picture, centered horizontally and vertically.

5) EOIT DRAWING—When you have finished and printed a drawing, you may notice errors or omissions. This function will allow you to correct, delete or add lines to the drawing.

To change a line, use option 1. When prompted, enter the number of the line you wish to change. The computer will print that line on the screen and prompt you for a new one. To delete the line, just type in DEL and hit the ENTER key. To change it, type the whole line again (correctly this time) and hit the ENTER key. At this point, the computer will ask if you want to change another line. If you do, type "Y" and the computer will repeat the process. If not, type "N" and you will return to the main menu.

To insert a line, use option 2. The computer will ask you where you want the line inserted. Enter the number of the line immediately preceding the line you wish to insert. For example, if you want to insert a line after line 23, ENTER the number 23. Then type in the new line and hit the ENTER key. Here the program will ask you if the new line you've entered is correct. If it is not, the computer will go back to the start of the process, which means you must again type in the number of the line after which you want the new line inserted.

Odds 'n Ends

The program will work with any printer. If you have a printer with different fonts, you might want to experiment by typing in directly the command for the font you want before loading the program. It will not, however, work with expanded 10 cpi fonts. Also, use of the condensed font available with Epson, Gemini and Okidata printers will result in a somewhat distorted picture because the type itself is more elongated than the standard size.



I have also encountered a problem of some columns not lining up because my printer is set to receive at 2400 Baud (standard is 600 Baud). If you are running this fast and have trouble, you might want to poke in a longer line printer delay (POKE 151, 128: POKE 152,0) to straighten things out.

If you look carefully at the program, you may notice that it converts leading spaces into "<" marks and colons into "=" signs. This is because 1/O routines have trouble with these characters. The program converts them back to the proper characters before printing.

For those with a further interest in the subject, a complete four-program cassette and tutorial with 12 ready-to-run pictures and instructions for 49 more are available for \$19.95 from Federal Hill Software, 825 William St., Balti-

more, Md., 21230.

10.....0081 248....0388 600....05E5 950....0877 1355...0B38 END...0D72

The listing:

' PRINTER ARTIST

2 ' (C) 1983 BY MICHAEL J. HIMOW ITZ FOR PERSONAL USE DF RAINBOW READERS ONLY 5 PCLEAR1 10 CLEAR 5000 20 DIM L\$ (80) 25 A=1:NN=-2 3Ø CLS:PRINT PRINTER A RTIST":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"1. CREA TE A DRAWING":PRINT"2. SAVE TO T APE OR DISK": PRINT"3. ENTER FROM TAPE OR DISK":PRINT"4. PRINT DR AWING IN MEMDRY": PRINT"5. EDIT D RAWING" 35 IF NF\$="" THEN 40 ELSE PRINT@ 480-32, "current file: "+NF\$ 40 CH\$=INKEY\$:IF CH\$="" THEN 40 50 ON VAL(CH\$) GDTD 200, 400, 60 Ø, 8ØØ, 1ØØØ 60 GDTD 40 200 CLS:PRINT" CREATE A DRAWIN G":GDSUB 15300 203 PRINT:PRINT"1. START A NEW D RAWING": PRINT"2. CONTINUE CURREN T DRAWING" 204 HG\$=INKEY\$:IF HG\$="" THEN 20

The Original FLEX™ for Color Computers

* Upgrade to 64K

* RS to FLEX, FLEX to RS file transfer ability

Create your own character set

 Automatic recognition of single or double density and single or doubled sided

* All features available for either single or multiple drive systems

* Settable Disk Drive Seek Rates

* Faster High Resolution Video Display with 5 different formats

Save RS Basic from RAM to Disk

' Move RS Basic to RAM

Load and save function on FLEX disk

24 Support Commands 12 with Source Text

* External Terminal Program

Languages Available

Pescal, Fortran, RS Basic, RS Assembler, TSC Basic, TSC Assembler, Relocating Assembler, Macro Assembler, Mumps

If you are lired of playing games on your TRS-80C. Color Computer or find that you are handicapped by the limitations of the RS BASIC in trying to write a Program that will allow you to actually USE the Color Computer as a COMPUTER. YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEXS. Operating System If you want to have REAL PROGRAMMING POWER using an Extremely Powerful Business BASIC. PASCALs. C Compilers, a full-blown Macio Assembler with a bibrary capability so you are not confinuously: reinventing lip wheet. YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEXS. Operating System. If you would like to see if YOU REALLY COULD USE A COMPUTER IN YOUR BUSINESS or begin to make your Computer start PAYING ITS OWN WAY by doing some Computer Work to the millions of small businesses around you, such as Wordprocessing, Payroll, Accounting, thyentory, etc., Then YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEXS. Operating System. How?? DATA-COMP has the way.

DATA-COMP's FLEX9. Conversion for the TRS-80C. Color Computer was designed for the SERIOUS COMPUTER USER; with leatures like greatly increased Display Screens. WITH Lower Case Letters, so you can put a FULL Menu on ONE Screen, or see SEVERAL Paragraphs at the same time; with leatures like providing a FULL Keyboard so you have FULL Conflicted lyour Computer AND its Programs NATURALLY, without needing a charito see what Key Combination will give you what function, with USER ORIENTED functions to make using the Operating System national like having the Computer AUTOMATICALLY determine what type of Oisk is being used in what type of Oisk in the Derating System had every thing for it, or like having the Computer work with the Printer you have been using all along without you having the climber work with the Printer you have been using all along without you having to tell the new Operating System what is there etc.

*FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants

P.D. Box 794 HIXSON: TN 37343

1-615-842-4601

DATA-COMP has everything you need to make you! TRS-80C Color Computer WORK to! YOU; from Parts and Pisces to Full, Ready To Use SYSTEMS, DATA-COMP deelgns, Bells, tervices, and SUPPORTS Computer SYSTEMS, not tue! Software. CALL DATA-COMP TODAY Id make you! Computer WORK FOR YOU!

System Regulremente

FLEX9 Special General Version x Editor & Assembler [which admails sell for \$50.00 ea.]

5150.00
F-MATE(RS) FLEX9 Conversion Roul, for the RS Drsk Controller
when purchased with Special General FLEX9 Sys.
549.95
Set of Eight 64K RAM Chios w Mod Instructions

Color Computer with 64K RAM and EXT. BASIC

\$399.95

SPECIAL SYSTEM PACKAGES

64K Redio Shack COLOR COMPUTER, Redio Shack COLOR DISK CONTROLLER, a Disk Drive System. Special General Variation of FLEX9. F-MATE(RS). " and a Box of 10 Double Density Diskettes: a COMPLETE, ready to run SYSTEM on your Color TV Set. \$1079.95

DISK ORIVE PACKAGES, etc.

2Ø5 IF VAL(HG\$)=1 THEN A=1 220 FDR X=A TD 90 230 PRINT"LINE ND. "X:LINE INPUT L\$ (X) 233 IF L\$(X)="SAME" THEN L\$(X)=L \$ (X-1) 234 V=VAL(L\$(X)): IF V>Ø THEN L\$(X)=L\$(V)235 IF PL=1 AND L\$(X)<>"" THEN P RINT#-2, L*(X)240 IF L\$(X)="" THEN 350 243 GDSUB 245:GDTD 26Ø 245 IF MID\$(L\$(X),1,1)=" " THEN MID\$(L\$(X),1,1)="<" 247 FDR B=1 TO LEN(L\$(X)): IF MID \$ (L\$ (X), B, 1) = ": " THEN MID\$ (L\$ (X) ,B,1)="=" 248 NEXT B 249 RETURN 260 PRINT"IS THIS CDRRECT? (Y/N) 27Ø CR\$=INKEY\$:IF CR\$="" THEN 27 280 IF CR\$<>"Y" THEN PRINT"CORRE CTED":GDTD 230 290 NEXT X 300 GOTO 30

SAVE DRAWING":PR 4ØØ CLS:PRINT" INT:PRINT"TAPE (T) DR DISK (D)?" 4Ø1 GDSUB 4Ø5 402 INPUT "NAME DF DRAWING"; NF\$: NF\$=LEFT\$(NF\$,7) 403 GDTD 430 405 MD\$=INKEY\$:IF MD\$="" THEN 40 410 IF MD\$="T" THEN MD=-1 ELSE I F MD\$="D" THEN MD=1 ELSE GDTD 40 42Ø IF MD=1 THEN ZR\$="DISK" ELSE IF MD=-1 THEN ZR\$="TAPE" 425 RETURN 43Ø PRINT"PREPARE "+ZR\$: INPUT "A ND PRESS enter"; PE 44Ø PRINT"SAVING "+NF\$+" TO "ZR\$ 45Ø IF MD=1 THEN IF RIGHT\$(NF\$,3)<>"DAT" THEN NF\$=NF\$+"/ART" 460 DPEN "D", #MD, NF\$ 470 PRINT#MD, X:FDR K=1 TO X:PRIN T#MD, L\$(K):NEXT K:CLDSE#MD:GDTD 600 CLS:PRINT"ENTER FROM TAPE DR DISK" 605 PRINT"TAPE (T) DR DISK (D)?" 61Ø GDSUB 4Ø5: INPUT "NAME DF DRAW ING"; NF\$: NF\$=LEFT\$(NF\$,7): IF MD= 1 THEN NF\$=NF\$+"/ART"

350 X=X-1:A=X+1:GDTD 30

COLOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE

EXCLUSIVE NEW! EASY-TO-DO

SOMEONE SPECIAL



COUNTED CROSS-STITCH CRAFT KIT FOR YOUR

NEEDLECRAFT ENTHUSIAST

Kits include all directions and materials. Worked on 14C 100% Cotton Aida cloth, with cotton floss. 9" x 12"

51495 Each (Frame not Inluded)

TITLES AVAILABLE:

- A. "Genuine Coco Widow"
- B. "Computer Widow"
- C. "A Loaf of Bread, A Jug of Wine, and My Computer"
- D. "Computer Genius I/O's Here"

HOLIDAY SPECIAL ORDER 2 CRAFT KITS AND RECEIVE A FREE 16K ML "SOOPER PAC" a \$21.95 VALUE*

MAIL TD: BEAR BONES SOFTWARE, INC. G-3117 CORUNNA RD., SUITE 108 FLINT, MICHIGAN 48504

Enclose Check or Money Order Dealer Inquiries Welcome

ORDER FORM

QTY. PRICE \$14.95 Ea. COCO WIDOW COMPUTER WIDOW _ _ A LOAF OF BREAD _ COMPUTER GENIUS _

. TOTAL

Sooger Pac - FREE (1 FREE for Each 2 Klis Ordered)

> TOTAL: \$ _ Mich. Res. Add 4% Tex. TOTAL ORDER: \$ _

SHIPPING FREE SHIP TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

ZIP

615 PRINT"PREPARE "+ZR\$: INPUT "A
NO PRESS enter";PE
620 PRINT"LOADING "+NF\$+" FROM "
ZR\$"
630 OPEN "I", #MO, NF\$: INPUT#MD, X
:FOR K=1 TO X:LINE INPUT#MO,L\$(K
):NEXT K:CLOSE#MO:GOTO 30
BØØ CLS:PRINT"PRINT "+NF\$:PRINT:
· ·
INPUT "HOW MANY COPIES"; BB
B10 PRINT"POSITION TOP OF PAPER"
:PRINT"AT PRINTER HEAD": INPUT "A
NO PRESS enter";PE
B15 GOSUB 2000
B2Ø FOR F=1 TO BB; CLS: PRINT NF\$+
" COPY NO. "F
B3Ø KK=66-X:AA=INT(KK/2)
840 FOR R=1 TO AA:PRINT#NN:NEXT
R
B5Ø FOR K=1 TO X
B60 IF MIO\$(L\$(K),1,1)="<" THEN
MIO\$(L\$(K),1,1)=" "
B7Ø FOR B=1 TO LEN(L\$(K)): IF MID
\$(L\$(K),B,1)="=" THEN MID\$(L\$(K)
, B, 1)=":"
BBØ NEXT B
930 PRINT#-2, TAB (MR) L\$ (K)
075 FOR H.4 TO 74-NEVT H
935 FOR W=1 TO 30:NEXT W
94Ø NEXT K
945 FOR F=1 TO AA:PRINT#NN:NEXT
950 PRINT#NN
96Ø GOTO 3Ø
1000 CLS:PRINT" EDIT A LINE":PR
INT:PRINT"1. CHANGE A LINE":PRIN
T"2. INSERT A LINE"
1030 Q\$=INKEY\$: IF Q\$="" THEN 103
Ø
1040 ON VAL(O\$) GOTO 1100,1300
1050 GOTO 1000
1100 CLS:PRINT"CHANGE A LINE":PR
INT: INPUT "WHICH LINE?"; WN
1120 PRINT"CURRENT LINE":PRINTL\$
(WN)
1130 PRINT"ENTER CORRECTED LINE"
:LINE INPUT J\$
1140 IF J\$="OEL" THEN 1150 ELSE
1200
1150 FOR K=WN TO X-1:L\$(K)=L\$(K+
1):NEXT K:X=X-1:A=X+1:GOTO 1280
1200 L\$(WN)=J\$:GOSUB 1400
12BØ PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?"
12BØ PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?"
12BØ PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 12B3 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1
12BØ PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 12B3 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 2B3
1280 PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 1283 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 283 1285 IF AC\$="Y" THEN 1100 ELSE 3
1280 PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 1283 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 283 1285 IF AC\$="Y" THEN 1100 ELSE 3
1280 PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 1283 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 283 1285 IF AC\$="Y" THEN 1100 ELSE 3
1280 PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 1283 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 283 1285 IF AC\$="Y" THEN 1100 ELSE 3 0 1300 CLS:PRINT"INSERT A LINE":PR
1280 PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 1283 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 283 1285 IF AC\$="Y" THEN 1100 ELSE 3 0 1300 CLS:PRINT"INSERT A LINE":PR INT:PRINT"LINE AFTER WHICH":INPU
1280 PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 1283 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 283 1285 IF AC\$="Y" THEN 1100 ELSE 3 0 1300 CLS:PRINT"INSERT A LINE":PR INT:PRINT"LINE AFTER WHICH":INPU T "NEW LINE WILL BE INSERTEO";WN
1280 PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 1283 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 283 1285 IF AC\$="Y" THEN 1100 ELSE 3 0 1300 CLS:PRINT"INSERT A LINE":PR INT:PRINT"LINE AFTER WHICH":INPU T "NEW LINE WILL BE INSERTEO";WN 1310 PRINT"ENTER NEW LINE":LINE
1280 PRINT"ANOTHER CHANGE?" 1283 AC\$=INKEY\$:IF AC\$="" THEN 1 283 1285 IF AC\$="Y" THEN 1100 ELSE 3 0 1300 CLS:PRINT"INSERT A LINE":PR INT:PRINT"LINE AFTER WHICH":INPU T "NEW LINE WILL BE INSERTEO";WN

"י"
1320 RC\$=INKEY\$: IF RC\$="" THEN 1
320
1325 IF RC\$<>"Y" THEN 1300
133Ø IL=WN+1
1340 FOR K=X+1 TO IL+1 STEP-1:L
\$(K)=L\$(K-1):NEXT K:L\$(IL)=J\$
135Ø GOSUB 15ØØ
1355 X=X+1:A=X+1
1360 GOTO 30
1400 IF MIO\$(L\$(WN),1,1)=" " THE
N MID\$(L\$(WN),1,1)="<"
1410 FOR B= 1 TO LEN(L\$(WN))
1420 IF MIO\$(L\$(WN),B,1)=":" THE
N MIO\$(L\$(WN),B,1)="="
143Ø NEXT B
144Ø RETURN
1500 IF MID\$(L\$(IL),1,1)=" " THE
N MIO\$(L\$(IL),1,1)="<"
1510 FOR B=1 TO LEN(L\$(IL)): IF M
IO\$(L\$(IL),B,1)=":" THEN MIO\$(L\$
(IL),B,1)="="
1520 NEXT B
1530 RETURN
2000 MJ=0
2010 FOR K=2 TO X
2020 IF LEN(L\$(K))=>LEN(L\$(K-1))
THEN MJ=LEN(L\$(K)):MR=INT((BØ-M
J)/2)

CY-BURNET-ICS

Specializing In Educational Software For TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER

CLOCK ARITHMETIC—for kindergarten through third grade; auto load; menu selects hour, half hour, quarter after, quarter till, randomiz-Ing by tifteen minutes, 5 minutes, or by the minute; computer shows time by clock face and student gives digital time; H key and spacebar mine by clock face and student gives digital fille, in key and spaceausi provide hour and minule help; O key returns to menu; graphic and musical rewards provided.

SIDE 1—DRILL

SIDE 2—CLASSROOM TUTOR
MINIMUM REOUIREMENTS 32K EXTENDED BASIC\$24.95

MULTIPLICATION DRILL—for second grade through high school; auto load end menu driven (1 \times 1 lhru 2 \times 9, 1 \times 1 lhru 5 \times 9, 1 \times 1 lhru 9 × 9, 0 × 0 lhru 12 × 12, end 0 × 0 thru 15 × 15); limed, scored, with two chances for correct answer; grephic and musical rewards provided.
MINIMUM REOUIREMENTS 16K EXTENDED BASIC \$24.95

BEAT THE COMPUTER-for third grede thru adult; eulo load; timed drill on the multiplication tables 0×0 to 12×12 . Program is divided into 4 sequential parts; 1) factors 1×1 thru 6×6 ; 2) 0×0 thru 12×12 ; 3) 6×6 thru 9×9 ; and 4) 10×10 thru 12×12 . Musical reward upon beating computer, An exciting way to learn, Revised May 83. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS 16K EXTENDED BASIC \$19.95

**SPECIAL OFFER THROUGH DEC. 31, 1983 "BOTH MULTIPLICATION DRILL

AND BEAT THE COMPUTER FOR \$19,95 ALSO AVAILABLE CASSETTE Number Readiness Orill 19.95
Number and Color Word Orill 19.95
 Graphic Alphabel/Audio
 24 95

 Numbers Before, Belween and After
 24,95

 24 95
 24,95
 Addition Drill24.95

ALL programs developed by educators and field lested. Add \$1.00 per casselle for shipping end handling. Tennessee residents add 6% sales lex. Send self addressed stamped envelope for free brochure. Mail Check or Money Order Io:

CY-BURNET-ICS

5705 Chesswood Drive, Knoxville, TN 37912 Phone 615-688-4865

131

```
2030 NEXT K
2040 IF MJ=>80 THEN MR=0
2050 RETURN
2060 FOR K=1 TO X
2070 PRINT#-2, USING "###";K;:PR
INT#-2, "
                "+L$ (K)
2080 NEXT K:GOTO 25
15300 PRINT:PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO
 PRINT": PRINT"LINES WHEN ENTERED
? (Y/N)"
15310 PL$=INKEY$: IF PL$=""
                                    THEN
15310
15320 IF PL#="Y" THEN PL=1 ELSE
PL=Ø
1533Ø RETURN
Printer Mystery 1
                  Halloween Printer Surprise
LINE NO.
                     The following are instruc-
1 - 44 \text{sp } 2\%
                   tions, not BASIC listings. For
2 - 43sp 4%
                   instance, line one instructs
3 — 43sp 5%
                   you to hit the [SPACEBAR]
4 - 44sp 6%
                   44 times and the percent key
5 — 45sp 5%
                   two times.
6 - 45sp 6%
7 - 46sp 6%
8 — 46sp 7% 7sp 2%
9 - 45sp 9% 5sp 3%
10 - 45sp 16%
11 - 45sp 16%
12 - 45sp 14%
13 - 42sp 17%
14 - 40sp 20%
15 - 40sp 21%
16 - 43sp 16%
17 - 34sp 26%
18 — 31sp 28%
19 - 28sp 28%
20 - 26sp 30%
21 - 24sp 32%
22 — 22sp 34%
23 - 20sp 36%
24 - 18sp 39%
25 - 16sp 43%
26 - 15sp 46%
27 — 14sp 54%
28 — 10sp 65% 3sp 2%
29 - 5sp 74%
30 - 79\%
31 — 1sp 77%
32 — 2sp 23% 3sp 45%
33 — 8sp 14% 6sp 44%
34 - 28sp 36% 3sp 4%
35 - 28sp 37%
36 - 28sp 36%
37 — 29sp 34%
38 — 30sp 32%
39 — 30sp 32%
40 - 32sp 30%
4I - 37sp 24%
42 - 29sp 2% 2sp 27%
43 - 25sp 34%
44 — 14sp 5% 1sp 12% 2sp 24%
```

```
53 — 6sp 3% 3sp 22%
54 - 6sp 2% 4sp 16%
55 - 14sp 8%
Printer Mystery 2
LINE 1: 24SP 3X 5SP 5X
LINE 2: 23SP 1X ISP 1X 1SP 1X 4SP 1X 2SP 5X
LINE 3: 22SP 1X 2SP 1X 2SP 1X 3SP 1X
LINE 4: 21SP 1X 3SP 1X 3SP 1X 2SP 1X
LINE 5: 20SP 1X 4SP 1X 4SP 1X 1SP 1X
LINE 6: 19SP 1X 3SP 5X 2SP 5X
LINE 7: 13SP 1X 4SP 1X 4SP 5X 2SP 5X
LINE 8: 13SP 1X 3SP 1X 5SP 5X 2SP 5X
LINE 9: 13SP 1X 2SP 1X 6SP 5X 2SP 5X
LINE 10: 11SP 5X 7SP 5X 2SP 7X
LINE 11: 10SP 6X 9SP 1X 6SP 1X 3SP 2X
LINE 12: IX 8SP 7X 7SP 5X 2SP 5X 2SP 2X
LINE 13: 1SP 2X 5SP 8X 7SP 5X 2SP 5X 3SP 2X
LINE 14: 2SP 2X 3SP 9X 7SP 5X 2SP 5X 3SP 5X
LINE 15: 3SP 4X 16SP 5X 2SP 5X 3SP 6X
LINE 16: 3SP 13X 7SP 5X 2SP 5X 3SP 7X
LINE 17: 4SP 16X 5SP 1X 6SP 1X 5SP 8X
LINE 18: 5SP 28X 2SP 8X
LINE 19:
         7SP 34X
LINE 20: 10SP 29X
LINE 2I: 11SP 26X
LINE 22: 11SP 24X
Printer Mystery 3
LINE 1: 10SP 3U 2SP 3U 3SP 2U 1SP 3U 1SP 3U
         1SP 2U 3SP 3U 2SP 3U
LINE 2: 8SP 13U 2: 9U 2: 13U
LINE 3: 8SP 14U 2: 7U 2: 14U
LINE 4: 8SP I5U 2: 5U 2: 15U
LINE 5: 8SP 16U 2: 3U 2: 16U
LINE 6: 8SP 16U 1: 5$ 1: 16U
LINE 7: 7SP 12U 4SP 9$ 4SP 12U
LINE 8: 3SP 13U 5SP 13$ 5SP 13U
LINE 9: 3SP 12U 2SP 21$ 2SP 12U
LINE 10: 3SP 5U 9SP 21$ 9SP 5U
LINE 11: 3SP 4U 9SP 23$ 9SP 4U
LINE 12: 3SP 4U 9SP 23$ 9SP 4U
LINE 13: 3SP 4U 9SP 23$ 9SP 4U
LINE 14: 3SP 4U 8SP 12S 11 12S 8SP 4U
LINE 15: 3SP 4U 8SP 12$ 11 12$ 8SP 4U
LINE 16: 3SP 4U 7SP 13$ 11 13$ 7SP 4U
LINE 17: 3SP 4U 5SP 15$ 11 15$ 5SP 4U
LINE 18: 1SP 7U 2SP 18$ 11 16$ 2SP 7U
LINE 19: 1SP 7U 1SP 20$ 11 16$ ISP 7U
LINE 20: ISP 7U ISP 21$ 11 15$ 1SP 7U
LINE 21: 1SP 3U ISP 3U 17SP 5$ 17SP 3U 1SP 3U
LINE 22: 1SP 3U 1SP 3U 18SP 3S 18SP 3U 1SP 3U
LINE 23: 1SP 3U 1SP 5U 35SP 5U 1SP 3U
LINE 24: 1SP 53U
LINE 25: 55U
LINE 26: 55U
```

45 — 8sp 23% 2sp 24% 9sp 3%

46 - 28% 3sp 26% 3sp 10%

47 - 25% 4sp 40%

48 - 1sp 21% 4sp 40%

49 - 3sp 15% 4sp 39%

50 - 3sp 14% 4sp 24%

51 — 4sp 9% 4sp 23%

52 - 6sp 5% 3sp 23%

THIS PAGE FOR A SUPER SPECIAL

JUST GOT BETTER

FHL FLEX ONLY \$6995

FHL CC-FLEX has become the standard FLEX for the CoCo. Now you can buy CC-FLEX for only \$69.95 for a savings of \$30. CC-FLEX includes more extras, more utilities, and more functions than any other.

INCLUDES:

- BEST PRICE IN THE WORLO!
- At \$69.95, CC-FLEX, with ell thesa lectures, is the best pince enywheret
 OFFICIALLY LICENSED TO FNL FROM TSC
- CC-FLEX is an official licensed FLEX from TSC. Be wary of unificensed implementations NEW SMOOTH SCROLLING
- New with version 5.0.4 is SMOOTH screlling. This is a learning net found on any
- NEW VARIABLE RATE SCROLLING

Verleble rate screlling lets you control the speed that the screen scrells, from smooth to vary lest acroll. Alse this version of CC-FLEX is 50% lester in scielling than

. NEW 'TEO' TINY EDITOR

Included with CC-FLEX et \$69.95 is 'TEO', which stends for Trny Editor. TEO is Irne for small editing jebs and is the easiest editor to use of any evailable. You can learn how to

use it in less then live minutes!
• NEW 'ISM' INTERACTIVE ASSEMBLER

ISM is the program for those referested in assambly language but not convenced that they need to buy one. ISM is the perfect teaching tool to use to learn essembly lenguage programming. You will need to use it in conjunction with a book on the subject (not provided). However, ISM includes a complete menual on its operation.

* NEW EXTERNAL TERMINAL PROGRAM

If you went te run CC-FLEX connected to a terminel so that you can get the benefit et e real keybesid and full 24 x 80 display. Then EXT will do it for you. EXT allows a standard terminal and printer to be connected to the CeCo. 'NEW' EXT new supports real haidwaie handahaking

* EASY START UP

Just type RUN"FLEX" er DOS if you have till Disk ROM. Quere trom the June 1983 issue Hot CoCo. Ha. FLEX by David Westar, pg. 143, "It is the easiest to use. After you receive it, just put it in your drive and type RUN"FLEX"."

* ONLINE "NELP" CAPABILITY

Just lika the big meinfremas, CC-FLEX has a help function. Just type 'HELP' and CC-FLEX will enswer your quastions end help you run FLEX without having to keep peging through the manual

* RECONFIGURABLE TO YOUR NEEDS

CC-FLEX'S powerful SETUP fecility lets you change CC-FLEX to suit your needs and hardwell CC-FLEX is the only FLEX that gives you such complete central

* SUPPORTS ALL DRIVE TYPES AND SIZES, EVEN 3"

CC-FLEX supports every type of drive currently everlable for the CoCe. These include 35. 40 and 80 track single end double sided. Even the new 3 inch from AMDEX. We supply support softwere on the 3 inch drive

. SIX DIFFERENT NI- RES SCREENS

51 x 24 end 16 x 32 with true lower case, 64 x 24 and 64 x 32 all upper case. You can switch balwaen these screens et will. The different scroll types era availeble for aech

. SUPPORTED BY THE LARGEST 6809 SOFTWARE FIRM IN THE WORLD! FHL is the largest seltware house in the world for 6809 based computers! We have ever 100 sollwere peckeges fer FLEX and OS-9. We support CC-FLEX like no other

OPTIONS AVAILABLE AT EXTRA COST:

- OBASIC Redie Sheck Disk Basic edepted to work with FLEX. This is standerd RS Disk Basic working with FLEX. This enly works with FHL FLEX et this time. DBASIC has evarything that RS Disk Basic has except for Oracl access tiles and
- those functions that ge with Direct access files. ED/ASM - Full leature Editor end Assambler

SPECIAL now only \$69.951 ED/ASM is the best Editor end essemblar fer the Color Computer. The adrior is both screen and line criented while the essembler is a full conditienel mecro essemblar

REVIEWS:

Quota from the June 1983 resuc el HOT COCO, Re. FLEX by Cayld Wesler, pg. 143 Frank Hogg Color FLEX has been on the market the longest end hes the mest selfware support. It is also the eesiest to use. After you receive it, just put it in your drive and type RUN"FLEX"

Quote from the March 1983 80 MICRO review by Scott Norman, pg. 101 "I think CC-FLEX ellers the most painless wey et trying one's hend at an advanced eperaring system ler the Color Computer. It offers quire a lew "big machine" leatures, and epens the deor fer ellet et applications soltware

Frenk Hegg Leb brought FLEX to the CoCo over a year and a hell age. It has gone thut 5 updates since its arrainel release in February 1982/ FHL not only has FLEX, wa support our FLEX with mere selfware than anyone else in the world! We have ever 100 software packages competible with FHL CC-FLEX to fulfill all your needs. These lenga from lenguages, utilities and selfwere development tools to data base management, ward precassing end business applications. We guarantee these programs will work with our FHL CC-FLEX and prebably with any Ircensed version of FLEXI

And, there is no better way to purchase FLEX for less!

order FHL CC-FLEX leday and take advantage of our SUMMER SPECIAL of \$69.95 to bring out the true power of your CoCo!!

We will eccept Piepeid, CQD, VISA, M/C and Diners. Please include \$3.50 lot shipping end hendling



JUST GOT BETTER

ED/ASM .\$6995

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES ED

ED is both line and screen oriented. This means that you can adil by line number or by using screen type editing whate you move the cursor to where you wish to edit and then make your changes. The line editing mode is very handy for programming as most assemblers and compilers refer to line numbers when an error occurs, thus making it easy. to correct if the aditor like ED can go to a line number to adit. Once there, ED can switch to screen ediling le make the correctiona

ED also head cut and paste type of editing, where you can split a line and move the other hall. You can also delete and rename liles on disk from ED, adil more than one life without leaving ED, and many more. Here is a list of leatures.

Manu will list the command sel for ED

Set allows changing editor characters

Cursor allows changing cursor control strings

X aends out a user defined string

Status Irsi Ilags and other internal editor settings

Heed allows selling and listing of headers and labs

Tob allows salling lab slops

Width set scraen width

Number loggle number liag

Renumber ranumbars the lines

Verily loggie the verily flag

Zone set or reset the zone flag for airring scarches

Top go to the top of the laxr (also works)

Bottom go to the bollom of the laxt (I also works)

Next larget lina becomes the current line

Find linds larger string

Append appends a siring to the current line

Change changes this to that in the text

CChange like above but asks you Irrst

Copy copy a block a lexi-

Cul cut the current line at a specified column

Delete a line or block of linas

Expand tabs in the lext

ineert insert after the current line

Move move a block of lext

Overlay the Irne
Print a line or block of lines Replece a lina or lines

Splice a line to the current line

Slop sava the lext to disk and edit

Abort exil the editor without changing anything

New allows working with files larger than available memory Edit restart the editor with a new file

Dir list the directory of the drsk

Reed insert a trie from disk mto the file m memory

Write write a block of lines to a file on disk

Seve save the life to disk

List installine or group of lines FEDL deletes a trie on disk

FREN renamas a file en disk

CMACRO create a macro LMACRO list one or all macros

DMACRO deleta a macro

MACRO execute a macro CALCULATE performs math functions with rasults in binery, decimal, and hex

EXEC axec a text file as a set of commands for the aditor

Bell ringa the terminal bell (useful in macros)

REM used to document macros

As you cen see, ED is a very versalile and powerful editor for all your adding needs. If is particularly useful let the programmer that needs a flexible editor!!

FHL ED/ASM has been recognized as the most variabilia package in its price range for FLEX Now the best is less. Save \$30 by buying FD/ASM.

LODK AT THESE FEATURES ASM

ASM is a last and variable (8 bit) macro assambler. It has the necessary elements to support structured constructs like WHILE and FOR alc. Thate ere the ability to deline macros with substitutable paramaters, conditional assembly directives, and the shilly to change the value of a fabel or symbol. In addition, source code may be assambled in modular form. That is as a series of LiBrary files. A short file containing a fist of Illa. specifications in standard assemblar source formal may call as many library litea as destred. Symbols default to a maximum length of 6, but may be radelined to a maximum length of 3 to 30 characters

ASM supports auto fielding and automatic label generation. Labels may be suformatically generated and accassed within expressions.

This function has great power when used within macros. An example is the BASIC statement PRINT "Hi". A macro would be created as:

An example would be-	PRINT MACRO	would expand into
BRA .)	LDX # 1	PRINT "HI"
FCC "HI",4	JSR PSTRNG	LOX L0001
EQU '	BRA .2	JSR PSTRNG
BRA L0001	FCC "&I" 4	BRA L0002
FCC "HI",4	. EQU '	L0001 FCC "HI",4
L0001 EQU	ENDM	L0002 EQU '

ASM supports the following directives or pseudo operators

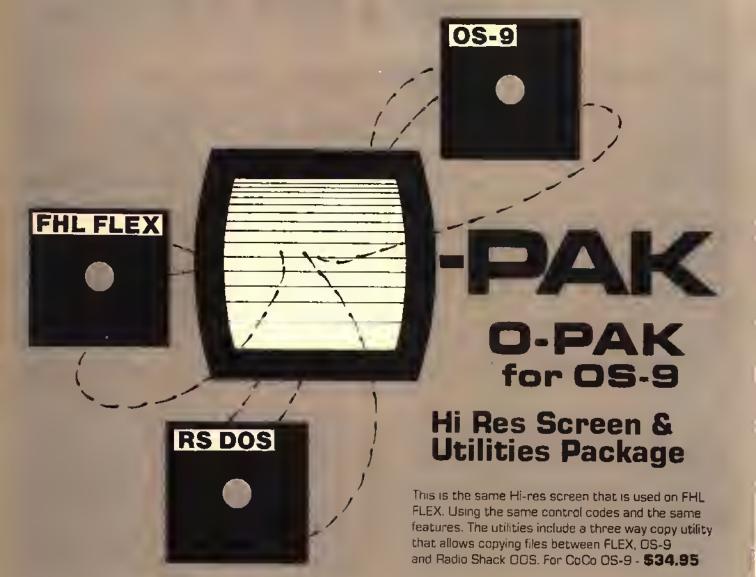
FCC	form constant	MACRO	delina a macio
	character(s)	ENDM	end a macro delinition
FCS	form constant string	EXITM	exil made baing called
FCB	laim censiant byle	DUP	duplicate lines n limes
FDB	form deuble byle		up to 'ENDO'
SPC	rnseil spaces in the	ENDO	end duplication brackat
	output listing	IF	conditional esaembly
LEN	set up fength of output		control
	line for pirnting	ELSE	complement true-false
DPT	switch assemble:		llag
	opirons	ENDIF	end conditional
PAG	skip to next page		assembly clause
DAG	deline a new oirgin (*)	ENDÇ	and conditional
RAM	deline a new steraga		assembly clause
•••	counter origin ()	WHILE	inciamantal conditiona
EQU, SET	(re-) assign a value to		assembly control
	a symbol	WELSE	complement sense of
END, MON	signal end of source		WHILE lest
	code	ENDW	and WHILE clauses
HAM, TTL	specify a name or title	LIB	open a library source
STTL	specify a aubiille		code Irle
AMB	reserve memory bytes	SYM	dalina langih ol
ERR	print error mesaage		significant characters
DDT	reneal following line		loi symbels

So, order FHL ED/ASM today and take advantage of our SUMMER SPECIAL to bring out The true power of your CoCo

We will accept Prepaid, COD, VISA, M/C and Omers. Please Include \$3.50 for shipping



The world's largest manufacturer of software presents...





THE REGENCY TOWER • SUITE 215 • 770 JAMES ST. • SYRACUSE, NY 13203 PHONE (315)474-7656 • TELEX 646740

A/BASIC COMPILER (Basic Compiler for OS-9 and FLEX)

This BASIC compiler generates pure, fast efficient 6609 machine code from easy to write BASIC acuree programs. *Uses ultra-fast integer math, extended string ourra-isat integer math, extended string functions, boolean operators and run-time operations. Output is ROMmable and RUNS WITHOUT ANY RUN-TIME PACKAGE. Supports IF-THEN-ELSE structure and random access. Supports the following statements:

REM, END, CALL, FOR/NEXT, GOSUB/RETURN, IF/THEN, ON ERROR GOTO, ON-GOTO/ON-GOSUB, STOP, OEN, STACK, INPUT, PRINT, CLOSE FILES, OPEK, CLOSE, WRITE, RWRITE, READ, RREAD, CHAIN, RESTORE, SCRATCH, KILL.

Includes Chess In A/BASIC source.

Comment: A/BASIC does not compile RS Basic or any other Basic, it is an integer only (no floating point), version of BASIC, it can be used for games and graphics, but it has no built in functions for them. A/BASIC is a powerful addition to your library, and it does not require a license to use or sell the compiled code produced from It. FH

Written for 6809 OS-9 or FLEX Available for the Color Computer

Object only

\$150.00

Source programs on disk.

OYNASOFT PASCAL

Dynasofi Pascal is a portable p-code implementation of a Pascal subset apecifically tallored for small scale microcomputer systems.

Dynasoft Pascal is PASCAL SUBSET which includes the control structures of standard Pascal and supports the data standard Pascal and supports the data types INTEGER, CHAR, BOOLEAN, scalar (enumerated), subrange, pointer, and ARRAY, along with the dynamic memory management functions NEW, MARK, and RELEASE. Its design is such that It is virtually impossible to write "spaghettl code", and the result is programs that are highly structured and highly readable. highly readable.

Dynasoft Pascal Is COMPLETE. It Includes a fast one-pass compiler, a p-code Interpreter, a supervisor program, and program SAVE, and LOAD routines that can be adapted for media ranging from paper tape to cassette to floppy disks. For speed-sensitive applications there is a built-in interface to machine language routines complete with parameter passing.

Dynasoft Pascal is COMPACT. The entire system will run on systems with as little as 12K of available RAM without overlaying. It produces ROMable p-code which is also compacts typical algorithm compiles to less than half the size of the same algorithm expressed in the native code of an 8-bit processor. This means that you can get a lot of program in a surprisingly small amount of memory.

Dynasoft Pascal is PORTABLE. It is currently available for systems based on the 6809 microprocessors and more are planned. Programs written in Dynasoft Pascal are compatible at both the source and p-code levels: they can be transferred to a new machine without even re-compiling.

Written for OS-B and FLEX

OS-9 Object only w/run-time source

\$99.95

FLEX Object only w/run-time source

\$89,95

Available for CoCo OS-9 and FLEX

New for OS9 and FLEX9 DYNA-C

Dynamoft sets a new price/performance standard with Dynamor: a new Small-C derivative unlike all the others, Dynamor produces compact, ROMable, position-independent, re-entrant, OPTMIXED code that runs circles around anything in its price class. "C" for yourself:

As compared to Introl-C, Wordsworth 2.0, Duggers, and Intersoft, Dyna-C has the fastest Compile/load time, the fastest execution time and the lowest price. (All timings under FLEX9 at 1 MHz using sleve benchmark from Sept 1981 Byte.)

Dyna-C supports a large subset of standard C, including all statement types, most operators (including ?; and .), and all data types except float. long, unsigned, struct, multidimensional arrays and bitfields. It goes from your source to executable bleary in two quick steess the executable binary in two quick steps: the one-pass compiler with built-in pre-processor AND OPTIMIZER produces assembly code which is assembled straight to binary using any standard 6609 assembler (including TSC's ASMB, Microware's ASM, Lloyd I/O's OSM and FHL's ASM). While this means maintaining libraries in assembler source form it actually saves disk space and time by eliminating the loader step. It also supports separate compilation so you can split large programs or build your own libraries from C.

system is supplied, so you can customize to your own needs. Requires 36% of user RAM.

FLEX

\$109,95

Available for the Color Computer

INTROL-C/6809 C LANGUAGE COMPILER

The Introl-C/6809 C language compiler system is an effective and field-proven set of software tools for developing programs, in C, for 6809-based target applications. Introl-C produces efficient, compact programs with fast execution

The Introl-C/6809 compiler system is itself written entirely in C and the package consists of the following software: C Compiler, Macro Relocating Assembler / Linking Loader, Runtime Library, and Library Manager. Compiled programs are re-entrant, relocatable, and

The current release of the FLEX and OS-9 compatible Introl-C/6809 compilers ver. 1.4 - is a comprehensive implementation which fully supports all standard C as defined by Kernighan a Ritchle except bitfields and doubles. Bitflelds and doubles are scheduled for implementation in the FC6809 and OCB809. Existing versions of these compiler types are fully upgradeable to include these features, as they become avallable.

FLEX or OS-9 \$375,00 Available for the Color Computer

MICROWARE CIS COBOL COMPILER

The 6809 CIS COBOL compiler is the result of a joint effort by Microware and Micro Focus-the world leader in microcomputer COBOL. "CIS" stands for Compact, Interactive, and Standard: making CIS COBOL Ideal for microcomputer business applications. CIS COBOL meets the ANSI standard for Level One COBOL plus selected features from Level Two and is certified as such by the U.S. General Services Administration. It features:

- Sequential, Relative and indexed (ISAM) files
- Interprogram communication including CALL and CANCEL

 Nested tF and nested REDEFINES
 PERFORM...UNTIL statement
 ON OVERFLOW statement

- Comparison of non-numeric operands
- of unequal length Full Level One implementation of Library and Segmentation Includes DEBUG module
- Device-Independent Input/Output

OS-9 \$895.00

COMPUTERWARE'S RANDOM BASIC

With 11 digits of precision, Random Basic conforms closely to the ANSE standard, thus allowing the user to run standard BASIC programs with few, If any,

CoCo versions

\$160.00 \$195,00

OSM -A 6809 Macro Assembler for FLEX and OS9

OSM is a MACRO assembler with CONDITIONAL Assembly directives and other extended commands that are not found in other assemblers. If you write programs for OS9 and/or FLEX then OSM is for you because it generales OS9 or FLEX machine language binary files.

FEATURES.

- · Notorole stendard mnemonics and addressing modes
- 2 passes to generate object code

- * library file calls nestable to 12 deep
- conditional assembly nestable to any depth
- * macros nestable to any depth, with perameters
- * variable length symbols up to 32 charactera
- 2048 maximum symbols
- · automatically generated labels and symbols
- · errors tell file name and line number
- * object code format for OS9, FLEX, or

For those users who write programs for FLEX and/or OS9, this assembler will allow you to support your source code files on one system. OSM can generate OSB or FLEX formated binary object code files under either disk system.

OSM supports the assembler directives for structured assembly language programming. Symbols may be upper or tower case, an option sets up a flag which tells whether or not lower case characters are the same as upper case, Symbols can be defined at a maximum length of 32 characters. A directive sets the maximum before any symbols are defined. OSM for FLEX defaults to 6 characters while OSM for OS9 defaults to 8 characters.

Written for FLEX or OS-9 \$
Available for the Color Computer \$99.00

CRASMB - MACRO CROSS ASSEMBLER for FLEX and OS9

CRASMB is a macro-conditional cross assembler. It uses machine language overlays or modules called "CPU Personality Modules"to do the work of mnemonic look up. It has directives and other extended commands that are not found in other assemblers, it generates OS9 or FLEX binary files.

FEATURES:

- Cross assembles 8 CPU types: Motorole 6800-2-8, 680t-3, 6805, 6809 Mostek 6502, RCA 1802, INTEL 8080-5 ZiLOG Z-80
- 2 passes to generate object code · library file calls nestable to 12 deep
- conditional assembly nestable to any depth
- · mecros nestable to any depth, with
- parameters
 variable length symbols up to 32 characters
- 2048 maximum symbols
- · automatically generated labels and symbols
- · errors report file name and line number
- * object code format for OS9, FLEX, or neither

For those users who write programs for FLEX and/or OS9, this assembler will allow you to support your source code files on one system. CRASMB can generate OS9 or FLEX formated binary object code files under either disk system.

This program is the most powerful assembler on the market today allowing the programmer to use a single computer system as a development system for many processors. The user may purchase the source code for the CPU Personallty

Modules (CPM's) so that it may be modified to create a new assembler for a processor not yet supported.

Written for 6809 FLEX and OS-9 Color Computer versions available in both FLEX and OS-9 \$200.00

CPM's (CPU Modules) w/ source

\$ 35,00 \$ 70,00

SPECIAL: Purchase CRASMB with all CPU modules w/source for FLEX or OS-9 • \$499,00 •

cross assembler

This set of macros for the TSC Macro Assembler (for FLEX) or the OSM Macro Assembler (for OS-9 or FLEX) provides the user with the capability of using a 5800/1/9 computer system for program development for 6800/1, 6805, 8502, 8080/5, and Z80 systems, using the assembler language format normally used on the target machine.

FLEX

\$55.00 each or 3/\$110.00 \$50.00 each or 3/\$100.00

Also availabte for the Color Computer

SUPER SLEUTH

Super Siguth is a set of programs which enable the user to examine and/or modify binary program files on disk or in memory on 6800, 6801, and 6809 systems. Programs may be disassembled into source code format and the source may be displayed, printed or saved on disk, Labels produced by SLEUTH can be changed globalty to labels of the user's preference. Cross-reference listings of labels in any Motorola assembler-formatted source file may be produced to aid in debugging or modifying the program. Programs in ROM may be altered with the revised program being saved on disk; the resultant program could then be used to program a new ROM. Object code for 6800, 01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 09, or 6502 may be processed. 6800, 0t, 02, 08, 09 object code may be easily converled to 6809 position-independent code.

Z-80 SUPER SLEUTH

This version of SUPER SLEUTH analyzes 280, 8080, 8085 object programs.it is otherwise virtually identical to the other version of SUPER SLEUTH.

Object only versions: CoCo OS-9

\$ 49.95 \$ 50.00 \$ 49.00

CoCo FLEX

UniFLEX.

\$ 99.00 \$100.00

Specify 6809 or Z-80

FLEX or OS-9 with Sources

DYMAMITE +

DYNAMITE + is a new version of the DYNAMITE disassembler. It does everything that DYNAMITE did and more! A cross-reference generator has been added, label files are now maintained only in text form (LABEL EQU \$xxxx), and boundary file specifications have been tremendously simplified, which makes it easier to disassemble large programs containing large tables.

Written for OS-9, FLEX

OS-9 FLEX

\$150,00 \$100.00

Available for the Color Computer

5800-6809 and 6808 PIC/PID TRANBLATORS

The 6800-8809 translator converts 6800/1 assembler-language programs to 6809 assembler language programs by converting 6800/1 opcodes to sequences of one or more 6809 opcodes. The 6809 PIC/PID translator assists in converting 6809 assembler-language programs to position-independent code and data, using PC, S, U, X, and Y as base registers.

FLEX \$50.00 UniFLEX \$80.00 OS-9 \$75.00 OS-9

EDIT/ASSEMBLE

This Editor and Assembler package is much more powerful than the programs inclusive with CoCo OS-9. The Edit features "Screen-like" line editing capabilities, and Assemble is a Conditional Macro Assembler.

CoCo OS-9 \$69.95

DYMASTAR

SCREEN EDITOR/ WORD PROCESSOR FOR OS9 & FLEX

DynaSter is a powerful, menu-driven screen edilor equally suited to the tasks of program preparation and document processing. With the addition of the optional Dynaform print formatler/mail-merge program it is a complete word processing package for your OS9/FLEX system.

DynaStar Version II features no-nonsense "whal you see is what you get" editing. To edit, simply move the cursor where you want it, and type. Any printable character you type is entered directly into your text, and any non-printable control character is interpreted as an editing command and is executed immediately. It's that simple! Single keystroke commands move the cursor in any direction, by character, word, tah, line or screenful, and delete characters, words, or a whole line. Two keystroke commands augment the simple commands by moving the cursor to the left or right margins, top or bottom of the screen, next paragraph, or the top or bottom of the edit buffer. You can search for a string, replace it with another, do it again, mark text blocks, move, copy or delete blocks, write them to side-files, read them in somewhere eise, set tabe and margins, and center lines.

DynaStar features automatic word-wrap, and optional right justification right on the screen as you go, so you see how it will look BEFORE you print it. For programmers there is an aulo-indent mode to help you write those well-structured programs. DynaSter permits editing of iong, files withoul having to break them up, and the OS9 version will even let you go back to the Shell to do almost anything you want (including edit another file) without even losing your place.

DynaStar includes a unique macro facility to let you define more powerful commands by converting any control character to a command/text string of your choice. You can use this feature to completely remap your keyboard if you don't like the way we did it, and you can provide a special "startup string" which is processed every time you enter the editor to customize the editor to your own teste.

For complete word processing, the optional DynaForm text formatter provides all the standard features including pagination, headers and footers, single, double, and multiple spacing, boidface, double-strike, and underline. DynaForm has its own macro facility with string variables, nested include files, FULL MERGE/PRINT facilities, and automatic generation of Index and Table of Contents.

DynaStar i	for	OS9	ОГ	FLEX	\$149.95
DynaForm	for	OS9	OF	FLEX	\$149.95
Purchased	tog	ethe			\$275.00

Color Computer versions>	
DynaStar	\$ 98.00
Dyneform	\$ 90,00
Purchased together	\$175.00

SPECIAL NOTE TO COLOR COMPUTER FLEX USERS:

Because DynaStar does its formatting on the screen, UNLESS you are using an external terminal the 51 x 24 CoCoFLEX format will limit its usefulness as a general word processor. DynaStar still makes an excellent screen editor for your programming needs and can be teamed up with the TSC text formatter (which formats all print time) to do word processing.

OO - Job Control Language for OS-9

"DO" is an easy to use Job Control Language for OS-9. BASIC like in nature, this new isnguage was designed to be used primarily for Batch processing.

DO uses a minimum of 8.5K user memory. More may be allocated when the user application exceeds buffer size. DO has 28 number and 9 string variables. It also supports ON ERROR GOTO, allows parameter passing, and the use of labels.

DO contains the following directives: REMARK, TRACE-ON, TRACE-OFF, LET, GOTO, GOSUB, RETURN, ON ERROR GOTO, RESUME, REPORT, F, FC, PRINT, INPUT, READ, END, and CHAIN.

DO procedures may be chained or nested by using the DO command as an OS-9 command. The manual includes a "Procedure Library" of examples.

CoCo OS-9 version \$49.00 General OS-9 version \$99.00

RMS RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

RMS is a complete Database Management package for the 6809 computer. It is composed of five machine language programs that make up the most powerful business programming tool for the 6809, it can be used by the relative novice to implement an incredible variety of information storage and retrieval applications such as accounting, management information systems and customer or personnel records. The programmer can use RMS as part of the solution to a larger problem, saving many hours of unnecessary program development time. RMS can be used to handle data input, editing, validation, online retrieval, sorting and printed reports. It includes the following features:

- User defined record format via data dictionary
- * Screen oriented, form fill-out type of access
- * Optional Two Level Record Hierarchy * All files in ASCII Text format, BASIC
- compatible

 * Direct access by key field, multiple
- Index files

 * Extensive documentation, sample
- application

 * Versatile, professional quality report
 writer
- Built In sort/merge

FLEX 5200 OS-9 5250

Available for the Color Computer (CC OS-9 version requires FHL O-Pak)

Comp = Ware Payroll bystem

Password protection and automatic handling of vacation and sick hours are just two of the features of this system that will provide up to the minute payroll status on employees.

Requires Computerware's Random Basic (and two double-sided drives for CoCo).

CoCo versions \$295.00 General OS-9 or FLEX (available on 8th disk only) \$695.80

Requires FHL O-Pak

INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM FOR RETAILERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

Requires Computerware's Random Basic General OS-9 or FLEX (available on 8" disk only) \$595.00

Requires FIIL O-Pak

C PUT - E UNVENTORY - NTRO G OR ER TRY SYSTE

Requires Computerware's Random Basic.

CoCo versions
General OS-9 and F1.EX
(available on 8" disk only)

\$195.88

\$195.88

\$495.80

Regulres FEL O-Pak

COMPUTERWARE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM

Maintain vendor invoice information with automatically updated summary reports! Requires Computerware's Random Basic.

CoCo versions General OS-9 and FLEX (available on 8" disk only)

\$195,00 \$395,00

Requires FHL O-Pak

COMPUTERWAP CHECK LEDGER BYSTEM

This single-entry check ledger may be interfaced with Computerware's Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll Systems for a complete general bookkeeping system.

Requires Computerware's Random Basic.

CoCo versions General OS-9 or FLEX (available on 8" disk only)

\$195,00

\$395,00

Requires FHL O-Pak

Computerware Correspondence System

Sort out groups by one or many characteristics. Your disk space is the only limitation to the number of names that can be handled.

Requires Computerware's Random Basic,

CoCo versions \$149.00 General OS-9 and FLEX (available on 8" disk only) \$395.00

Regulres FHL O-Pak

COMP TERWARE CCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/ INVOICING OF BILLING SYSTEM

This system records key information for all customers. Generates the following reports: Account Cross Reference, Account Master, Labels, Invoices, Statements, Account Aged, Payment Register, Outstanding invoices and Audit Trails. Available on 8" alsk only. Requires Computerwares's Random Basic. Requires FHL O-Pak.

OS-9 or FLEX

\$495,00

Regulres FHL O-Pak



THE REGENCY TOWER • SUITE 215
770 JAMES ST. • SYRACUSE, NY 13203
PHONE (315)474-7858 • TELEX 848740

Design Your Own Champion

By Bob Albrecht
Rainbow Contributing Editor

The Carefully Contrived Superhero

In the game of *Champions*,* you create a superhero like Batman or Wonder Woman or Spiderman. Your character has eight basic characteristics. Each characteristic has a base value of 10. You can increase the value of a characteristic by spending Power Points according to the following price schedule.

CHARACTERISTIC ABBREVIATION PRICE

Strength	STR	1
Dexterity	DEX	3
Constitution	CON	2
Body Pips	BOD	2
Intelligence	INT	1
Ego	EGO	2
Presence	PRE	1
Comeliness	COM	.5

We have written a simple "worksheet" program to help a player design a *Champions* character. When your type *RUN*, it begins like this:

CHARACTERISTIC VALUE PRICE POINTS

1	STR	0	1	0
2	DEX	0	3	0
3	CON	0	2	0
4	BOD	0	2	0
5	INT	0	1	0
6	EGO	0	1	0
7	PRE	0	1	0
8	COM	0	.5	0

TOTAL POINTS: 0

YOU CAN CHANGE ANY VALUE OR PRESS ZERO (0) TO START OVER

CHANGE (1 TO 8)?

(Bob Albrecht and George Firedrake are two of the most prolific authors in the microcomputer world today. Specialists in writing for beginners, they are authors of numerous books, including TRS-80 Color Basic.)

*For information about *Champions*, contact Hero Games, 92A 21st Avenue, San Mateo, Calif., 94402.

Just like it says, press ZERO (0) to start over or press a number from 1 to 8 to change the value of a characteristic. If you press a number key from 1 to 8, the CoCo asks: NEW VALUE?

Type your new value and press <ENTER>. The new value appears on-screen along with a new TOTAL POINTS. You can select a characteristic and enter a new value as many times as you want until you get the character you want, with exactly the number of TOTAL POINTS the GM said you could have.

We begin by setting up fixed arrays to hold the characteristic abbreviations (CH\$) and the prices (PRICE).

100 REM**CONTRIVE A SUPERHERO

200 REM**SET UP FIXED ARRAYS

21Ø FOR K=1 TO 8

220 : READ CH\$(K), PRICE(K)

23Ø NEXT K

24Ø DATA STR,1,DEX,3,CON,2,BOD,2

, INT, 1, EGO, 1, PRE, 1, COM, . 5

Next, we initialize the variable information by setting the characteristic values (CVAL), points spent for each characteristic (PTS), and total points spent (TTL) to zero,

300 REM**SET VARIABLE INFO TO 0

31Ø FOR K=1 TO 8

 $32\emptyset$: CVAL(K) = \emptyset

330 : PTS(K) = 0

34Ø NEXT K

350 TTL = 0

399 2

Inside the CoCo, everything is set up and ready to go. Let's put it on the screen.

400 REM**PRINT HEADINGS

READ THE FINE PRINT. It's worth your time. This is good stuff.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

MACRO-80C

This is a disk-based editor, macro assembler and monitor, written for Color Computer by Andy Phelps. THIS IS IT — The ultimate programming tooll

The powerful 2-pass mecro assembler features conditional essembly, local labels, Include files and cross referenced symbol tables, MACRO-80C supports the complete Motorola 6809 Instruction set in standard source formal. There are no changes, constraints or shortcuts in the source language definition. Incorporating all of the features of our Rompack-based assembler (SDS80C), MACRO-80C contains many more useful instructions end pseudo-ops which ald the programmer and add power and flexibility.

The screen-oriented lext editor is designed for efficient and easy editing of essembly language programs. The "Help Key" feature makes it simple and fun to learn to use the editor. As the editor requires no line numbers, you can use the arrow keys to position the cursor anywhere in the tile. MACRO-80C ellows global changes and moving/copyling blocks of text. You can edit lines of essembly source which ere longer than 32 characters.

DCBUG is a machine lenguage monitor which allows examining and ellering of memory, selting break points, etc.

The edllor, essembler end monitor — as well as sample programs — come on one Radio Shack compatible disk. Extensive documentation Included. MacRo-80C Price: \$99,85

SOFTWARE OFVELOPMENT SYSTEM

The Micro Works Software Development System (SDS80C) is a complete 6809 editor, assembler end monitor package contained in one Color Computer program pack! Vasily superfor to RAM-based assemblers/editors, the SDS80C is non-volatile, meaning that if your application program bombs, if can't destroy your editor/assembler. Plus if leaves almost all of 16K or 32K RAM free for your program. Since all three programs, editor, assembler and monitor are co-resident, we eliminate tedious program loading when going back and forth from editing to assembly and debugging!

The powerful screen-oriented Edilor leatures finds, charges, moves, copys and much more. All keys have convenient auto repeat (typamatic), and since no line numbers are required, the full width of the screen may be used to generate well commented code.

The Assembler features all of the following: complete 6809 Instruction set; conditional assembly; local labels; assembly to cassette lepe or to memory; listing to screen or printer; and mnemonic error codes instead of numbers.

The versallle monitor is tailored for debugging programs generated by the Assembler and Edilor. It leatures examine/change of memory or registers, caselle load end save, breakpoints and more. SDS80C Price: \$89.95

MICRO WORKS COLOR FORTH

- Forth is faster to program in than Basic
 - Forth is easier to learn than Assembly Language
 Forth executes in less time than Basic

Forth is a highly interective language like Basic, with structure like Pascal and execution speed close to that of Assembly Language. The Micro Works Color Forth is a Rompack containing everything you need to run Forth on your Color Computer.

Color Forth consists of the standard FORTH Interest Group (FIG) Implementation of the language plus most of FORTH-79. II has a supar screen editor with split screen displey. Mass slorage is on cassette. Color Forth elso contains a decompiler end other alds for learning the inner workings of this fascinaling language, it will run on 4K, 16K, and 32K computers. Color Forth contains 10K of ROM, leaving your RAM for your programs! There are simple words to effectively use the Hi-Res Color Computer graphics, joy-sticks, and sound. The 112-page manual includes a glossary of the system-specific words, a full standard FIG glossary and complete source listing. COLOR FORTH ... THE BESTI From the leaber in Forth, Telbol Microsystems. Price; \$109,95

MICROTEXT: COMMUNICATIONS VIA YOUR MODEM!

Make your Color Computer en intelligent printing terminal with oil-line storaget The Microtext module is just what you'll need to:

Talking to a timeshare system or information service

- Printing out what is received as II is received
- Saving received lext to cassette tape
 Re-displaying the received text even while
- Communications with other computers
- Using your computer as a general-purpose 300-baud lemnical

— Downloading programs from other computers. The Microtext module is a program pack containing not only firmware but a second seriel port so that both your printer and modern can be connected at the same time. Microtext can be configured for eny serial printer that will work with the Color Computer, even if it requires line feeds! But even if you don't have a printer, you can keep a parmanent copy of your data by storing to cesselle lape. Also, any Redio Shack/Centronics-compatible parallel printer mey be used by adding the Micro Works' Pi80C parallel interfece.

For Those of you with special terminal epplications, Microlext has selectable parity; it sends odd, even, merk or epace. With mark parity (which is default) you can send to computers requiring either seven or eight bills. All 128 ASCII codes can be sent. Exchange programs with other Color Computer users! Basic programs may be downloaded from other computers or timesharing systems.

You'll IInd many uses for this versatile module! Available in ROMPACK, ready-to-use, for \$59.95.

MACHINE LANGUAGE

MONITOR TAPE: A cassette tape which ellows you lo directly access memory, I/O and registers with a formatted hex display. Great for machine language programming, debugging and learning. It cen also send/receive RS232 at up to 9600 beud, including host system download/upload, 19 commands in ell, Relocatable and reentrant, CBUG Tepe Price: \$29.95

MONITOR ROM: The same program as above, supplied in 2716 EPROM. This allows you to use the entire RAM space. And you don't need to re-load the monitor each time you use it. The EPROM plugs into the Extended Basic ROM Sockel or the Romless Pak I. CBUG ROM Price: \$39.95

SOURCE GENERATOR: This package is a disassembler which runs on the color computer and genereles your own source listing of the BASIC interpreter ROM. Also included is a documentation package which gives useful ROM entry points, complete memory map, I/O hardware details end more. A 16K system is required for the use of this casselle. 80C Disassembler Price: \$49.95

BOOKS

6809 Assembly Language Programming, by Lance Leventhat, \$16.95

TRS-80 Color Computer Graphics, by Don Inman, \$14.95

Assembly Language Graphics for the TRS-50 Color Computer, by Don Inman, \$14.95

Starting Forth, by L. Brodle, \$19.95

GAMES

Star Blaster — Blest your way through en asieroid field in this action-packed Hi-Res graphics game, Available in ROMPACK; requires 16K, Price: \$39,95

Pac Attack — Try your hand at this chellenging game by Computerwere, with lentastic graphics, sound and action! Cassette requires 16K. Price: \$24,95

Haywire — Have fun zapping robots with this Hi-Res game by Merk Deta Products. Cassette requires 16K. \$24.95

Dunkey Munkey — Arcade excllement ewalts those who dare to conquer the Munkey! Joystick and 32K required, by intellectronics. Cassette: \$24.95

Colorpeda — Greal graphics, two-player opilion, end pause control in this exciting game by intracolor Communication. Casselle requires 16K; \$29.95

Adventure — Black Sanctum and Calixto Island by Mark Data Products. Each casselle requires 16K: \$19.95 each.

Cave Hunter — Experience vivid colors, bizarre sounds and earle creatures in hot pursuit as you wind your way through e cave maze in search of gold ireasures. This exciling Hi-Res game by Mark Deta Products requires 16K for casselte version. \$24.95

Starlire — Fly around the plenel defending Earthlings from being snatched up by allens in this chellenging game from intellectronics. Cassette requires 16K-521.05

Doodle Bug — Joystick-controlled Doodle Bugs must move quickly Ihrough mazes while being chased by enemy bugs in Hi-Res geme by Computerware, Casselle requires 16K; \$24.95

Aetro Blasi — You'll need to act fast as you protect Earth from wave after wave of ellen invaders in this Hi-Res game by Merk Data. Casselle requires 16K: \$24.95

HARDWARE

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE — Serial to parallel converter allows use of all standard parallel printers. PIBOC plugs into the serial output port, leaving your Rompack stot free. You supply the printer cable, PIBOC Price: \$69.95

MEMORY UPGRADEKITS: Consisting of 4116 200ns., integrated circuits, with instructions for instellation. 4K-16K Kit Price: \$39.95. 16K-32K Kit (requires soldering experience) Price: \$39.95. For Rev. level E.T. NC and TDP-100s, we carry 64K chips; upgrading is easy! Eight prime 64K chips and instructions: \$64.95

Romieea Packa for your custom EPROMs — cell or write for information.

WORKS WORKS

MasterCharge/Visa Accepted California residents add 6% tax

P.O. BOX 1110, OEL MAR, CA 92014 [619] 942-2400

Elite Calc

NOW ... The worksheet calculator program you've been waiting for is waiting to work for you. ELITE • CALC" is a powerful, full featured worksheet calculator designed especially for the Color Computer. Answer "what if" guestions, prepare reports,

maintain records and perform other tasks that, until now, required sophisticated business computers. ELITE • CALC " is a serious tool for those who want to do more than play games with their Color Computer.

Features include:

- Single character commands
- Hełp Displays
- Enter text or formulas to 255 characters long
- Repeat text entries
- 255 maximum rows
- 255 maximum columns
- Available memory always displayed
- Rapid Entry modes for text and data
- Selectable Automatic Cursor movement
- Insert, Dejete, Move entire rows or columns
- Replicate one cell to fill a row or column with selectable formula adjustment
- All machine language for speed
- Extended BASIC required for ROM routine calls
- Automatic memory size detection for 16K, 32K or 64K
- 20K bytes, storage available in 32K systems
- BASIC style formulas.
- Math Operators: +, -, X./,], (,), =
- Relation Operators: =,>,<,<=,>=,<>>
- Logic Operations AND, OR, NOT
- Conditional Formula 1F...
 THEN.. ELSE
- Trig Functions SIN, COS, TAN, ATN

"Elite•Caic is e graet spreedsheet program!" Stuert Hawkinson, Rainbow

- EASY TO USE
- INDIVIOUAL CELL FORMULAS
- COPY BLOCKS OF CELLS
- FULL CELL-EOIT CAPABILITY
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PRINTERS
- EASY 132 COLUMN PAGE WIOTH
- CHANGEABLE BAUO RATES
- GRAPH FORMAT FOR BAR CHARTS
- SORT IN ASCENDING OR OESCENOING OROER
- COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL INCLUGEO
- NATIONWIOE USER GROUP
- HANOSOME VINYL BINOER

THE BEST FOR ONLY

\$5995

Specify: Disk or Tape

- Shipping from stock NOW
- Dealer Inquiries Invited.
 Add \$2 Postage & Handling
 PA residents add 6% sales tax



- Log Functions: LOG, EXP, SQR.
- Misc, Functions; INT, FX, ABS, SGN.
- Range Functions: SUM, AVERAGE, COUNT, MIN, MAX, LOOKUP
- Nine digit precision
- Detinable constant table
- User definable printer set-up commands
- Individual column width settings
- Adjustable row height to insert blank lines without wasting memory
- Hide columns or rows
- Alternate print tont selectable on cell by cell basis
- Display/Print formats set by cell, row, or column
- Dollar formal, comma grouping; prefix or postfix sign
- Scientific notation, fixed point and integer formats
- Left and Right cell contents justification
- Full page formalling
- All tormats stored with worksheet on disk(tape)
- Save & Load Disk(tape) files in compact memory form
- Scan disk directories
- Output ASCII file for word processor input compatibility
- Memory resident code ... no repeated disk calls
 Sample worksheets included

"Truly one of the best programs i have seen." John Steiner, Micro

Elite Software

Box 11224 Pittsburgh, PA 15238 (412) 795-8492

From the creators of: ZAKSUND • COLOR TEXTSET I • COLOR TEXTSET II • INTER-GALACTIC FORCE • TEXT EDITOR • PARTY PAK • COLOR MONITOR • TREK-16 • WARKINGS • DISK & TAPE COPY • ANIMALS • BODY PARTS • TAPE COPY and many other line programs

Elite-Word

THE SECOND GENERATION WORD PROCESSOR IS NOW... ELITE•WORD has many new features not found in other word processors for the Color Computer. ELITE•WORD is an all machine language, high performance, Full Screen Editor

which offers an ease of use that is simply incredible. ELITE•WORD also offers a printed output flexibility that can handle your sophisticated home and business applications. ELITE•WORD is waiting to work for you.

MAJOR Features Include:

- ALL Machine Language for speed
- Handsome Vinyl Binder
- Comprehensive Manual Included
- User Friendly (really)
- Top screen line reserved for command prompts, HELP messages, and status information
- Two text entry modes: Insert and Exchange
- Delete character under cursor
- Backspace and delete one character
- Delete entire screen line
- Rewrite entire screen
- Page Forward through text
- Page Backward through text
- Mark present line for eutometic centering on output
- Insert new text (Insert mode)
- Type over old text (Exchange mode)
- Screen Display is 32x19 in normal text editing modes
- Screen Displey Is High-Res 64x19 when used to display final text; including page breaks and justification
- Screen Display in all modes is true Upper/Lower case characters with descenders
- Over 13.5K file size in 32K machines
- Continuous memory display
- Save text file (dlsk or tape)
- Load text tile (disk or tape)
- All I/O errors trapped and recovereble
- Jump to beginning or end of text
- Find eny string of characters in text
- Globel replacement of one string in text for another

Llite Software

True block-text Move command

- Smooth cursor movement over text in any direction (including vertical)
- Smooth screen scroll for easier proof reading
- Auto Key-Repeat will automatically repeat eny key that is held down
- Easy generation of ASCII files
- ViEW function permits high-res screen display of final text before it's printed; including right-side justitication and page breaks
- VARIABLE TEXT MERGE allows for generation of standard form type letters that appear to be personelly prepared for each reader
- INCLUDE teature (disk only)
 permits the inclusion of many
 other files within one large
 document. Total document will
 have sequential page numbering
- From the same minds that brought you ELITE• CALC

THE BEST FOR ONLY

\$5995

Specify Disk or Tape

- Shipping from stock NOW
- Dealer Inquiries Invited.
 Add \$2 Postage & Handling
 PA residents add 6% sales tax



- Type ahead keyboard buffer NEVER misses a character
- Optional screen display of all carriage returns: < cr>
- Fast Disk I/O ... No loading of overlay files to slow program operation
- User HELP display available
- Automatic screen Word-Wrap; even while inserting new text
- Block-text move, copy or delete
- Display/Change default disk drive number (disk only)
- Display disk directory (disk only)
- Display disk directory (disk dirly)
 Displey Free disk space avaitable
- Softwere remembers lest file name Saved or Loaded and will write to that file by default if desired
- Dynamic margin changes within text
- Select Top margin, Bottom margin, and Page length
- Choose number of duplicate copies
- Page Pause, for single sheet users, if desired
- Optionel pege numbering begins with eny selected page number
- Printer Font codes ere user definable
- All printer formet options may be changed dynamically within text
- Any string of HEX cherecters may be imbedded within text to send any special control codes to your printer
- An Eject (top of form) command may be inserted within text
- Variable Text Merge symbols may be inserted anywhere within text
- All machine language; 32K end Extended Basic required for ROMcall routines

Box 11224 • Pittsburgh, PA 1523B • (412) 795-8492

From the creators of: ZAKSUND • COLOR TEXTSET I • COLOR TEXTSET II • INTER-GALACTIC FORCE • TEXT EDITOR • PARTY PAK • COLOR MONITOR • TREK-16 • WARKINGS • DISK & TAPE COPY • ANIMALS • BODY PARTS • TAPE COPY and many other line programs

420 PRINT "CHARACT." TAB(10) "VA LUE" TAB(17) "PRICE" TAB(24) "PO INTS" 500 REM**PRINT WORKSHEET DATA 510 FOR K=1 TO 8 520 : PRINT K TAB(4) CH\$(K); 530 : PRINT TAB(10) CVAL(K); 540 : PRINT TAB(17) PRICE(K); 550 : PRINT TAB(24) PTS(K) 560 NEXT K 570 PRINT TAB(10) "TOTAL POINTS: " TTL

The information is on-screen. Find out what the user wants to do.

600 REM**CHANGE WHAT VALUE?
610 PRINT
620 PRINT "YOU CAN CHANGE ANY VA
LUE OR"
630 PRINT "PRESS ZERO (Ø) TO STA
RT OVER"
640 PRINT
650 PRINT "CHANGE (1 TO B)?";
700 REM**GET USER'S RESPONSE
710 K\$=INKEY\$:IF K\$="" THEN 710
720 IF K\$="0" THEN 310
730 IF K\$<"1" THEN 710

740 IF K\$>"B" THEN 710 750 CN = VAL(K\$) 760 PRINT CN

Line 710 causes the CoCo to scan the keyboard until someone presses a key. If you press the zero (0) key, line 710 sends the CoCo back to line 310 to start over. Lines 720 and 730 cause the CoCo to ignore any key other than a number key, 1 to 8. Line 750 converts the string value of K\$ to a numeric value.

Next, find out the new value for the characteristic to be changed.

BØØ REM**GET NEW VALUE B1Ø INPUT "NEW VALUE"; CVAL(CN)

The new value replaces the old value of the characteristic in the array CVAL. Of course, this changes the points for the characteristic and the total points for all eight characteristics. So let's now compute these values, then loop back for another change.

900 REM**COMPUTE POINTS AND TTL 910 TTL = 0 920 FOR K=1 TO B 930 : PTS(K) = CVAL(K)*PRICE(K) 940 : TTL = TTL + PTS(K) 950 NEXT K 1000 REM::GO AROUND AGAIN 1010 GOTO 410

Things To Come

Next time we will start writing programs to store information on cassette tapes. If you don't know how to set up and use cassette liles, we suggest you read pages 219 through 230 in "Getting Started With Color BASIC." Try your hand at writing these programs:

- •The Name Machine #1. Write a program to ask for a name structure (See "GameMaster's Apprentice," July, 1983), then generate random names, one at a time. Press "S" to save the name on cassette tape. Press the space bar for another name. Press "N" to enter a new structure.
- •The Name Machine #2. Write a program to ask for a name structure, then generate names numbered zero through nine. You can save any name to tape by pressing its number key. Press the space bar for ten more names. Press "N" to enter a new structure.
- •The Name Machine #3. Write a program to select name structures at random from a list of name structures (perhaps in DATA statements or in an array). Generate ten names numbered zero through nine. You can save any name to tape by pressing its number key. Press the space bar for ten more names.
- •Store Character Records On The Tape. Write a program to store the name and seven basic characteristics for a character on a cassette tape. Enter the information from the keyboard in response to questions on the screen.
- •Find Character Record. Write a program to search a cassette file for a character record by name of character. If the record is found, display it, If it is not found, print an appropriate message.
- •Scan Character File. Write a program to read and display all records in a cassette file, one by one. Press the space



can view these amazing management applications as either your composite video well as fun and games. To color monitor or VHF TV. know more, just mail the professional typewriter-style

Using the new 6809E Microprocessor (a great advance on the original 6502 still used by our competition), the Dragon brings advanced computer functions well within your reach. And priced below \$400, it's anything but expensive.

But these aren't the only points of difference with which our Dragon roars. Unlike most units, the Dragon gives Extended Microsoft™* Color BASIC as its standard language while the competition is still stuck in Microsoft™* BASIC training. The Dragon's advanced graphics features include set, line, draw, circle, paint, print @ and print using. Of course the Dragon also features advanced sound capabilities.

"Microsoft" Is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

This, quite

literally, is the

educational and home

meet this challenge, the

Dragon was born. With a

standard 64K of RAM. A

keyboard guaranteed for

20 million key operations.

And an impressive array

of options which include

disk controller and

drive, a printer, audio

modem (RS-232 serial

cassette recorder, a

I/O), joysticks, game

cartridges and a free

BASIC training manual.

Please send me more information on the Dragon.

COMPANY

ADORESS

4301 Poche Court West New Orleans, LA 70129

And full editing

to insert, delete

phenomena through

So goes the Dragon's

story. If you'd like to

coupon or call George

Merchant (our Director

of Marketing) toll free

Software developers

and dealer inquiries

are welcome. The

Dragon is destined

to become legend

as America dis-

covers its great

performance is no myth.

at 1-800-327-7671.

bar to get the next record.

•Load Character Arrays. Write a program to read all character records in a cassette file into arrays NAYMS, STR, CON, SIZ, INT, POW, DEX, and CHA.

Well, that should be enough to keep you busy until the next issue of the Rainbow arrives.

Clubs and Cons

How do you learn about fantasy role-playing games? How do you find people to play with? Easy. Join a club or go to a convention. Here is a brief list of clubs and people who run conventions:

Drangonsteeth
A & J Hobby House
20 Auburn Ave.
Utica, N.Y. 13501

Dragon Hunters' Guild c/o Keith Payne Rt. 1, Box 794 Winfield, W.Va. 25213

Unicorn Adventurers P.O. Box 12666 Lexington, Ky. 40583

Forest Gamers Club River Forest Community Center 414 Jackson River Forest, Ill. 60305

Society Of Wizards & Warriors P.O. Box 168 Julian A. McPhee U.U. Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93407

Eastcon P.O. Box 139 Middletown, N.J. 07748

X-Con P.O. Box 7 Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

Denver Gamers Association P.O. Box 2945 Littleton, Colo. 80161

Kommander's Wargaming Club P.O. Box 2235 Mansfield, Ohio 44905 Gamemasters Guild 1413 Washington St. Waukegan, Ill. 60085

Seaga P.O. Box Norcross, Ga. 30093

Mythopoeic P.O. Box 711 Seal Beach, Calif. 90740

Omacon 2518 S. 167th St. Omaha, Neb. 68130

Nancon 118 Briargrove Center 6100 Westheimer Houston, Texas 77057

Memphis Fantasy Con 665 S. Highland Memphis, Tenn. 38111

Archon P.O. Box 15852 Overland, Mo. 63114

Mysticon P.O. Box 1367 Salem, Va. 24153

Texakron 1021 East 29th Texarkana, Ariz. 75502 Conquest P.O. Box 36212 Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Marcon P.O. Box 2583 Columbus, Ohio 43216

Dallcon P.O. Box 345125 Dallas, Texas 75230

Metro Detroit Gamers 2616 Kenwyck Troy, Mich. 48098

Gateway Strategicon PR Dept, P.O. Box 2577 Anaheim, Calif. 92804

Grimcon P.O. Box 4153 Berkeley, Calif. 94794

Cincinnati Adventure Gamers 11020 Reading Road, Suite 175 Sharonville, Ohio 45241

OSU Wargamers 700 West Scott #321 Stillwater, Okla. 74074

Vikingcon Associated Students Viking Union 402 Western Washington U Bellingham, Wash. 98225

If we didn't mention your club or con, let us know about it. George and Bob, P.O. Box 310, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

399....0117 630....0288 END....0418

The listing:

100 REM**CONTRIVE A SUPERHERO
199
200 REM**SET UP FIXED ARRAYS
210 FOR K=1 TO B
220 : READ CH*(K), PRICE(K)
230 NEXT K
240 DATA BTR,1,DEX,3,CON,2,BOD,2
,INT,1,EGO,1,PRE,1,COM,.5
299

300 REM**SET VARIABLE INFO TO 0 310 FOR K#1 TO 8 320 : CVAL(K) = 0330 : PTB(K) = 0340 NEXT K 350 TTL # 0 399 ' 400 REM**PRINT HEADINGS 410 CLS "VA 420 PRINT "CHARACT." TAB(10) LUE" TAB(17) "PRICE" TAB(24) INTS" 499 ' 500 REM**PRINT WORKSHEET DATA 510 FOR K=1 TO S



TOMORROW'S PRODUCTS TODAY



INTRODUCING

JDBDOS

A 64K operating system for the color computer. Features that unlock the hidden power of the 6809.

INTRO. SPECIAL \$39.95

All orders postmarked after December 1, 1983 \$49.95

NEW

COLOR HOST

Allows remote access of the color computer, Perfect for COCO-BULLET. Break/Run, feature. Invisible to basic. ONLY \$34.95

COCO-BULLET bulletin board mate for COLOR HOST \$34.95

DSL'S GREATEST HITS

A 20 program collection of software. Word processor, games, utilities the perfect christmas gift for the color computer enthusiast.

\$39.95 TAPE

\$49.95 DISK

Electronic Calligrapher - The Hit of Rainbowfest.

Old English or Chancery Cursive type font. Works with LP VIII or EQUIV.

Version for Gemini 10 or 15 Version for Epson w/Graftrax

BOTH TYPE FONTS \$18,95 DISK ONLY!

HAM PROGRAMS

Three New M/L Programs for Ham Radio use.
Super Contester I - 16K - \$14.95
Super Contester II - 32K - \$24.95
Keep track of 1400 entries in 16K or 2700 in 32K,
Sort. Print, Much More.
Country Locator - \$14.95

Enter Call Letters, Returns Beam Headings from any where in the USA. FAST

THE GENERAL

THE GENERAL Ledger program for the color computer.

32K required. 100 accounts, over 500 transactions.

Tape Based......\$39.95

Neison Super Color Writer T. \$69.95 D. \$99.95

THE 32/64K GRAND SLAM

For "E" & "F" boards with 1.1 or 1.2 STD. ROM (EXEC 41175). Buy the best with a one year warranty to prove it. 15 min. solderless installation, optional tools include \$15.00 Deposit, (refundable).

ONLY \$75.00

THE 32K PIGGYBACK RAM SLAM

The original solderless kit still the finest available 15 min xn.

1 YEAR WARRANTY ONLY \$49.95

Have one, and want 64K, just return it, with invoice for a \$25

credit on purchase of a GRAND SLAM.

COCO/ATARI JOYSTICKS

No adapter needed, plugs right in for arcade action.

\$14.95 EA.

2/\$28.00

RS-232 SWITCHER

2 or 3 way switch for RS-232.

2 way has test position for R/S Olagnostic Cart.

2 Way w/test \$29.95 3 Way \$39.95

DSL COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.



P.O.BOX 1113 • DEARBORN, MI 48121 313-582-8930 • 313-582-3406 (Data)



Michigen Besidents Add 4% Selec Tex To Order Piesse include \$2.00 for 8 & H 520 : PRINT K TAB(4) CH#(K); 530 : PRINT TAB(10) CVAL(K); 540 : PRINT TAB(17) PRICE(K);

550 : PRINT TAB(24) PTS(K)

560 NEXT K

570 PRINT TAB(10) "TOTAL POINTS:

" TTL 599 '

600 REM**CHANGE WHAT VALUE?

610 PRINT

620 PRINT "YOU CAN CHANGE ANY VA

LUE OR"

630 PRINT "PRESS ZERO (0) TO STA

RT OVER"

640 PRINT

650 PRINT "CHANGE (1 TO B)?";

699 *

700 REM**GET USER'S RESPONSE

710 K#=INKEY#: IF K#="" THEN 710

720 IF K#="0" THEN 310

730 IF K#<"1" THEN 710

740 IF K#>"B" THEN 710

750 CN = VAL (K4)

760 PRINT CN

799 1

800 REM**GET NEW VALUE

810 INPUT "NEW VALUE"; CVAL (CN)

899 '



Ballie spiders! Blast your way through the descending blocks! Deleat the enemy tanks! Trap the menacing cycles! Increasing levels of difficulty make each a real challenge! KRON is a last Mt program with multi-colors, Hi-Res, and many great sounds. It displays the top live scores plus has a pause feature and display mode.

32K STANDARD-JOYSTICK

TAPE-DISK \$26,95-\$29.95

CATACOMB

An original and challenging, multi-color, multi-screen, Hi-Res, tast paced, ML arcade-type game! See the review in the Sept. Reinbow!

16K STANDARD JOYSTICK

TAPE-DISK \$19.85-\$22.95

MEM-OS64

A 64K Menu Driven ML Utility which allows you to store multiple ML or Basic programs in the high 32K RAM then pult the desired program and Run/Exec II. If maintains a directory, displays the amount of that memory and length of programs, has a Motor/Audro On/Oll command, a Load and Kill command, and allows the easy switching of programs with disk-like speedf With the Multiple Load feature, you can load several programs at once with ease!

64K EXTENDED

TAPE \$15.9

PEEKCOPY

Copies tape-based software (even most autostaits), displays memory in Hex and ASCII, displays the Start, End, and Exec addresses of ML programs, allows the changing of memory, and more (ML)!

16K STANDARD

TAPE \$11.95

REDUCIT

A ML program that makes your Basic programs use less memory and run more elicently (laster) by combining tines and removing unnecessary spaces and remarks!

16K STANDARD

TAPE \$9.95

PLEASE ADD \$2.00 EACH ORDER, POSTAGE/HANDLING

OREGON COLOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS P.O. BOX 11468, EUGENE, OR 97440 900 REM**COMPUTE POINTS AND TTL

910 TTL = 0

920 FOR K=1 TO B

930 : PTS(K) = CVAL(K) *PRICE(K)

940 : TTL = TTL + PTB(K)

950 NEXT K

999 '

1000 REM:: GO AROUND AGAIN

1010 GOTO 410

FANTASY ROLE PLAYING GAMES

Millions of young people, and many not-so-young, are playing fantasy role playing games. A role playing game is a game in which one or more players create and control characters (adventurers) who live their imaginary lives in a specially made game world. The game world is created, managed, and operated by a GameMaster (GM), also called a referee, adventure master, or dungeon master (DM).

Most people who play role playing games use a formal rule system. Some of the best known are shown

below.

Dungeons & Dragons (D&D). From TSR Hobbies, P.O. Box 756, Lake Geneva, WI 53147.

RuneQuest (RQ). From Chaosium, P.O. Box 6302, Albany, CA 94706.

Tunnels & Trolls (T&T). From Blade, Box 1467, Scottsdale, AZ 85252.

Worlds of Wonder (WOW). From Chaosium, P.O. Box 6302, Albany, CA 94706.

BEGINNERS BEWARE! The rule books are very difficult to understand. If you are a beginner, first try Worlds of Wonder or Tunnels & Trolls. Programs in "GameMaster's Apprentice" are based on the game system used in Worlds of Wonder and RuneQuest. For general information about fantasy role playing games, try the following book, excellent for beginners.

Through Dungeons Deep by Robert Planondon, From Reston Publishing Company, 11400 Sunset Hills Road, Reston, VA 22090,

Copyright (C) 1983 by Dragon Quest, P.O. Box 310, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Portions of "Game Master's Apprentice" are from a book-in-progress called Adventurer's Handbook: A Beginner's Guide to Role Playing Games.

*** BASIC Compiler ***



This name BASIC compilar, called INTBASIC, will become one of your most used used utility programs. Convert BASIC source code to 6809 machine larguage programs.

SPECIFICATIONS

 Symiate PRINT, PRINT, F. 2, INPUT, INVEYS, PELL, PORT, FOR., STIP NEXT, IF., THIM, GDID, GOSUB, RESURR, STOP, IND, DATA, READ, RISTORI, JOH, PIM, CLS, IRIC, PHODE, PCOPY, IBSHFT, CHRS and ASC equivalent.

 Yarlabla typas- 26 Scalar Integer variables, 26 dimensioned integer arrays (I or Edimensional), and 26 string

= INTEASIC allows the use of all 64k bytes of RAM along
with all 32k evelleble POM In DME program
• INTEASIC comes in a 16,32 or 64k RAM version, where
ALL VIPSIONS ARE INCLUDED.

ALL VIPSIONS ARE INCIDED.

* No Disk is needed. No Extended Basic needed. CLOADM from tape and IXICute the compiler in Memory.

\$39.95

Send check or monay order, No C.D.O. Vaah residents add 51 tax.

Masaichware PO Box 510371 SLC,Utah B4151-0371

The PROFESSIONAL Keyboard

A direct plug-in replacement for your Color Computer.

- Simple Installation (No glueing or cutting)
- *Redefinable keys
- *Free Software See page 80 of June 1983 RAINBOW
- *No Extra Charge for TDP/F
 Model

\$59.95

"A Model 1 keyboard in a Color Computer case. This product is a real gem." Rainbow Review, March 1983 *All TDP/F orders please specify



"The Spectrum Switcher is a fantastic device" *RAINBOW* review, April, 1983, Page 207



SPECTRUM SWITCHER



\$69.95

Have your Disk and Cartridge too!

Transforms a Color Computer into a dual slot system.

Optional Cable Extender—Add \$30 Why Pay \$179.95, \$249.95, \$270 . . . or more???

SPECTRUM PROJECTS

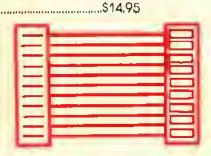
93-15 86th DRIVE WOODHAVEN, NY 11421 212-441-2807

all orders plus \$3 S/H, N.Y. residents add sales tax

COLOR CABLES +



The must CoCobook for 1983. Contains a myriad of peeks and pokes, ROM and RAM upgrades, machine language backups, printer potpouri and more! Make your computer do things It never all before.



DISK INTERFACE/ROM PACK EXTENDER — 3 FEET. Move your disks and ROM packs where you want them. Gold ploted contacts eliminate corrosion. \$29.95

HIDDEN BASIC 1.0

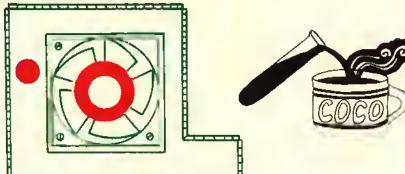
Finally! A program written to protect your BASIC programs. HIDDEN BASIC 1.0 will modify your BASIC programs so these commands will not function:

CLOAD OF CLOADM CSAVE OF CSAVEM DEL OF EDIT LIST OF LLIST

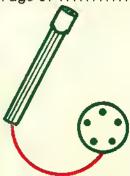
The protected copy is not o BASIC program onymore. It is o speciol mochine language program referenced by the BASIC Interpreter. Once protected by HIDDEN BASIC there's no way to undo it!

Tope \$19.95

from SPECTRUM PROJECTS



system. Prevent heat buildup inside your Color Computer. "CoCo Cooler keeps things cool."—Rainbow Review, Dec., 1982, Page 39 \$49.95

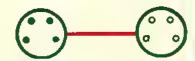


LIGHT PEN — Plugs right in to your joystick port and reads the colors off your screen. Includes seven demo programs and is completely compotible with Computer Island's Fun-Pok software.

Add \$3 for Shipping and Handling

SPECTRUM PROJECTS

93-15 86th Drive Woodhaven, NY 11421 (212) 441-2807 (VOICE) (212) 441-3755 (DATA) TRS-80 Color Computer Interfocing with Experiments Book — Learn how D/AConverters can be connected to your CoCo to monitor and control external events, how to use a PIA to develop parollel input/output interfaces and explore the innerworkings of the 6809E. 6 experiments presented to demonstrate material covered. \$14.95



FOUR-PIN MALE TO FOUR PIN FEMALE—15 FEET. Move your printer or modem to another location—easier use...\$14,95

COLOR COMPUTER EDITOR ASSEMBLER AND DEBUGGER

"CCEAD is a high quality program and excellent value. CCEAD is a tool that no assembly language programmer can afrat to be without."—RAINBOW Review, February, 1983 * \$6.95

THE STRIPPER

Deletes **REMarks**, packs lines and removes blanks

"How much Memory can you save? About 25% average."— RAINBOW Review, February, 1983" \$7.95

*Order both and save a buckl

Call the Rainbow Connection At (212) 441-3755 & (212) 441-3766 for Rainbow Programs & Reviews

DEALER/CLUB INQUIRIES WELCOME

New York State Residents add approviate taxes



Tired of plugging and unplugging devices from the RS232 port of your Color Computer? Make your life easier. Buy our RS232 expansion cable and connect two devices of the same time. Just right for printers, modems, etc. Anything that plugs Into the Color Computer will plug into this high quality cable.

RS232 Coble RS232 Switcher *3 Position

\$20.00 \$29,95*

COLORCOM/E BONUSI Order COLORCOM/E and get the RS232 cable for only \$15.00. Save \$5.00

10. 0111, 110,00, 0010 10.00	
32K RAM Button	\$2.99
64K RAM Button—New	\$4.99
SPECTRUM HAS THE NEW ROMI	
Disk ROM 1.1—New DOS Command for OS-9	_\$39.95
(Spectrum Special)	\$44.95
C-10 Tapes Any quantity!	49 cents
	\$1.99
CoCo Memory Map	\$9.00
6883 (SAM) Chip with heat sink	\$29.95
6809E—CPU Chip	\$29,95
Basic ROM 1.2—Runs Basic 30% faster!	\$39.95
CoCo First Ald Klt (Be Prepared)	
(2 6821's, 6809E & 6883)	\$69.95
EPROM Programmer (2716, 2732, 2764	
ond 68764)	\$99.95



Color Computer tech Manual	\$7.93
Blo Detector-Newl Explore the world of Bio	
Feedback with your CoCo	_\$34.95
Epson Printer Interface	_\$49.95
Lowercase Board	_\$59.95
Mark Data Keyboard	\$59.95
Telewriter Oisk Version	\$59.95
Extended Basic ROM	_\$69.95
Mini-Modern w/RS 232 Cable	_\$79.95
Color-80 BBS Software	\$115.00
Dlsk Interface (Spectrum Special)	\$139.95
SPECTRUM'S SUPER SPECIALS	
26-3011 MC-10 CoCo	\$104,95
26-3024 Multi-Pak Int	\$159.95
26-3026 CoCo II Reg	\$214,95
26-3027 CoCo II Ext	\$289,95
26-3003 64K CoCo	\$359.00

Aini Modem Is Here!

COLOBCOM / E SMART TERMINAL PACKAGE

Buy Calarcam/E and get Mini Madem for any \$49.95!!! Mini Madem is Full Duplex, 300 Boud, Answer or Originate. Requires CaCa R\$232 Cable (\$14.95). Coli the Rainbow Connection and Communicate with your tellow CaCa users, download Rainbow programs and read Rainbow reviews.

- ★ Complete Upload and Download Support
- ★ Online Cossette/Disk Reads and Writes
- 110, 300, 600, ar 1200 Baud
- * Full or Half Duplex
- Preenter Data Befare Calling (Saves \$\$'s)
- ★ Offline and Online Scralling
- * ROM Pack or Disk

- ★ Autamatic Copture of Files
- ★ Send All 127 ASCII Characters Fram Keyboard
- ★ Ward Mode Ellminates spilt Wards
- 7 or 8 Data Bits (including Graphics Support)
- Efficient Data Starage S-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-s Memary
- 100% Compotible w/Rainbow Connection BBS's!
- ★ Disk Version-64K and Hi-Res screen now available!

COLORCOM/E

\$49.95

AND, aur efficient starage and easy editing at received data makes printing to your printer affline a snap. Select any partian of the received data far printing. Na need ta print everything.

TAPE UTILITY by Thomas CIKINEWIZ

Add \$3 far Shipping and Handling

64K DISK UTILITY PACKAGE

- 40K Tired of seeing 22823?
- 2. ROMCRACK Now place your ROMPAC software on Diskl
- Software Print Spooler Tired of woiting for your printer? Output data to a RAM buffer and go back to programming! Now works with all printers 600 Baud or better!!

64K Disk Utility Package \$21.95 40K program on cassette \$9.95

SPECTRUM PROJECTS

93-15 86th Drive Woodhaven, NY 11421 (212) 441-2807 (VOICE) (212) 441-3755 (DATA)

A powerful program that permits the user to easily maintain, backup, and catalog both tape and disk programs.

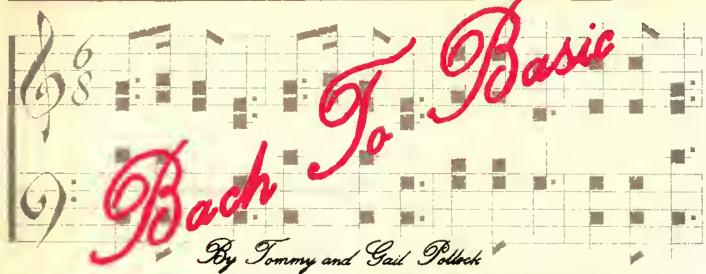
- 1. TDR-Tape directory
- 2. COP-Tape to tape copy
- 3. PTD-List tope directory to printer
- DIR—Directory of disk
- PDR—Print alsk directory
- DTI—Copy tile from disk to tape
- 7. TID—Copy file from tape to disk 8. BAC— "Auto disk to tape backup"! Cassette or Disk-\$24.95

Call the Rainbow Connection At (212) 441-3755 & (212) 441-5719 for Rainbow Programs & Reviews

DEALER/CLUB INQUIRIES WELCOME New York State Residents add appropriate taxes



16K ECB



an't read a note? Spent all your money on computers and can't afford a stereo? If so, this program will solve your problems. After loading this program, woo your friends and relatives with your musical ability as your computer plays "Sinfonia" by J. S. Bach.

CoCo-Bach requires 16K and Extended Color BASIC. After CLOADing "Sinfonia," type RUN, and after a title you will be asked to press a key to begin. At the end of the music, pressing any key will repeat the program.

4001FC 8003EC END05E9

The listing:

<mark>1 GOSUB 1000 2 FOR X=1 TO 100:NEXT X</mark>

10 PLAY"02LBC05L1&C04B05LBC04GEG L1&C0C03B04LBC03GEGL1&CG0GEGFGEG OGC04C03BAG04C03BAGFE0CG0GEGFGEG OGC04C03BAG04C03BAGFE0C0EFGAB04C OEF 0EGC0EFGAB05C04AB05C04GFGEGFG EGOG"

20 PLAY"COSCO4BAGCACGCFC EGOGEGF GEGOGCOSCO4BAGCACGCFC EO3CO4CO3C BCO4CO3"

30 PLAY"C04003CBC 04C03C04E03C04 003C04E03C04F03C04003C 04EC03C04 C02B04C03C04C03C04C02B04C 03C04C 03E04C03004C03E04C03F"

40 PLAY"04C03004C 03CDC0EGC0EGC0 EFEFG04C03EFG04C03EF GAGAB-04E0 3GAB-04E03GA B-04GEC03B-GEC02B-A B-G ABAB03C#E02AB03C#E02AB"

50 PLAY"03C#0C#0EAC#0EAC#0 EFEFG 04C#03EFG04C#03EF G04EC#03A04GEF 0C#E03AG FAF004003B04C03AG#BE0 C

(Tommy Pollock is an eighth grader, a little leaguer, and was a drummer in his school band. His mother, Gail Pollock, is a published composer and an instructor of business and economics at Gordon Junior College.)

EC02A03CEAE04C03A04E03A"

60 PLAY"G#BG#E04E0#E0#E03B04C03A G#BG#E040C#0C#003B04C03A G#BG#E AEG#ELBAF L4E04OPBLB03B L404C03A PB04LB0# L4E05OPBLB04B L405C04AP BLB03A"

7Ø PLAY"L16 CD#AD#04CD3O#AD#04CD 3D#AD# CO#AD#04CD3D#AD#D4CD3D#AD # D2BO3EAEBEAEBEAE DEG#EBEG#EBEG #E AD4AGFEAEDCECD3B AD4AEOCECD3B AD4CD3AG LBF#0F#AL4O4C L16D3BO4G F#EDGOCD3BO4DD3BA GD4GFEDFDCD3BO 40D3BA"

BØ PLAY"L204FL16FEFO ECEGO5C04GE CP1604G05C04B"

90 PLAY"L405C04L26 LBGL16FEL2F LBFL16E0L4EL16EC03G04C 03F04C0C03BGB04C003G040E L4.FLBGL4E L16EFE L32F0L320E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0EL4.OLBC L16C05C04BAG05C04F05C04E05C04005C 04C05C04BAGCFCEC0C P1603EGB04C EGBL405C"

900 PRINT@394, "PRESS ANY KEY"
910 I\$=INKEY\$: IF I\$=""THEN 910 E
LSE 1

999 ENO

1000 CLS: PRINT@43, "SINFONIA"

1010 PRINT@73, "BY J.S. BACH"

1020 PRINT@139, "ARRANGEO"

1030 PRINT@165, "FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER"

1040 PRINT@206, "BY"

1050 PRINT@233, "TOMMY POLLOCK"

1060 PRINT@269, "AND"

1070 PRINT@29B, "GAIL POLLOCK"

1000 PRINT@357, "PRESD ANY KEY TO BEGIN"

1090 IS=INKEYS: IF IS=" THEN 109 0 ELSE RETURN BLASTER!

AUTO-FIRE MODULE

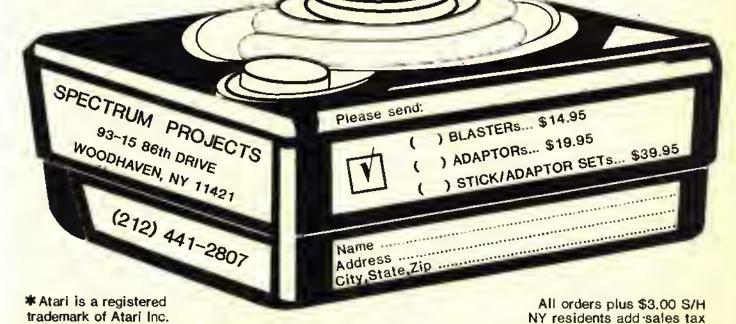
COMMAND



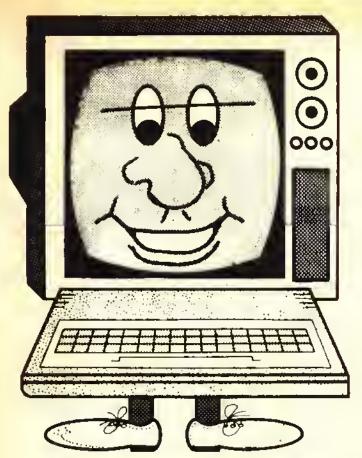
Add
AWESOME
automatic firepower to
your play. Adjustable
speed control 1 to 20
shots per second-\$14.95



Now you can hookup two digital type joysticks to your Color Computer or TDP-100 for only \$19.95 The ADAPTOR with two Atari* joysticks-\$39.95



"Last Chance At These Low Prices"



QUESTION

WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU HAD A TALK WITH YOUR COCO

?

THE SPECTRUM VOICE PAK - a CoCo voice synthesizer - is a complete phoneme based voice system that uses the famous VOTRAX SC01 chip synthesizer in a cartridge style pak. It provides an unlimited vocabulary with automatic or user supplied inflection, plus four programmable levels of pitch. With a single line of code, THE VOICE PAK adds speech to any BASIC program in minutes. The system comes complete with user instructions, software cassette with 16K and 32K - DISK/TAPE versions, a text to speech scanner translator and a Word Manager that constructs and edits custom user dictionaries. The unit is fully assembled, tested and ready to plug in and talk, talk, talk.

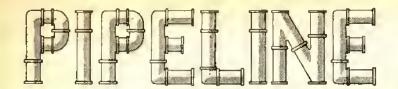
NOW A TALKING PRICE - PERFORMANCE BREAKTHROUGH!

THE SPECTRUM VOICE PAK now allows any prompting application in education, speech therapy, games, robotics or security to be cost effective and realistic at only \$69.95.

TERM TALK – a speaking smart terminal program for your CoCo. It has all the features of an intelligent communications package, plus it talks! TAPE \$39.95 DISK \$49.95

Computer Island's educational programs turn your CoCo into a true teaching machine. Reinforce basic lessons with the aid of voice. Current titles available are: Math Drill, Spelling Tester, Foreign Languages, Poetry Creator and Short Story Maker. Each \$9.95 / Any three for \$24.95.

TALK TO ME! Please send:	*********
*	Name
* The Spectrum Voice Pak \$69.95 ()	Address
Term Talk T/\$39.95 () D/\$49.95 ()	City,State,Zip
Computer Island - Educational Programs	All ORDERS PLUS \$3.00 S/H
 (Each \$9.95 / Any three for \$24.95) 	NY RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
Talking Math Drill ()	
Talking Spelling Tester ()	SPECTRUM PROJECTS
Talking Foreign Languages ()	93-15 86th DRIVE
Talking Poetry Creator ()	WOODHAVEN, NY 11421
Talking Short Story Maker ()	(212) 441-2807
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	



WHO KNOWS WHAT'S for the CoCo? Already, Radio Shack has given us one of the most sophisticated operating systems on the market in OS-9, and now, this month an lnk Jet printer will really liven things up for the Color Computer.

But, truth he it known, there are more and more people — including those in Fort Worth, as we hear it —working on loads and loads of other things for CoCo in the months and years ahead.

A year ago we wrote that a full-hlown compiler would be one of the best things to come down the pike, when and if one did. There are a couple on the market now, and so we must wonder where things will go from this point on.

One of them seems to be in the area of memory. And, in this instance, "memory" would seem to come in two forms: dynamic memory and disk storage.

Yes, we know that disk storage does not fall into the area of memory per se, but it is a viable way to increase the storage capacity of a computer.

We are reminded of an article which Alan J. Morgan wrote in an early issue of the Rainbow which spoke about the need for additional memory. Morgan's thesis at the time was that programmers who are able do not need more memory—though they might need more storage.

If you will think about that for a while and add in the fact that most things for which you need memory can be done with a disk as well — sorts, for example — then the line does hegin to blur between "real" memory and storage "memory."

Couple that to the fact that even thoughdynamic RAM memory is becoming less and less expensive, "real" memory is still a pretty costly proposition. And that includes bubble memory as well.

Truth to say, although there have been some interesting, from a technical point of view, articles in several journals concerning hubble memory, the fact is that it probably won't be viable on a cost basis for CoCo. Just too expensive to produce on a mass basis.

That leaves our hybrid, disk memory.

And, after you hook up four disk drives,
what can you do?

Why, do to a hard disk, of course.

We expect that there will be some moves toward a hard disk for CoCo in the coming year. Whether they arise from Tandy Center or elsewhere, it seems certain that this is the way that things will go in the future. And we'll be surprised if someone doesn't have a hard disk drive for CoCo available by this time next year.

And what clse? Rumors.seem very persistant about even newer Color Computers from Radio Shack. We could be wrong, but we don't see anything really innovative in the next few months. One of the things Tandy seems to have done is to generate two "lines" of CoCos, with the 64K and the CoCo 2. We think they'll let the dust settle for a little while before things start popping again.

One other trend we see, though, is for more "home" education products to make their appearance. We're not talking about formal educational setting materials, though there will be more and more of those, too. We believe the computer at home is a very viable appliance, if you will, and the development of quality "home education" programs is a very real market, along with the other, more traditional, ones.

HIGH RESOLUTION screens seem to be all the rage right now. The Rainhow has already reviewed at least one of these packages, Super Screen by Mark Data Products. Another one, for use with OS-9 from Frank Hogg Labs, is due for review in a future issue.

Now comes still another, called *Hi-Res Screen Pak* from Cer-Comp. The Cer-Comp version allows for all kinds of different displays, including doublewide and double-high characters. It allows use of *PRINT*@ and will display up to 255 characters per line. The highest character-per-line displays are not readable, but they do allow you to format page layouts and the like.

SPEAKING OF GRAPHICS the new idea of the month award goes to All Event Video for its *Comp-U-Trace* pro-

duct. This is a screen overlay that lets you place a clear, reusable vinyl overlay that you can attach to your screen and then "trace" the same picture with programming. Very interesting.

While on the subject of graphics, there is a new product out from The Micro Works called *Magigraph* for the experienced BASIC and ML programmer. This new program will allow drawing of very detailed graphics, including use of a full set of logical operations and pixel manipulation.

ANOTHER AREA WHERE we are seeing some rapid growth in the computer world is in the spreading of programsales stores. Two of the most active firms in this area have been The Program Store and Software City.

What is most interesting to us in this area is that the primary aim of such chains is software, not hardware. In many ways, this breaks the mold of the "traditional" computer store — which pushed one or two brands of computers and, for that reason, carried little more than software for the brands they carried.

Judging from the success of The Program Store and Software City (The Program Store has just opened a franchise in Littleton, Colo. and Software City is moving into London, England), we believe this is a development that will prove interesting in the months to come.

BRIEFLY NOTED . . .

The Software Connection in Fort Lauderdale has something everyone near a large body of water might be interested in owning: A hurricane tracking program.

Mark Data Products, which pioneered CoCo Adventure games, is out with new one: Shenanigans, which is said to combine both text and graphies and which does not require a disk system.

Want some customized software? Try bitCards from Chartscan. Their first offering is called A Christmas Adventure and it features customized references to the person who receives it.

SPECTRUM SPECIALS

Rompak w/Blank PC Board\$9.95
The Disk Doubler-Doubleside your disks\$12.95
Video Clear-Clean Up TVI!!! \$14.95
Video Plus- Superb Video Interface\$24.95
16/32K Upgrade Kit - Lowest price \$25.95
The Spectrum Joystick-Save \$10\$29.95
Wico Analog Joystick - THE BEST! \$49.95
Botek Printer Interface \$69.95
HJL-57 Keyboard w/free software !\$79.95
"Gorilla" Hi-Res Green Screen Monitor\$99.95
"Banana Printer"- (same as DMP-100)\$249.95
Amdek Twin 3" Drive System\$499 w/Disk Interface \$599 ななななななななななななななななななななななななななななななななななな

CALL 212-441-2807

ALL ORDERS PLUS \$3.00 S/H N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

SPECTRUM PROJECTS

93-15 86th DRIVE WOODHAVEN, N.Y. 11421



ECB

DOTAS

By Rich Dersheimer

220 018C

400 02BF

END . . . 03ES

This program changes the text screen to the orange/red mode, clears the screen to red blocks, and then demonstrates a chaser for the lo-res color graphics.

The color changes can be used to highlight titles and instructions, or if used in groups of eight, for a burst of colors without changing the original block graphics.

The listing:

1 REDCHABE

2

3 WRITTEN BY

RICH DERBHEIMER

5 2203 B. HUGHE8

79109 AMARILLD, TX

7

100 CLEAR200,16300

110 'DATA FDR RED BCREEN

120 DATA 86,20,8E,03,FF

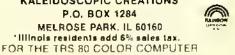
KALEIDOSCOPIC CREATIONS **PRESENTS**

SCRAMBLE

AN AMAZING NEW WORD GAME FOR 2 TO 4 PLAYERS THAT CHALLENGES THE INTELLECT. WILL YOU HAVE THE "SMARTS" TO UNSCRAMBLE THE MESS? FOUR DIFFICULTY LEVELS. FUN FOR ALL AGES. GREAT AT PARTIES. 16K NON-EXT. TAPE

> KALEIDOSCOPIC CREATIONS P.O. BOX 1284 MELROSE PARK, IL 60160 'Illinois residents add 6% sales tax.

SEND \$15.95 (DELIVERY INCL.) TO



590 END

130 DATA 30,01,A7,84,BC 140 DATA 05,FF,25,F7,39 150 ' DATA FDR CHABER 160 DATA BE, 04,00,8C,06 170 DATA 00, 27, 1A, A6, 84 180 DATA 81,80,25,08,81 190 DATA FO, 25, 08, 88, 90 200 DATA A7,84,30,01,20 210 DATA E9,88,10,A7,84 220 DATA 30,01,20,E1,39 230 ' LDAD INTO HIGH MEMDRY 240 FDR X=1 TD 50 250 READ A\$ 260 PDKE X+16300, VAL ("&H"+A*) 270 NEXT X 280 ' DEFINE USER ROUTINES 290 DEFUSRO=16301 300 DEFUBR1=16316 310 ' TEBT THE CDDE 320 SCREEN 0,1 330 PDKE 359.13 340 A=UBRO(0) 350 PRINT@70, "chaser" 360 PRINT@77, "test" 370 PRINT@105, "with"; 380 PRINT@110, "red"; 390 PRINT@114, "screen"; 400 FDR X=0 TD 7 410 N=143+16*X 420 PRINT@172+X,CHR#(N); 430 PRINT@204+X, CHR\$ (N) | 440 PRINT@236+X, CHR# (N) | 450 PRINT@268+X, CHR#(N) | 460 PRINT@300+X,CHR\$(N); 470 NEXT X 480 PRINT@357, "h1t"; 490 PRINT@361, "spacebar" 500 PRINT@370, "to"; 510 PRINT@373, "stop"; 520 A=U8R1(0) 530 SDUND RND(100),1 540 A*= INKEY* 550 IF A\$<>" THEN 520 560 SCREEN O.O 570 PRINT@480, "", 580 PDKE 359,126

COLORFUL UTILITIES

- BASIC AID Speed program antry by single key input of 43 common BASIC commands. Redefine any or all kays. Merge, move and ranumber any part of your progrem.
 Comes with a plastic kayboard overlay. ROMPAK \$34.95/DISK \$49.95
- BASIC COMPILER Convert your BASIC programs into fast afficient machine language. Produces code more compact and up to 50X faster than original BASIC.
 Integer compiler with no Extended BASIC needed. 16K-64K versions included. TAPE \$39.95
- Omni Cione Back everything upl This amazing program handles "non-standard" disks with ease! We haven't found any yet that it can't handle. Lowest price too! 32K \$29,95
- E-X-T-E-N-D-E-D Disk Basic Add new powerful commands to your 64K Disk System Wild Card Directory, Double Poke, Double Peek, NSAVE, NLOAD, Inverse, LDIR, OLD and TYPE. Disk \$17.95
- PRITTY PRINTER Disassembla complax, multipla lina stataments of BASIC code with this professional program lister. Simple commands control printer band rates, maximum line length, lines per page and disable form feeds. DISK/TAPE \$19.95
- SCHEMATIC DRAFTING PROCESSOR Sava hours
 of work and design professional looking alectronic diagrams using a 480X540 pixel
 worksheet with 6 viewing windows. Over 30 electronic symbols with 10 user definabla
 symbols are provided. Dump hard copy to the printer and sava the created schematics
 to disk. 64K DISK \$49.95
- MICROTERM A terminal program for the naw Radio Shack MC-10 Color Computer. Now you can use your PoCo Coco as an inexpensive terminal to access bulletin boards, Compuserve and other data lines. TAPE \$24,95
- Double DOS Finally you can use non-RS drives (40/80 TKS & Double Sided)
 without FLEX! Up to 2,184,000 bytes compatible with RS DOS! Full RESET PROTECTION too. 64K
 Disk \$24.95

SPECTRUM
SPECTRUM
3 or more
15% off!
All ord

SPECTRUM PROJECTS

93-15 86th DR ● WOODHAVEN, NY 11421 212-441-2807

All orders plus \$3 S/H - NY rasidents add seles tax



Now, You Can Easily Generate Graphic Data

By Fred B. Scerbo

Statements

ne of the greatest strengths of the CoCo is the ease with which one can create graphic displays and drawings without having to POKE complex geometric formulas to the screen. Commands such as CIRCLE, LINE, PAINT, DRAW, GET, and PUT can be used to manipulate any sections of the graphic screen so as to display any item which you have the patience to draw. Add to this the release of the X-Pad by Radio Shack and a variety of drawing programs by independent software dealers, and you can create almost any kind of graphic display in up to four true colors at one time.

What happens if you use one of these graphic generators to create a detailed display which you wish to incorporate into a BASIC program? Most will allow you to save the contents of the graphic memory to tape (CSAVEM "name" 1536,7679,0) or to disk (SAVEM "name",3584,9727,0). This can be later loaded back into memory from a program. However, there are several drawbacks to this technique.

First, tape and disk versions can not be interchanged unless they are offset loaded, which can be tricky.

Secondly, you cannot shrink your graphics down to a smaller size.

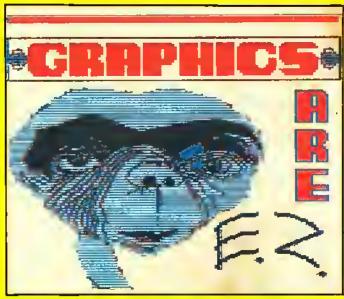
Thirdly, using the machine language screen dump requires additional I/O from tape or disk.

Fourth, there could be no opportunity for a listing of your graphic display in a magazine such as the Rainbow, unless it were a dump of the graphic memory done with POKE statements.

Here is where we introduce the *Graphic Screen Data Compiler*. This short program will take whatever graphics you have drawn on the graphic screen and create a BASIC program which will recreate the same graphic from *DATA* statements using the *DRAW* commmand.

Before we go any further we should probably explain exactly how the CoCo's graphics work. When you draw in any *PMODE*, your graphics will remain in the graphics memory until you use the *PCLS* command. You can even

(Fred Scerbo is a Special Needs instructor for the North Adams Public Schools. He holds a Master's in education and has published some of the first software available for the Color Computer through his software firm, Illustrated Memory Banks.)



wipe your program memory clean with the NEW command. Your graphic memory remains untouched.

(You don't believe me? Try this. Write a few lines to create any graphic display with the commands you are familiar with, such as:

10 PMODE4,1:PCLS:SCREEN1,1

20 CIRCLE(128,96),20,1

30 GOTO30

RUN the program and then enter NEW and LIST. Now type SCREEN1,1;FOR 1=1 TO 2000; NEXT and press [ENTER]. Your graphics are still there.)

Therefore, if we draw a graphic display by whatever means we choose (a program, the X-Pad, a graphics package, etc.), we can load in the *Compiler* without destroying our graphics. We can save only part of the screen if we wish, since the program asks us at which position on the graphic screen we wish to start and end, from vertical position 0 through 192.

While the Compiler will work in 16K, it is likely to create a ready to run program which will only run in 32K. (Sorry about that for you 16K folks, Now would be a good time to upgrade.)

Here is how the program works. Each graphic line from 0 to 192 is analyzed pixel by pixel. The Compiler then writes two DRAW statements counting the number of pixels and their color. Two statements are created per line since a single statement might exceed 255 characters, the maximum length of a STRING. When the line has been compiled, the program will write the statement to either tape or disk preceded by a line number and the command DATA. The information is written in ASCII form so that when we try to reload the file the Compiler creates, we will be loading a ready to run BASIC program. (The CoCo's internal mechanisms recognize this as a BASIC program when it sees the line number.)



ENDICOTT SOFTWARE



TAPE CAROUSEL

\$15,00 EADH TWO DE MORE ST3.50 EACH

SPECIAL! \$13.00 **EACH**



Holds up to 25 cassettes in individual compartments. Units ere steckable and revolve for easy access. Claer plastic stiding covers keep tapes dust-free (tapes not included). Greel for your elers o too!

10% OFF LIST PRICE

MARK DATA PRODUCTS

SUPER-PRO REPLACEMENT **KEYBOARD KIT**

Basi availabla! Smooth protessional touch. Idenlicel kayboard leyout alim-Inelas ralearning kay local lona. Simple Installation! No soldering or wiring. Protassional eppearing installetion. Computers made efter or about Oct. 1982 require edeplar.

> KEYBOARO: \$40.65 SPECIAL! \$64.95 A CAPTER: \$4.95

JOYSTICKS

OEALE CLUB INQUIRIES INVITED



\$19.95 EACH TWO FOR \$37.95

"In use, we lound the ENDICOTT JOYSTICK to be emooth and responsive. ... built to last, the Endicott model is a solid buy". the RAINBOW, October 1982

"...provided the best leet of all the joyalicke tested. ...(e) rugged unit et en ellordeble price." -80micro, Merch 1983

6 Month Warranty. No edeptor - pluge right int

NEW DISCOUNTS ON SOFTWARE

B-BALL (POOL) All balls shown Full Cue control PINBALL 3 dillerent layouts!

your X-Wmg lighter.

INTERGALACTIC FORCE Expanence Iranch warfare in

UIST PRICE 15% OFF OF TWO OR THREE

LIST PRICE 20% OFF OF FOUR OR MORE

We will not be undersold!

Send us any current ad showing a lower price than ours on anything we carry and we will honor it (mail order only). Oon't forget, WE PAY SHIPPING!

		EDU	CATIONAL		
	T	0		Т	0
B-5, MONEY (Gr 2-3-4) Graphic prasentation helps laach our money system	\$19.95	_	*PRICKLY-PEARI*: PHONICS ((Two lapes) Teaches all 22 two-lettar consonant blands.	\$24.95	
8-5: BORROW (Gr. 2-3-4) Allows a child to practice his subtraction skills.	\$19.95		*PRICKLY-PEARI*: PNONICS II (Two lepes) Teaches consonant digraphs found at beginning and and of words	\$24.95	_
B-5 CARRY (Gr 2-3-4) Allows a child to practice his addition skills.	\$19.95	_	PRICKLY-PEAR : PNONICS I & II On disk	_	\$44,95
8-5: MATNEACT [Gr 1 to 5) First level allows +, -, x, or + with graphic assistance. Second level w/o graphic assistance.	\$16.95		★PETROCCI: MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY Learn the meaning of suffix/prairs and abbreviations	\$19.95	des
B-5: ABC's Type letters to the tune of the alphabet song.	\$ 9.95		 ELITE: COLOR TUTOR Enlar your own quasilons and answers for any subject. Randomizes and keeps score. 	\$19.95	\$22.95
*PRICKLY-PEARI : PREREAOI, II, III (Thrae lapes) Prepara your preschoolar to learn to read	\$24,95	\$29.95	SPECTRAL: ALPHA SEARCN Laarn alphabet by capturing latters. 1-2 players.	\$12.95	-

	1	See disc	ounl I VI	nder Prickty-Peer
CUSTOM SOFTWARE ENGINEE	RING			ELITE SOFTWARE
★DISK DATA HANDLER: Qala Basa Managamant. Fanlastic/ Powerful and verseltial Configure to your own requirements. You dalimii sort on any or all Halds. 132K or 64K).	(SUP	4.95 PLIEO TAPE)		*ZAKSUNO Fanlasikol S ELITE-CALC (16, 32, 64 K) Powerful spreadsheelf COGNITEC
SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES	_	_		YELEWRITER 64 (For 1 6, 32, or 64K)
*LANCER A Jousting good lima *MS. GOBBLER Gobbler's lemale counterpart. WNIRLYBIRD RUN Like Scramble STORM ARROWS Exclimp maza chase	\$21.95 \$21.95 \$21.95 \$21.95	\$25.95 \$25.95 \$25.95		THE word processor for the CoCo PRICKLY-PEAR SOFTWARE Special Discounts: Take 15% OFF List Price Of
LUNAR ROVER PATROL Like Moon Petrol SPACE SENTRY Allens/radai/relualing/lasi PLANET INVASION Quick action Qalendar	\$21.95 \$21.95 \$14.95 \$21.95	\$25.95 \$25.95 \$19.95 \$25.95		ADVENTURE IN WONDERLAND Grael adventure! "ELIZA" lype Intalligance. Talk in sentances! THE DISK MANAGER A "must hava" utility. THE DISK MASTER Excellant utility.
MARK DATA PRODUCTS COSMIC CLONES Challengmgi EL BANDITO Gall his lood and run. GLAXXONS Excellant adaptation.	T \$24.95 \$24.95 \$24.95	0 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95		* FLIGHT Realistic light simulator. *VIKING Gofrom peesant to Kingr *GANGBUSTERS Lead e tile of crime and win! COLORKIT Full of powerful editware dayalopmant tools. A lantastic utility
COMPUTERWARE	т	D		PETROCCI FREELANCE ASSOCIAT
★JUNIOR'S REVENGE Similar to the arcade ★TIME PATROL Travel time warp, meet loas & triends ★HYPER ZONE Cockpit viaw of 30 graphics. ★GRAN PRIX Test your driving skill	\$28.95 \$24.95 \$25.95 \$21.95	\$31.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$25.95		*INSPECTOR CLUESEAU Find I ha murdarar in Thia axcallent graphic adaptation of Clue *BOWLING SECRETARY Halps track antire league
MOON NOPPER Get to moon-base alive BLOC HEAD G-bert lives* NERBLE FORCE Excellant Getander clone. MEGAPEGE Most challenging yersion.	\$24.95 \$26.95 \$24.95 \$21.95	\$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95	(1 gK)	PROGRAMMERS INSTITUTE * COLOR ACCOUNTANT The best personal linancial
SHARK TREASURE Con't gat astant	\$21.95	\$26.95 \$26.95	1/	package available. Additional listings in our free catalog
DATASOFT ZAXXON The official oner	T \$39.95	D \$39.95		"Requires 16K Ext. Basic Minimum *Requires 26K Ext. Basic Minimum *Requires 26K Ext. Basic Minimum."
TOM MIX	т	D		DISK REQUIRES 32K UNLESS OTHERWISE
*AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER Control landing & taking oil of many planes.	\$28.95	\$31.95		ALL SALES FINAL NO RETURNS UNLESS DE
THE FROG Cross highway and river *GRABBER Two active mazes on screen	\$27.95 \$27.95	\$30.95 \$30.95		WE PAY SHIPPING
SPACE SHUTTLE Control the Space Shuttle ONKEY KING 4 Screens - Full actionf COLOR GOLF Challenging! Uses full set of clubs TRAP FALL Many "Pittalls" here	\$28.95 \$26.95 \$17.95	\$29.95		Other compenies esk you to AOO\$1, \$2, \$3, or more WE NEVER do to U.S.A., Cenede, Mexico Add \$2.00 for C.O.O. (U.S.A. Only), Allow 2 weeks for
*ESCAPE FROM S.P.E.C.T.A.E. Graphic Spy Adv OSK TO TAPE Oump most disks to tape TAPE TO DISK Load most tapes to disk	\$27.95 \$17.95 \$17.95 \$17.95	\$30.95 — — —		SHIPPING-ALL OTHER COUNTRIES: Add \$2.00 for each c Add \$3.00 for each Joyalick, \$1 0.00 for each c and \$10.00 for each keyboard. Itams will be shipped air mell.
ANTECO SOFTWARE	-	OOM DV		ALL DAVMENTS INVESTIGATION IN C. FLANDS

ROM PK

\$29.95

\$29.95

\$29.95

MSA

\$24.95

\$24.95

0 \$29.95 \$59.95 \$26.95 \$59.95 \$49.95 \$59.95 f 1,2 or 3 \$24.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$24.95 \$24.95 \$24.95 \$19.95 \$19.95 \$24.95 \$34.95 \$29.95 TES 0

\$19.95 \$24.95 \$29.95

\$74.95 \$79.95

 call or write. xt. Basic Minimum.

NOTED.

EFECTIVE.

o for shipping check to clear.

ch software ilem. carousel

ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE IN U.S. FUNDS

ENDICOTT SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 12543, Nuni svilla, AL 35815 (205) 881-0506 PHONE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEKI



When you run the *Compiler*, you may choose either tape or disk. Simply follow the instructions shown on the screen.

Now let us talk about the drawbacks to this program. The Compiler is very slow. After all, it is analyzing a tremendous amount of information and compacting each string as it is created. (The program may take up to half an hour to create the ASCII file so if you are using tape, make sure it is at least a C-60.) Once you have created your file program/BASIC program, you may reload and run it. It is wise to resave the listing since the ASCII version loads more slowly than a normal CSAVE.

Notice also that the Compiler uses the PMODE4 and PMODE3. If you wish to change to another PMODE you must alter the listing yourself,

You will notice that I have included REM statements that say speed up and slow down. If you wish, you can use the high speed POKEs, especially with disk (while some will). Simply insert POKE65495,0 to speed up and POKE65494,0 to slow down. If you use one, however, you must use the other, otherwise you will crash your disk or mess up your tape. If you are really daring, use POKE65497,0 to speed up and POKE65496,0 to slow down. This will disconnect your screen and fill it with garbage while the data is heing analyzed so do not press break or you will lose the program.

You will gain some speed with these *POKE*s but you are probably better off being patient. Walk away from your CoCo and let it do the work for you. After all, that is why you bought a computer. Just imagine how long it would take to write these *DRAW* statements by hand!

Earlier 1 mentioned using this program to shrink your graphics. Here's how.

Take the BASIC program created by the Compiler and use the following lines instead:

DRAW-IT

Requires 16K-Ext.BASIC, cassette.

Draw and erase lines, circles,

boxes, and vectors.

Alphabetically coded keyboard

control, with sound cues.

Hi-Resolution, 256x192.

On-Screen cursor, with variable

jump rate.

Paint function, can be used to

produce negative graphics.

Tape storage of graphics screen,

change taped graphics.

\$15.00

JPS

11462 Columbus Ave., W.

Fostoria, OH. 44830

10 PMODEI,1: PCLS: SCREENI,1 40 DRAW"S2BMO,"+1\$+A\$: DRAW B\$ 55 PMODE4,1: SCREENI,1

Keep the rest of the lines the same. What you have done is draw only halfway across the screen since you have changed size from 4 to 2 in the *DRAW* statement. By switching from *PMODEI* to *PMODE4*, you will have created a graphic half the size of the original. You can rerun this graphic through the *Compiler* and create the lines needed to recreate this smaller graphic inside another BASIC program. Experiment.

What uses can this be put to? You can generate small parts of the graphic screen which can be merged with other BASIC programs. Create a complex small graphic which you can read into a *GET* and *PUT* statement in your own games. With a little manipulation, you can generate *DRAW* statements small enough to fit into a 16K game. The process is slow, but once it is done, the results can be pleasing and you can use a graphics package to create detailed, areade-like graphics for your own BASIC programs.

In time, I hope some of you will use this Compiler to submit some complex graphic computer art for Lonnie to run on his Radio Shack Color Graphic Paint printer for inclusion in the Rainbow. This could even become a monthly competition or listing. Then all of you can really show off your CoCo's power to those friends of yours who bought a fruity computer. (Just dare them to try it on their machine.)

Included with this article is a printout from the Rainbow's CGP-220 Ink-Jet Printer created from a very long but detailed graphic listing which displays everyone's favorite alien in PMODE4. (Remember this is just an artistic display and cannot be used for promotional purposes as the actual image is protected from such unauthorized use for profit. Still, cartoonists use this image for artistic expression, so that is what we are doing here. This is for your own use only.)

The listing for DRAW-EZ is not reproduced in the magazine, due to its extreme length, but is included on November's Rainbow On Tape. DRAW-EZ requires 32K since there is so much detail in the drawing. Those of you with 16K might try part of the listing just to see the results partly displayed.

Now let's see what all of you can come up with. Lct's see some real computer art submitted to the Rainbow for future issues. You have the tools to do it now.

130 ... 0105

300 ... 0367 570 ... 0577

ENO .. 077C

The listing:

10 CLEAR1000

20 CLS

30 PRINTSTRING\$ (32,42) \$

40 PRINT" GRAPHIC SCREEN DATA C

50 PRINTTAB(8) "BY FRED 8.SCER80"

60 PRINTSTRING\$ (32,42);

70 PRINT" ENTER PROGRAM NAME TO

BE SAVEO"

80 PRINT" UP TO 8 LETTERS: "

90 PRINTSTRING\$ (32, 42);

100 PRINT@178,"";

110 LINEINPUT PN\$

120 IF LEN(PN\$)>8 THEN RUN

130 IF LEN(PN\$)=0 THEN RUN

TO REALIZE THE FULL POWER & PERFORMANCE OF THE 6809, LOOK TO GIMIX.

GIMIX OFFERS YOU A VARIETY OF SS50 BUS COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS.

OS-9 GMX III

The GMX 6809 CPU III and GS-9 GMX III. A Multi-user, Multi-tasking package for the ultimate in System Performance plus protection of the system and other users from crashes caused by errors in individual users programs

INTELLIGENT I/O PROCESSOR BOARDS increase system throughput by reducing Interrupts to the host, buffering data transfers, and data preprocessing. Prices

include on board firmware. Requires system drivers, #12 4 port Parallell (SS50)

\$498.11 \$538.12

OS-9 GMXIII drivers ... (included when purchased with GMX III package) \$200.06 OS-9 Level 2 users - contact GIMIX for system requirements and availability.

192K GMX III #79 SYSTEMS; All include GMX 6809 CPU III and OS-9 GMX III (#01); a #11 3 port Intelligent serial I/D & cables; #19 Classy Chassis; 192KB Static RAM, #68 DMA controller, all necessary cables, power regulators, and filler plates. The OS-9 Editor, Assembler, Debugger, BASIC-09, and RUNB are Included.

#79 with dual 40 track DS00 drives

#79 with dual 80 track DS00 drives

NEW! \$6298.79 #79 with #88 8" Dual Drive Disk System \$7598.79 #79 with #90 19MB Winchester subsystem & one 80 track DSDD drive Limiflex for the GMX 6809 CPU III and intelligent I/O boards is in development.

OS-9 GMX I; OS-9 GMX II; FLEX; and UniFLEX

The #05 GIMIX 6809 PLUS CPU board	\$578.D5
Dptions: GMX DAT \$35.00	SWTPC DAT \$15.00
9511A \$312,00	9512, \$265.00

#49 64KB GHDST SYSTEM includes: #05 CPU; #19 Classy Chassis; 64KB static RAM; a #43 2 port serial card & cables: #68 DMA Controller; all necessary cables, power regulators, and filler plates; GMXBUG monitor; FLEX; and DS-9 GMX I. You can software select either FLEX or DS-9, The OS-9 Editor, Assembler, Debugger, BASIC-09, and RUNB are also included.

#49 with dual 4D track DS0D drives	\$4398.49
#49 with dual 80 track OSOD drives	\$4698.49
#49 with #88 8" Dual Drive Disk System	\$5998.49
#49 with #90 19M8 Winchester subsystems & one 80 track DSDD drive	\$7398.49

#39 128KB SYSTEM includes: #05 CPUwDAT: #19 Classy Chassis; 128KB of static RAM; a #43 2 port serial card & cables; #68 DMA Controller; all necessary cables, power regulators, and filler plates; GMXBUG monitor; FLEX; and DS-9 GMX II. You can software select either FLEX or DS-9. The DS-9 Editor, Assembler, Debugger, BASIC-09, and RUNB, and GMX-VDISK for FLEX are included.

\$6598.39 #39 with #88 8" Dual Drive Disk System #39 with #90 19MB Winchester subsystem & one 80 track OSDD drive UniFLEX, available at extra cost, requires 8" or Winchester drives. A signed license agreement

with TSC is required before shipment. You can add to any GIMIX system RAM, I/Os and other options, or substitute non-volatile RAM, GIMIX will customize to your needs.

COMING SOON: Contact GIMIX for price and availability on 40MB and 72MB Winchester (51/411) drives, removeable pack Winchesters, 256KB static RAM boards.

All GIMIX systems are guaranteed for 2MHz operation, GIMIX systems include documentation for all boards and software in a GIMIX binder, ALL ORIVES ARE 100% TESTED AND ALIGNED. 8Y GIMIX.

ALL BOARDS AND SYSTEMS ARE ASSEMBLED, BURNED-IN, AND TESTED. GOLD-PLATED BUS CONNECTORS ARE USED.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER OR USE YOUR VISA OR MASTER CHARGE. Please allow 3 weeks for personal checks to clear, U.S. orders add \$5 handling if order is under \$200.00. Foreign orders add \$10 handling if order is under \$200.00. Foreign orders over \$200.00 will be shipped via Emery Alr Freight COLLECT, and we will charge no handling. All orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds. Please note that foreign checks have been taking about 8 weeks for collection so we would advise wiring money, or checks drawn on a bank account in the U.S. Our bank is the Confinental Illinois National Bank of Chicago, 231 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60693, account #73-32033. Visa or Master Charge also accepted,

EXPORT MODELS: ADD \$30 FOR 50Hz, POWER SUPPLIES.

GIMIX Inc. reserves the right to change pricing, terms, and product specifications at any time without further notice.

ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. CHICAGO

Choose from GIMIX' wide variety of system components.

The GIMIX CLASSY CHASSIS #19 consists of a heavyweight aluminum cabinet, voltage terro-resonant power supply, and SS50 Mother board with baud erator board Triple Disk regulator card and cables \$88.22 Baud rate generator card Missing cycle detector \$38.23 Filler plates Back panel connector plates (specify) \$8.60 50 Hz. option	rate gen- \$1398.19 . \$88.93 . \$14.92
MEMORIES (GIMIX uses only Static RAM) #67 64KB NMDS STATIC RAM board #64 64KB CMDS STATIC RAM board w/battery back-up #34 8K PROM board #32 16 socket PROM/ROM/RAM board	\$568.64 \$98.34
t/0 8oards (see above for Intelligent I/Ds) #41 Single port serial, RS232/20ma. current loop. #43 2 port serial, RS232, #46 8 port serial, RS232. #42 2 port parallel #45 8 port parallel #50 serial, RS232, RS422, RS423 #52 SSDA serial, RS232, RS422, RS423 #54 ADLC serial, RS232, RS422, RS423 Each cable with connectors for back panel mounting (specify board)	\$128.43 \$318.46 . \$88.42 \$198.45 \$244.50 \$254.52 \$268.54
#68 OMA (featured in all systems above) #28 dbi. dens. programmed I/D (5" drives only) #58 single dens. programmed I/D (5" and/or 8" drives) #48 same as #58 but for 5" drives only. Cable sets: 8" with Back Panel connector for two 8" external drives for two 5" drives SOFTWARE: GIMIX exclusive versions of DS-9/GMX I, II, III & FLEX are for GIMIX only. All versions of DS-9 require the #68 controller. When ordered with any controller, FLEX is	\$296.28 \$226.58 \$198.48 \$29.25 \$44.26 \$34.96 hardware
GMXBUG PRDMs and manual . Boot or Video boot PRDM . \$30.00 UNIFLEX boot PRDM . D5-9 GMX I . \$200.00 DS-9 GMX II . Editor . \$125.00 Assembler . BASIC-09 \$200.00 RUNB .	\$98,65 \$50,00 \$500.00 \$125.00
OUSK DRIVES FOR GIMIX SYSTEMS complete with cables and power regulator 5" 0500 40 track 2 for 5" 0500 80 track 2 for #88" Dual 8" DSDD drives, cableat, power supply, & cables	\$1300.00 \$1300.00 \$2698.88

WINCHESTER SUBSYSTEMS: for use only In GIMIX systems with #68 DMA controller.

Contact GIMIX for price and availability of other forthcoming subsystems.

OTHER SDAROS

#76 GHDST 80X24 VIDED BOARD	\$398.76
#66 50 pin Protoboards	5.66 #33 30 pin Protoboards \$38.33
#03 6800 CPU	\$224.03
#06 6800 CPU with timers \$288	1.06 Baud rate option, add \$30.00
	former, and 31 relays)

GIMIX ODES NOT GUARANTEE PERFORMANCE OF ANY GIMIX SYSTEMS, 80AROS OR SOFT-WARE WHEN USED WITH OTHER MANUFACTURERS PRODUCT.

#85 OPTD board\$348.85

DON'T SEE IT??? A5K! DUR 8ROCHURE HAS MORE COMPLETE DESCRIPTIONS AND SPECS. PHONE OR WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR COPY,

BASIC-09 and OS-9 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp. and MOTOROUA, Inc. FLEX and LinffLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. GIMIX, GHOST, GMX, CLASSY CHASSIS, are trademarks of GIMIX, Inc.



(312) 927-5510 • TWX 910-221-4055



140 PRINT@228,"(T) APE OR (D) ISK OUTPUT?" 150 PRINTSTRING# (32,42); 160 IF INKEY = "T"THEN 170ELSEIF I NKEY##"D"THEN190ELSE160 170 W=-1:PRINT" PRESS (ENTER> W HEN RECORDER": PRINTTA8(11) "IS RE ADY":PRINTSTRING\$(32,"*"); 180 IF INKEY\$=CHR\$(13)THEN200ELS E180 190 W=1:PN#=PN#+"/8A8" 200 OPEN"O",#W.PN\$ 210 FORI=1T0100: NEXT 220 PRINT#W,"5 CLEAR500" 230 PRINT#W, "10 PMODE4, 1:PCLS1:S CREEN1,1:PM00E3,1" 240 CLS: INPUT"STARTING LINE (0 - 192):";SP: 250 IF SP<0 THEN240 EL8EIF SP>19 2 THEN240 260 PRINT"ENDING LINE ("SP" - 19 2):"::INPUT EP 270 IF EP<SP THEN 240 ELSEIF EP> 192 THEN260 280 A*="20 FORI="+STR*(SP)+"TO"+ STR#(EP):PRINT #W.A# 290 As="30 Is=STRs(I):READ As:RE

NEW

300 A\$="40 DRAW"+CHR\$(34)+"S4BM0

DATA - 500

A FULL FEATURE DATA BASE

- It is menu driven with prompts.
 - •500 data lines with up to 3,000 characters per file.
 - Cassette operated.
- Runs on 16K TRS-80 color computer.
 - Has many uses household and small business. Keep things organized.

Priced at \$12.00, postage paid.
Send check or money order to:



AO S\$":PRINT #W.A\$

LITEFRAC SOFTWARE INC. 2002 N. MAGNOLIA TUCSON, AZ 85712

Arizona res. add 7% sales tax. TRS-80 is a trademark of the RADIO SHACK CORP.



"+CHR*(34)+"+I*+A*:DRAW S*":PRI NT #W.A\$ 310 A*="50 NEXT I":PRINT #W.A* 320 A*="60 GOTD60":PRINT #W.A* 330 PP=1000 340 PMODE3,1:SCREEN1,1 350 FORY= SP TO EP 360 REM SPEED UP 370 FOR L=0T01289TEP128 380 CLS 390 A\$="" 400 T\$=STR\$(PP)+"DATA" 410 C=PPDINT(0, Y):T\$=T\$+"C"+STR\$ (C)+"R" 420 PRINT"NOW DECODING LOCATION # ":Y 430 FORI=0+L TO 128+L 440 PRINT@63.T\$; 450 D=PPOINT(I,Y):IF O=C THEN490 460 H#=STR#(V)+"C"+STR#(0)+"R":P RINTH#:: GOSUS670 470 T\$=T\$+H\$:H\$="" 480 C=0:V=1:G0T0500 490 V=V+1 500 NEXTI 510 H#=STR#(V):GDSU8670:T#=T#+H# 520 PRINT@64, T#: V=0: A#=T#: T#="" 530 T#=A# 540 K=LEN(T\$) 550 FORYY=1TOK:R#=MID#(T#,YY,1) 560 IF R#=" "THEN580 570 P4=P4+R4:PRINT@64,P4; 580 NEXT YY: A = P +: PRINT@64, P +; " "::P\$="":PP=PP+10 590 REM SLOW COWN 600 PRINT #W.A\$ 610 REM SPEED UP 620 NEXTL 630 NEXTY 640 REM SLOW DOWN 450 CLOSE #W 660 GOTO710 670 TR=LEN(H\$):FOR KL=1TO TR:JJ\$ =MID*(H*,KL,1):IF JJ*=" "THEN690 680 WR\$=WR\$+JJ\$ 690 NEXT KL 700 H#=WR#: WR#="": RETURN 710 CLS:PRINT@160,STRING#(32,42) 720 PRINT"YOU SASIC GRAPHIC PROG RAM IS NOWSAVED AND READY TO BE RELOADED INTO YOUR COMPUTER'S M EMORY." 730 PRINTSTRING \$ (32, 42) ; : PRINT: P RINT: PRINT: PRINT **740 END** 750 REM ****GRAPHIC SCREEN DATA COMPILER SY FRED 8. SCERBO, USED 8Y THE PERMISSION OF ILLUSTRATED

MEMORY BANKS, COPYRIGHT (C) 1983



This is not a game

Introducing BLACKJACKPRO. The computer aided learning tool that teaches you to BEAT THE HOUSE.

BLACKJACKPRO is not a game. It is serious business.

This tutorial will teach you the probability based system that expert players have been using for years.

Phone orders may be placed 24 hours a day by calling (212) 582-2006 or (613) 594-7855, or toll-free at 1-800-223-6015.

Mail orders and requests for information should be sent to

SKILLWARE CORPORATION Applied Probability Dept., 2nd Floor 314 West 53rd Street

BLACKJACKPRO is a trademark of SKILLWARE CORPORATION.
IBM, APPLE II, and TR\$-80 Colour Computer are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., Apple Computer Inc; and Tandy Corp.

New York, New York 10019

BLACKJACKPRO simulates actual game situations to condition you to make the right play effortlessly.

By patiently correcting your mistakes, BLACKJACKPRO teaches you the multi-level decision-making process that will make you a lifelong winner.

BLACKJACKPRO will pay for itself. You will be a WINNER and go UNDETECTED.

The introductory price is \$75. Versions are now available for the IBM PC®, APPLE II® and TRS-80 Colour Computer®.

Why wait? We're ready to take your order.

Please send me BLACKJACKPRO tutorials @ \$75. BM PC APPLE II TRS-80 Co. Co. Diskette Trotal amount enclosed \$	
NameAddress	C.O.D. orders gladly accepted (\$2.00 additional).
City State Zip	Please allow two weeks for
VIŞA Account # Exp. Date	personal checks to clear. N.Y. State residents please add sales tax.



Air Trettic Controller is a computer model of an eir treffic control situation in which Remotely Piloted Vehicles (RPV's) are operated by the controller in lending on end teking of trom designated runways.

32K Extended 8esic TAPE 28.95 Df5K 31.95



Devil Asseult is a mult-levet multi-By screen game in which bird-like creetures, robots end the devil himself essault your home base which you must detend.

16K Machine Language

TAPE 27.95

DISK 30.95



The Necromencer is about to wage war on aarth. He needs his fost gold ring to acquire the power to do so. You must find the ring, take it to Mt. Doom and destroy it in the flames from which it came, thus afminating the Necromencar's avil powers.

32K Machine Language

DI5K ONLY 27.95



Arcede Action. Method of play you are the Grebber. The object is to grab the 6 treesures and store tham in the center boxes. You start with 3 Grabbers end get extre ones at 20,000 points. Watch out for the googlies! Super high resolution graphics.

32K Machine Lenguage

TAPE 27.95

DISK 30.95



TOM MIX SOFTWARE

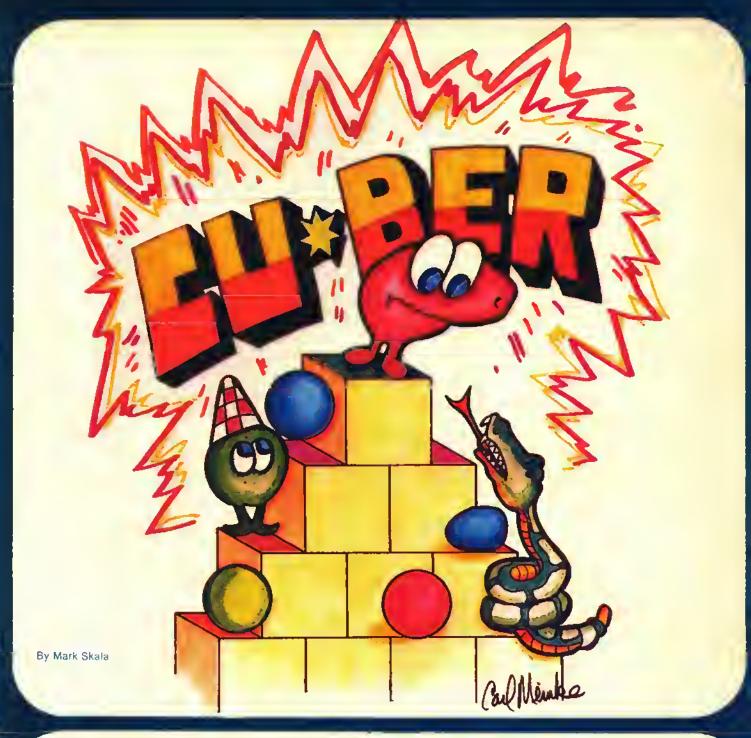
3424 CDLLEGE N.E. GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49505 To Ordar Call 364-4791
To Place Ordars Aftar 5:00 P.M.
Call Our BBS At
(616)364-8217

•ADD \$1.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING•TOP ROYALTIES PAID•
•MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX•
LOOKING FOR NEW SOFTWARE



ARCADE ACTION GAMES





Approaches the excitement and challenges of any Video Arcade. The hazards of CU*BER are many. Help CU*BER change the colors on the pyramid while avoiding many of the dangers always present. Vipers, the Nurd, the Dork, bonus points all add up to another exciting release from Tom Mix Software.

32K MACHINE LANGUAGE TAPE \$27.95

DISK \$30.95



TOM MIX SOFTWARE
3424 COLLEGE N.E.
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49505

To Order Cell 364-4791
To Piece Orders After 5:00 P.M.
Cell Our BBS At
(616)364-8217

•ADD \$1.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING•TOP ROYALTIES PAID•
•MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX•
LOOKING FOR NEW SOFTWARE

ARCADE ACTION GAMES



V/SA'



Computer Supported
Combat
Is No Fantasy

By Bill Nolan

Rainbow Contributing Editor



16K ECB

elcome back to the land of fantasy gaming. You may recall that we have been putting various portions of the tedious work associated with record-keeping and character creation process on the computer. The built-in problem with this has been simply that the existing fantasy role-playing games were never designed or written with computers in mind.

Having realized that, we have been working on a combat system designed from the ground up to be computer supported. That has been very well received, so what you see here is the start of a grander (perhaps grandiose) plan for a whole fantasy gaming system designed from the ground up to be computer supported.

This summary of the new game is not cast in concrete, and some of what is below will possibly be altered in the future, but we have been test playing it for about two months in our own group, so you will find most of it to be workable as is.

There are eight character attributes, and each of these are found by rolling five four-sided dice, throwing out the lowest two, and adding up the highest three. In the listing below you will find a neat little program to roll up characters and also check to see which characters qualify to be which races and classes.

You will notice that when a character is rolled up, you have a choice to reroll or continue. If you choose to continue, you will find the program ends with an error. That's because I haven't written the rest of the program yet. Eventually the program will do a very complete character generation. Well then, on to the summary.

CHARACTER ABILITY SCORES

Physical Beauty Agility
Intelligence Manipulation
Faith Stamina
Speed Strength

CHARACTER CLASSES

Warrior Arcanist (white, black, and green)
Thief Guardian (white, black, and green)
Rogue Champion (white, black, and green)

(Bill Nolan teaches computer science at a local college, moderates a fantasy game once a week, and is a principal in Prickly-Pear Software)

THE MAGIC SYSTEM-A Quick Overview

The colors of magic are complex, and we will go into them in detail next time. To quickly summarize, players must align themselves with the white, green or black if they are an Arcanist, Guardian, or Champion. The main thing to keep in mind here is that these colors are not related to the concept of alignment used in many games. A character's choice of magic color is unrelated to good or evil. There are several other colors of magic known, but they may not be used by player characters.

There are three levels of magic. These are trivial or trick spells, battle spells, and regular spells. There are also several levels of power among regular spells. A spell user can cast spells each day up to the limit of his force points. These are figured as follows: Faith + Intelligence + Stamina + (Level* 3). Trivial spells use one point. Battle magic uses two points, and regular spells use their power level times five points. If the caster is a warrior, rogue, or thief, then double force points are used up in casting spells.

Magic is written in a special language that can be learned by anyone having an intelligence of nine or more. Once the language is learned, any character may try to cast spells as detailed below. If you cast spells past the limit of your force points, the extra is deducted from your hit points, and these will be recovered at the rate of one per week. There has never been a case recorded of them being recovered more quickly.

Arcanists and Guardians can form a chain of power. This will combine their force points and chance of success.

DESCRIPTIONS OF CHARACTER CLASSES

Warrior: To be a warrior, a character must have agility of seven, stamina of nine, and strength of nine. A warrior has a combat adjustment of six. If a warrior learns the magic language, he can try 10 cast spells of trivial and battle magic. Thief: To qualify as a thief, the character must have an intelligence of eight, speed of eight, agility of nine, and manipulation of ten. The combat adjustment is three.

Thieves have the following abilities: PICK LOCKS 30% + (5% * (level -1)) + (5% if manipulation is 11 or 15% if 12). PICK POCKETS 30% + (5% * (level -1)) + (5% if manipulation is 11 or 15% if manipulation is 12). STALKING 40% + (5% * (level -1)) + (5% if intelligence is 10 or more) + (5% per point above 10 of agility). H1D1NG 30% + (5% * (level -1))

+ (5% if intelligence is 10 or more) + (5% per point of agility above 10).

When a characteristic reaches 85%, it begins going up 2% per level, and can never exceed 95%. If you fail to pick a pocket, the intended victim always notices the attempt. Also, picking pockets is just that. It confers no ability for more complex maneuvers. It is impossible to stalk or hide in noisy or shiny armor. If a thief learns the magic language, he can try to cast spells of trivial and battle magic.

Rogue: To be a rogue requires physical beauty of ten, intelligence of ten, speed of eight, agility of nine, manipulation of ten, stamina of nine, and strength of nine. This character has the combat adjustment of a fighter and the thieving skills of a thief. Rogues can cast trivial and battle magic spells, as well as regular spells up to first power level. Check out the points for rising in levels before choosing this

class. No complaints later!!!

Arcanist: If you have intelligence of ten, manipulation of nine, stamina of eight, and faith of nine, you can be an arcanist. Combat adjustment is zero. Arcanists must choose between the green, black, and white, and can never turn back from a chosen way. The chance of successfully casting a spell (assuming directions are at hand) is: Intelligence * 5 + manipulation * 3 + Faith + (level -1) * 10. This is for a spell of first level of power. The chance goes down by 25% for each level higher. However, there is always a 3% chance of failure or success. Each time you correctly cast a spell, your chance on that spell goes up 2%. If you miss a spell by 25% or more, you must roll on the dreaded spell mis-fire table to see what happened.

Guardian: You need an intelligence of nine and a faith of 12 to be a guardian. A guardian must choose between the green, black, and white, and can never turn back from the chosen way. Combat bonus is two. A Guardian can turn aside undead if he successfully rolls a saving throw. However, the level of the undead is added to his roll. The chance of successfully casting a spell (assuming directions are at hand) is: Intelligence * 3 + Faith * 5 + (level -1) * 10. This is for a spell of first level of power. The chance goes down by 25% for each level higher. However, there is always a 3% chance of failure or success. Each time you correctly cast a spell, your chance on that spell goes up 2%. If you miss a spell by 25% or more, you must roll on the dreaded spell mis-fire table to see what happened.

Champion: These fighters for the cause need an intelligence of ten, faith of 11, speed of ten, agility of ten, stamina of ten, and strength of ten. No, we won't see many of these! These fighters have a combat adjustment of 6, and because of the force being with them, they are +1 to hit. They can cast regular spells of the arcanist up to first power level, and guardian spells up to second level. However, only spells of the proper color can be cast. Champions are immune to poison of any kind. If they leave the way of their color, they will invariably sicken and die of unknown causes.

For All Classes: Hit points are Faith, Stamina, and Strength added together. When hit point level reaches zero, the character is unconscious. Death occurs at double the hit point level below zero. Each level after the first adds one hit point. Females subtract two from strength and add two to manipulation. They get the benefit both ways. If the deduction drops them below needed strength, they qualify anyway, and if the manipulation brings them up to qualifying level, that's fine too.

Climbing: All classes climb the same, For a rope or easy to climb wall, the formula is (Agility + Strength + Level) * 3.



"AN ABSOLUTE JEWEL", "THE PERFECT DBM"
"I USE C.C. WRITER FOR MY CORRESPONDENCE"
"IMPRESSIVE", "JUST RIGHT", "PROFESSIONAL"

Trans Tek Software

has earned these words of praise from reviewers in The Rainbow, 80 Micro, Crealive Compuling, and other publications. Like our customers, you'll see why when you buy:

C.C. Calc The Electronic Spreadsheet \$34.95

C.C. File The Micro Dala Base Manager \$12.95

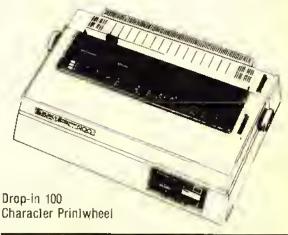
C.C. Writer Versatile Word Processing \$29.95

C.C. Maller Mailing List/Leller Merge \$29.95

JUKI MODEL 6100 LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER!!

18 c.p.s. • 2K (expandable 10 8K) Buffer •
Optional Traclor Feed • Uses IBM Ribbons • Rugged
Construction • Complete Kit, Ready to Plug In To
Color Computer, Including Serial to Parallel Converter!!

\$689.00



Ordering Info on Next Page



QUALITY SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR YOUR COMPUTER

MYSTIC MANSION — New!! You'll be hearing lots about this incredible ALL GRAPHIC adventure. Explore the mansion and escape from the island, if you can! This one is lough to solve, but you'll have lun trying. For 32K Disk only. Disk \$29.95

SUPER STATS — New!! The most powerful statistics program available for the CoCo/TDP. Multiple linear regression, forecasting, mean, standard deviation, correlation coefficients, covariance, F and I tests. Powerful dala editing and manipulation abilities such as Transformation of variables including log, exponentiation, raise to a power and multiply by or add a constant. Data plotting, Student I tail areas, Gaussian cumulative probability distributions, and more. Flexible I/O (screen or printer, tape or disk). Very good documentation. 16K Extended BASIC. Cassetfe \$29.95

SIMPLEX — New!! Linear programming by the "simplex" method now available for the Color Computer. This powerful decision making lool finds the optimum "mix" for a given set of constraints. Ideal for business students, leachers, and professionals. Dynamic model dimensioning, with maximum size approximately 45 constraints and 45 variables. Disk compatible, 16 page manual included, 16K Extended BASIC. Cassette \$29.95

PAGE PLUS — Altention BASIC programmers! Here is the software you've been waiting for! Up to 56K available from your BASIC programs. This utility, written by Chris Hawks, does the memory management necessary to utilize the two 32K banks of memory. Easy enough for any "intermediate" level BASIC programmer to use. Includes documentation and demo programs to show you how to use PAGE PLUS to get the most out of your computer. Works with 64K tape or disk systems. Cassette \$27.95 Disk \$29.95

MDISK — Hal Snyder's latest breakthrough for The 64K Color Computer! MDISK lets you use the upper 32K of memory for rapid sforage and retrieval of programs and data. Whether you own an actual disk drive or not, MDISK puts the "hidden" 32K to work for you as a "virtual disk," with capability to save and load up to 15 programs, view a directory of files stored in "page i," kill unwanted page 1 files, execute BASIC or machine language directly from MDISK, chain to a BASIC program while preserving data already created, and more. These functions are available not only under manual keyboard control, but from programs in progress as well, permitting high-speedswapping of programs or data. Unlike many 64K utilities, MDISK doesn't copy BASIC to RAM. This greatly increases the amount of workspace available to you (by 22K in a disk system). MDISK is written in position independent code, and will work on disk or tape based 64K systems. Full documentation included. Cassette \$27.95 Disk \$29.95

ROMBACK — Why pay more? The easiest fo use ROM-pak dumping utility available! At the best price, foo! Comes with full documentation, including detailed patching instructions to allow several popular "problem" cartridges to run from tape or disk. Stop plugging and unplugging your disk controller! Don't blow any more SAM chips or 6809Es! Use ROMBACK, and run those programs from tape or disk instead. Works with any 64K Extended BASIC system. Casselfe \$16.95

OUICKSORT — A machine language sort routine specifically designed to be used by BASIC programmers. Speeds up those programs where a BASIC sort is just too slow. Great for mailing lists and databases, Can be incorporated into many existing programs as well. Written in position independent code, works on tape or disk systems. 16K required. Cassette \$12.95

64K BOOT/PAGER — The 64K Boot allows you to modify BASIC by moving if from ROM to RAM. The PAGER is a menu-driven utility allowing you to manually page between the 32K banks of memory, copying BASIC or data from one page to the other. The complete assembler source code for both programs is included. Both are written in position independent code and run on 64K tape or disk sysfems. Cassette \$19.95

STRUCTURED MACROS — An assembly language programming lool for users of the Macro-80C assembler, by the Micro Works. Structured macros come close to transforming your assembler into a high-level language. Your programs become more understandable and debugging is simplified. Commands include IF, ELS, ENDIF, IFTST, IFCC, WHILE, ENDWH, REPEAT, and UNTIL. **Disk \$19.95**

WIZARD 64 — If you've got 64K, then this one's for youl Uses both 32K pages of memory for graphics and action—combines the features of Wizard's Tomb and Wizard's Tomb Part II into one greaf game. Challenging enough for adults, yet enterfaining for younger players too. 64K Extended BASIC required. Cassette \$21.95 Disk \$23.95 16K version \$12.95 32K version \$15.95

All Software Available on 3" AMDISK Cartridges-\$4 additional

ORDERING INFORMATION
*\$10 shipping, handling, & insurance on printers,
Amdisk, and monitors. \$5 on modems. \$2 on all other orders.
All prices U.S. funds,

Skyline Marketing Corp. 4510 W. Irving Park Rd. Chicago, IL 60641 (312) 286-0762

QUALITY SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR YOUR COMPUTER

OF FEATURES FOR A DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICE

MORE QUALITY: 120 cps • Ihrupul time ol 58 lpm • high resolution (120x144) bit image & block (6x6) graphics • extra fast forms feed MORE FLEXIBILITY: super/sub script • underlining • backspacing • double strike mode • emphasized print mode • 816 character buffer • compatible with most software supporting leading printers • 10" carriage • 15" carriage Gemini-15 available

MORE RELIABILITY: 180 day warranty (90 days for head & ribbon)

• mlbf rale of more than 5 million lines • print head life of more than 100 million characters

SAVE \$90.00!!!

Our incredible Gemini-10 package—a PRINTING SYSTEM ready to plug In to your Color Computer, NOTHING MORE TO BUY. Includes serial to parallel converter, graphic screen print software, deluxe user manual, and 5 minute setup instructions! A \$479.00 value. Complete package

Wide carriage Gemini-15 also available:

Package ONLY \$579' Printer only \$499'



ONLY \$389*

Order yours loday! Parallel printer only, \$309.



GET THE MOST FROM YOUR SYSTEM WITH AN NEC MONITOR PACKAGE!

Wilhout a monitor, you'll never know just how good your graphics are. Word processing becomes less fatiguling, programming more enjoyable. NEC is famous for excellent color reproduction and tack-sharp resolution. We take the work out of adding the monitor to your system by including a custom plug-in monitor driver (with color, monochrome, and audio outputs), any required cables, and easy setup instructions. Buy with confidence—we've done the "homework" for you!

NEC 12" Color monitor (JC1212M) package ONLY \$389"

NEC 12" Green-screen (JB1260M) package ONLY \$169"

NEC 12" Amber screen (JB1205MA) package ONLY \$219"

True lower-case and inverse video—just plug in the LCA-47. Special price with monitor purchase \$66.

GET SMART!! GREAT DEAL ON HAYES SMARTMODEMS

Hayes 300 baud Smartmodem—the amazing programmable auto-dial, auto-answer modem, now in a special package deal for your Color Computer. Buy the Hayes for list price, and at NO EXTRA CHARGE receive the Colorcom/E smart terminal program (cartridge or disk), an RS232 cable, and setup instructions! Act now!

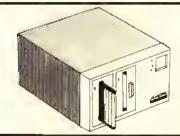
Hayes 300 baud Smarlmodem package ONLY \$289"

Hayes modem with CC cable only, \$249"

Signalman Mark I modem, 300 baud direct connect, list \$98, our price \$86"

The revolutionary 3" disk system! Two compatible 156K drives in a compact enclosure. Uses the rigid, protected 2-sided cartridge that ha made others obsolete, Our package includes the Amdisk III, cable, disk controller, Disk BASIC manual, 12 cartridges, setup instructions, and a ML lape to disk program to help transfer your softwarel Everything you need, plus you save \$50!

Package price ONLY \$689" Amdisk III plus cable only \$479" Order Now!!



SALE ON AMDISK III DISK SYSTEM!!





UPS C.O.D. orders gladly accepted, \$2,00 additional.

SKYLINE 64K Memory Upgrade Kits

8 guaranteed 200 n.s. 64K memory chips, solderless installation instructions, Skyline's 64K BOOT and PAGER programs (a \$19.95 value). All for the super low price of \$59.00! Order yours today!

For easier or harder conditions, the adjustment will be provided by the moderator. Use percentile dice.

Finding Secret Doors: :All races have the same percentage of chance. If not actively looking, the chance is (Intelligence + Level) * 2. If looking, the chance doubles.

Fin and Remove Traps: Everyone has the same chance. (Intelligence + Manipulation + Level) * 2. Roll twice — once to find and again to remove. The moderator rolls the chance to find. Use percentile dice.

Races: There are three races which can be player characters. These are Human, Elf, and Dwarf, Anyone can be human — there are no qualifying scores.

Elf: These need physical beauty of 11, intelligence of ten, agility of ten, and manipulation of ten. They subtract one from the initial rolls of the dice for strength and stamina, and the result must be less than nine or it will be reduced to make this so. These adjustments are made after class qualifying, and the hit points are reduced when applicable. Elves have wood sense, which operates only above ground. They are never lost, they can find any available food or water, and they sense large (man-size or bigger) animals within 150 feet. It is not possible to sneak up on an awake elf above ground.

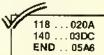
Dwarf: If you covet Dwarfhood, you need a strength of eight. Dwarves subtract one from speed and physical beauty, and if either of these ends up higher than eight, it will be reduced to that level. Again, this is done after class qualifying. Dwarves have stone sense when below ground. They can sense pits in the floor large enough to fall into, and hollows in the rock larger than ten feet across within 50 feet—even if blocked by rock. They never bump into walls underground, even in pitch hlackness. They can't see them, but they know they are there. They are never lost underground, and always know the distance to the surface.

In the case of both elves and dwarves, the "never lost" assumes that they went to a place while aware. If they are teleported or carried unconsions, they won't know where they are.

Saving Throws: It a saving throw is required, the character must roll a 30-sided die and obtain a number lower than their current force point level divided by two and rounded down. A 30 always misses and a one always succeeds. The moderator will specify plusses or minuses as necessary.

That's about it for this month. Below is the character generating program. Remember, it works as is, but isn't finished yet. We will be adding on to it next month. In the meantime, I want to warn you to beware of the dragons in this game. They are very, very powerful. No more easy Dragon treasure! By the way, the tentative name for the new game is Dragon Magic, suggested by Pat Zircher, the artist who drew the pictures at the head of this column every month. If you have a better name, let me know.

The listing:



1	**************************************
2	*******CHARACTER CREATDR*****
3	********COPYRIGHT 1983******
4	*****PRICKLY-PEAR SOFTWARE***
	*****ALL RIGHTS RESERVED****
6	X=RND(-TIMER)
10	DIM C(8),C\$(8)
20	FOR X=1 TD 8:READ C\$(X):NEXT
10	O CLS: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO

```
CDMPUTING ROLL" :: GOSU8 199
110 CLS:FOR X=1 TD 8:PRINTC$(X),
C(X):NEXT X
112 HP=C(3)+C(7)+C(8):PRINT"HIT
POINTS". HP: CC=0
115 IF C(1)>9 AND C(2)>9 AND C(4
)>7 AND C(5)>8 AND C(6)>9 AND C(
7)>8 ANO C(8)>8 THEN PRINT" ROGU
E",:CC=1
118 IF C(5)>6 AND C(7)>8 AND C(8
)>8 THEN PRINT" WARRIOR",:CC=1
120 IF C(2)>7 AND C(4)>7 AND C(5
)>8 ANO C(6)>9 THEN PRINT" THIEF
".:CC=1
122 IF C(2)>9 AND C(3)>8 AND C(6
)>8 AND C(7)>7 THEN PRINT" ARCAN
IST",:CC=1
124 IF C(2)>8 AND C(3)>11 THEN P
RINT" GUARDIAN",:CC=1
126 IF C(2)>9 AND C(3)>10 AND C(
4)>9 AND C(5)>9 AND C(7)>9 AND C
(8) > 7 THEN PRINT" CHAMPIDN",:CC=
127 IF CC=0 THEN PRINT" CDMMONER
128 IF C(1)>10 AND C(2)>9 AND C(
5) >9 AND C(6) >9 THEN PRINT" ELF"
129 IF C(8)>7 THEN PRINT" OWARF"
130 PRINT:PRINT"PRESS 'R' TO RER
OLL OR 'G'":PRINT"TO GO ON.";:K$
=INKEY*
140 K#=INKEY#: IF K#<>"R" AND K#<
>"G" THEN 140 ELSE SDUND 150.1:I
F K#="R" THEN 100
150 CLS:PRINT"THIS PART ISN'T OO
NE": END
199 FORC=1TD8:C(C)=0:FORC=1TD8:D
1=RND(4):D2=RNO(4):O3=RND(4):O4=
RNO(4): D5=RNO(4)
200 HH$(1)=8TR$(D1):HH$(2)=STR$(
02):HH*(3)=STR*(D3):HH*(4)=STR*(
D4):HH$(5)=STR$(05)
210 FDR X=1 TD 4: IF HH$(X)>HH$(X
    THEN 250
+1)
220 NEXT X
230 C(C) = (VAL(HH*(3)) + VAL(HH*(4))
)+VAL(HH$(5)))
240 PRINT". ";:NEXT C:RETURN
250 X$=HH$(X):HH$(X)=HH$(X+1):HH
$ (X+1) = X$: @DTD210
9000 IF INKEY = " THEN X=RNO(0):
GOTD 9000: ELSE SOUND 150, 1: RETUR
10000 DATA PHYSICAL SEAUTY, INTEL
LIGENCE, FAITH, SPEED, AGILITY, MANI
PULATION, STAMINA, STRENGTH
```

ROLL": K\$=INKEY\$: GOBUB 9000: PRINT

An Introduction To Synchronous Data Transmission

By Harry Hardy

n the April and June issues we took a look at asynchronous transmission, in particular as to its relationship to the Color Computer. As we now know, asynchronous transmission can be implemented rather inexpensively and is rather efficient, at least for our needs. We also know that the error detection methods are not foolproof and error recovery is seldom implemented. Finally, asynchronous transmission is usually limited to speeds less than 2400 bits per second (BPS). Probably 300 and 1200 BPS are more commonly used. I have heard that faster speeds can be used, but I'm not familiar with those devices. Speeds up to 9600 BPS are used but the only asynchronous terminals I've seen operating at speeds this high are connected directly to a computer for in-house use only or they have some kind of protocol converter to convert from asynchronous to synchronous transmission. We'll look at that later. Well, that's enough about asynchronous terminals for now, let's look at some newer technology.

Since the theme this month is communications I thought I would introduce you to another type of data transmission where speeds up to 56000 BPS (56K BPS) are not uncommon, and even speeds up to 1.54 million BPS and faster may be found. This type of transmission is called synchronous transmission.

Before we look at this technology. I should let you know that my background is with large IBM mainframes using either their terminals or what are known as plug-compatible terminals, mainly those made by Teletype Corporation. Since this environment (IBM) is my forte, the examples we will be looking at will be of those device types in particular, however the principles involved apply to all devices capable of synchronous transmission, also some of the examples will apply to asynchronous transmission; where this overlap occurs I will point them out.

A good place to start is to look at how synchronous transmission differs from asynchronous. You may recall that I defined asynchronous transmission as one that lacked any continuity between transmitting and receiving stations, and in order to achieve this continuity or synchronization start and stop bits were used so the receiving station could get synchronized on the character being transmitted so it would know when to start assembling bits into a character. Let's briefly look at how efficiency is affected in an asynchronous environment.

(Harry Hardy, who has 15 years experience as an applications and systems programmer in telecommunications is currently employed as a telecommunications consultant by a large company that provides data communications products and services.)

Assume we are using an 8-bit character which will be preceded by a start bit and end with a stop bit. That gives us a total of 10 bits per character. Since each and every character will require these framing bits, we have a 20 percent overhead on each character being transmitted. As you have probably figured out, if you are transmitting a lot of data, this 20 percent overhead can really delay the actual processing of this data by your program. For example, if your program requires 100 characters of information to process a given transaction, 200 of the 1,000 bits, or 25 characters, are overhead to your program to get the 100 characters you require.

How does synchronous transmission differ from this, you ask? Well, to help understand this let's look at the RS-232C interface you have heard about. This interface is a standard that has been agreed upon by the Electronics Industries Association (EIA) for interfacing different manufacturers' terminal and computer equipment. The RS-232C port on your Color Computer meets this standard, even though in just about the most simple form possible to perform data communications.

Figure 1					
PIN	FUNCTION	CIRCUIT ID			
1	GROUND	AA			
2	TRANSMITTED DATA	BA			
3	RECEIVED DATA	BB			
4	REQUEST TO SEND	CA			
5	CLEAR TO SEND	CB			
6	DATA SET READY	CC			
7	SIGNAL GROUND	AB			
8	DATA CARRIER DETECT	CF			
9	POSITIVE DC TEST VOLTAGE				
10	NEGATIVE DC TEST VOLTAGE				
12	SECONDARY CARRIER DETECT	SCF			
13	SECONDARY CLEAR TO SEND	SCB			
14	SECONDARY TRANSMITTED				
	DATA	SBA			
15	TRANSMITTER CLOCK	DB			
16	SECONDARY RECEIVED DATA	SBB			
17	RECEIVER CLOCK	DD			
19	SECONDARY REQUEST TO				
	SEND	SCA			
20	DATA TERMINAL READY	CD			
21	SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT	CG			
22	RING INDICATOR	CE			
23	DATA RATE SELECTOR	СН			
24	EXTERNAL TRANSMITTER				
	CLOCK	DA			
25	BUSY				

MBOWfesy

FREE RAINBOW **POSTER For** First 200 Tickets Sold.

The fun and excitement of RAINBOWfast is coming your way—and now there will be a RAINBOWlest near you!

For the 1983-84 season, we ve scheduled four RAINBOWlests in four parts of the

ment new products, seminars and infor-mation for your GoCol And for those who much as you, we've scheduled each RAIN-BOWfest in an area that will provide tun-and enjoyment for the whole family

Fort Worth, Texas — October 14—16.
We'll kick off the RAINBO Wast "season"
with a visit to CoCo's home Radjo
Shack's haadquarters in Fort Worth Our
CoCo Community Breakfast will featura
Ed Juga.Radio Shack's director of computer marchandising, as the guest speaker And, we hope to be able to offer tours of Tandy Center for those who will be at what

Long Beach, California - Fabruary 17-19. What a way to get away from the winter ny Southern California with thousands of fellow CoCo owners! Fly with CoCo to the sun for the winter. Top flight seminars will draw on many focal CoCo experts.

Cherry Hill, Naw Jarsey — April 6—8. Just 6.3 miles from the Liberty Bell RAIN-

Chicago — Juna 22—24. We'll play RAIN-BOWlest again, GoCol This is the site of GoCo's very lirst show this spring. And right next to the world's largest indoor

Every Ishow will be held at a Hyalt-Regency Hotel and all will be offering spe-olal rates for RAINBOWfest Every show wiff open at 7—10 p.m Friday, run 40 a m.—6 p.m. Saturday and close with an 11 a m.—4 p.m. session Sunday Each will have a CoCo Community Breaktast leaturing an outstanding national speaker from the Color Computer World. And each axhi-

Lots of them All ready to demonstrate products of every kind. Some with special programs and hardware Items to Intro-

Tickets can be secured directly from the Rainbow We It also send you a special reservation form so you can get your special

room rate.
Come to RAINBOWasi celabrata CoCo Community at its finest!

RAINBOWlest—Fort Worth Hyatt Regency Fl.Worth \$55 per night single/double Mark Yamanata Director of Computer Merchandising erstonal Computer Products adio. Shack

Advance Ticket Deadling Oct. 10, 1983

RAINBO Wast-Long Beach HOTEL Hyait Regency Long Beach ROOMS, \$59 per night single/double KEYNOTE: Bob Albrecht

Signature .

Advance Ticket Deadline, Feb. 13: 1964 Advance Ticket Deadling Mar 30: 1984

RAINBOWIEst-Chery Hill, NJ HOTEL Regency-Hyatt Cherry HIII ROOMS: To be Announced KEYNOTE: To be Announced

RAINBOWtest-Chicago HOTEL Regency Hyalt Woodfield ROGMS To Be Announced KEYNOTE To Be Announced

Advance Ticket Deadling: Jone 18, 1984

NBOWfes

Make checks payable to: the Rainbow

MAIL TO:

RAINBOWlest P.O. BOX 209 Prospect, KY 40059 YES, I'm coming to RAINBOWlest in

		E congression — andri, in — emeny
Please send	me:	
	three day tickets at \$8 each	total
	one day tickets at \$6 each	total
	breakfast tickets at \$11 each	total
	Hand	ling Charge \$1.00
TOTAL ENG	LOSED (U.S. FUNDS ONLY, PL	.EASE) \$
-Also send	me a hotel reservation card for:	
3—Ft Worti	h □—Long Beach □—Phila	delphia □—Chicago
NAME (plea	se print)	
STREET & N	NUMBER	
CITY & STA	TE	
TELEPHON	E	ZIP CODE
COMPANY.		
Orders sent	less than two weeks prior to sho	ow opening will be held for you at the door.
/ISA, Maste	rCharge, American Express acc	epted.
My Account	#	Ex. Date:

RAINBOWfest Fort Worth

Seminar Program And Speakers

Don Inman

Using And Teaching LOGO

Don is one of the most respected names in the Color Computer field and an expert on graphic techniques in both BASIC and assembly language. His Using Graphics column appears monthly in the Rainbow.

Tim Purves

Using Voice And Sound Synthesis

Tim, who writes for Computer Shack, is the author of Fury and CIII.

Steve Blyn

Programming For Education

Award-Winning Rainbow columnist and teacher, Steve has written dozens of educational programs for Computer Island.

Frank Hogg

Advanced Operating Systems

Frank is a pioneer in OS-9 and FLEX systems and is president of Frank Hogg Laboratory.

John Grabbard

Writing Adventure Games

John, who writes programs for Spectral Associates, is the author of Keys To The Wizard and Android Attack.

Andy Larson

Education and Software Development

Andy, of Follett Library Book Company, has long been active in developing software for educational uses.

Bill Nolan

Fantasy Gaming And CoCo

DungeonMaster, programmer and Rainbow Columnist, Bill has developed a complete Dungeons and Dragons program for CoCo.

Tom Nelson Start Your Own Software Business

Tom is a Rainbow columnist and one of the owners of Nelson Software Systems.

Frank Brandon

CoCo Business Applications

Frank, who will be joined in this seminar by business programmer Dennis Mitchell, is principal of Color Software Services, a division of Brantex, Inc..

PLUS...RAINBOWfest's "CoCo Community" Breakfast featuring Mark Yamagata, Radio Shack's New Director Of Computer Merchandising for Personal Computer Products.

Mr. Yamagata has just been appointed to this position, which among other responsibilities, has overall supervision for the Color Computer. This will be among his first public appearances in his new capacity. Additional seminars are planned as well. Admission to all seminars is at no charge. See registration form for admission prices to exhibit area and breakfast.

COME TO RAINBOWfest FORT WORTH —SEE COCO'S OWN HOMETOWN!



STEAL THE BEST PROGRAMS

The best out of our library of over 200 published programs, packaged and priced so low that it seems like robbery:

Games #1 - Action packed, logical, and colorful ones! Flyby, Bladyack, Motorcycle, Germ, Blockade, Life, Diggem, Robot Run, Stellar Empire, and Zero G for your fun and pleasure!

Adventures #1 - Trips to far off and dangerous places. On the agenda are Jetusalem Adventure, Ultimate Adventure, Williamsburg Adventure, House Adventure, Andrea Doria Adventure, Blackaid's Castle, and Realm of Naugal

Practicals #1 - Programs for text editing, maillists, budgeting, filing, etc. including Keeptext, Keep Address, Keeplist, Keepcheck, Keep Budget, Files, and Tape Inventory.

Graphs & Charts #1 – Fot data manipulation and display! Do it with Pie Chart, Bat Chart, XY Graph, Curve Fit, and Two Dates.

Choose any one of the four packages for just \$12.00 (\$17.00 on disk)!



a lot of software for a little silver

See your dealer or: Write or call us direct at P.O., Box 21101, Santa Barbara CA 93121 (805) 966-1449

If you look at the cable you connect to your computer and your modem, you can see the obvious differences in plugs. The computer end is round and has only four pins, while the other end is flat and rectangular in shape. Although there may be only four pins in that end, there is space for 25 of these pins. Figure 1 lists these pin assignments by number and EIA circuit identification. Note that all pins are not assigned; however, some modem manufacturers do make use of these unassigned pins. We will not discuss those pin functions here since assignment purposes may differ by modem manufacturer.

Your Color Computer uses pins 2, 3, 7 and 8, a very simple ElA interface for data communications. Synchronous and some asynchronous transmission devices use several of the other pins. Let's see which ones as we proceed.

Synchronous transmission, in addition to the transmit data lead (pin 2), requires either a separate clock lead from the transmitting station, or a modem that includes the clocking information when it encodes the data, converts from digital to analog. In other words it is up to either the DTE or the modem to provide the timing, or clock, as it may be referred to, that was accomplished by using start/stop bits in asynchronous communications. At the transmitting end this clock signal, if provided by the computer, is received on pin 24 from the computer. This signal is then put on pin 2 at a different frequency level than the data. If the modem is providing the clocking, then the clock signal is received from circuit DB (figure 1) or pin 15 on the modem, not the computer. This clock signal is then placed on pin 2 just as before. At the receive end, this signal, data and clock, are found on pin 3. Let's not get into the electronics of how this is done, but what happens is that, at the receive end, this timing, or clocking, is recovered from the sidebands of the received signal to indicate to the DTE the appropriate instant to sample the data stream on the received data lead, pin 3, for a character or information. This recovered clock signal is then placed on pin 17 for the receiving station. This inclusion of the clock "beside" the data stream provides the synchronous continuity that is lacking in asynchronous communications. By providing this continuity we have defined the term "synchronous transmission." By the way, in probably 99 percent of all installations the modem provides this clocking, not the DTE.

By eliminating the start/stop bits, we have created a couple of side effects.



ROAR!

Do tricks with your computer without breaking your wallet's spirit! A subscription to **Chromasette** gets you a tape of disk full of quality programs delivered by First Class Mail every month! Write for more information or, better yet, try a Back Issue. At \$6.00 for 6 to 8 programs on tape (\$11.00 on disk), you'll see just how good and inexpensive **Chromasette** software is.

The Bottom Line:	Tape	Disk
) year (12 issues)	\$50.00	\$95,00
6 months (6 issues)	\$30.00	\$55.00
Single Issues	\$ 6.00	\$11.00

Calif residents add 6/6 to single issues. Pirst Class postage to N. Amer included. Overlaes add 5/10 subscriptions and 5/1 to single issues. Sent AD rate. All back insues from July 1981 available—ask for list. Programs are for the Extended BASIC model and occasionally for disks.



Chromosette
PO, Box 1087 Santa Barbara, CA 93102

(805) 963-1066

One is good. While the other may seem bad, it is easily overcome. First the good; since all bits are used to represent data, we have eliminated the 20 percent overhead or the 20 percent waste characteristic of asynchronous communications. Now the other side effect. As you recall I said that those start/stop bits served another purpose besides timing, that being framing bits. This meant that the presence of a start bit indicated to the receiving station to assemble the next eight bits into a character, the following stop bit indicated to start monitoring for the next start bit. Since these framing bits are absent in synchronous communications we must provide another method of determining which group of bits constitutes a character. Sound like a problem? Not really—in fact, the solution is quite simple. Let's see how this is accomplished.

The framing of each character is accomplished by defining a synchronization character, commonly called a "syn" character. This syn character is usually one that has a bit pattern different from that of any of the regular characters that are to be transmitted in a data stream. This is done for reasons that will become obvious. We wouldn't want the DTE to think that the bit pattern for the letter A is a syn character. This would create a lot of problems, as you can sce. Each reception of the letter A would indicate to the receiver to start assembling bits that follow as a character and to ignore the letter A. If your DTE transmits in ASCII, the syn character is made up of the bits 01101000. In the world of IBM, this character would be 00110010. Why the difference? IBM equipment uses a code called EBCDIC, extended binary coded, decimal interchange code. This code uses all eight bits for data, therefore 255 possible characters can be represented where only 127 characters are available with ASCII. Although their synchronous devices talk EBCDIC, their computers can support certain synchronous devices using ASCII.

Back to our syn character: No matter which one we use it will precede the data characters in all transmissions. It seems we've reduced our overhead quite a bit by sending a syn character before each block of data. Well, there's a little more to it. Suppose the first syn character loses a bit along the way. We then lose our data, for the DTE wouldn't know it was to collect the following bits as data. Well, to allow for this condition we send one more syn character than is required. Typically one syn character is required, therefore our synchronous device will send two syn characters, I know, you don't have to remind me-what if both syn characters are destroyed? Well, the line has to be drawn somewhere. We could send 25 syn characters, hut then we would be approaching our 20 percent overhead again, so what's the point? Just like in asynchronous transmission. why not send 20 stop hits in case the first 19 are destroyed. Ridiculous, huh?

So, we will send two syn characters followed by our data, correct? Well, let's look a little deeper and see what we can find (sounds like we may be losing ground on our savings). Actually each synchronous transmission has four characters of overhead. Besides the two syn characters, we have a leading and a trailing PAD character. The leading pad hits are 01010101 and the trailing pad bits are all ones, to the computer. From the computer, all transmissions must have at least two syn characters, data, and a trailing PAD character. This PAD has the format of 1111 xxxx where x is either a 1 or 0. So from the computer we have three characters of overhead. In addition to this, two syn characters are automatically sent every second during transmission to or from the computer. This is done to make sure the model clocks are

still in sync and the data is being sampled at the correct interval.

Does it sound like we haven't gained any in the overhead department? Let's look at a situation and see if that is really the case. Consider the speeds at which we transmit in a synchronous environment. For a computer to terminal data link, the speeds are usually 2,400, 4,800 and 9,600 BPS—7,200 BPS may also be found. Probably 4,800 BPS is the most common speed with 9,600 rapidly gaining in popularity.

Let's say we are running at 4,800 BPS and we have 594 characters of data to transmit. We also have four overhead characters, those being two PADS and two syn characters, and possibly two syn characters will be sent in the middle of our data. Add all those up and you can see we have 600 characters with eight bits each for a total of 4,800 bits to transmit. Of these 4,800 only 48 are overhead. That works out nicely, for depending on the distance between sending and receiving devices, we can send this data in one second.

Now, take those same 594 8-hit characters and send them asynchronously. We would still have 4,752 bits like before, however we now have an additional two hits per character, or 1,188 bits overhead for a total of 5,940 bits. Besides this excess overhead we see that we can't even send the data in one second, assuming we could transmit asynchronously at 4,800 BPS. For you mathematicians, that's one percent versus 20 percent of overhead. Let's not get too anxious; in short blocks of data we would still have those 32 bits of overhead. In those instances—I didn't figure one out—the overhead in synchronous transmission would outweigh the asynchronous overhead; however, in a busy interactive system that isn't likely to happen very often during the actual transfer of data between computer and terminal.



Now that we have some idea of how synchronous transmission works, what about the line discipline or protocol that is used to govern this type of transmission? There are different types of synchronous protocols, but I will focus on only one of them here. The reason is that, although the Color Computer doesn't support synchronous communications, other personal computers do. Apple, Radio Shack's Models 12 and 16, and 1BM's PC offer a package that supports binary synchronous protocol. Maybe you own one of those computers in addition to the Color Computer or maybe you have been thinking about getting one. In either case, let's look at some of the concepts of this protocol.

Binary synchronous, or hisync as it is more commonly called, has an extensive set of control codes to ensure that the transfer of data is done in a very accurate and precise manner. In addition to a choice of error detection schemes, it also employs a complete error recovery procedure. There are three types of bisync configurations, these being: point-to-point private line, point-to-point switched line, and a

private line multipoint configuration.

The choice of error detection methods is dependent on the type of terminal. If the terminal uses ASCII to represent data, then VRC and LRC are used, resulting in a one-byte block check character. If the terminal uses EBCDIC then the CRC-16 method of error detection is used resulting in a two-byte block check character (BCC). CRC or Cyclic Redundancy Check is an error detection method in which the check character is generated by taking the remainder after dividing all the serialized data bits of a block by a predetermined number. With CRC-16, the 16 tells us how many bits are in the BCC, providing error detection of bursts up to 16 bits in length, with more than 99 percent of error bursts greater than 16 hits being detected. Therefore,



systems that use the CRC method of error detection are more effective at detecting errors than those that use VRC/LRC.

As I said, there are several control codes used by bisyne to control data flow. Let's define a few of them.

SOH — Start of heading.

STX - Start of text.

ETX — End of text, terminates a block of data and indicates BCC character(s) is next.

EOT — End of transmission, indicates the end of a message, is also used to respond "nothing to transmit" to polling sequence. More on that later.

NAK — Negative acknowledgement indicates previous block received with an error, retransmit data.

ACK0/ACK1 — Positive acknowledgement indicates previous transmission was received error free. ACK0 is used to acknowledge even-numbered blocks. ACK1 is used for odd-numbered blocks.

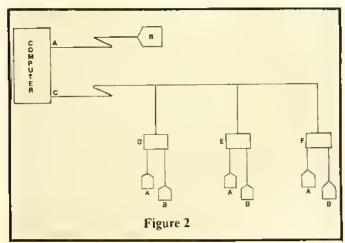
WACK — Wait before transmit positive acknowledgement indicates that previous block is error free, but receiver is not ready to receive next block.

RV1 — Reverse interrupt, a positive acknowledgement, but is is also a request for the transmitting station to terminate the current transmission as there is a high priority message waiting to be sent.

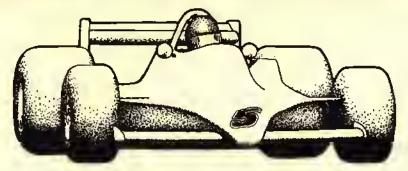
ENQ — Inquiry, used to bid for the line in a point-to-point environment. In multipoint, it indicates end of polling or selection sequence. Also used to request retransmission of NAK or ACK if the response was garbled or not received when expected.

DLE — Data Link Escape. Onc use is in formatting WACK. ACK, or RVI as these arc two-character codes. Example: ACK0 is DLE1 or 1031 in ASCII. Another usc is to indicate transparent text mode. This mode is necessary to transmit binary files such as machine language programs, for some of the characters in this type of file can be bisync control codes. DLE STX start transparent mode. DLE ETX ends it.

There are a few other codes, but these will be enough for our example. For the first example, let's look at a point-topoint data link (figure 2). This type of data link is also



YOUR COLOR COMPUTER JUST GOT WHEELS!



REVOLUTION!

You accelerate hard down a long straightaway, braking heavily at the end for a hard corner. You slice smootbly through the esses, and then boldly keep the power on for a fast sweeper. The Ferrari drifts dangerously near the edge, hut you make a tiny correction in the steering, and you are through.

The finish line flashes by, and suddenly you are in the pits. The car falls silent. You see your lap times heing held up. Your final lap was a new lap record! At last, you permit yourself a small smile.

You have mastered this powerful car on a difficult track, driving with the assurance and precision that comes only from long hours of practice.

You are driving an <u>authentic</u> race car. You are playing Revolution!

FANTASTIC ACTION

Revolution uses high resolution, machine language graphics for action that is smooth and fast. The emphasis is on authenticity in the control and motion of your car. As in driving a real race car, accuracy and precision in your driving are what counts. Frills and non-essentials have been left out.

PURE COMPETITION

Like a real race driver in practice and qualifying sessions, you compete against the clock and against the existing lap record for that track. Revolution records the lap records and the name of the person who set the record, so you always know who reigns supreme on your favorite track!

DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND

Revolution is menu-driven, and self explanatory. Information screens tell you what you need to know. When you're ready to play, a menu of the names of all your tracks is displayed, along with the lap record for each track and the name of the person who set that lap record. You select a track with a single keystroke, and Revolution takes you there.

A NEW CONCEPT

Revolution is a unique game, because it allows you to create the most important part of any race game: the track itself.

The first time you run Revolution, you will be able to choose from several tracks and cars which are included with the game.

But, with Revolution, this is only the beginning! You can create as many tracks as you like. You can make each new track as difficult or as easy as you wish. You can make easy ones to begin with, and tougher ones as you become more skilled. You may find creating tracks to be almost as much fun as driving on them!

You can save your favorite tracks to run on again whenever you wish. Revolution will automatically add these new tracks to the menu. And you can exchange your favorite tracks with other Revolution owners.

Be careful, though, about letting your friends play this game. They may not want to let you have your computer backl

THE EARLY REVOLUTION

A prototype version of *Revolution* was published in the September, 1982 issue of Rainbow magazine, under the name *The Track*. The response to *The Track* has been terrific.

Revolution has all the features that have made The Truck a favorite, and Revolution's fast, high-resolution machine language graphics are dramatically improved over the prototype's.

REVOLUTION NOW!

The original Revolution for the TRS-80TM Color Computer requires 32K and one disk drive. A new cassette version has action just like the disk version, and similar track-saving features excluding a menu of available tracks. The cassette version will run on a 32K Color Computer or TDP-100. You can upgrade to the disk version later, too, for a nominal fee.

REVOLUTION

For 32K Disk \$24,95 For 32K Cassette ... \$21,95 Requires Joysticks & Extended BASIC

Connecticul residents add 7½% sales tax.
TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corporation,









known as a "contention" system. I'll explain that in a moment. Before I do, let's get an idea of what the format of a message would be. I haved used the / to separate fields and the data flow will be from left to right.

/BCC/ETX/TEXT DATA/STX/HEADER DATA/SOH/

The header may or may not be present, but all other fields must be.

For our point-to-point example we will be transmitting between points A and B in figure 2. Let's start by sending a message from the computer "A" to the device at point "B." This could be some type of terminal or another computer. Location A will start by sending an ENQ asking "are you ready," B will respond with an ACKO. "A" will then send the message followed by ETX and appropriate BCC. If B received the message error free, it will respond with an ACKI, A can now send another message or send EOT saying "I have no more messages to send now,"

If the message was received with an error being detected B would send a NAK and A would then have to re-send the message. This time, if it was error free, B would respond with an ACK1. If another error was detected the NAK sequence would continue a predetermined number of times, then A would send an EOT, and probably notify an operator via the system console that an unrecoverable error has occurred and would not try to send the message again until some command from the operator instructed it to do so. Once this command is entered the scenario would start over with an ENQ.

Now, suppose that after all messages were sent by location A and an EOT had been sent, A had another message to send. At this same instance, suppose Bhad a message to send

The



The Ultimate CoCo Monitor.

The ORACLE II is not a rehashed monitor program adapted to the CoCo, but a state of the art monitor designed to compliment the CoCo and its unique abilities.

Compare some of our features:

- 64K Compatible the ORACLE II can relocate itself and its monitor screen above disk basic.
- Single Stepper a single variable speed stepper that allows you to step both rom and ram.
- Graphics Support allows you to step a program. while watching any graphic screen, in any graphic mode, and toggle between the monitor screen and back, with one key.
- ASCII/hex search-up to a 10 byte search.
- Full screen display and editing of memory.
- Over 40 commands.

CoCo disk or tape (both versions included) \$35.95 Spectral or FHL Flex version

(+ \$2.00 shipping and handling)

45.95

MICRO MAGIC



P.O. BOX 142, SUMNER, WA 98390 (206) 863-8762 (24 Hours)

VISA

to A and they both send an ENQ to each other, Interesting situation, if I do say so myself, for neither will respond with an ACK0 since ENQ is an invalid response to an ENQ. We now have defined why this type of link is sometimes called a contention system, for both have "bid" for the line and neither can get control. This situation only happens when both bid for the line at the same time. If point A had not bid for the line, B would have control and could send its messages in the same fashion described above for point A.

To get around this problem a concept termed "Master/ Slave" is used. What this means is that the location designated as the control or master station will bid for the line in an interval that is less than the slave station, in this example point B. This enables point A to seize the line and send its messages prior to point B. Thus, we have eliminated this "contention" problem.

These are the basic concepts of a point-to-point data link using bisync regardless of the type of facility used, switched or private line. What about this new configuration called multipoint? The rules governing this type of configuration are different; let's see how.

Unlike point-to-point bisync, the remote terminals in a multipoint environment can never initiate the transfer of data, they can only send data upon an invitation to do so. Look at figure 2 again. I have included a multipoint circuit which contains four points. Point A again will be used to represent the computer, while points D, E and F could be anywhere from as nearby as the same building, or as far away as across country. Each remote point has an intelligent controller with two terminals each. We could have as many as 32 devices per controller, and as many as 32 controllers per circuit, however I doubt there would ever be a single circuit with that many devices (1,024) as I suspect response time for each transaction could, depending on the application, be unacceptable.

Each controller has all the intelligence to perform error recovery as described earlier, and has enough RAM for buffer space to handle all the devices attached to that controller. Now that we know something about each of these controllers, let's see how we will communicate with them,

In a point-to-point environment we saw that if one station wanted to send data to the other, it bid for the line by sending an ENQ. We can't do that with a multipoint circuit for we wouldn't know which device bid for the line, and when the computers bid for the line, each controller wouldn't know if we wanted to send data to it or one of the other controllers. How do we get around this? Well, the computer would solicit data from each location by invitation or "polling" as it is called. There are two types of polling we could do. One is called a "general poll," the other is a "specific poll." A general poll will ask a particular controller for data from any of its terminals, whereas a specific poll will ask a particular controller for data from a specific terminal. Let's see how that would work,

Suppose we wanted to see if controller "F" had any data from either of its two terminals. The computer would send the general polling characters for that location. Those characters for location "F" would be FF""ENQ, or 4646222205 in ASCII. Bisync always sends the station's address twice, I don't know why that is, just the way it was designed. That's why two Fs are sent. The two ""s indicate that it is a general poll and the ENQ simply asks "Do you have anything to send?" If it does, controller "F" would respond by sending the data with the appropriate framing characters such as STX, ETX and BCC. If the data was received error free, the computer would respond with an ACK-0; if an error was

UPGRADE YOUR COCO THIS FALL

SOFTWARE

The Official

ZAXXON

by SEGA (from Datasoft)

Probably the most incredible arcade game ever is now available for the Color Computer. **NOTE:** this is **the official** ZAX-XON, not an imitation!

Now Only \$29.95

THE KING

by Tom Mix Software

Four full graphic screens, Exciting sound and realistic graphics. Never before has the color computer seen a game like this.

LANCER

from Spectrol Associates

This is the revolutionary new "JOUST" type game. (Watch out for THE INVINCIBLE DEAD-LY BUZZARD!)

 Tape
 \$21.95

 Disc
 \$25.95

SPEAK UP!

from Classical Computing, Inc.

This is an exciting utility for converting text to speech. (No hordware mod. needed.) Easy to use.

Tape\$29.95

HARDWARE

16K-32K UPGRADE KIT

Kit includes 8 200 ns #4116 Factory Prime Chips, piggybacked sockets, SAM socket, and "32K" button to replace the 16K on your computer's case. Easy to remove. Instructions included \$25,95

64K UPGRADE KIT

200 ns chip set will upgrade your "E" boord eosily. Factory Prime Chips. Instructions included \$49.95

Nanos Reference Cards

DATA CASSETTES

WABASH DISKETTES

Box of 10\$25.00

JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Use ATARI or WICO Joysticks with your COCO! (Can interface 2 joysticks) \$19.95

WICO COMMAND CONTROL JOYSTICK

The best joystick ovailable for COCO... \$29.95

Add \$1.50 per softwore order and \$2.00 per hardware order for postage and handling.



California residents add 6% Sales Tax. QUASAR ANIMATIONS

1520 Pocific Beach Drive, San Diego, Californio 92109 (619) 274-2202 detected it would respond with a NAK and the same error procedure would be followed as described for a point-topoint data link. If controller F had no data from either terminal, it would respond to the poll by sending an EOT.

Why didn't controllers "D" and "E" respond to the poll? Well, even though each of these controllers did see the poll on the line, they knew by the two Fs that the poll was not meant for them and simply ignored it. Had we wanted to poll either D or E, the Fs would have been replaced with the characters of the controller we wanted to communicate with.

Now that we have just received a message from controller F, we probably want to send some kind of reply for the operator. Maybe the message received was a request for the work location of an employee and we needed to get that information back to the terminal. To do this we would do what is called a "selection" sequence for that particular terminal on controller F. But how do we know which controller and which terminal on that controller to select? Well, part of the data we received from the poll were the codes that identify the controller and terminal that requested the information. The software in the computer would be aware of this and would save this information for the reply. Now that we know which terminal to select, how do we do it?

Assume we need to send the reply back to terminal A on controller F. The selection codes for controller F now must be different from those used for a poll so the controller will know what we are trying to do. The selection code for controller F is 57 in ASCII. That is the code for the letter W. The code for terminal A will be 41 in ASCII. Our selection sequence will then look like this: WWAAENQ, or 5757414105. If the controller was ready to receive the data for terminal A

FRUSTRATED WITH FOLD-OUTS? MADDENED BY MANUALS? DON'T CURSE

YOUR CURSOR!



THE VERY BEST COLOR COMPUTER REFERENCE SYSTEM

HELP! provides the BEGINNING PROGRAMMER with every basic command for the COLOR COMPUTER.

Each command is indexed by what it does as well as what it is called. Every major command is shown with its formula, examples of how it it used, a full set of notes, common pitfalls, and references to the instruction manual

HELPI provides the more ADVANCED PROGRAMMER with the perfect reference system for checking less familiar commands. II can also serve as a translation of Basic Into Color Basic

232 pages, ring-bound, lies flat on computer

REAL SOFTWARE PO BOX 488 NORTHBORD, MA 01532

Please send HELP! Enclosed find \$9.95 plus \$1 shipping

NAME_

ADDRESS -_____STATE_

MASTER CARD OR VISA

CARD # _ EXP, DATE.

SIGNATURE_

Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax

it would respond with an ACK-0 and the computer would now send the data. If it was received error free the controller would respond with an ACK-1. Again, if an error was detected by the controller, the same error procedure would be followed.

When do we use a specific poll? Well, this could be done instead of using a general poll, but it would take longer to service each terminal on a controller. Example: suppose controller D had 10 terminals. We would have to do a specific poll for the first nine before we got any data from the 10th one. That's not too efficient, particularly if the first nine had no data to send. Probably the most common use of a specific poll would be in the case where the host software determined that part of the data it received was incorrect, an invalid part number, etc., and sent a message to the terminal notifying the operator of this error. We would do a specific poll to receive this corrected information so we could process the transaction. Again, the specific polling characters would be unique to that device. For controller F, terminal A, the codes would be FFAAENQ or 4646414105 in ASCII. As you can see, this is similar to a general poll except we have replaced the two quotation marks with the terminal code.

One more example, then we will leave this topic. Suppose that device B on controller D has some kind of problem --- perhaps this device is a printer and it has run out of paper. Also, assume we have just selected this printer for output. Obviously, we can't print without paper, so in response to the selection the controller will respond with an RVI. This RVI is a positive acknowledgement but it is also saying, "I have a problem with one of my devices, if you will poll me I will tell you what it is." The host software would then poll the controller and receive this status message. All status messages take priority over any other messages. In response to this status message the host would send an EOT or RVI. Now we can poll the terminal for input, but we still can't send any data to that printer until the error condition is cleared. How would we know when this happened? In response to some future poll, the controller would again send us a new status message saying "the problem has been cleared, you can now select that device."

As you can see, multipoint is a little more complicated than point-to-point; however, there are benefits that make this extra effort worth it. The major ones are probably line cost, and the saving of ports on the computer. In our example, we had six terminals on one circuit. If it wasn't for this multipoint capability, we would have to have six separate lines that would probably be more expensive than one multipoint line, plus we would need five additional ports to serve the other locations.

Now that we've seen how bisync protocol works once each point on the data link is ready to communicate, let's take a quick look at what happens prior to any data transfer taking place. To do this, I will be referring to Figure 1 again. The first two pins we want to look at now are pins 4 and 5, request to send and clear to send. Before the DTE will send any data it will first turn pin 4 ON to condition the modem for data transmission, and on a half duplex circuit to control the direction of data transmission. If the modem is ready it will turn pin 5, clear to send, ON. The DTE can now send its data. There is some delay in this RTS/CTS sequence. The actual amount of delay is dependent on the modem being used, but typically this delay will range from 50 to 250 milliseconds.

There are two more leads we should consider; those are pins 6 and 20, data set ready and data terminal ready.

Data set ready is used to indicate that the local terminal equipment is connected to a communications channel; it is not in any type of test mode; and, for switched lines, any timing functions required by the switching system to complete a call have been completed.

Data terminal ready is used to control switching of the data communications equipment to the communications channel. The ON condition prepares the equipment to he connected to the communication channel while the OFF condition causes the equipment to be removed from the communication channel following the completion of any "in process" transmission.

This should take care of the pins, or at least most of them, that are required to perform data communications. This interface is a standard and all types of data transmission may make use of the pins discussed, or at least part of them. As you know, we only need four of them for use with the Color Computer. For a complete definition of all the EIA leads there is a publication available from the Electronic Industries Association in Washington, D.C. The complete title of the document is *Interface Between Data Terminal Equipment and Data Communications Equipment Employing Serial Binary Data Interchange*."

So far, we have been discussing the use of modems, thus implying that our facilities, whether private line or dial-up are analog. We know that these analog facilities were originally designed to transmit voice and in order to transmit data we must convert the sending DTE's digital signal to analog and back to digital for the receiving DTE. This conversion process does take up some time no matter how minute this time period may be. Why not have facilities that are all digital and eliminate this conversion period? Well,

such facilities are available. Let's take a brief look at some of them.

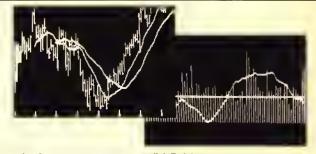
So far, we have heen talking of speeds up to 9,600 BPS using modems and the various telephone companies' analog facilities. There is an offering by AT&T called Dataphone

"... with fiber optics already being capable of transmitting at speeds over 400 million bits per second, who knows what tomorrow will bring?"

Digital Service, or DDS, that supports speeds of 2,400, 4,800 and 9,600 BPS without any additional equipment, except a device called a Data Service Unit that replaces your modems. This is an all-digital offering and is designed for synchronous transmission only on private lines. The interface at the DSU is the same standard RS-232-C interface as we found on modems. This service allows you to still use telephone company facilities and it is maintained by them.

There are other digital services available; however, they all require special equipment to be installed at the user's locations. These offerings include microwave, satellite, AT&T's High Capacity Transport Service (HCTS), and Bell Labs' Fiber Optics. HCTS offers two speeds, 1.344 and

MTS MARKET CHARTER MTS LOG MTS DATA NETWORK



PROFESSIONAL LEVEL INVESTMENT TOOLS NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER. POWERFUL TECHNICAL ANALYSIS FUNCTIONS INCLUDING MULTIPLE VARIABLE MOVING AVERAGES, RATE OF CHANGE, OSCILLATORS, ETC. PLUS AUTOMATIC DAILY UPDATING OF PRICE AND VOLUME FILES VIA MODEM UTILIZING LOCAL AREA PHONE NUMBERS.

SYSTEM

COLOR COMPUTER 32K*

REQUIREMENTS: 1 DISK DRIVE

PRINTER (Optional)
HAYES SMARTMODEM

(Required For Auto Price Updating)

PRICE: MTS MARKET CHARTER-\$95.00

MTS LOG & DATA NETWORK—\$25.00 Per Month PRODUCT MANUAL—\$25.00 If Purchased Separately

Send Order Or Inquiry To:



MTS
Market Timing Software, Inc.
6912 N. Sheridan Rd.
Chicago, IL 60626

'ALSO AVAILABLE FOR TRS 80 MOD III, II, 12 AND 16; IBM-PC, APPLE II PLUS, ETC.

COLOR COPY

COLCOPY is a menu driven copy utility that copies data files or programs: disk to tape, tape to disk or disk to disk. It also kills files or programs.

Many options are provided: copies basic programs, machine language programs or data files, allows selection by groups of filenames or extensions, individual files by menu selection, writes multiple copies of files to tape, backup a disk to tape, restore a disk from tape, copies files in alphabetic sequence and much more.

Written in basic with machine language subroutines. Includes program on cassette and instructions.

Requires 32K, DOS.

ONLY \$15pp

DUAL CASSETTE COPY SYSTEM

EMERALD SYSTEMS and PROGRAM PRODUCTS team up to produce the ultimate cassette copy system. Copies tapes without the frustration of changing cassettes after each program by using two tape recorders. Copy single file or all files. Start the copy with a specific file name. Make 1-9 copies of each program. Automatically adjusts to your CPU memory. Displays the remaining memory. Displays cassette directory with addresses. Includes machine language program on cassette, motor control adapter cable, and instructions.

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL ONLY \$42 pp

DISPLAY NOISE ELIMINATOR

Easy to install. Does not violate COCO waranty, \$14 pp

CASSETTE DIRECTORY

REVISED! Displays hex addresses to printer or screen. Still only \$2.50 or FREE with any product -ask for it!

FREE CATALOG with order or send self addressed stamped envelope.

Send check or money-order to:

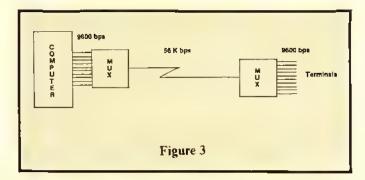
COCOPRO P.O. BOX 37022 ST. LOUIS, MO 63141

Postage paid on all pre-paid orders in U.S. Missouri residents add 5.625 percent sales tax.

DEALER INQUIRES INVITED

1.544 million bits per second. The other three offer speeds from 2,400 up to several million BPS. Also, DDS has a 56,000 BPS offering. Since we know there aren't many, if any, terminals that operate at speeds above 9,600 BPS, how can we make use of these speeds beyond that?

Let's take a look at Figure 3 and see how we can do this. What we have here is several ports from the computer going into something called a multiplexer. The multiplexer will take the data from each of these ports, combine the data into a single data stream and transmit all the data at a high rate of speed to another multiplexer which will separate the data and send it out on its ports onto the appropriate lines to the attached devices. The same is done for data coming from the remote network to the computer. In this example, I show a 56K BPS DDS data link between multiplexers. This data link could be any one of the other services as well. For



example, this link could be two earth stations transmitting to each other via a satellite.

By the way, if your computer network was all asynchronous you could make use of these high speed data links, for some multiplexers have the ability to convert the async data stream to synchronous and even perform error checking and recovery for you.

What is the advantage of using these types of services? First of all, we can see that these systems were designed for the large users. By using such a system they could be saving in line cost, for, instead of having several circuits they would only have the one high speed link. The time period to realize a savings will, of course, vary depending on the type of service providing the data link. Satellite earth stations and the service itself aren't cheap. Of course, there may be situations where you wouldn't have much choice as to which service to use. For example, if you had a data center in Los Angeles and one in Australia, you might have to use satellite services to get there.

As you can imagine, there are other configurations that we could use these high speed facilities for—let's not get into all of them here in any detail—hut some more uses would be to transmit voice, facsimile, and of course, television broadcasting.

I hope it has been interesting to look at some ways to transmit data and to look at some of the new technology that is available today. And, with fiber optics already being capable of transmitting at speeds over 400 million bits per second, who knows what tomorrow will bring? I'm not saying you will ever have an earth station in your backyard, or a microwave tower on your roof, but just think; with the way technology is progressing and the cost of hardware continuously coming down, maybe one day when you log on to your favorite bulletin board with your home computer it may just be at 4,800 BPS or higher. Wouldn't that be nice?

Super Sale on New Disk Drives

Starting at \$199.95 complete!! with Power Supply and Case.

Tandon — Siemens — Remex — MPI — Teac — Shugart single sided 40 track — dual sided 40 track single sided 80 track - dual sided 80 track

RADIO SHACK'— HEATH/ZENITH'-– APPLE³/FRANKLIN^ IBM/PC-TEXAS INSTRUMENTS'& MOST OTHER COMPUTERS Drive a Hard Bargain!!™

8 M.B. - 12M.B. with Power Supply Case, Cables & Software Complete Systems from \$1,295.00

Amazing Special!-dual sided 40TK or 80TK drive with Power Supply and Case and Our Special Warranty - Starting at \$Call

TOLL FREE ORDERING GENERAL AND TECHNICAL

1-800-343-8841

1-617-872-9090

Model I/III/IV Drives (0 1 2 3)	00
Color Computer Drives (0 1 2 3)starting at \$C	all
Apple/Franklin Compatible Add-On Drives\$229	.95
Apple/Franklin Compatible Drives with Controller\$299.	95
Model I/III/IV Memory Upgradesterting at \$0	Call
Printers — Daisywheel/Dot Matrix\$0	Call
DiskettesQuantity Priced from \$17	.00
Cases and Power Supplies — (Single-Dual-1/2 Height)starting at \$49	.95
Printer Buffers 8K to 512K starting at \$143.	.95
Percom Double Density Controller (Model I)\$0	Call
Holmes Model I/III Speed-up Mod-VID/80sterting at \$90	.00
Gold Fingered Edge Card Extendersstarting at \$13	.00
Cables — Printer/Disk Drive starting at \$25	.00
DOSPLUS\$Special pric	es
Repair Services Now Offered for Disk Drives—Fast Turn-a-Round\$0	

One Edgell Road, Framingham, MA 01701

(617) 872-9090 Sat. 10 am to 5 pm

Hours: Mon. thru Fri 10 am to 6 pm (E,S.T.)

Canada

MICRO R.G.S. INC. 751. CARRE VICTORIA, SUITE 4D5 MONTREAL, OUEBEC, CANADA, H2Y 2J3

Regular Tel. (514) 845-1534 Canadian Toll Free 800-361-5155

Dealer inquiries invited.

- TANDY CORPORATION
- "ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS "APPLE COMPUTER CORP. FRANKLIN COMPUTER, INC.

Dis

- IBM CORPORATION TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- Copyright 1983

TERMS: M.C./Visa/Amex and personal checks accepted at no extra charge. C.O.D., please add \$3.00. Shipping: Please call for amount.

DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK

<mark>DISK DBI</mark>AES DISK DBIAES DISK DBIAES DISK DBIAES DISK DBIAES DISK DBIAES DISK DBIAES DISK DBIAES

TUTORIAL

ASIC is a special type of computer language in that it is interpreted. This means that a machine language BASIC interpreter program must be resident in the computer to run a BASIC program. While a BASIC program runs, the interpreter takes each statement in turn, looks up what to do, and goes to the code in the BASIC interpreter that performs the required task. If you run a FOR TO NEXT loop that prints "X" 100 times, the interpreter must look up the PRINT token 100 times. This takes time, In a machine language program, either the address of the required code or the distance, in bytes, to the required code is in the program and the microprocessor goes directly to the address. However, getting or writing a program in machine language takes some doing. Most high level languages produce a machine code file. Some run directly. Others need some runtime code that interprets an intermediate code. Best is a stand alone machine code file that you can LOAD, EXEC and be in the program.

OF THE 80s

C was written in 1972 by Dennis Ritchie at Bell Laboratories. Ritchie worked closely with Ken Thompson in developing the UNIX system. Nearly every software tool now supplied with UNIX including the operating system is written in C. Subsequently, C has just grown in use on its own merit. It has not had true believers out preaching the faith and bad mouthing competiting languages. It has not been "marketed." More like a carpenter choosing a good saw to quicker finish the job, programmers have chosen C so they can get good code to their client faster and get the paycheck. C feeds the family, if you will.

(Richard White has a long background with microcomputers and specializes in BASIC programming. With Don Dollberg, he is the author of the TIMS data base management program.)

C— LANGUAGE

Writing in assembly language is one way to get to a machine language program. The assembly language source code is run through an assembler program which converts the assembly language to machine code also called the object code. Assemblers can be remarkably small, efficient programs. Radio Shack's EDTASM+ for the CoCo combines an editor, assembler and a monitor to run the machine program under operator control in less than 8K bytes.

Another approach is to write in a language whose source code is converted to machine language by a program called a compiler. Fortran, PL/1, and Pascal are all compiled languages though Pascal needs a runtime program to interpret the compiled file. C is unique in that it compiles to assembly language source code for the microprocessor in question and the assembly language file is then assembled to obtain the final machine code file. C is a small language so its compiler is small. A limited, but very useful C compiler fits easily into 16K. There now exist a number of C compilers for CoCo as well as a number of excellent references the beginning programmer needs to learn the language, Further, C has been implemented on many other micro and mini computers in such a way that C text is more transportable than most other languages. For these reasons, C makes a good choice for a next language to learn after BASIC.

By Richard A. White

WHEN YOU NEED INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR MICROCOMPUTER FAST, IN A FORM YOU CAN GRASP AND UNDERSTAND QUICKLY,

THEN DO WHAT 90,000 OTHER PEOPLE DO.



TRS-80 is a Registered Trademark of Tandy Corp. Computer picture reprinted permission Tandy Corp.

Each gard is a compilete summary of the reference manuals and the microcomputer, Cards are two or more colors, printed on 80 pound Beckell Antique cover stock or a comparable stock, at each wrapped in plastic for shapping. They are accordion-toldup cards, in the same etyle as the traditional IBM reference cards used on the major computers for years. Fold-up size is eight and one-hall by three and three-quarter inches, so they will it easily into the entit pocket. These cards provide a complete summary of the manuals plus many extrast at your impertups.

DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTER REFERENCE CARD

A sparkling, beautiful 9-color card, with red-orange background, 18 pages, on 80 lb. Beckett cover-stock, shelch-wrapped in plastic for protection until you open it. We have everything but the kitchen sink on this card.

It should save you hours of time, and it fits in your pocket. You have to see it to believe it. (And it has the famous "Magic Number".)

PLEASE SEND ME

COPIES	CARDS	PRICE
	DRAGON 32 £3.95	\$5.95
	TRS80 COLOR BASIC & EXTENDED	\$4.95
	COMMODORE 64	\$5.95
	COMMODORE VIC-20	\$5.95
	ZX80, ZX81, & TS-1000	\$5.95
·	HEATH/ZENITH HDOS 2.0	\$5.95
	APPLE II & II PLUS BASIC & 6502	\$4.95
	APPLE II & II PLUS BASIC	\$3.95
	Z80 MICROPROCESSOR	\$4.95
	8502 MICROPROCESSOR	\$4.95
	TRS80 MOD II 3-CARD-PACK (B&A, SVC, C&U)	\$11.95
	TRS80 MOD I BASIC & ASSEMBLER	\$4.95
	TRS80 MOD III BASIC & ASSEMBLER	\$5.95
	TRS80 POCKET BASIC (PC-1) [SHARP PC-1211]	\$2.95
	TRS80 MOD I BASIC	\$2.95
	TRS80 MOD fil BASIC	\$3.95

HOW TO GET A NANOS SYSTEMS REFERENCE CARD

DEMAND ONE AT TOUR COMPUTER STORF. DEMAND ONF FROM TOUR BOOK STORE DEALER. ASK YOUR MAGAZINE FOR ONE. DROFR FROM US.
BEND CMECK OR MONET-DROER: [C.O.D. ALLOWED FOR 125 OR MORE] (NO CREDIT CAROS)
NANDS SYSTEMS CORP. P.O. BOX 24344 SPEEDWAY, IN 46224 IPHONE 317/244-4078)
 ADD \$1.00 PER CARD FOR SHIPPING/RANDLING. IOUTSIDE OF NORTH AMERICA, ADD \$2.00] (INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER DNLY)
· INDIANA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX,
YÖÜR NAME AND ADDRESS

WHEN YOU SUBTRACT THE NUMBER OF A ORAPHIC FROM THE "MADIC NUMBER" THE RESULT IS THE NUMBER OF ITS REVERSE OR INVERSE DRAPHIC

C comes out of a family of languages whose traditions stress reliability, simplicity and ease of use. An international committee designed ALGOL 60 in 1960. Highly sophisticated, ALGOL has had major influence on programming language design but never caught on in the United States. Combined Programming Language appeared in 1963 as an attempt to "retain contact . . . with the realities of an actual computer." But, CPL was big and its hosts of features made it hard to implement and hard to learn. Basic Combined Programming Language was a 1967 attempt to boil CPL down to its basic good features. Ken Thompson at Bell Labs further simplified CPL to B to use on an early implementation of UNIX. But, BCPL and B were so condensed that they could only deal with certain kinds of problems. Building on these roots, Ritchie's C restores some lost generality without sacrificing simplicity or "computer contact," As for power, C's limited stock of parts can be assembled into more complex parts and combined into elaborate assemblies.

How does one get to the machine program using C on CoCo? Here are the mechanics without going into language details yet. First, an editor or word processing program is required that supports all the characters available from CoCo's keyboard when running in BASIC. Unfortunately, I thought that my beloved Telewriter-64 did not make the grade since characters like the backslash did not seem to be available and are indispensible to C. I subsequently made the mistake of reading the instructions (nobody ever does that) and found the backslash is CLEAR-COMMA and was provided just so Telewriter-64 could write C text. Two other needed characters were found by typing errors. These are "["

VERSION II, LOWER PRICES!



C.C. DIALER II

Automatic Touch-Tone Dialer Program.
Store up to 126 names and numbers in each directory. Access MCI and SPRINT!
Sort directory entries. Load and save any number of directories on Tape or Disk. Includes autostart loader. US orders Mailed in USA.

NO ADDITIONAL HOOKUP REQUIRED!!!

Requires Extended Basic (16k or more) and Touch-Tone Phone service.

CASSETTE VERSION \$21.95 DISK VERSION \$25.95

Send check or money order to:



CHRIS COMPUTERS 6299 Alderwood Lane, Delta, B.C. Canada V4E 3E7

(B.C. residents include 7% sales Tax)

produced by SHIFT-@ and "]" produced by SHIFT-CLEAR. In the mean time, a surprisingly good editor, Mr Ed, was published in the June 1983 Rainbow, page 140. I modified the program to accept lowercase commands (Bits and Bytes of Basic, Rainbow, August 1983), modified the program name line to follow C's comment convention and have been very satisfied.

The C source code for the program is prepared, edited and saved to disk. Oh yes, C runs on disk only and gives a disk drive quite a workout. Cassettes just cannot do what has to be done. The C compiler is then loaded and executed. The compiler calls the C source code and converts it to assembly language source code which is considerably larger than the C text. During the process the C Compiler is reading in the C source from one disk file, converting it and saving assembly source to another disk file. Little of either C or assembler code is in memory at any time and you can combine a number of C source files to make a large assembly source file. Next, the assembler program is loaded from disk and executed. It goes to work on the assembly source file and you sit back while the disk chugs and chugs some more. I do believe the disk gets warm after a five to 10 minute session of constant rotation. The output object code is on disk now ready to LOADM and EXEC. If all went well you have a

> "C comes out of a family of languages whose traditions stress reliability, simplicity and ease of use."

running machine language program. Since all never, ever goes well with any computer program in any language, the program will probably bomb and you will enter the debugging phase. Actually, the C compiler sends a variety of nasty messages which you will have responded to prior to assembling a corrected assembly source file so the problems now are ones of basic program logic and not ones of language systax. Now you can start to see one of the negatives of a compiled language compared to BASIC. When you write in BASIC, you need only RUN the program to see if the code you just entered works. With a compiled language, you have to compile your source code, and in the case of C, assemble it before you execute it.

C is a structured language. You need to declare your variables by type before you use them in each function that they are used. Further, variables are local to each function except those declared before "main()". This is somewhat like using DIM in BASIC in that it reserves space for that variable. Then you write your code in groupings called functions. These are analogous to subroutines in BASIC, but are named and are called by name. There are also standard functions, some of which are provided with the C compiler, which are not part of the language, but which you call from your program to perform certain tasks. C itself has no input or output statements. These are all in the standard library, provided with the compiler, and are written for the specific computer in question.

So, what does C source code look like? Following is a simple program that prints a table of Fahrenheit and Celsius temperatures. The table is not exact since the program performs integer math only.

```
/* FAHR CELS.DAT
    print Fahrenheit-Celsius table for fahr=0, 20, ..., 300 */
main()
(a)
    char c;
    int lower, upper, step, fahr, celsius;
    lower = 0;
                  /*lower limit of table*/
    upper = 300;
                     /*upper limit*/
                  /* step size */
    step = 20;
    fahr = lower;
while (fahr \leq = upper) @
    celsius = (((5*100)/9)*(fahr-32))/100;
    printf("%d
                   %d/n", fahr, celsius);
    fahr = fahr + step;
  c=gctchar();
$
#asm
 LIBS INCLIB.TXT
#endasm
```

First note that C is written in lowercase. The first two lines are comments enclosed by the /*...*/ dclimiters called for by the compiler. Then main() defines the start of the program which is enclosed between the first @ and the last \$. Next the variables are all declared, in this case as a character (char) and as integers (int). Variables can and should be

meaningful words since this makes the source easier to read. Don't worry about space. None of the comments or variables get to the object code from the assembler. The "while (fahr <= upper)" is a control structure that tests if fahr is less than or equal to upper. As long as this is true, the following three lines between the @ and the \$ are executed. The first of these lines calculates the value of celsius from the current fahr value. Then, both values are printed using printf().

Printf() is one of the standard library functions that is tailored to the particular computer. It is somewhat like PRINT USING in BASIC as it provides for some print formatting. The "%d%d/n" tells printf() to print a number, %d, print a few spaces, print a second number, %d again and then start a newline, /n. The variables containing the two numbers follow as fahr and celcius. In the library are a number of utility functions like printf(). Typically, the library file may be in a C compiler readable format and added to your program by the compiler or it may be in assembly language and added by the assembler. You can develop your own set of functions and keep them in a library to be added to your own programs or to be shared with other. Finally fahr is incremented by step (20) and looping continues until the test after "while" becomes false. Then this program goes to the next statement after the \$ which is "c=getchar()", getchar() is another library function that works just like C=INKEY\$ in BASIC. Here it serves to stop the program until a keyboard entry is made so one can read the table.

All function calls, even main() which is a function, are followed by parentheses where data to be sent the function is listed. In the printf() example, the peren's contents was

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

FOR THE RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER AND THE TOP 100

- RUN ANY STANDARD PARALLEL PRINTER FROM THE SERIAL I/O PORT
- WORKS WITH: EPSON, NEC, CENTRONICS, C-itch, SMITH CORONA, RADIO SHACK, GEMINI, OR ANY STANDARD PARALLEL PRINTER
- SWITCH SELECTABLE BAUD RATES FROM 300 to 9600
- COMPLETE ALL CABLES AND CONNECTORS INCLUDED
- PRICE: \$69 plus \$3 for shipping and handling. Canadian orders add \$5 for shipping. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.



PRINTERS

C-itoh PROWRITER ----- \$ 365 EPSON FX80 ----- \$ 550

EPSON RX80 ---- \$ 370

Plus shipping

CALL FOR PRICES ON CITHER MODELS FROM THE ABOVE PRINTER MANUFACTURERS

BOTEK INSTRUMENTS

313-739-2910

Dealer inquiries invited

4949 HAMPSHIRE UTICA, MICHIGAN

48087

("%d%d/n", fahr, celsius). The printf() code got the full string of characters within the quotes and copies of the values in fahr and celsius. How printf() handles its work to get the values of fahr and celsius onto the screen is of no concern to the programmer, printf() is a black box that prints things to the screen in a way the programmer can control through what goes into the perens.

A C program is really a set of user written and library functions. Execution starts in main() where needed functions are called in their order of need. Ideally, main() will be as simple as possible with major blocks of logic in other functions which in turn call functions including themselves. This system makes C usable for a variety of programming tasks where needed statements are not in the kernel of the language. C has no math functions like log, sine, cosine, powers and the like, But, utility functions to do the tasks can be written and used just as the printf() function was used. Likewise C does not contain any string handling statements like RIGHT\$, LEFT\$ and MID\$. Again, functions to do these things would need to be written or obtained from others who have already written them.

If, after all this, you are still interested in learning more, start with *The C Primer*, by Les Hancock and Morris Krieger, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company (\$14,95). This and the other books mentioned below can be obtained generally off the shelf. Some computer stores will carry one or more of these. If the *Primer* turns you on, you will certainly need a copy of the bible. This is *The C Programming Language*, by Brian W, Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall Software Series (\$19.95). After the first chapter, Kernighan and Ritchie becomes so concise

TDP 100 Computers

White Cases — Extra Vents New F (ND) Board — RS Compatible

16K Non-Extended	\$199.95
64K Extended Basic	\$379.95
TDP Line Printer 100	\$279.95
TDP Four-Color Graphics Printer	\$169.95
Drive 0 Complete (First One)	\$399.00
Drive 1 (Second One)	\$299.00

TDP or Tandon Drives (Your Choice)

64K Upgrade (with instructions)	\$ 79.95
32K Upgrade (with instructions)	\$ 39.95

ALL TANDY DATA PRODUCTS ARE WHITE Over 100 Different CoCo Programs In Stock!

(9D1) 323-1183 3422 Plaza MEMPHIS, TN 38111



that the beginner finds the water quite muddy. But such conciseness is on the mark in a reference volume for the serious user. In addition this book is the definition of Standard C which is closely followed by most users and writers. Finally comes "The C Puzzle Book," by Alan R, Feuer, Prentice-Hall Software Series (\$14.95). This book provides a series of short examples program for you to figure out with detailed analyses at the back.

"A C program is really a set of user written and library functions."

But, it's no fun just reading and figuring while the computer sits cold on the table. Dugger's Growing Systems has an ad for their C compilers in this issue. I have the one for TRS-DOS which fits into a 16K machine. More memory may be needed for the text editor and text file, but not for either the compiler or the assembler. At this writing, Version 1.2 supports only the most necessary parts of the language. Version 2.0 implements another chunk and should be available by the time this is published. Duggers Compiler for FLEX is the 2.0 Version. Also coming from Dugger is a text editor written in C and an assembler written with assembly and linkage of C produced source code in mind. The Version 1.2 TRSDOS compiler was designed using Computerware's assembler. One of the attractions of this assembler is the ability to include LIBS assembler commands which will call additional assembly source files and combine these to produce a single object file. The other available C compiler for CoCo is from Frank Hogg Labs and also runs under FLEX. I have no information on this program. However, if it is an adaption of a compiler for another 6800 or 6809 based computer to the CoCo (one of the things FLEX makes possible) it may be the most comprehensive compiler for CoCo. Perhaps users will report their experiences.

By now you should know enough about C to decide to look further or not and know where to look should you choose. Obviously, we can only hope to touch a few bases in an article like this. To summarize and to help you calibrate your expectations should you go further, here are a few thoughts. If assembly language programming is low level and BASIC, PL/I, Pascal and others are high level, C is somewhere in the middle. A lot of the bells and whistles of a high level language are not there. While the BASIC programmer has access to the machine with PEEK, POKE and VARPTR, these are used with restraint, in C there is need to deal with addreses of data and manipulating pointers to data. As I read about Cand its syntax logic, I think about how the computer is working more than I do when programming in BASIC. Finally, assembly language programmers should find C a natural step up the ladder since C permits assembly source inclusion within the C text, in the example above, #asm and #endasm enclose an assemher command. They could just as well enclose assembly source code that the compiler passes directly to the assembler as part of the assembly source stream.

in software

REYDNO WORDS 32K ECB \$19.95 Each These Language Arts programs cover common mis spellings, and synonyms/antonyms on each level. Additionally, Level 1 tests contractions and abbreviations, Level 2 tests homonyms, and Level 3 tests analogies. Each program has 3 parts and contains over 400 questions and uses over 800 words. All tests are grade appropriate. User modifiable (directions included), Printer aption.

Level 1 Grades 3-5









DOLLARS & SENSE 16K Ext. Learn to make purchases. Graphic displays of ifems kids love. Player buys using dollars and coins to practice using money correctly. Solutions given.

America's tavorite pastime — going out to eat! Learn to buy and add up your purchases from a typical tast tood restaurant menu. Gain skill in using money. Ditterent prices each time.

32K This is a menu-driven merged version of the above 2 programs. Also includes play money for extra reinforcement.

****** *** COMING SOON *** AN EDUCATIONAL BBS WATCH FOR DETAILS ******

000000000 Ed. Programs For THE SPECTRUM SPEAKER TALKING MATH ORILL TALKING SPELLING TESTER TALKING FOREIGN LANGUAGES P TALKING POETRT CREATOR C TALNING SHORT STORY WAKEN \$9.95 each, any 3 for \$24.95 C واواواواواوا

MR. COCOKEAD 1BK ECS \$16.95 Create over 10,000 funny taces with this exciting face maker program, Facial features controllable through keyboard. Surprise commands for even more detail, exfra enjoyment.

by Ed Guy These tutorials lake the child through each step of the example. All programs include HELP tables, cursor and graphic aids. Alt allow user to create the example, or let the computer choose. Multi-level. Great teaching programs.

LONG DIVISION TUTOR	\$14.95
MULTIPLICATION TUTOR	\$14,95
FACTORS TUTOR	\$19.95
FRACTIONS TUTOR (Addition) FRACTIONS TUTOR (Subtraction)	\$19.95
FRACTIONS TUTOR (Subtraction)	\$19.95
FRACTIONS TUTOR (Multiplication)	\$19.95

Any 2 FRACTIONS programs \$29.95







by Joseph Kolai **Preschool Series** \$15,95 Ea on Oisk \$11.95 Ea. on Cassette All 3 on disk - \$38.95

Pre. #1 Clowns and Fishnum. 2 programs to reinforce counting and number recognition.

Pre. #2 Countkid and Addpenny. 2 programs to help with counting and beginning addition. More advanced than Pre. #1.

Pie. #3 Alpha-Byte. 3 programs each covering a part of the alphabet for letter recognition.

FUN and GAMES

(ALL PROGRAMS IN 16-K EXTENDED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED)

CIRCUS ADVENTURE-by Steve Blyn 16K-Kids adventure game. \$11.95 SCHOOL MAZE - by Steve Blyn 16K - Kids graphic adventure. \$11.95

MAMSTER NUNT - by L&D Weston 32K - Beautifut graphics in This charming new kids adventure game. \$19.95

MR. GOGOHEAO - by Steve Blyn - Create over 10,000 funny faces. \$16.95 Surprise commands, Very creative.

TALNING WIZARO - voice by Classical Computing - Child-sized Eliza-Freud game. Computer speaks to you. \$19.95

PIGNIC/TRICHASMAY - 2 Hirles. ML arcade games for all ages. \$11.95 FUHPAN FOR SPECTRUM'S LIGHTPEN-3 exciting kid's games. \$11.95

SPECIAL LIGHTPEN and FUNPAK \$29.95 HORSERAGE - by R&P Armstrong - Hi-res, race for all ages. \$11.95

GOCOJOT - by S.Greenberg - Multilevel Jotio. Ages 8-adult. \$11.95 HAME THAT SONG I - 72 kld's songs to guess. \$11.95

HAME THAT SONG II - 72 adult hits from the past 30 years. \$11.95 GNOST - by S.Rosen - Famous word game - ages 8-aduit. \$11.95

MORE LEARNINGWARE

(ALL PROGRAMS IN 16-K EXTENDED EXCEPT WHERE NOTEO)

CONTEXT CLUES - by Steve Blyn - Multiple choice reading programs. Specify grade 4,5,6 or 7, each \$17.95

YOGABULARY BUILDERS - 32K - Great for test preparations. 200 questions, multiple choice, modifiable, printer option. I (grades 3-5), it (6-8) or lit (9-12) each \$19.95

READING AIOS 4-PAN - Child creates own reading material. \$19.95 GRAPH-IT - by O.Steele - Graph sets of algebraic equations. \$14.95 ADDITION/SUBTRACTION - 2 digit vertical format practice. \$11.95 MNOW YOUR STATES-32K-by J. Keeling-Name all hi-res. states \$19.95 MUSIC ORILL - by D.Steele - Identify notes of many scales. \$19.95

MEBREW ALPHABET . Learn the letters of this alphabet. HEBREW BULLETIN BOARD by J. Kolar utility to print words. \$15.95

*B-5 Software: CLOCK \$24.95 MANGWORO/SCRAMBLE \$14.95

*** A BYTE OF COLOR BASIC - Beginner's manual & exercises \$ 4.95



Dealers inquiries invited.



****Rating Radio Shack **Educational Software Support** Group

\$11.95



(212) 948-2748 Dept. R 227 Hampton Green, Staten Island, N.Y. 10312



Communicating With Your Color Computer

By Bob Rosen

nc of the added features of the Color Computer is the built-in RS-232 interface. It can be used to hook up a serial printer like the DMP-100. More important, though, it can be used to help you communicate. Communicate? That's right! There is a whole new world of telecommunications that many CoCo owners are unaware of. Besides playing games and writing programs, you can connect a modem to your RS-232 port. A modem is an electronic device which converts the computer's electrical pulses bit by bit into audible sounds that can be transmitted over the telephone lines. Modem stands for MOdulator/DEModulator and there are two types available.

The two main types of modems currently on the market are the direct-connect modem and the acoustic-coupled modem. Both have their advantages. The direct-connect unit hooks right into the phone lines. For instance, Spectrum's Mini-Modem allows you to unplug your phone from the jack and hook it into our unit. Then you can plug the cable from the Mini-Modem back into your phone jack. This assumes that your phone and jack are modular. If not, Radio Shack sells two adapters, 279-393 and 279-351, that will convert your hook-up to modular. Since the directconnect unit hooks right into the line, virtually no external noise can be detected which means someone else in the room can be watching TV or listening to a stereo. The acousticcoupled modem is even casier to hook up. The attachment is the same as adding a telephone answering machine. If you have no extra jacks, Radio Shack sells two "Y" adapters, 279-357 and 279-370, for modular and four-prong systems. The acoustic-coupled modem is more susceptible to line noise as you are placing your phone's receiver into the unit's two cups, or "synthetic ears," This can be a problem if you are calling long distance and the signal on the other end is weak. Another problem is that today's modern phones might not fit the modem's circular cups (Slim line phones, for example). One advantage to this modem is that it is more flexible to use with multi-line phone systems than a directconnect because all you have to do is push buttons to use the modem on another line.

(Bob Rosen is president of Spectrum Projects and has been running a successful CoCo mail-order business for a year and a half. He is ably assisted by Paul Rosen, Tom Delabo, Tom Genoski, Jerry Lato, Al Hartman, and Mel Silverman.)



The only other piece of hardware you will need for your modem is a scrial cable to hook it up to the RS-232 port. For the Mini-Modem, you will need a 4-pin to BD25 cable. There are two other cables which can be very handy. One is a printer modem extension cable, which allows you to place your modem in another location. It extends your three-foot Radio Shack cable another fifteen feet. The second cable is the RS-232 expansion cable. This is a "Y" adapter cable which allows you to hook up your printer and modem inline, independently, at the same time. This climinates constant swapping out of cables, since the Color Computer has only one RS-232 port. Also, as you will see later on, it will come in handy when using a smart terminal program.

Now that you have the hardware situation taken care of, you will need software. As with modems, there are two types of software. The first type is known as "dumb terminal software." Radio Shack sells a version under the Videotex name. It is catalog number 26-2222 and includes one free hour on the Dow Jones and CompuServe Networks. The software allows access to these networks, but that's about all it does. It lacks the desired features that a smart terminal program contains.

Now you might ask, what can a "smart terminal program" do for me that a dumb terminal doesn't? The smart terminal program can take the information you access from a telecommunications system and store it into your computer's memory. After you go off line from a system, you have the



* * * MORE THAN JUST A DATABASE * * *

Turn your TRS-80 Color Computer into a powerful business machine. Create and manage customized records for innumerable home and office applications. HOMEBASE™ data management system goes beyond just storing, sorting and retrieving your business records. It allows you to use the same data records in calculations and in printing form letters and reports. The HOMEBASE™ text processing system is both a word processor and a complete filing system. Store 250 screens of text as data records and then use any portion of a record for searching, sorting, or for printing form letters and special reports.

HOMEBASETM is an invaluable tool for managing a business involving insurance sales, real estate sales, property rentals/management, mail-order sales, or any comparable business. Using HOMEBASETM, both accounting and non-accounting applications are easily automated to save you time and provide better information about your business. Create customized ledgers or extend your payable and receivable records to include descriptive data important to the daily operation of your business as well as its continuing success.

HOMEBASETM is a menu driven system and does not require programming. The system documentation includes descriptions of every menu option and is uniquely designed for quick referencing. System documentation includes a tutorial and demonstration program.

\$35

DATA MANAGEMENT

• 50 data lields • Formatted dates, time of day; phone numbers, & dollar amounts • 24 scratchpad data fields not slored within any data record • Verleble-length alphe/text date tields • Reorganize records using move or ascending/ descending sort on any data field • Menage files using search/select, delete, clear, duplicate or list • Perform celculetions on any numeric data using add, subtract, multiply, & divide • Print using automatic formalling with options to print report titles, page numbers, record names and data names • File Utilities include generate, merge, duplicate, summarize, casselte backup/reload, rename, delete, directory display/print and moving data between files.

\$15

CUSTOM REPORTING

Merge dala management liles with text files
 Create and store form letters and report formals
 Print each data record as one letter or report
 Print selected records as a single report/list
 Change the print field size tor any data field
 Use a single report for different files
 Print multiple copies.

HOMEBASE

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

TRS-80 Color Computer with 32K; Disk Basic; and one disk drive. 2 Disk drive option is Included - NO EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED.

\$25

TEXT/WORD PROCESSING

• 250 screens of lext • Reorganize text records using move, copy, or ascending/ descending sort • Manage text tiles using search/select, delete, clear, duplicate, move or list • Print text record appearing on the screen to review before final printing or print all of a selected group of records • Format using embeded printer controls tor paging, skipping lines, and changing tonts • Program printer controls include right & lett margins, lines per page, page width, horizontal tabs, page heading, page numbering, line spacing, and multiple copies • Fite Utilities include generate, merge, duplicate, synchronize, cassette backup/reload, delete, rename, and directory display/print.

TURN YOUR COLOR COMPUTER INTO A POWERFUL BUSINESS MACHINE TODAY. ORDER TOLL FREE 800-334-0854

Credit card holders call toll free: 800-334-0854, extension 887. In North Carolina call: 800-672-0101, extension 887 or send check or money order to:

HOMEBASETM is a liademark of HOMEBASETM COMPUTER SYSTEMS, a subsidiary of Small Business Systems, Durham, NC, (919) 544-5408. TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.

HOMEBASETM COMPUTER SYSTEMS P.O. Box 3448, Durham, N.C. 27702

90 day warranty

NC residents add 4% for sales tax. Allow 1 to 3 weeks delivery.

MIX SOFTW

FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER & TDP 100 • 3424 College N.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49505 (616) 364-4791•



ARCADE ACTION***

This one will give you

hours of exciting play...

Cross the busy highway

to the salety of the me-dian and rest awhite

before you set out across

thes swotten river team-

ing with hidden hazards. Outstanding sound and

graphics.

"THE FROG"

(C) 1983



16K MACHINE LANGUAGE \$27.95 TAPE \$30.95 DISK



THE KING

1982 32K Machine Language \$26.95 tape \$29.95 disk

ARCADE ACTION - How high can you climb? Four tull graphic screens. Exciting Sound - Realistic graphics. Never before has the color computer seen a game like this. Early reviews say: Just like the arcade - Simply outstanding!



"YAAZEE"

(C) 1983

\$19.95

16K MACHINE LANGUAGE EXT. BASIC

Yaazee is a 2 player game using live dice to get the best poker hand. After game is loaded trashing digit below player number determines which player rolls dice at the start of the game.

PROTECTORS

Exciting tast paced arcade game that tooks and plays like the popular arcade game "DEFENDER".

Wave atter wave of enemy lighters drop bombs on your city. Destroy them before they destroy your city. Soon they mother ships appear firing laser blasts at you. Watch tor the heat seeking mines.

\$24.95 TAPE \$27.95 DISK 32K MACHINE CODE



COLOR GOLF

Now sit at your computer and play nine or eighteen holes. Outstanding graphics in the fairway or on the green. Helps your game.

32K EXTENDED BASIC \$17.95

ADD \$1.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX



\$28.95 TAPE ONLY

This program gives you the real feeling of flight. Full Instrumentation complete to the max. Actual simulation of space flight. 32K Ext. Basic



ARCADE ACTION

The "Pittalis" in this game are many. Hidden

treasures, Jump over the

pits, swing on the vine, watch out for alligators,

beware of the scorpion. Another game for the

Color Computer with the

same high resolution graphics as "The King,"

"TRAPFALL"

By KEN KALISH (C) 1963



18K MACHINE LANGUAGE TAPE \$27.95 DISK \$30,95

KATERPILLAR ATTACK

Outstanding graphics and sound will end all of those trips to the arcade. So much like the arcade you have to see It to believe it. Requires Ext. Basic.

16K MACHINE LANGUAGE \$21.95 DISK \$24.95

OTHER GREAT GAMES ALL PROGRAMS REQUIRE 16K

BIRD ATTACK-A fast paced machine language arcade game. Shoot the birdmen before they descend upon you. Walch out tor their bombs! 16K Machine Lenguage

MAZE RACE Maze race is a one or two player game. Play either against the built in timer or against your favorite opponent, 16K Machine Code

SOLO POOL Now play pool with your color computer. Two players. Plays like machine language. Super color, High resolution graphics, 16K Ext. Basic

ADVENTURES

TREK-16-Travel thru space with Spock and Capt. Kirk. Adventure. Tough! Ext. Basic. \$17.95

SHIPWRECK-Escape from a desert isle If you can. Great Adventure! Ext. Basic \$14.95

ESCAPE FROM SPECTRE (Graphic Adventure) You are a secrel agent for British Intelligence sent on a mission to obtain the secret nerve gas formula being developed by S.P.E.C.T.R.E. to destroy the world. 16K Ext. Basic

Call our BBS Number 618-384-8217 24 Hours a Day

TOP ROYALTIES PAID LOOKING FOR NEW SOFTWARE



IIX SOFTWA

•FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER & TDP 100 • 3424 College N.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49505 (616) 364-4791•

UTILITIES

COLOR MONITOR-Written in position Independent code. (May be located in any tree memory). Very compact. Only occupies 1174 bytes of memory. Full Featured, Includes Break-Pointing of mechine lenguege programs, register display and modify, memory display and modify, end block memory move commends. Displays memory in hex and ascil tormat on one line 8 **MACHINE LANGUAGE \$24.95** bytes long.

ROM-This program is a utility that will move "most" 8K Rom-Packs to disk and allow you to run them from disk. Easy to use. Regulres 64K.

SCREEN PRINT ROUTINE-Using your Epson or Microline Printer, Print the screen contents on a full size 81/2 x 11 sheet. 16K Ext. Basic

TAPE DUPE Now — en all new Tepe Backup Progrem. Even copies those herd to copy Auto-Execute Programs, Protect your software by making e backup copy. Probably the finest tape copier program ever, 16K Maching Language, TAPE \$21.95 **DISK \$25.95**

DISK TO TAPE Dump the contents of most disk, to tape automatically, Machine Language,

TAPE TO OISK - Load the contents of most tapes to disk automatically. Machine Language. \$17.95

MAIL LIST-Maintain e complete malling list with phone numbers etc. Ext. Beslc. DISK BASED \$17.95

THE FIXER-Having trouble moving those 600 Hex programs to disk? The fixer will help. Completely eutometic. \$17.95 \$17.95

TAPE CAT-All new machine language program lists contents of tapes to printer. Make a catalog of your tapes. \$17.95

PROGRAM PRINTER UTILITY This progrem will list besic programs to your printer in two column format. Saves paper end makes your listing look professional. Disk based.



EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For The Color Computer and TDP 100

STORY PROBLEMS is a progrem that is designed to give practice in solving STORY PROBLEMS (cometimes called STATEMENT, THOUGHT or WORD PROBLEMS) on the COLOR COMPUTER. It le eulteble for use In either a home or school environment. It is elso a lool that will allow you to create new story problems to suit your children's neede and ebilily levels. It has many features that make it particularly ettractive: Story problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, division or a combination of the four ere presented to the student by slowly scrolling each letter of each problem onto the screen. Up to 5 eludents may use the program at the same time. There are 4, user modifiabale, skill levels. **TAPE \$19.95** 16K Ext, Basic

CLOCK-With the ever increasing use of digited clocke, more and more young people are unprecificed in the use of the "ANALOG" clocks. You remember those, the ones with the hands. This program will altempt to leach the rele

SPELLING TEST is designed to give a standard oral spelling test using the eudio Irack of the computer's lape recorder to dictate test words end semple centences. Student responses are typed on the keyboard and checked by the computer. Results are displayed on the screen and (If connected) on a printer.

REQUIRES 16K EXT. BASIC \$19.95

MATH DRILL is a program designed to help children to practice addition, subtraction, multiplication, end division skills on the COLOR COMPUTER. It has severat features that make its use particularly ettractive.

•Up to 6 students may use the program at the same time.

•Answers for eddition, subtrection end multiplication ere entered from right to left, just as they are written on peper.

•Commas may be included in the answers.

•Partial products for the multiplication problems may be computed on the ecreen.

•Division answers that have a remainder are entered as a whole number followed by the letter "R" and the remainder.

•There ere ten, user modifiable, skill levels.

•A "SMILEY FACE" is used for motivation and reward. Its size increases reletive to the skill level.

•Skill tevels automaticelly adjust to the student's ebility.

•A timer measures the time used to answer each problem end the lotal time used for a series of problems.

•After e problem has been answered incorrectly the correct enswer appears under (above in division) the incorrect answer.

REQUIRES 16K EXT BASIC \$19,95

WORD DRILL is designed to give e multiple choice vocabulary quiz. Words end definitions are entered into the program from the keyboard or from a tape tille. The computer displays a randomly chosen definition end eight word choices. The student must enter his response before a build light word choices. built in timer reaches zero.

REQUIRES 16K EXT. BASIC \$19.95

SEARCH-A-WORD This Program generales a word seerch puzzle to your specifications. You specify the size of the puzzle end the number of words that it is to hide within the puzzle. 16K or 32K Ext. Basic. TAPE \$17.95 FLEX VERSION \$27.95

EDUCATIONAL PACKAGE - SPELLING TEST WORD DRILL - MATH DRILL - ESTIMATE -ALL FOR - \$69,95

ESTIMATE is e progrem designed to help children to precifice estimating the enswers to eddition, subtraction, multiplication and division problems on the COLOR COMPUTER. It has meny leatures their make its use particularly attractive:

• Up to 5 students may use the progrem et the seme time.

• There are 5, user modifieble, skill levels.

Improves.

A timer measures the number of seconds used to answer each problem and the total time used for a series of problems.

If a problem has been answered incorrectly, the student is fold the percent error and esked to try agein.

If a problem is answered incorrectly a second time, the student is fold the correct enswer and the range of acceptable enswers is displayed.

oispiayed.

A report is given at the end of each set of problems that includes the number of problems done, the number of problems enswered correctly on the tirst try and the everage percent error.

The [BREAK] key has been dieabled so that a child will not inedvertently stop the program from running.

16K EXT. BASIC \$19.95

TEACHERS' DATABASE is e program designed to ellow a teacher lo keep a computerized life of information ebout his/her students. There are many teatures that make this program particularly effractive.

• Information on es many as 100 students (or more) may be in the computer at one time.

Consette and disk files are completely competable.
 The program is menu driven.

The program is menu driven.

Records may be easily changed, deleted, combined or edded.

- Records may be sorted by various criteria.
 Records may be reordered (ranked) based on test scores or
- Dala displeyed during a sort may be printed on a printer or seved on disk or cassette as e new ille.
- A full statistical enalysis of date mey be done and sent to the Sludeni lest scores mey be weighted. 32K EXT BASIC TAPE \$39.95

DISC \$42.95

VISA



Call our BBS Numbar 616-364-6217 24 Hours a Day ADD \$1.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING • TOP ROYALTIES PAID •
MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX • LOOKING FOR NEW SOFTWARE option of printing it out or writing it as a cassette or disk file.

Or, you can type a message off line and then upload with a single keystroke to the host computer.

Since networks such as CompuServe and The Source charge for their services, this can save you money as it can transmit it faster than you can type and it allows you to examine it for errors while off line.

Another nice feature of a smart terminal program is that it enables you to change any RS-232 or printer parameters. For example, it allows you to access half duplex systems and use 1200 Baud modems. You can run your printer at 1200 Baud and insert a carriage return after a linefeed.

Another bonus a smart terminal program has to offer is that you can scroll on line or off line up to 12 lines at a time. Where can you purchase such a program? Spectrum Projects sells a smart terminal package under the name Colorcom/E. (Other popular terminals include Super "Color" Terminal, by Softlaw; Color+Term+Plus, by Double Density; and Autoterm, by PXE Computing.) These do not offer any free time for CompuServe and Dow Jones, but do offer the desired features of a smart terminal program. One can still purchase from Radio Shack a Universal Sign Up Kit (26-2224) to go on line with CompuServe and Dow Jones. However, this kit contains no software. It can be used, though, in conjunction with a smart terminal program.

Now that you know more about the hardware and software which is involved, you may ask, "What else can laccess besides large data bases which charge for the use of their systems?" The answer is a growing phenomena called Bulletin Board Services which are mushrooming all over the United States. A Bulletin Board Service, or BBS for short, consists of an individual with a personal computer and an



Exciting simulation of jst flight Navigata a naw course sach flight or do sarobatics. Instrument takaoffa and landings. Variable control sansitivity for beginner or appert. Pully instrumented including "Heads Up" display. Specify 16g or 32g ax. basic. Tape \$19.95 Direct save to DISK



LPVII/DMP 100 Descenders

abcdefghijk lmnoponstuvwxyz User transperant machina language. Includes CHROUT: a program to modify Talawriter- 64 by Cognitac to use the DESCENDERS program.



32K TAPE \$15.95 Direct save to DISK

Add \$1.00 for shipping to sll orders.

We accept COO orders

KRT Software P O Box 41395 St Petersburg, Fl 33743

(813) 321 · 2840 9am - 5pm EST

auto-answer modem set up to have outside callers access their computer. (Yes, your own mini CompuServe!) Aside from the auto answer modem, one needs special BBS software to run the system. For example, Spectrum Projects owns and operates three BBS's which totally support the Color Computer. The three systems can be accessed by dialing (212) 441-3755, (212) 441-3766 and (212) 441-5719. These are operated and run on three Model IIIs with a Corvus 20 Meg hard disk drive. The system is free and no passwords are needed to access the system. Some features of the system are a message retrieval section, the Rainbow Tape section which contains over 300 programs from the pages of the Rainbow, a merchandise section, and a Rainbow Review section with over 100 evaluations of hard ware and software. Using a smart terminal program, you can dial into the system and capture files from the download section. These files consist of games and utilities which you can run on your Color Computer. In the message retrieval section you can leave or retrieve messages with other users of the system. It is a way to get info on the Color Computer that is not readily available through other channels. You can ask technical questions, get opinions on Color Computer hardware or software, and place an ad. In the merchandise section is a list and description of products for your Color Computer.

There is one last thing you can do with your modem. Become a CoCo sysop! Sysop stands for SYStem OPerator. The minimum requirements to run a BBS on a Color Computer are 64K of RAM, a disk drive, and an auto-answer modem. And of course, BBS software! (See Rainboard elsewhere in this issue for a complete free software program to start your own BBS.)

Bulletin Boards have proven to be very profitable investments as yours truly can attest to. Just imagine sitting in front of your CoCo BBS and watching it being accessed by a complete stranger at any time of day or night from anywhere in the world! Make way for the Bulletin Board System — the wave of the future!

About Your Subscription

1

Your copy of the RAINBOW is sent second class mail and, for subscribers in the United States, the date of mailing is printed on the label. If you do not receive your copy by the 25th of any month, send us a card and we will mail another immediately via first class mail.

You must notify us of a new address when you move. Notification should reach us no later than the 15th of the month prior to the month in which you change your address. Sorry, we cannot be responsible for sending another copy when you fail to notify us.

Your mailing label also shows an "account number" and the subscription expiration date. Please indicate this account number when renewing or corresponding with us. It will help us help you better and faster.

For Canadian and other non-U.S. subscribers, there may be a mailing address shown that is different from our editorial office address. Do not send any correspondence to that mailing address. Send it to our editorial offices at P.O. Box 209, Prospect, KY 40059. This applies to everyone except those whose subscriptions are through our distributor in Australia.

PETROCCI FREELANCE ASSOCIATES

Inspector CLUEseau

Sherlock Holmes/Agatha Christie tans-It's finally here--- A murder mystery game for the 80-C1 Mr. Goodbody has been killed in his mansion and you must solve the mystery, WHO committed the murder, WHERE did it occur and HOW was it done! Question suspects, find the secret passage, and break the code to get clues. Hi-Res graphics enhances this excellent game. The computer records the clues you obtain on a clue inventory screen and also provides suspect descriptions at the touch of a finger. A fast, fun game that will sharpen your deductive skills. Every game is

32K Extended\$19.95

Bowling Secretary

Save hours of fedious work with this efficient program. Calculates individual player average, high game and total pins, as well as team games won/lost, high series, and cumulative total team points. Also calculates learn slandings for each week in order from 1st to last! All data stores to lape and outputs to printer to provide professional, easy to read copy. After intitial input of league and player names all you have to do is input each week's scores - the computer does the rest!!!

16KEXT Casselle \$24.95 32KEXT Disk 29.95

* SUPER DISK UTILITY *

This one does it all! Complete catalog of up to 800 files in matter of minutes. (Machine language sort routine) - Sorts Directory in alphabetical order and writes it back to disk - Dates files - Super Directory prints directory to screen or printer showing # of granules, starting granule, date, start, end, entry address - Purge Files - Complete Disk Zap contains copy, verify, display (allowing modification of), zero and move disk file sectors; allocation lable check and repair.

32K EXT DISK \$44.95

Heart-Lung-Circulatory Systems Hi-Res Graphic Education

A difficult subject becomes easy to learn. Programmad learning approach divides subject content into concise frames of information. Hi-res graphic display with labelled anatomical structures follows text frames for added clarity. Visually highlights keywords and concepts. Sell Jest questions follow each section, Provides immediate leedback to user response and displays corract answers before moving to new subject matter. Excellent for school or home use.

32KEXT Tape\$34 95 32KEXT Disk

Just Like The Arcade 2 Intermission Screens (Fireworks & Chase)

* PATTI-PAK *

Invisible Maze Every 4th Screen

* \$21.95 *



★ 16K Machine Language ★

THE POWER BUTTON .. $^{
m J}$ but watch the clown!!DUNK A DUCK

DUNK THE DUCK BY GETTING

16K EXT. -\$19.95-

HURRICANE TRACKER

Plots up to three hurricanes simultaneously on hi-res map

Excellent graphic display.

2nd program provides hard copy printoul.

WEATHER WATCH

Calculates Nat'l Weather Service Statistics. Great for Science Projects and Hobbyists. Well formalled printout.

16KEXT Tape \$24.95 32KEXT Disk \$29.95

WEATHER FORECASTER

Special Price 32KEXT Disk \$19.95

* KIDS KORNER *

Big Bigger Biggest 16KEXT Tape \$9.95 ABC's 16KEXT Tape \$9 95 123's 16KEXT Tape \$9 95 Shapes 16KEXT Tepe 59 95 All lour lot



* INVESTORS *

Real Estate Investment (Residential Income Property)

Helps you answer "which one to buy?" when laced with real estate Investment choices. Calculates after tax return on investments for each alternative as well as the first year cash flow for each. Also lesis outcomes for varying input situations (i.e., "what if ... occupancy rate changes, loan rates higher or lower, appreciation rates on properly change). Printer Output Option. Well Documenled, 16KEXT Tape \$24.95 32KEXT Disk

BOND YIELD

Helps you find "best buy" in selecting bonds. You select several bonds for comparison and program calculates yield to maturity for each. You will see surprising variations and use of this program will spot "true bargains" in the bond market. Well Documented. Prinler Oulpul Option.

16KEXT Tape \$19.95 32KEXT Disk \$24.95

include \$1.50 for handling for each program. Az Residents add 6% Seles Tax. Quantity Discounts to Dealers.



STRESS EVALUATOR

Measures your stress level and illness

Coping Ability Test/Goal Selling Exercises Excellent Graphic Charts/Meditation Screen Printer output option

16KEXT Tape \$24 95 32KEXT Disk \$29.95

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

Most Common Sullixes and Prelixes Abbreviations used in Hospital Charling Choice of Study/Sell Test/Dafinition Readout

STAGECOACH (Ages 8-12)

Deliver Annabelle and the Gold to the Judge But watch for Indians and the James Gang!! 32KEXT Disk \$24.95

ASTROLOGY CHART PRINT

Now for LPVII & EPSON MX80

Full Size Graphic Printout from user Input of planelary positions and house cusps. Prints Comparison Charts around Natal Accommodales Placidian, Equal House, Modified Equal

Epson MX80 Version requires GRAFTRAX 32KEXT Tape \$21.95 32KEXT Disk \$26.95

Stringing Along String Variables and Functions

By Richard A. White Rainbow Contributing Editor

Color BASIC owners listen up. Most string handling is accomplished using Color BASIC Commands. So when we discuss strings and string functions, the only Extended BASIC one involved will be LINE INPUT.

Extended BAStC and Disk BAStC owners listen up. Did you know that the bulk of non-graphics and non-music programming is done with keywords and functions from the Color BAStC ROM? I wrote a program for the Rainbow that tests a program and reports back the number of Color BAStC, Extended BAStC and Disk BAStC Keywords and Functions used. I was suprised how few Extended and Disk commands were counted in programs that were designed to run from Disk or Extended BAStC. The message is that we can write many useful programs without Extended or Disk BAStC.

In fact, the Tutorial Program on Strings at the end of this column will run fine in Color BASIC. This is in response to those cards and letters to the Rainbowasking for more such programs. Tutorial programs help you learn in two ways. First, RUNing the program helps some to focus on the elements of the lesson in a step by step manner a little easier that following text in a magazine. Secondly, those who type in the code will see multiple examples of what the tutorial is discussing. In either case, once you have the program on tape or disk, it will be easy to load it into CoCo sometime in the future and get a quick review of the subject.

We think of computing as dealing, for the most part, with numbers. There are some programming languages whose reason to be is to deal with numbers. While dealing with numbers is important, dealing with characters and words has become a major task for modern computers. Word processing and data base management, including mailing list data, client lists, employee information listings and inventory all work on the computerized handling of strings.

A string is a series of characters. Characters are anything not treated as a number. Letters, numerals, punctuation, control characters (such as carriage return and back space) and graphics codes are all just characters and are treated in

(Richard White has a long background with microcomputers and specializes in BASIC programming. With Don Dollberg, he is the author of the TIMS data base management program.)

the same way by BASIC. A string of characters does not have to make sense to still be a character string.

Characters can be entered into the computer in a number of ways. We will concentrate on program and keyboard entry, leaving data entry from eassette or disk to other columns. Strings may be part of a program. Here are two examples:

10 S\$="DEMONSTRATION" 20 PRINT "THIS IS A "S\$

In Line 10, the string "DEMONSTRATION" is assigned to the string variable S\$. As we have said before, S\$ does not equal the string. It represents the string and allows the computer to find the string.

Once BASIC runs Line 10 it knows where S\$ string is and can use it anywhere in the program. In Line 20, there is also a string, "THIS IS A "that is not assigned to a variable. This is a string that BASIC uses when it comes to it in Line 20 and nowhere else, Note that BASIC also uses S\$ in Line 20 to print THIS IS A DEMONSTRATION.

Strings can also be put in a program in *DATA* statements. In this case, the *DATA* must be read into string variables before it can be used.

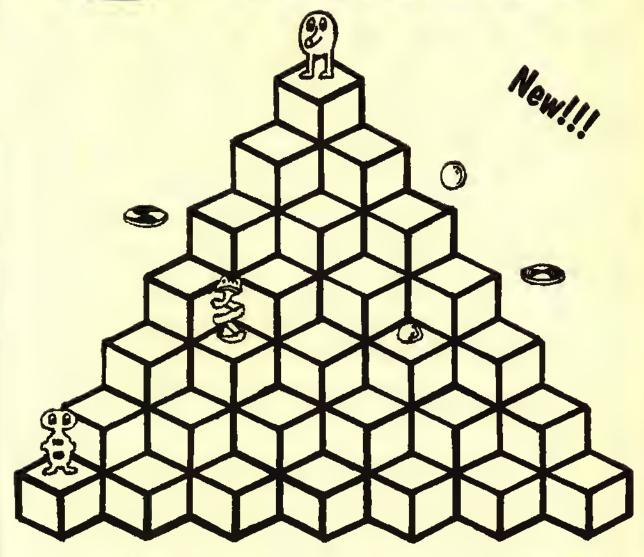
10 FOR X=1 TO 4:READ S\$(X):S\$(X)+" ":NEXT 20 FOR X=1 TO 4:PRINT S\$(X);):NEXT 30 END 1000 DATA THIS, IS, A, DEMONSTRATION

A FOR... TO... NEXT loop reads the the DATA into S\$(X) string variables. We then add a space to each string. A FOR... TO... NEXT loop is used to print the strings and we get the same THIS IS A DEMONSTRATION printout we had before. Note that the program never reached Line 1000, but found the DATA and printed it all the same.

BASIC is set up to find the DATA wherever it is put in the program. The obvious place for DATA statements is at the very end of the program where BASIC can find the information, but does not waste time running over DATA lines.

I don't use DATA statements much. I like to define variables, including strings, at the end of program, send the program over these lines once and have them available from 'then on. Here is an example.

Q*MAN



Q*MAN hops from cube to cube on a pyramid, changing the cube's colors as he goes. He must watch out for falling balls, sneaky springs and other characters that impede his attempts to change the color of all the cubes. Features multi-levels with multi-rounds of play in high-resolution graphics.

32K machine language arcade game. \$26.95 tape cassette (postage paid). Missouri residents add 5.625 percent sales tax.



Genesis Software P.O. Box 936 Manchester, Mo. 63011



5 GOSUB2000

2000\$\$="MESSAGE 1";S2\$="MESSAGE 2";S3\$= MES-SAGE 3";RETURN

INPUTA\$, LINEINPUTA\$ and I\$=INKEY\$ all seek a keyboard input that is put into a string, INPUTA\$ accepts characters from the keyboard for entry into a string until it sees a carriage return [ENTER], quote, comma, or semicolon,

This is good news and bad news. The good news is that you can enter a number of strings with onc *INPUT* statement. The bad news is the obvious limits on what the string you [ENTER] can contain. *INPUT* also lets you print a string to the screen, telling the operator what to enter.

100 INPUT "ENTER YOUR NAME AND TELE-PHONE NUMBER" (NAS, TLS

"The big value of LINEIN-PUT is in word processing and data base management programming whereall keyboard characters need to be entered into strings."

The Extended BASIC statement LINEINPUT A\$ allows entry of any keyboard character except the carriage return [ENTER], which terminates the string. It allows only one string to be entered at a time and does not support printing a string after the keywords. The equivalent of the above INPUT code follows.

100 PRINT"ENTER YOUR NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER"; LINEINPUT NA\$; LINEINPUT TL\$

The big value of *LINEINPUT* is in word processing and data base management programming where all keyboard characters need to be entered into strings.

In the ideal program, all operator choices will be entered as single keystrokes. Why enter a character and an [ENTER] when we can do the same thing with one keystroke. INKEY\$ is our hero.

20 IS=INKEYS:IF IS=""THEN 20 ELSE RETURN

This subroutine is a real workhouse. Put it early in the program so BASIC can get to it in a hurry. You can then call it from various places in the program. A good example in the tutorial is Line 18, which lets the user pace himself through the program.

Once the character or string is entered, it is processed or used in some way. BASTC includes a variety of powerful processing facilities.

Strings can be combined or added to each other in a process called concatenation.

5 GOSUB 2000

100 A = BS + CS + DS : PRINT AS : END

2000 B\$="THIS ": C\$="DEMOS ": D\$="CONCATE-

NATION.": RETURN

Here three strings were added to form a new one, A\$, which was then printed. This becomes a powerful tool when you need to make a string that includes characters not available from the keyboard. There is no other way to make a string in a program that contains a quote than to add it to a string using CHR\$(34). In the tutorial program, I need to print to the screen example lines of BASIC that define strings. How would you write BASIC that prints the following:

10 A\$="TEST STRING"

The First try might be:

10 PRINT"10 A\$ = "TEST STRING""

But that won't work since BASIC will read the second quotation mark as the end of a string. It will think that TEST is a variable, which has not been evaluated, of course, and print a zero. It treats STRING the same way. The final "" is thought of as a null string, a string with nothing in it which prints nothing. If you run line 10 you get:

10 A\$=0 0

The ASCII value of "is 34. Let's rewrite Line 10 to tell the program to print CHR\$(34), the character whose ASCII value is 34 whenever we need to print a ". We will put the whole thing into a new string so we can easily print it any time we need.

5 A1\$ ="10 A\$=" + CHR\$(34) + "TEST STRING" + CHR\$(34)

10 PRINT A\$

This will do the job. Key it into your CoCo and prove it to yourself.

What CoCo can put together, CoCo can take apart. Taking strings apart. or getting pieces of strings, is fully as

important as putting strings together. Color BAStC offers three functions that return a part of a string.

L\$ = LEFT\$ (A\$, NUMBER) M\$ = MID\$ (A\$, POSITION, NUMBER) R\$=RIGHT\$(A\$, NUMBER)

In all cases, A\$ is the string we need to get something from or take apart. NUMBER is simply the number of characters from the left end of A\$ that need to be put into L\$. A\$ remains unchanged, and the characters in question are in both A\$ and in L\$. When RIGHT\$ is used, it works the same way except it counts back from the right end of A\$ to determine which characters to get.

MID\$ is more general, and more powerful, but has only one more parameter to remember. POSITION is the number of characters from the left end of the string where BASIC is to start getting characters. NUMBER is the length of the string to get and put into M\$. Did you happen to think that we can throw LEFT\$ and RIGHT\$ away and use MID\$ for all string disassembly? The substitution for LEFT\$ is simple to use 1 for position.

L\$=MID\$ (A\$, I, NUMBER)

This will work exactly like LEFT\$ above.

To substitute MID\$ for RIGHT\$, we need to know how long A\$ is and subtract NUMBER from that length to get the starting position.

100 L=LEN(A\$); R\$=MID\$(A\$, L-NUMBER, NUMBER)

Looks simple, doesn't it? Well it is and it isn't. The problem is not in knowing how to use LEFT'S, RIGHT'S and MID\$. It comes when you need to write the program to calculate POSITION and NUMBER. This I cannot simply lay out in a tutorial. It depends on the logic of the program you are writing. Indeed, string handling functions are basically simple. It is how they are used that gets complicated. Do not despair! Many before you have learned and come to appreciate the power of BASIC strings.

ARE YOUR WALKING FINGERS GETTING FOOTSORE?

Tired of typing in those long, but wonderful, programs from each issue of **the RAINBOW?** Now, you can get **RAINBOW ON TAPE** and give those tired fingers a rest. With **RAINBOW ON TAPE**, you'll be able to spend your time enjoying programs instead of just typing...typing...typing them! All you need to do ever again is pop a **RAINBOW ON TAPE** cassette into your recorder, CLOAD and RUN any one you want.

RAINBOW ON TAPE is available as a single Issue for \$6.50 or on a yearly subscription basis for only \$60. It is the perfect complement for the RAINBOW itself.

VISA, MasterCard and American Express accepted. All subscriptions begin with the current issue and back Issues are available beginning with April, 1982. Subscriptions are sent first class mail to coincide with the arrival of your current issue of the RAINBOW.

Now...

The Best Color Computer Magazine Offers The Best Tape Service

Think of it! Not 10, or a dozen—but between 20 and 30—programs every month from Roinbow On Tope. All the really good programs from the Roinbow! All the long ones... so you don't have to type them in. Just CLOAD and RUN!

ORDER RAINBOW ON TAPE TODAY!
HANDY ORDER CARD BETWEEN PAGES 34 and 35

Custom Interface For The Gemini-10

By William R. Hall

Interfacing the CoCo to a Gemini-10 line printer has not been an easy path to tread. From bulky serial-parallel converters to factory interfaces, there's been a price to pay, if not in dollars, then in transmission speed. The interface presented in this article can be built for less than \$20 (complete kit); and transmission speeds are selectable from 110 to 9600 Baud. We call it the 8010 interface.

Before you decide to upgrade or backup a current interface, let's cover a few bases. This interface is only for the Gemini-10 or 15, and not the 10X. The 8010 uses the intelligence of the printer, but does not require any modification of the printer or CoCo. If you use the printed circuit in Figure 1, you can mount the 8010 in the same place as the factory interface and still have access to the set-up switches without removing the case. All options and buffering of the Gemini remain functional. In short, the 8010 emulates the Star Micronics serial interface for the signals required by the CoCo.

Circuit Theory

Understanding the circuit theory is not necessary to build the interface, but for those who wish to know... read on. The Gemini is capable of handling serial inputs, providing a status word is read to set up the microprocessor for this function. The 8-bit status word is strobed into the microprocessor on pin 8 of CN2. All timing of this word is also managed by the processor through pin 5 and pin 6 of CN2. Table 1 shows the function of the individual bits in the status word. The SN74165 is used to create this status and permit it to be retrieved by the Gemini's electronics.

The remaining electronics are buffers and signal conditioning circuits. Data from pin 4 of the serial port of the CoCo is inverted and converted to TTL levels and then fed to pin 3 of CN2. The system busy signal (pin 1 of CN2) is buffered and then sent to CoCo to stop transmission when the Gemini's buffers are full or off line. "System Busy\" is also fed back through pin 9 of CN2.

Power is supplied by the printer through CN3 in the case of a *Gemini-10*, or CN12 with a *Gemini-15*, (see Figure 2). Only +5V and ground are required to interface the CoCo.

Using The Printed Circuit

The circuit board shown in Figure I has been designed to mount inside the printer, directly behind the serial port panel. All components and cables are mounted on side 1, except the switch bank and data cable. This is done to enable the switches to be accessed through the serial port panel. The

vacant IC position and the diode pads are reserved for a 68188 line driver, for installation over 50 feet between host and printer. Jumping pins 8 and 9 of this vacant slot will enable operation without the line driver. Pin numbers on the upper set of pads correspond to CN2, and the lower set correspond to the serial port of the CoCo. The personality jumpers shown in Figure 1 are for operation with the CoCo.

Step By Step

- 1) install IC 1 and 2
- 2) install R1
- 3) install SW1 on side 2
- 4) connect ribbon cable pads 1-9
- 5) connect wire to pads +5 and G
- 6) solder jumpers as in Figure 1
- connect data cable (3 wire) to the pads next to SW1 on side 2 and to 4-pin din
- 8) install connectors on cables
- use small mounting brackets and 6mm x 3mm screws for mounting
- 10) set switches (see Table 2)

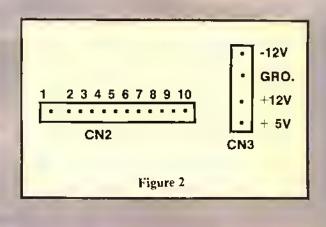
Parts List

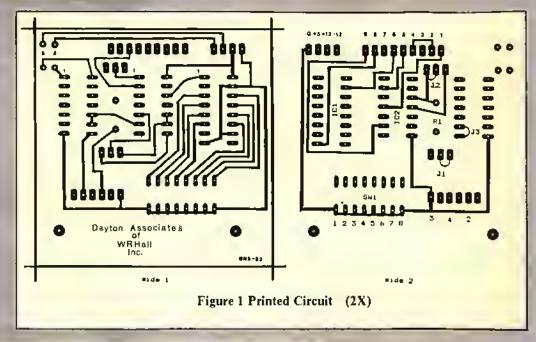
IC1SN74165
IC2SN7404
R1 1K ohm @ 1/4 W
SW1
CN2CE10028-10 (Panduit)
Serial Port Plug 274-008 (Radio Shack
P.C.B SN6-83 (Dayton Assoc.)

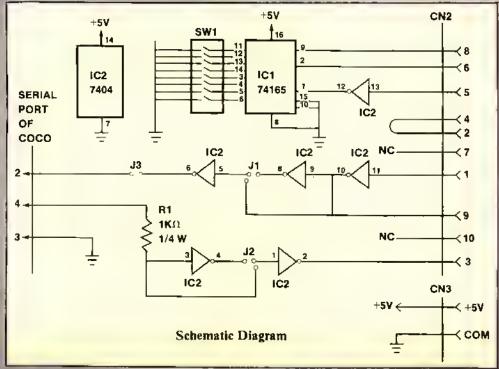
Table 1

irrelevant
parity (on.off)
serial select
serial select
parity (odd,even)
Baud rate
Baud rate
Baud rate

Table 2				
Baud rate	SW2	SW3	SW4	Poke loc. 150
9600	ON	ON	ON	1
4800	ON	ON	OFF	7 *
2400	ON	OFF	ON	18
1200	ON	OFF	OFF	41
600	OFF	ON	ON	87
300	OFF	ON	OFF	180
* Recommended				
Parity	SW6	SW1		
no parity	OFF	OFF		
Serial Select	SW7	SW8	SW5	
	ON	OFF	OFF	









How does your computer read your mind?

How How!

ere is a cute number guessing game sent to us by Henry Portela of Martin, Tenn. Called How, it requires 16K and Extended Color BASIC. Although it requires hardly any effort on the user's part, it is fun. especially for children. The most impressive aspect of How is the hi-res graphics used in the title page and throughout the game. The title page is done in perspective, giving it a three-dimensional look.

After typing and RUNning the program, press R to start the game or ENTER to see the instructions. You will then be asked to pick a number between one and 100 in your mind. You will be presented with an array of numbers and asked if your secret number is among the cluster. Respond by pressing Y (yes) or N (no). The CoCo will repeat this procedure several times, using different number clusters. Then your CoCo will "read your mind" and tell you your secret number.

Program Line Description

Line	Comments			
1	speed up the action with POKE 65495,0			
2	clears string space			
3-6	letters and numbers data			
7	GOSUB 46—draws title page, circles and sound,			
	waits for R to start the game, or ENTER for			
	information			
	GOSUB68—draws information and waits for R			
	to start game			

transforms the words in drawings for the screen 11

12-30 main loop

> transforms all numeric data in drawing for the 3! screen

39-46 numerie data

47-111 part of main routine or loop

Henry included a high speed poke, so remember to POKE 65494,0 before CSAVEing.

How does not require skill or a certain amount of intelligence. It's just a very simple math trick with brilliant graphies.

(Henry Portela, a foreign student residing in Martin, Tenn., came to the United States four years ago "without knowing a word of English." He has had his CoCo for only two years and this is his first submission to the Rainbow.)



V	7	0352
	38	068C
	46	. 0A7B
	67 . ,	0E74
	92	1205
	END	1410

The listing:

1 POKE 65495,Ø

2 CLEAR 200:DIMO\$(26),H\$(10),N(5 2),Y(7):RESTORE

3 PMODE 1,1:PCLS:CLSØ:PLAY"V3ØL2 55T255":H\$ (Ø) = "U1ØR1ØD1ØL1ØR1ØBR 4":H\$(1)="R1ØL5U1ØG5BF5BR9":H\$(2)="U5R1@U5L1@8D1@R1@BR4":H\$(3)=" R1ØU1ØL1ØR1ØD5L8RBD5BR4":H\$(4)=" 8U5U5D5R1ØU5D1Ø8R4":H\$(5)="R1ØU5 L1ØU5R1Ø8D1Ø8R4"

4 DATAU4E4F4L8RBD4BR4, UBR7FD2GL7 R7FD2GL7R7BR5, UBRBLBDBRBBR4, U8R7 F1D6G1L7R7BR5, UBRBLBD4R6L6D4RB8R 4, USRBLBD4R6L6D4BR12, UBRBD2U2L8D BRBU4L4R4D4BR4, UBD4RBU4DBBR4, R4U BL4RBL4DBR4BR4, U2D2RBUBDB8R4, UBD 4R4E4G4F4BR4, U8D8R88R4, U8F4E4DBB R4.U8F8U8D88R4

5 DATAU8R8DBLBRBBR4, UBRBD4LBD48R 12, UBRBD8L8R6H2F4H2R2BR4, UBRBD4L BR4F4BR4, RBU4LBU4R88DBBR4, BR4UBL 4RBBD8BR4, UBDBRBUBDBBR4, BR4H4U4D 4F4E4U4BDBBR4, UBDBE4F4UBD8BR4, EB G4H4FBBR4, BR4U4H4F4E4BD8BR4, EBLB BDBRBBR4

6 FORT=1 TO 26: READ O\$ (T): NEXT T :PMODE 1,1:PCLS:H\$(6)="U1@R1@L1@ D5R1ØD5L1Ø8R14":H\$(7)="E1ØL1ØBR1 4BD1@":H\$(B)="U1@R1@D1@L1@U5R1@D

PRETTY PRINTER

This M/L utility program will allow you to write your code in as compact a form as you wish, but list it to the screen or printer in an easy to read 'PRETTY PRINT' format. Turn this: -

10 PRINT "EXAMPLE": FORX=ATO M:FORY=STO P:Z=X + Y:PRINTZ:NEXTY:NEXTX

Into this: - 10 PRINT "EXAMPLE": FOR X = A TO M: FOR Y = S TO P: Z = X + Y: PRINT Z: NEXT Y: NEXT X

With one simple command. CAT. NO. OMOO1 16K Ext \$12.95

Say the magic word and P.U.F.F. your print formatting problems dissappear. The Printer Utility File Formatter turns any word Processor (that produces ASCII text files) into a super printer formatter. Embedded codes will perform the following functions: -

Send control codes to your printer.

Set left and right margins at any time.

Set headers and footers.

Left, Right and Fill Justify.

Centre the next 'n' lines.

Temporary indent (neg or pos). Plus many other features.

CAT. NO. OMOO2 16K Ext \$24.95

KEYBOARD OVERLAYS

Many programs are supplied with keyboard overlays. to help you keep track of the various commands used by the program. Now you can add overlays to your own programs or to commercial programs that did not come with this feature. Die cut to fit the standard Color Computer keyboard. Dealer inquiries for blank or custom printed overlays are invited.

CAT. NO. HW002 99¢ each

OATAMAIL

The ultimate cassette based mailing list program for home or business use. Fully customized data collection screen allows you to set your own field lengths and field titles. Fast machine language sort by any column in any field. Save all or any block of files for latter reading by OATAMAIL or your own letter program. Merge two or more lists, search by record number or key word in any column. One key commands for Input, Kill, Change. Print single records or any block of files, 1, 2, 3 or 4 across. 32K holds about 300 files.

CAT. NO. OMOO3 16K Ext \$14.95

FIRST SAMPLER

Six programs for the price of one. All have been published in popular computer magazines and are now available on one tape at this special price.

MATH Improve your mental math skills

WORO Make words from the supplied letters in this game for the whole family.

CONVOY Can you sink the computers convoy before it sinks yours?

BAGIT Train your memory to remember the things you put in the bag.

VECTORS Row your boat across the river without going over the falls.

AHHA Find the treasure chest in Another Haunted House adventure. Oon't get caught by the Old Miser's ghost.

CAT. NO. OMOO5 16K Ext \$9.95

COCOCOPY

This all M/L Program will copy BASIC or M/L programs including most Auto Start Programs. It will supply the beginning, ending and offset addresses and allow you to change the load address for M/L programs. I/O errors are ignored so that bad tapes can be corrected. Programs can be renamed and the motor/audio functions are controlled from the keyboard.

CAT. NO. OMOO4 16K Ext \$12.95

SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR 25 PAGE CATALOGUE

Refunded with first order

P-41

Box 431, Sta. B

We are dealers for the following fine companies: -

- ARK ROYAL GAMES
- COMPUTER ISLANO
- O S L COMPUTER PROOUCTS
- OYNAMIC ELECTRONICS
- FRANK HOGG LABORATORIES
- HOMEBASE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- HOME RUN COMPUTER PROQUETS
- LITTLE BITS COMPUTING SERVICES

- MARK OATA PROOUCTS
- NELSON SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
- RAINBOW CONNECTION SOFTWARE
- SPEECH SYSTEMS
- SUGAR SOFTWARE
- THE PROGRAMMERS GUILO

Hamilton, Ontario Canada L8L 7W2 TOM MIX SOFTWARE 1-416-529-1319 WEST BAY COMPANY

> ALL PRICES IN CANADIAN DDLLARS

BOOKS from SYBEX * BYTE * OSBORNE * RESTON 58R4":H\$ (9) = "R1@U1@L1@D5R1@D58R4

GOSU8 46 B GOSU8 6B

9 PMODE1,1:SCREEN1,1

1Ø GOTO 12

11 L=LEN(R\$):FOR TY=1 TO L:M=ASC (MID\$(R\$,TY,1))-64: IF M=-32 THEN DRAW"BR19": NEXT TY: RETURN ELSE DRAWO\$ (M): SOUND 50, 1: NEXT TY: RET URN

12 DRAW"S4BM2, 2808"

13 Y(1)=64:Y(2)=2:Y(3)=16:Y(4)=1

:Y(5)=32:Y(6)=8:Y(7)=4

14 FDR S=1 TD 7 :T=Y(S)

15 FOR X=1 TO 52: READ N

16 A\$=STR\$(N)

17 C=C+1:GOSUB 31

18 IF C=6 THEN DRAW"8L254": DRAW"

BD2Ø": C=Ø

19 IF A\$=STR\$(Ø) THEN 21

20 NEXT X

21 DRAW"S4C48MØ,19Ø":R\$=" IS YDU

R NUMBER HERE ": GOSUB 11

22 E\$=INKEY\$: IF E\$=""THEN 22

23 IF E\$="Y"THEN TT=TT+T:GOSUB 3

3 :GOTO 28

24 IF ES="N" THEN TT=TT: DRAW"8M2

,280B":60SU8 33 :60TO 28

25 IF E\$="Q"THEN PCLS:RUN

26 IF S=7 THEN GOSUB 33:GOTO 27

27 GOTO 22

2B C=Ø:PCLS:ORAW"C4BM2,2808"

29 SOUND S+15Ø,S+1:NEXT S

3Ø GOTO 3Ø

31 DRAW"C3BR28U5R48D5BR4":FDR L=

2 TO LEN(A\$): M=VAL(MID\$(A\$,L,1)) :ORAW H\$(M):PLAY "L10003C02AE":N EXT L

32 RETURN

33 IF S=7 THEN 34 ELSE GOTO 36

34 IF TT>101 THEN TT=0

35 IF S=7 THEN A\$=STR\$(TT) :PCLS :GOSUB 94:GOSUB 103:ORAW"SB8M80,

120":GOSU8 31 :GOSUB 98:GOSUB107

36 RETURN

37 GOSUB 94

38 GOTO 3B

39 DATA 64,65,66,67,6B,69,70,71, 72,73,74,75,76,77,7B,79,80,B1,82 ,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,9

3,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,0

4Ø DATA 2,3,6,7,1Ø,11,14,15,1B,1

9,22,23,26,27,30,31,34,35,3B,39, 42,43,46,47,50,51,54,55,58,59,62

,63,66,67,70,71,74,75,7B,79,B2,8 3,86,87,90,91,94,95,98,99,0

41 DATA 16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,



CIRCLE CITY SOFTWARE

NEW ADDRESS: 1210 Victoria Drive Lebanon, Indiana 46052



Credit Card Customers include number and expiration date.

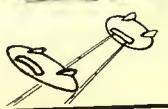


SEA TRADER

A new game in which you play an 18th century sea captain plying the trade routes. The you start start out on a shoestring and try to become a billionaire. Hazzards include pirates, storms, bad markets, and bad debts. People have become so fascinated with this game that they actually cheat to keep from winning. 16K color basic, tape or disk \$19.95.



Take a trek through space to defeat the alien enemy in this superior version of a classic space game! Reviewed in Rainbow. Requires extended basic, · Comes with 32K 3-level game or 16K novice version. Tape or disk \$19.95.



NEW MASTER DISK

\$29.95

A touch of a button allows you to keep tabs on your disk library. Creates directory files directly from 100 of your source disks on one Master Disk. Search by file name, file type, disk name, free space, or individual directory. All output can be sent to line printer. Menu driven and very user friendly) This is an improved version of the program reviewed in The Rainbow. Optional accessory package adds even more features. 16K or 32K disk required.

ACCESSORY PACKAGE

A second disk for improved versions of the original single disk accessory programs. Includes notebook for storage of disks and paperwork.

SORT

New Sort program is faster and more efficient than original version. Runs in 16 or 32K to produce an alphabetic listing of all file types you specify.

RECOVER

New Recover program not only rewrites directories from master files but can rebuild an entire disk to eliminate "IO" errors.

ZAP

New addition. User friendly directory Zapper to manually correct directory data when all Menu-driven with help files for else fails. novices.

24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 48, 49, 50 ,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,6 1,62,63,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87, 88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,0 42 DATA 1,3,5,7,9,11,13,15,17,19 , 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 4 1,43,45,47,49,51,53,55,57,59,61, 63,65,67,69,71,73,75,77,79,81,83 ,85,87,89,91,93,95,97,99,Ø 43 DATA 32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39, 40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50 ,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,6 1,62,63,96,97,98,99,100,0 44 DATA 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24 , 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 40, 41, 42, 4 3,44,45,46,47,56,57,58,59,60,61, 62,63,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,88 ,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,0 45 DATA 4,5,6,7,12,13,14,15,20,2 1,22,23,28,29,30,31,36,37,38,39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62 ,63,68,69,70,71,76,77,78,79,84,8 5,86,87,92,93,94,95,100,0 46 REM 47 PMODE 3,1:PCLS 48 DRAW"8M8, 123; E4ØR16ND12G16R12 NE4R12E16R16ND12G4ØD12NE12L16U12 NR16E16L24G16L16D12R16NU12E16NU1

2R12"

49 DRAW"8M76,123;E4ØR12F4ØD12L92 U12NR92R168E8E16ND12R12ND12F16L4 4R12E4R12F4" 5Ø DRAW"BM18Ø,123;H4ØND12R16F32R 12H16ND12R12H4U12R16F4ØD12L68NH1 2U12NR68R16BH8R128R12NH16R12H32" 51 PAINT(16,128),2,4:PAINT(60,12 8),2,4:PAINT(1Ø4,128),2,4:PAINT(200,128),2,4:PAINT(32,120)<mark>,3,4</mark> 52 PAINT (56, 96), 3, 4: PAINT (48, 116),3,4:PAINT(80,116),3,4:PAINT(10 8,108),3,4:PAINT(120,108),3,4:PA INT (136, 110), 3, 4: PAINT (160, 108), 53 PAINT(190,112),3,4:PAINT(200, 100),3,4 54 PAINT(40, 100), 4, 4: PAINT(108, 1 ØØ),4,4:PAINT(16Ø,1ØØ),4,4 55 PMODE 4,1:SCREEN1,1 56 FOR I=1 TO 20STEP 10:CIRCLE(1 24,2Ø),I,3,.1:NEXT I 57 FOR I=1 TO 40 STEP 8:CIRCLE(1 24,23), I,3,.1:SOUND 10+I,1:NEXTI 58 FOR I=1 TO 60 STEP 10:CIRCLE(124,3Ø),I,3,.1:SOUND15Ø+I,1:NEXT 59 FOR I=1 TO 80 STEP10:CIRCLE(1 24,40), I,3,.1:SOUND180+I,1:NEXTI 60 FOR I=1 TO 100 STEP10:CIRCLE(



To make the most of your new Dragon microcomputer from Dragon-Tano, you need *Dragon User*—the international, independent magazine for Dragon owners.

Each issue of *Dragon User* contains:

- reviews of the latest software
- programming advice for beginners
- hardware projects

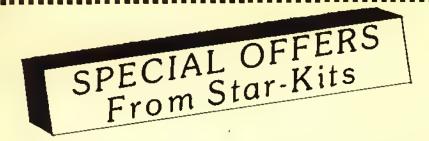
The Dragon microcomputer was launched in the UK last year. Since then we have developed a knowledge and mastery of the machine's abilities. You can benefit from our experience by subscribing to Dragon User, which is expanding its coverage to include all US developments.

To make sure that you receive a copy of *Dragon User* regularly, subscribe direct to us. This costs only \$29.95 for 12 issues airspeeded to you — or take advantage of our special offer to long-term subscribers. Individual copies of the magazine can be obtained from your Dragon dealer.

- program listings covering games and utilities
- reviews of Dragon peripherals and add-ons
- technical advisory service
- programming articles for users

Subscription order form. Receive a free book and save money by t	aking	out a
long-term subscription - a two-year subscription saves 10%, a three	e-yea	l F
subscription saves 20%. In addition, long-term subscribers will rece	ive a l	ree
copy of either The Working Dragon or Dragon Games Master	Pleas	e send
a check, made payable to Dragon User, with this form		
Start my subscription from the following issue	-	*******

Subscription rates US and Canada anspeeded □ US\$29.95 for 12 issues/1 year □ US\$53.90 for 24 issues □ US\$71.90 for 36 issues. Send this form to Dragon User. % Business Press International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.



Christmas Sale (Until December 24, 1983)

STAR-DOS 64 Reduced from \$74.90 to \$49.90 (\$52.90 for the AMDEK 3" disk.)

Get the 64K and 16K/32K versions for the price of the 16K/32K versions alone. Here is your chance to get this extraordinary

Disk Operating System for the Color Computer at a great price.

SPELL 'N FIX Reduced from \$69.29 to \$59.29 for the CoCo disk or cassette

version, and from \$178.58 to \$125 for the Flex disk version. (Add

\$3 for AMDEK 3" disks.)

HUMBUG-64 Reduced from \$59.95 to \$49.95. This version is specially

configured for 64K disk systems using either Flex or STAR-

DOS. (Add \$3 for AMDEK 3" disks.)

REBATE

Buy your Star-Kits software from a dealer, and get an extra savings by sending us your registration form and a copy of your sales slip or invoice. The rebate is \$10 on software priced over \$50, and \$5 for software under \$50. The rebate is in effect until December 24, 1983.

ILLEGITIMACY PROGRAM

If you have an illegitimate (ahem . . . pirated) copy of a Star-Kits program, we offer you an amnesty as part of our Illegitimacy Program. Send us (a) a working copy of the program, (b) details on where and from whom you got it (with adequate identification of the source), and (c) 25% of the current list price, and we will send you (a) the latest up-to-date copy of the program, (b) a complete and up-to-date manual, and (c) a sales slip welcoming you to the world of happy Star-Kits customers. A small price to pay for a clear conscience?

MC-10 SPECIAL

To celebrate Star-Kits' being first with MC-10 software, here's our MC-10 Triple-Pak: MC-10 HUMBUG (normally \$29.95), MC-10 REMOTERM (normally \$19.95), and MC-10 COMMTERM (a brand new terminal communications program which sells separately for \$19.95), a total value of \$69.85, all for a special price of just \$55.

STAR - KITS

STAR - KIBBITS

Welcome to the tenth of my monthly chats. Many of you have commented that you enjoy reading them, and they are interesting to write too. So here goes for this month.

In addition to having a Color Computer, do you also have a 6800 or 6809 system on the SS-50 bus? I do, and I suspect some of you do too. I often get a letter from a reader who either wants to buy or sell such a system or components (hardware or software) for it. Unfortunately, some of the older items are hard to get, yet some of you may have an unused one stashed away in the cellar. So why don't we set up an

SS-50 EXCHANGE

If you have some SS-50 item for sale, send me a self-addressed stamped envelope with a description and price written on the back. If you want to buy an SS-50 item, send me a postcard with a note on what you want. I will try to match up a buyer and seller, put the buyer's postcard in the seller's envelope and mail it back out. From that point on, it's up to the seller to contact the buyer and make the deal.

I'm proposing this simply because I really like 6800 and 6809 systems, and hate the thought of something going to waste in someone's cellar, while someone else is desperately looking for it. (as an after thought, let's extend it to anything that is 6800 or 6809 related.) But since this may potentially involve a lot of work for me, I insist that you follow the rules: postcards for buyers, stamped envelopes for sellers, only one item per card or envelope, clearly stated on postcard or back of envelope.

Now let's see whether we can rescue some of those gems in the cellar or attic!

AMDEK TOO

Yes, we've gotten a pair of Amdek 3" drives, and now supply our software on Amdek disks too. Just specify on your order. There's a \$3 extra charge due to extra handling and higher media costs. By the way, those little 3" disks are neat

SPEAKING OF NEAT THINGS

The little MC-10 computer is also quite neat. It uses a 6803 microprocessor, which is more like a 6800 than a 6809. I'm sure that it's used because it contains two input/output ports which save the expense of an external I/O chip. Interestingly enough, the 6803 has a built-in port for serial input and output, but the MC-10 doesn't use it because it doesn't support 600-baud operation, needed for compatibility with the larger Color Computer. Instead, serial output is handled the same way as on the Color Computer, with a software routine. Though the manual doesn't say so, you can change the output baud rate by an appropriate poke. For example POKE 16932,245 switches the output to 300 baud. You can try other values for other baud rates too.

By the way, the MC-10 also has the CLOADM and EXEC commands, though the book doesn't mention them. We use those in our MC-10 software. Available so far are the HUMBUG monitor, REMOTERM remote terminal package, and COMMTERM communications program. A disassembler is coming too.

SPELL 'N FIX

Regardless of whose text processor you use, let SPELL. 'N FIX find and fix your spelling and typing mistakes. It reads text faster than you can, and spots and corrects errors even experienced proofreaders miss. It is compatible with all Color Computer text processors. \$69.29 in the Radio Shack disk or cassette versions; \$178.58 in the Flex version. (20,000 word dictionary is standard; optional 75,000 word Super Dictionary costs \$50 additional.)

HUMBUG — THE SUPER MONITOR

A complete monitor and debugging system which lets you input programs and data into memory, list memory contents, insert multiple breakpoints, single-step, test, checksum, and compare memory contents, find data in memory, start and stop programs, upload and download, save to tape, connect the Color Computer to a terminal, printer, or remote computer, and more. HUMBUG on disk or cassette costs just \$39.95, special 64K version for FLEX or STAR-DOS 64 costs \$59.95, MC-10 version \$29.95.

STAR-DOS

A Disk Operating System specially designed for the Color Computer, STAR-DOS is fully compatible with your present Color Computer disk format — it reads disks written by Extended Disk Basic and vice versa. STAR-DOS for 16K or 32K systems costs \$49.90; STAR-DOS 64 for 64K systems costs \$74.90.

STAR FLEX

The best implementation of FLEX for the Color Computer, Complete with all utilities, text editor, macro assembler, and HUMBUG debug monitor, \$225.00.

ALL IN ONE - Editor Etc.

Three programs in one — a full function Editor, a Text Processor and a Mailing List/Label program. All this for just \$50. Requires STAR-DOS and 32K, or STAR-DOS 64, or FLEX, specify which,

DBLS for Data Bases

DBLS stands for Data Base Lookup System. A super-fast system for searching for a selected record in a sequential disk file. Supplied with SPELL 'N FIX's 20,000 word dictionary as a sample data file—lets you look up the spelling of any word in under FOUR seconds. Priced at \$29.95. Requires STAR-DOS.

CHECK 'N TAX

Home accounting package combines checkbook maintenance and income tax data collection. Written in Basic for either RS Disk or Flex, \$50.

REMOTERM

REMOTERM — makes your CoCo or MC·10 into a host computer, operated from a remote terminal. \$19.95, disk or cassette.

NEWTALK

NEWTALK — a memory examine utility for machine language programmers which reads out memory contents through the TV set speaker. \$20, disk or cassette.

SHRINK

SHRINK — our version of Eliza, in machine language and extremely fast. \$15, disk or cassette.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Introduction to Numerical Methods — college level course on computer math, \$75.00, disk or casette.

We accept cash, check, COD, Visa, or Master Card. NY State residents please add appropriate sales tax. Add \$3 to above price for AMDEK 3° disk versions.

(FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. Everything else in this ad is a trademark of Star-Kits.)

STAR-KITS

124,52),I,3,.1:SOUNO 180-I,1:NEX 61 FOR I=1 TO 1208TEP10:CIRCLE(1 24,70), I, 3, .1: SOUNO 140-I, 1: NEXT 62 FOR I= 1 TO 160 STEP10:CIRCLE (124, 152), I,3,.1:SOUNO200,1:NEXT 63 FOR I=1 TO 1BØ STEP10:CIRCLE(124,180),I,3,.1:SOUNO150,1:NEXTI 64 E\$=INKEY\$: IF E\$=""THEN 64 45 IF E\$=CHR\$(13) THEN PCLS:RETU RN 66 IF Es="R"THEN PCLS:GOTO 9 67 GOTO 64 48 REM 69 PMODE 1,1:PCLS2:SCREEN1,0 70 ORAW"S12C48M50,40":R\$="H O W" :GOSUB 11 71 ORAW"SBC38M2,80":R\$="IS A SIM PLE":GOSU8 11 72 ORAW"SBC3BM30,110":R\$="T R I C K":GOSUB 11 73 ORAW"SBC3BM100,140":R\$="OF":G 74 ORAW"SBC4BM76,170":R\$="MATH": GOSUB 11 75 FOR X=1 TO 2000:NEXT X



77 ORAW"S&C38MØ, 40": R\$="HOW TO P LAY HOW":GOSU8 11 7B ORAW"84C4BM50,60":R\$="YOU WIL L THINK ":GOSUB11 79 ORAW"S4C4BM40,80": R\$="A NUMBE R BETWEEN": GOSU8 11 BØ ORAW"S4C48M10,100"; R\$=" ONE A NO ONE HUNOREO": GOSUB 11 B1 ORAW"S4C4BM2, 120": R\$="THE CO CO WILL ASK YOU": GOSUB 11 B2 ORAW"S4C4BM10,140":R\$=" IS T HE NUMBER HERE": GOSUB 11 83 ORAW"S4C48M10,160":R\$=" YOU L L ANSWER Y OR N": GOSUB 11 B4 FOR X=1 TO 3000: NEXT X B5 PCLS 86 ORAW"SBC38M60, 20": R\$="T H E N ":GOSU8 11 87 ORAW"S4C4BMØ,60":R\$="THE MAGI C OF THE CO CO": GOSUB 11 BB ORAW"54C4BM40, B0": R\$=" WILL GIVE YOU": GOSUB 11 B9 ORAW"S4C4BM30.100":R\$=" THE R IGHT ANSWER": GOSUB 11 90 ORAW"S4C2BM10,160":R\$="IF YOU WANT ": GOSU8 11 91 ORAW"S4C2BM10,1B0":R\$="TO PLA Y AGAIN PRESS R": GOSUB 11 92 GOTO 64 PCLS: RETURN 94 ORAW"S4C3BM30,40":R\$="00 YOU SELIEVE IT": GOSUB 11 95 ORAW"S4C3BM20,60":R\$=" THE CO CO SAYS ": GOSUB 11 96 ORAW"S4C3BM20.80":R\$~" YOUR NUMBER IS": GOSUB 11 97 RETURN 98 ORAW"S4C4BM20,140":R\$=" HA HA HA THE CO CO ": GOSUB 11 99 ORAW"S4C48M10,160":R\$=" CAN READ YOUR MINO": GOSUB 11 100 ORAW"S4C3BM10,175":R\$=" 00 YOU WANT TO PLAY": GOSUB11 101 ORAW"S4C3BM90, 190": R\$="PRESS R ": GOSUB 11 102 RETURN 103 FOR X=B0 TO 90 104 SOUNO X,1:SOUNO X+10,2:SOUNO X-10.1 105 NEXT X 106 RETURN 107 E\$=INKEY\$: IF E\$=""THEN 107 108 IF ES="R"THEN PCLS:RUN 109 IF E\$="N"THEN POKE 65494,0:E NO 110 IF E\$=CHR\$(13)THEN PCLS: GOT 0 1 111 GOTO 107

76 PCLS:SCREEN1,1

HARDWARE & SUPPLIES

MONITORS

BMC GREEN SCREEN 12"89.95

COMREX CR 5600 HI-RES MONITORS

12" Green Phosphor					i		179.95
12" Yellow Phosphor	i				i	i	189,95
12" Amber Phosphor		ı		ŀ	i	i	199.95

COMREX CR 5500 GREEN SCREEN

12" Phosphor Monitor 129.95

VIDEO PLUS

(From Computerware)

This unit is so good, we have stopped producing our popular video interface kit so that we can supply our customers with the best unit available. Requires no soldering or hole cutting for installation. Will work an ANY composite monitor, color or monochrome.

Only......\$24.95

BMC-BM-AU919IU

113" Color Monitor)

High resolution display monitor produces an incredibly sharp image. Includes builtin speaker with audio circuit. Compatible with virtually any microcomputer.

.....\$344.95

DUAL JOYSTICK UNIT (D.J.)

SPLC-1

Lower Case Board

(By Saturn Software)

L CINT

U.S FUNDS ONLY

C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED

Sorry, no C.O.D. on printers and monitors.

NO CREDIT CARD ORDERS

JARB SOFTWARE HARDWARE

1636 D Avenue, Suite C National City, CA 92050 (619) 474-8981

MEMORY UPGRADE KITS

16K RAM CHIPS 1.50 ea.

'16K/32K MEMORY UPGRADE KIT

Eight 200 NS 4116 Factory Prime Chips with Piggy Backed Sockets, Sam Socket, Bus Wire, and 32K Ram Sticker. Comprehensive Instructions. Recommended for "D" or earlier, but may be used on "E". Only 9 simple solder connections to kit. None to computer.

'64K RAM CHIPS

Eight 200 NS Factory Prime 64K RAM Chips. Allows you ro upgrade "E" board easily. Nu soldering needed.

NOTE: 64K upgrade will NOT provide 64K of user Rani, bin allows later revision

boards (E, ET) to run cooler and more etficiently.

*Installation of these areas will read the Radio Shock warranty, Radio Shack is a tradenoist of the Tandy Corp.

NANOS COLOR BASIC AND EXTENDED SYSTEM REFERENCE CARD

"The New Industry Standard" \$4,95

/We pay postage on this one)
All types of Nanus cards available

JARB HAR HARE

1636 D. Ave. nc. 5 / to C. National City, CA 92080 (619) 474-5940

PRINTERS

EPSON PRINTERS

FX-80+	. \$575.00
RX-80	\$449.00
Serial Interface w/4K Buffer	
Idea! for 80C use	.\$109.95
80CTO Epson Cable	\$19.95
Car alstructure for to	

See shipping Info

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Roll Paper Holder (Epson)......30.00 Adjustable Tractor for FX-80....39.95 Also Tractor Fed Mail Labels and Cassette Labels, Ribbons, etc.

COCO PRINTER PACKAGE

COMREX CR-1

Compact desk-top daisy wheel printer, especially designed for word processing. Assures high reliability, and produces quiet, high quality printing. Complete with RS-232 interface.

JARB DISK DOUBLER

BASE DATA CASSETTES

	W-V-2	4.24		
J-10	.60 ca.	.65 ca.		
11-20	.55 ea.	.60 ca.		
Soft Poly C	Jases	. Ea. \$.20		
	ed Cases			
Cassette La	abels (12)	. Sh. \$.36		
Coccatto La	dods Teactor (1000)	\$30.00		

Call or write for quantity prives on all vassette prochects. Special lengths available, eg., C-02, etc.

We carry products
from many manufacturers.
If you don't see it, ask.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING: Printers and monitors add 3%. Unless otherwise specified, all other orders \$2.00 per order. California Residents add 6% sales tax.

Copyrighting Your SoftwarePart 3

By Tom Neison Rainbow Contributing Editor

hat crispy, fresh certificate from the Copyright Office sure looks good on your wall. So what does your copyright give you. What are your rights and what are your obligations?

Yes, obligations. Your copyright is a bundle of rights created by Congress which has certain requirements to be retained. You must follow the technical requirements of the

law to obtain and retain your copyright.

Let's first investigate the rights you get with your copyright, registered or not. Section 106 of the Copyright Act gives the owner of the copyright exclusive rights to do and to authorize several things:

1) Reproduce the copyrighted work in copies;

2) Prepare derivative works based upon the copyrighted work;

3) Distribute copies of the copyrighted work to the public by sale or other transfer of ownership, or by rental, lease or lending.

Well, there you go. You get the right to control the sale and manufacture of your computer program, the translation of your program for use on other computers and the copying of your program. You get to reap the benefits of your creativity — for awhile.

Your copyright is not unlimited in duration. Still, for the purposes of the viability of your program in the marketplace you have a virtual monopoly. Your copyright is good for your lifetime plus fifty years, unless you are the owner of an anonymous or a pseudonymous work, or a work made for hire. Then the copyright is good only for seventy-five years from the date of first publication. That's a long time with computer programs. Even the Color Computer will be long gone by that time, and your computer program will be antique and quaint at best (yes, even the VIP Writer").

These rights are great and give you virtual control over your program. I say virtual because the copyright law includes certain exceptions to your exclusive rights. One limitation is that there are certain "fair uses" of the program. Section 107 of the Copyright Act states that uses of copyrighted works for purposes such as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, scholarship and research is not infringement of copyright. As you can see, the "fair use"

(Tom Nelson was formerly a special assistant attorney general for the State of Minnesota. He currently is general counsel for Softlaw Corporation, makers of the VIP Library**, and of ColorQuest** games.)

exception is rather limited, and applies only to a very limited extent to computer programs, since only rarely would a critic or scholar ever look at your object code.

This and other minor exceptions to your copyright rights are insignificant compared to the giant exception created by the 1981 amendment to the Copyright Act for computer

"Your copyright is not unlimited in duration. Still, for the purposes of the viability of your program in the marketplace you have a virtual monopoly."

programs. The 1981 amendment added a special section 117 to apply to computer programs:

Notwithstanding the provisions of section 106, it is not an infringement for the owner of a copy of a computer program to make or authorize the making of another copy or adaptation of that computer program provided:

- 1) that such new copy or adaptation is created as an essential step in the utilization of the computer program in conjunction with a machine and that it is used in no other manner; or
- 2) that such new copy or adaptation is for archival purposes only and that all archival copies are destroyed in the event that continued possession of the computer program should cease to be rightful.

Any exact copies prepared in accordance with the provisions of this section may be leased, sold, or otherwise transferred, along with the copy from which such copies were prepared, only as part of the lease, sale, or other transfer or all rights in the program. Adaptations so prepared may be transferred only with the authorization of the copyright owner.

This section is potentially devastating to the author of a program and perhaps even to the microcomputer software industry as a whole. It allows the owner of a copy of your program to legally make an archival copy and legally alter

ARCADE. QUALITY 44020 JOHNSS



Hamburgers, fries, drinks and other fastloods are chased by challering teeth. Can you stop them before you go...WACKO? Three levels of play from beginner to expert. This is number one for fun 32K Disk \$24.95.



DESERT PATROL

Armed with laser cannons guide your desert vehicle past obstacles while avoiding enemy fire. Watch out not to run out of fuel. Five levels of play.

32K Disk \$26.95

32K Cass. \$24.95





Push blocks of ice to crush giant mosquitos and avoid getting stung long enough to get them all. Three levels with graphics so real you'll want your fly swatter. Don't miss this areade classic.

32K Disk \$26.95 32K Cass. \$24.95





You are in a foodlight agamst the evil chels. Can you eat the icecream cone before it melts? Fast paced areade action and sound make this game unlorgettable. Fifteen screens and ten levels of play 32 K Disk \$27,95

All games 32K disk or cassette are written completely in machine language. Highest resolution artifact graphics and spectacular sound effects are just two of the exceptional features you will find Each game records high score and multiple skill levels with play features comparable to current arcade games.

Other works by this author

Rainbow 7-83

"Not only is the action portion...spectacular, but the game is a visual triumph as well, with color rivaling most coin-op video games."

Order Line (201) 773-3474 - 24 Hours
ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS BY FIRST CLASS MAIL, POSTAGE PAID.

Order now and enjoy this new generation of video games for your Color Computer.

Arcade Animation, Inc.

21 The Fairway Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043

* Dealers Inquires Invited*





CC SOFTWARE

* EXTENDED BASIC not Required unless noted. Programa * regulre a 16K Computer and are Disk Compatible. *

* UNIVERSAL PROGRAM I (UP-1) *

A powerful utility that allows programs to be stacked in memory until the memory is filled. Jump from one program to another or compose new ones while retaining the old ones. Also included are tools for patching defective programs plus many other useful functions. Tape \$14.95, Cart. \$24.95

* DISASSEMBLER-ASSEMBLER (DISASM) *

Designed for CC Compatibility DISASM uses English Mnemonics & Decieal Locations rather than HEX and special symbols, Write Machine Language Programs or Subroutines with the Assembler, Disassemble the CC ROMS or any other ML Program with the Disassembler, Tape \$19.95, Cart. \$29.95

* TERMINAL PROGRAM (DYTERM)

DYTERM converts a CC into a terminal. Receive and aend data between 2 computers, another terminal or a MODEM. BASIC Program with Mt. aubroutines.

DYTERM Cassette \$14.95, Cart. \$24.95

* FINANCE PROGRAM (DYFIN) * new

DYFIN quickly calculates losns, savings, annuities,*
Investments, Retirements, Interest on Losns, Pay- *
ments on losns, Check book Salance, & Return on *
money invested. A 500 year Calender is included.
Extended Basic is required. DYFIN Tap# \$19.95 *

HARDWARE ITEMS

Increase your computer's memory with the following Memory Expansion Kits. Soldering is not required and the modifications are reversible. Each kit is warranted for one year.

ME-1 upgrades 4K to 16K	*19,95
ME-2 upgrades 4K to 32K	\$59,95
ME-3 upgrades IóK to 32K	*39,95
ME-4 upgrades D & E CC to 64K	\$99, 95
ME-4F upgrades F series to 64K	\$89,95
: ME-4 & ME-4F require a 1.1 ROM.	. WE WILL
all our kits in your Computer for	\$10 + abin

6809E Microprocessor Chip	\$24, 95
6821 Peripheral Interface Adapt	ter \$6.95
A DOME OF A DE L	400 05

ABS3 SAM Chip \$27.95
SAM BUFFER (new). Solderless installation sounts
on SAM Chip & saves SAM if a short occurs from upgrading Memory or other modifications. \$8.95
EXTENDED SASIC ROM \$85.00

WE REPAIR COMPUTERS

* 96K SYSTEM EXPANDER (96KX) * new

The 96KX is a plug in cartridge that allowa * use of all 64K of RAM for 64K Computera. An output * connector is included for Diak Drivea, Cartridgea, * or other acceasories. Powerful permanent software * allows exchanging information in PAGE O & Page 1, * moving blocks of data in either page or from one * page to another, writing or reviewing data or * charactera in memory, editing BASIC Programs with * errora, changing any atatement number, storing HEX * or DECIMAL Valuea in Memory, and such more. The * 96KX has a ROM that occupies the upper SK of mem- * ory allowing a CC to be a true 96K Computer with * 32K of ROM and 64K of RAM. The 96KX Software is * always available as a HELP program and can be * called with a simple keyboard command. Included * Is a hardware interrupt switch for running ML * programs or accessing the cartridge when the * Computer faila to function properly. Expand your * Computer now with a 96KX for only \$89.95.

checks, VISA & MC Cards. Add \$2 ship. 24 HR phone. Call at nighta & on weekends & save

PYNAMIC ELECTRONICS INC POX 896 (205) 773-2758 HARTSELLE, AL \$5640 your program to work with the owner's special use.

This section was added to the Copyright Law after considerable study, and after a special committee investigated the relation of copyright law to computers. Unfortunately, this committee was comprised of specialists who were only familiar with the computers of the time, that is, mainframes. In the short time from the late 1970's to the present, micros have become of unprecedented importance. But the problems of micros are not identical to those for mainframes, and the solutions differ considerably.

Mainframe computers are generally of limited quantity and are programmed with high-level language programs. Software for mainframes is sold in very limited quantities and for very high prices, such as \$100,000. The programs are usually customized for the particular use and company, either by the program designer or the company itself. Thus, to allow copies and customization by the program owner applies quite logically to programs written for the limited number of mainframes. The investment of such a large sum of money, and the special application for which the program must be designed, make it imperative that an archival copy of the program is obtained and the right to modify subsist.

Micros, a phenomenon new to the computer industry, have lead to a different software situation. Software for micros is generally not meant to be altered by the end user. Alteration assumes a specialized use, a concept alien, by and large, to the micro market. Micros are mostly used for generalized purposes, for example, word processing, data management and communications. Moreover, software for micros is very cheap, and easily replaceable. Thus, the logic which allows a company to make a copy to protect its \$100,000 investment does not apply to the inexpensive micro market.

Still, the law exists, and has caused a considerable disruption of the softwarc market. It still allows the end user to make copies and make alterations. If limited to the skills of users this would not be a problem.

The problem arises from the provision allowing people to legitimately make archival copies. This "loophole" allows companies to sell "copy" programs to allow end users to make "backups" of their programs. If the end user had no such right, copy programs would clearly be illegal as instruments only for infringement.

It is obvious to all that these so-ealled "backup" programs are not just used by the honest to make backups of their programs, a practice approved of by all; they are used by all sorts of persons to steal programs. Of course, the makers of such copy programs include all sorts of disclaimers, but the user often is not mindful of these when in the privacy of his or her own home. The temptation to avoid even the smallest amount of money by just making a copy is just too great,

The ability of any Tom, Dick or Janc to steal programs rather than purchase them will eventually have two results. It will inhibit software houses from producing programs for a particular computer, and it will substantially decrease the quality of programs available. There is little incentive to put months, even years, of research into a program when you know that only 30 percent of all copies of your programs used by people will have been legally purchased.

So the law, as it stands, will eventually lower the quality of software. Obviously, for the henefit of all concerned, the law has to be changed for the micro market to prohibit the end user from making archivals, while perhaps requiring archival copies to be supplied by the manufacturer. You, as an author, should do what you can to make sure that the

Note:



THE MICRO COMPUTER BUSINESS WILL GROW FROM \$10 TO \$100 BILLION IN THE NEXT EIGHT YEARS! ARE YOU READY TO CASH IN?

The micro computer business is predicted to grow from its present \$10 billion to \$100 billion before 1990! Imagine the possibilities this opens for you! No matter where you live, if you're starting up or presently in business, no other industry offers you more opportunities!

Now, finally, all the inside information you need to secure a prosperous future in this dynamic industry is available in one place - THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR MANUAL! — An Immense information source, compiled by our inquisitive research learn, aided by a panel of experts and business people from all arees of the computer industry!

We present the inside story of more than 100 lucrative computer businesses you can enter, where you'll find the real apportunities for the eighties: from one man operations like Programming Author, Word Proceeding Center of Consulting, to Systems House, Service Bureau, Computer Store etc! Many at little or no investment! All the invaluable facts and figures: How to start, Capital needs, Profit estimates and Margina, How to Sell and Markel, How missing technical or business experience need not stend in your way, Source of Suppliers, etcl Details that could take yeers to find out on your own!

We'll show you inside tricks, like how to never again pay retail for computer products and consumer electronics, even for one item - right now, while you'le starting your business! How to get free merchandise and trade show invitations, etc. This alone will more than pay for the menual! You'll read actual case histories of other computer entrepreneurs, so you can fearn from their mistakes, and profit from their success stories! Where you'll be one year from now depends on your actions today! Let us show you how to take the first crucial etepel

Order now and take advantage of our fimited infroduction special, THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR MANUAL, and a six month subscription to THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR REPORT/NEWSLETTER (so you're always up-to-date with the industry), both for only \$29.95! You must be convinced on how easy you can strike it rich in the micro computer business or you may return the manual for a full refund within thirty days! USE OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER TO ORDER!



TD SUCCEED IN THE COMPUTER BUSINESS IS ALL IN THIS MANUAL!

THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR MANUAL has the answers to all your questions about selecting, starting and successfully running a computer business. There has never been such a comprehensive collection of know-how and information about this business in one piece. All the lects you need to plan and echelve your goels in easy-to-tollow, step-by-step instructions?

These are some of the 100 plus busineeses covered in PART ONE of the manual, with the lacts on How to start and run, Stert up Coel | Even how to operate on a shoest ting), What profits for expect, Wholesele prices, Mark-ups, Supplists, future outlook, case histories for each, etc.

Systems House, Software Author (who to sell to and who to avoid). Service Bureau, Software Publishar (How to find programs that sell, Word Processing Service, Consulting and Consulting Broker (use your skills or those of others, make \$150 \cdot \$1000 e day!). The incredible Games Business, Computer Store | Franchises Pro and Contra, or a low inventory store in your home!), DEM, Hardware Mig, Date base and Teletext Service (big prospecial), Used Computers, Repairs, Rent-A-Computer, Promote Feats and Trede Shows, Turnkey Systems.

Berteiing, Mail Dider, Compile and rent mailing lists. Specialized Data Headhunting and Temp Help Service, Tech Williet Shop, Custom Engineering, The highly prolitable Seminars and Treining Susiness, and meny more!

Many new ideas and ground floor opportunities interviews and success arolles on compenies of all sizes Privy into on the profile mede: How some computer store operators net \$100 - \$250,000! Latte known outlist that made their owners millionaties, one of these low-key companies, making simple boards, went from nil to \$20,000,000 and 100 amployees in four years! Programmers that make \$300,000, Thousands of micro millionaties in the making, etc!

Whatever your goal is - Silicon Valley Tycoon, or just a business at home - we guarantee you'll find a business to suit you - or your money beck!

PART TWO of the manual is loaded with the know-how and "silicet lighting" servy you need, both as a novice or business valeran, to get started. To stay and to prosper in the micro computer business! A goldmina of information in clear and easy-to-use instructions. How to prepare your Business Plen, Outside linancing, the mistakes you must avoid, How to hite and manege employees, incorporation (when, and how to do it cheeply). Suiviving bad times, Record Keeping, how to estimate your market before you start. Use multiple locations to meximize profits, how to promote and stay steps ahead of the compellition! How to get tree advertising, tree merchandlas, free advice, Power nagotiating with suppliers to double your profil margins, etc? Even how to keep a present job white starting a business part time!

Onn't miss this opportunity to be part of this greet industry - the next success story could be your own! Order the manual joday! Part one and two, bound in a deluxering binder, where you can also collect our newstatter (tree for six months with the manual - a \$32.50 value!) - all for only \$29.95!



THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR NEWSLETTER -ALL THE LATEST INSIDE BUSINESS NEWS! NOW! SIX MONTHS FREE WITH YOUR MANUAL!

You're always elluned to the industry, and your manual kept up-to-date, with our newstellert Each issue has the latest business news, idees, new suppliers, our indispensible "watchdog" column on profile, discounts (don't miss mig's promos, like recently, when top video monitor sold at \$80 - that's half wholesale one third of the retail price!), the competition, the big deats, etc. Festive stories with start-up mio and case histories on new micro businesses!

You'll get invitations to trade shows and conventions the umage of our advisory mervice and our discount buying service for your purchases?

You'll find many items in our newsletter that will save you the cost of your manual many times over!



CALL TOLL FREE! CHARGE IT!

Credit Card Orders (MC, VISA only) accepted 24 hours/day 1-800-227-3800 Ask for extension 1135



VISA

Order by phone (Credit cards only), or use the coupon;

3JII	
	Madilio THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR PUBLISHING CO. PO BOX 456, Grand Canital Stallon, New York, N.Y. 10163 Please send me THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR AANUAL, and the six month free subscription to THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR REPORT/NEWSLETTER. All for only \$29.95, plus \$3 for postage/handling (NY real-denis: add \$2.64 for sales [ax) II decide not to keep the manual. I may return if within 30 days for e full retund.
	NAME:
1	ADDRESS:
=	CITY, STATE, ZIP:
Ī	CARO# ————————————————————————————————————
1	Exp. Dale:
1	SIGNATURE: RB0983



9525 Vassar Ave. #R1, Chatsworth, CA 91311
ORDER FORM

13 00

17.00

4 00

20 00 /1000

Each std cassette includes two YORK 10 labels only. Boxes are

sold separately. We

prefer to ship by UPS

safest if you need sho-

as being the lastest and

Storage Caddy @ \$2.95 ea. Oty	ment by Parcel Post.
Flexi-Disc 26 95/10 120 00	1/50 check here
MICRO CASS. 1 DOZEN 2 DOZEN	NOTE Additional
MC-10	charges outside 48
MC-20 18 00 34 50	Continental States
MC-30 19 00 36 00	Shomenis la AK, Hi,
SUB_TC	OTAL and USA possessions go by Priority Mail.
Calif residents add sales tax	Canada & Mexico-
SHIPPING/HANDLING Any quantity (except 500 spe	ecial) 3 50 Airmad,
Outside 48 Continental States—Additional \$1 per o	caddy. All others— Sea Mail
per doz cassettes, per doz boxes, per 10 discs	
10	
Check or M O Charge to enclosed Credit Card VISA M	MASTERCARD #R1
PLEASE SEND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS	
Card No.	Exp
Name	
1481116	
*	
Address	
	_
CitySt	tate/Zip
Signature	Phone
Computer make & modet	Disk? (v/n)
South the Control of	

section 117 is suitably changed to protect your interests in your creations.

What a digression! You've now got an idea of your rights. Now, how to use them. As owner of the copyright you have a few options to make the most of your program. You can market your program yourself, you can license your program for marketing by another company, or you can totally assign your rights in the program.

Marketing your program yourself gives you two options. You can either sell copies of your program, or you can license the use of your program. Licensing theoretically gives you more control over the use of your program. I'm sure you've seen these types of license agreements. For example, Tundy uses them. With a license, the end user is not buying a copy of the program, but paying for the right to use the programs under the conditions set out in the license agreement. Thus, the licensee could be prohibited from making archivals or altering the product in any way,

It sounds wonderful, almost too good to be true. Well, it is. Licenses work well when there is a negotiated agreement or an atmosphere of contractual agreement. These do not, however, typify the merchandise market where software is "sold." Instead, software is "sold" like apples or records. You go in, see the package and buy it without any thought that there may be some strings attached. In fact, you think that you are buying the software, not licensing it.

Here's where a sticky contractual problem arises. For you to have agreed to the terms of the license, you must have read them first, otherwise the transaction must be considered a sale of the software. Thus, if the license is contained inside the package, and the user doesn't see it until he or she gets home, there can be no license. You agreed to buy what you saw in the store, not what you saw once you got home. This is why companies are now placing their license agreements in a conspicuous place on the packaging so that they can argue that you should have read it, and therefore agreed to it. Some companies even require you to sign an agreement before you can have the software. All this is even more pertinent with the mail order business. You can hardly claim that a person who orders over the phone has read your license agreement. And placing your license terms in an ad is next to absurd.

As you can see, licensing is not all that attractive. If you put a bunch of fine print legalese on your packaging or in your ad, you run the substantial risk that the purchaser will be turned off and won't buy it. If you try instead to slip it inside your packaging to get a "license by intimidation" it simply will not work. Technically, the user owns the copy of the program and is not bound by all that fine print.

Thus, many companies choose to just sell copies. You have to make your own choice when you decide to market your own software.

On the other hand, you can choose to have someone else market your software. This can be done by licensing your software for royalties or by assigning all your rights for the software for a lump sum. Next time I will discuss the legal considerations involved in licensing or assigning rights in your software, and I'll discuss many of the standard contract provisions and things you should look for.

See you at RAINBOWfest!

This column is meant to be educational and informative. It is not intended as legal advice. If you should have a legal question you should consult an attorney of your choice.

ITEN

C-06

C-24

Hard Box

Blank labels

7.00

9 00

2 50

3 00 / 100



PRICKLY-PEAR SOFTWARE

QUALITY PROGRAMS FOR YOUR COCO & TDP-100

PROGRAMS REQUIRE 16K EXTENDED BASIC FOR TAPE, ANO 32K OISK UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

1 in CUSTOMER SERVICE

That's right, we believe we have the best customer service of any software producer in the Industry, and this is why:

WE'RE PROUD OF OUR SPEED: Over 95% of our orders during the last 6 months were shipped within 24 hours of receipt, and the rest were shipped in 48 hours.

WE'RE PROUD OF OUR WARRANTY: It you EVER find you cannot toad a Prickly-Pear program — for ANY reason (even it the dog ate it) — just send whal's left to us and we will replace it at NO CHARGE. There is NO TIME LIMIT on this warranty.

WE'RE PROUD OF OUR SUPPORT SERVICE: It you have trouble using one of our programs, just call or write for quick help. Oo you have a tape version and need an upgrade to disk? NO PROBLEM! Just send us the tape with \$5.00 and we'll send you the disk by return mail. No time limit, no hassle, and NO EXTRA CHARGE. This is the same \$5.00 we charge for a disk version if you buy it to begin with.

MOST OF ALL, WE'RE PROUD OF OUR CUSTOMERS: Some companies treat you like a thief! Have you noticed? Some companies fix their software so you can't make the backups you need and are intitled to make because they assume that you plan to steal their product. We do not now sell (and never have sold) a piece of software you couldn't back up to protect your investment, and we never will. Some software companies inconvenience you because they don't trust you. Have you seen if in their ads? Look for things like "no personal checks", or "no COD's", or "personal checks take 3 weeks to clear". They wouldn't say that if they trusted you, and it you want to see how we compare, look at the phrase "Your personal check is welcome — no delay" that appears in the ordering Information at the bottom of EVERY ADVERTISEMENT WE HAVE EVER RUN

Lately people are fond of talking about "the bottom line" Well, the bottom line here is simply this: We want your business. We have some outstanding programs — in some areas we believe they are the absolute finest available — but that alone won't do it. There are a lot of companies in this business, and we have gone from being one of the smallest to our current position as one of the largest in less than two years by following a simple guideline: It is our littent to provide top quality products, and it is our further intent to provide the absolute best in service and support. You've made it possible tor us to grow and prosper as a company, and we won't torget it. That's our promise.



Omni Cione

If you have a disk drive, you know how important it is to back up your disks. Virtually every book on computers tells you to back everything up, and many recommend at least two backups. This is simply good computer practice. However, the BACKUP command on the cofor computer will only handle disks with a standard format, so many disks could not be backed up.

Enter Omni Clone. This amazing program handles most any non-standard disk with ease. It handles variable sector lengths, non-standard sector and track addresses, deleted address marks, torced CRC errors, un-tormated tracks, any amount of sectors, any number of tracks (up to 80), and single or double density. Omni Clone is 100% machine language, and it is completely self-contained. It has its own disk drivers and keyboard scan. It uses no ROM calls at all.

Unlike many programs of this type, you don't need to know anything about the disk you want to clone. Omn! Clone does it all for you, including the formating of the destination disk, and it's all automatic. Oon't ever be caught without a backup again! We can't promise that Omn! Clone will back up any color computer disk, but we haven't found any yet that it can't handle. It has even backed up some Mode! It disks!! Omn! Clone can be used with either one or two drives and requires 32K to run \$39,95



Super Astrology

Everything our customers have written and asked for in an astrology program is here! This all new program by a new author gives accuracy to two minutes of arc or better, and you can choose from Tropical or Sideral zodiacs. Geocentric or Heliocentric charts, and FIVE different house systems — Placidus, Koch, Campanus, Equal, and Regiomontanus. You can specify the orb for aspects, find any harmonic, and output the complete natal horoscope listing to the screen or printer. This program comes with complete and easy to follow instructions and a suggested reading list to aid in interpretation. The planetary routines and values in this program are Copyright by Matrix Software—the Industry leader in astrological programming — and are used by permission. Don't settle tor a lesser quality astrology program. Needs 32K Extended B & ML. Tapa — \$24.95; Olsk — \$29.95

FOR DISK VERSIONS ON AMDEK CARTRIDGES, ADD \$5.

Stocked by Quality Qualers, or

Send Order To: PRICKLY-PEAR SOFTWARE



9234 E 30th Street Tucson, Arizona 857 t0 (602) 886-1505



Your personal check is welcome - no delay. Include \$1.50 shipping for each program ordered. (Shipping free on \$50.00 or larger orders). AZ residents add 7% sales tax. Orders shipped within two days.

COLORSOFT™ BUSINESS SOFTWARE

AT LAST! BUSINESS SOFTWARE DESIGNED FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER

- * MAKE YOUR COLOR COMPUTER A WORKING BUSINESS PARTNER *
 - * ALL PROGRAMS ARE MENU DRIVEN AND USER FRIENDLY *
 - * PROFESSIONALLY WRITTEN AND FULLY TESTED *
 - ★ AFTER-THE-SALE SUPPORT ★

COLORSOFT^{1m} GENERAL LEDGER

CDLDASOFT im General Ladge Is Ideal for the small business men who wanterto lake advantage of the time saving benefits of computerized accounting procedures. This package is designed for the businessman who is knowledgebte of accounting principles and who wents a computerized accounting system with greater year control. The issuers and options of this package compare issuerably to higher priced software.

FEATURES

"USER FRIENCLY AND FULLY MENU ORIVEN ""
"UP TO 96 USER DEFINABLE RECORD CATEGORIES ""
"USER FLEXIBILITY IN ACCOUNT DESIGN AND ENTRIES ""
"DETAILED USER'S MANUAL WITH SAMPLE TRANSACTIONS ""
APPROXIMATELY 800 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/PAYABLE FILES "
"STYLED FOR THE ACCOUNTANT/80 OXKEEPING D RIENTED USER"
"MENU PROMPTS MAKE ENTRIES EASY, FAST, AND EFFICIENT ""

*** MENU PROMPTS MAKE ENTRIES EASY, FAST, AND EFFICIENT ***
COLDRSDFT Im General Ledge: Is an integrated, journal-type double anily accounting package to: a small business that includes General Ledge; Accounte Payable, and Accounte Receivable programs. Dutputs of the system include an income statement, before a seed a payable and receivable status lists, accounte payable and receivable aging reports, journal reports, account listing and a closing summary. Duting sech user-restabilished accounting payable (monthly, quarterly, annually, atc.), it will handle account of up to \$1,000,000.00 for approximately 800 accounts payable/receivable. Accounts are automatically numbered and each transaction is carried separately and an account number will correspond to a specific purchase rather than a specific payable/general transactions. specific vendor/costomer.

Requires 16K and a Single Disk Drive. PRICE: \$129.95

COLORSOFT^{IM} SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

The COLORSOFT im Small Business Accounting package is ideal for the small businessman who wants to lake advantage of the time saving benefits of computarized accounting procedures. This package is designed with this person in mind and as such, as sansis e computer or accounting experience is not raguised. The feeture and options of this packages are comparable to much

FEATURES

"USER FRIENDLY AND FULLY MENU DRIVEN "
"USER DOES NOT NEED TO BE AN ACCDUNTANT "
"UP TO 32 USER OEFINABLE RECOAD CATEGORIES "
"DETAILED USER'S MANUAL WITH SAMPLE TRANSACTIONS "
"USER IS PROMPTED FOR COMPANION ENTRIES AS REDUIREO "
"APPROXIMATELY 800 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/PAYABLE FILES "
"MENU PROMPTS MAKE ENTRIES EASY, FAST, AND EFFICIENT "

"MENU PROMPTS MAKE ENTRIES EASY, FAST, AND EFFICIENT "
COLORSDET IM Small Business Accounting is an integrated, ladgeriaas accounting package for a small business that includes Accounts Payabla, Accounts Recalvable, Sales, and Putchase Didet programs. Dulpuls of the system includes in hooms statement, balance a that, theck register, accounts payable and receivable saleus lists, and accounts payable and receivable saleus lists, and accounts payable and receivable aging raports. Ouring aech user salebilished accounting parted (monithly, quarterly, annually, etc.), If will handle sales of up to \$1,900,000.00 and approximately 800 accounts payable/receivable. Accounts are automatically numbered and sech Insnaction is carried separately such that an account number will correspond to a specific putchase rather than a specific vandor/customer. vendor/cuelomei.

Requires 16K and a Single Disk Drise. PRICE: \$149.95

COLORSOFT PAYROLL

The COLORSOFT ^{on} Payroll is a sland-alone payroll system. It is also suited for Integration into the COLORSOFT ^{on} Small Business Assounting Paskage. Payrollis a highly user irlendly system designed for regular use by the small businessman.

FEATURES

*** SUPPORTS OVERTIME AND BONUS PAY ***
*** USER FRIENOLY AND FULLY MENU DRIVEN *** *** HANGLES HOUPLY AND SALAPIED EMPLOYEES *** MAINTAINS YEAR TO DATE TOTALS PER EMPLOYFE *** HANDLES FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL INCOME TAXES *** DETAILED USER'S MANUAL WITH SAMPLE TRANSACTIONS *** *** HANDLES OVER 200 EMPLOYEES WITH B DEDUCTIONS EACH *** *** MENU PROMPTS MAKE ENTRIES EASY, FAST, AND EFFICIENT "

COLORSOFT Payroll is a semplele stand-alone package for maintaining personnal and payrolidate on the employees of a small business and for calculating payroll and lax amounts and mamlaining year-to-dals totals for income tas reporting. This system will sompuls tash pay period situate based on hours works dissalsulate tashs to be withheld, allow lorspacified disductions, sompuls has pay and pits pare a making Iral. Additional reports that are produced majude a Balling of employs se, a year to deletederal and/or state last lighting, and a intling of current misselfenseus deductrons. This system is suried for use in all sistes see eat Okishoms and Oslawars

Requires 16K and a Single Drak Orise PRICE: 599.95

COLORSOFTtm ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

COLORSOFT IM Accounts Receivable is a full stand-stone accounts receivable system. If it also sulled for integration into the COLORSOFT IM Small Business Accounting package. Accounts Receivable does not require the user le be an accountant; in fact, this is a highly user intendly system dealgned for daily use by the small businessmen. The lestures and options of this system compare layorably with much higher priced softwers.

FEATURES

*** PROVIDES ACCOUNT AUDIT TRAIL *** ... ACCDUNTS ARE CARRIED BY CUSTOMER ...
USER FRIENDLY AND FULLY MENU ORIVEN ... " PREPARES INVOICES AND MAILING LABELS "
" USER DOES NOT NEED TO BE AN ACCOUNTANT "
" DETAILED USER'S MANUAL WITH SAMPLE TRANSACTIONS " *** MENU PROMPTS MAKE ENTRIES EASY, FAST, AND EFFICIENT ***

COLORSOFT IM Accounts Receivable provides the user with databled audit Italia and history liles on all liansactions by a customer. It siso preparas Involces, mailing labels, aging liels, custome thistory reports, and an alphabat-Ixad customs: listing. The use: can delins discount/net is the for commercial secounts and finance charge and minimum payments for issolving accounts.

Requires 15K and a Single Olak Dilve. PRICE: \$89.95

USER'S MANUALS WITHOUT PROGRAM \$20.00 EACH (Refunded on Purchase) WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG INCLUDE: \$2.25 Handling Per Order

BRANTEX, INC.

COLOR SOFT WARE SERVICES DIV.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE GROUP P.O. BOX 1708, DEPT. R GREENVILLE, TEXAS 75401



TELEPHONE ORDERS (214) 454-3674 COD/VISA/MASTERCARD

ATTENTION DEALERS: WE OFFER THE BEST DEALER PLANS AVAILABLE

COLORSOFT " APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

COLORSOFT^{IM} MANAGEMENT SKILLS SERIES I: BEING BOSS

'BEING BOSS' is a collection of six programe and is the itist in an ongoing as rise of computer seelsted management development tools. Those who can benefit instudy corporate executives, managers, heads of teams, group leaders, supervisors, forcement, leachers, end parents, in lect, anyons who must lake a leadership role can benefit from these programs.

- A. REFLECTIONS a sail avaiuation guide
 B. ASSERTIVENESS laking control as a leader
 C. MANAGEMENT STYLES how to approach the leadership role
 D. DECISION MAKING how to handle decision making
 E. COUNSELING helping others active personal problems
 F. STRESS CONTROL laking care of yourself

Each program is in a multiple choice quaellonnalis formal where the user la quartied as to a response to a specified management situation. Tutottele help the user learn new management skills and insights. The programs include voice annotation from the author, Mr. Terry Barket. "BEING BOSS" la based in part on hie forthcoming management books "BOSS TALK" and "THE DRY C."

The series. "BEING WOUS" offers to the user the tatest in management skin development concepts and should prove to be an invaluable TOOL for anyone who wishes to reach their full potential as a leader. The author has condensed week long intensive workshop malarial into this outstanding package. The accompanying user's manual is very well written and is easily understood by

Requires 16K Ext BASIC and cassalte. Barren Ba

LOAN ANALYSIS, , , Prints amortization tables, determines atalua of loans, and gulo loan option with trads-in allowance and taxes.

ANNUITY, . , Fujus value, present value, compound interest, and delarminas Individual Reliramani Accounts (IRA)

16K Est BASIC \$ 18.95

STOCK ANALYZER, . . Maintains slock portfolio data base for mulliple alocks. Graphs to screen or printer and projects trends of date. Disk compalible 16K Ext BASIC \$ 21.95

RECIPE FILE. . . Sava your recipes on tapa. Faaturaa include buill-in is xi aditor for creating and aditing each racipe and adjusts ingradiant measurs for dastise servings. Screen or Printer output ... 16K Est BASIC \$ 21,95

HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE MANAGER. . . Menu driven package for maintaining cassette lile of 30 household expenses for a 12 month period. Keeps cumulative totals by category and a separate total for last deductible expenses. Analysis program compares month to month. Screen or 16K Ext BASIC 5 19.95

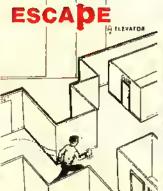
Commence and the contract of t

COLORSOFT " GAMES



Classic Iwo player game of chase · fun for all ages.

16K BASIC with joysticks \$12.95



A 3-D Graphics Adventure designed for the thinker. 8-10 hour game time.

> **16K BASIC** \$18.95

FLIPPER



An excellent version of the Othello Type board games, 1 or 2 players.

> 16K Ext. BASIC \$16.95

Pirate Treasure



Beginners Adventure. Visit over 40 rooms in search of the Pirale's freasure.

16K Ext. BASIC



HALLOWEEN SPECIAL: The Great Pumpkin Adventure Designed for kids who will love searching for tricks 'n' treasures while they try to learn the Great Pumpkin's secret. This adventure is great for Halloween parties, family play, or single players. This program features an action game at the Goblin

16K Ext. BASIC with joysticks \$18.95

BRANTEX, INC.

COLOR SOFTWARE SERVICES DIV.

Gulch areadu.

P. O. Box 1708

Greenville, Texas 75401



TELEPHONE ORDERS (214) 454-3674 COD/VISA/MASTERCARD

Include \$2,25 Handling per order Write for Free Catalog

ATTENTION DEALERS. WE OFFER THE BEST DEALER PLANS AVAILABLE



The Layerworm and The Firefly

Scoreboard

3rd shot-----250 pts

4th shot---- 100 pts 5th shot----- 50 pts

shot----1,000 pts 2nd shot----- 500 pts



By Josef A. Laake

had a strange idea for a video game one day and I'm just crazy enough to spend hours translating it into reality Lefor all you fellow CoCo-nuts. Now you, too, can learn to think like a Laserworm! Just type in the following program and RUN it. It's pretty much self-explanatory, but here are a few pointers. First, you receive points for your shots as

charted here:

In addition to shot points, after connecting five shots you receive bonus points for the amount of time left in your turn (as indicated by the remaining energy indicator line at the top of the game screen). Every five connected shots increases the level of play difficulty (as indicated in the upper righthand corner). This number also acts as a bonus multiplier, so you can see that as difficulty of play increases you are rewarded for quick shots. You are also rewarded with an additional laserworm for every 10,000 points. (You have three laserworms to start with and the number of laserworms left is indicated by the laserworm cocoons in the upper left-hand corner.)

I have used the high speed POKE in this program, so if your CoCo can't handle high speed be sure to delete the following statements:

In line 26 DELete 'POKE65495,0' In line 163 DELete 'POKE65494,0' DELete line 200

There are several ways to lose your laserworms, but you'll find out what they are soon enough.

So grab your joystick (right joystick, that is) and go get those pesky fireflies!

.... 00DD 108.... 0E80 22.....11DD 41..... 07A2 177.... 14E6 58..... 0A55 200.....1723 79...., OC1E END... 19F8

The listing:

LASERWORM & FIREFLY 6.3 16K STRIPPED VERSION

(C) 1983 JOSEF A. LAAKE

3 GOT018

4 LINE(M,R)-(F,E), PRESET: LINE(M, R) - (F,E), PSET: PLAY" 05L255BA#G#FC #0-6#00-6": RETURN 5 Y=PEEK (652BØ): IFY=1260RY=254TH EN1ØBELSERETURN 6 PLAY"COEFGABO+CPB": RETURN 7 CLSRND(7)+1:FORA=ØT031:B=RNO(9)-1:SET(A, Ø, B):SET(Ø, A, B):SET(63 -A, Ø, B):SET(63, A, B):SET(A, 31, B): SET(63-A,31,B):NEXT:GOSUB6:RETUR B ORAW"BM45,3"+A\$(INT(SC(3)/10)) +"BM53,3"+A\$(SC(3)-INT(SC(3)/10) *10)+"BM61,3"+A\$(INT(SC(2)/10)) 9 ORAW"BM69,3"+A\$ (SC(2)-INT(SC(2 <mark>)/10)*10)+"BM77,3"+A\$(INT(SC(1)/</mark> 10))+"BM85,3"+A\$(SC(1)-INT(SC(1) /1Ø) *****1Ø) 10 ORAW"BM239,3"+A\$(INT((INT(H/5))/1Ø))+"BM247,3"+A\$((INT(H/5))-((INT((INT(H/5))/1Ø))*1Ø)):LINE(100, 5) - (235, 5), PSET11 ONG GOTO12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 12 PUT (35,3) - (41,7), L, PSET 13 PUT(27,3)-(33,7),L,PSET 14 PUT (19,3) - (25,7), L, PSET 15 PUT(11,3)-(17,7),L,PSET 16 PUT(3,3)-(9,7),L,PSET 17 RETURN 1B PLAY"L12B02": GOSUB7 19 PRINT@19B, " RESET HIGH SCORE ? ";:PRINT@295," FOR YES, HIT <Y > ";:PRINT@327," FOR NO, HIT <N > ";:PRINT@35B," OR JOYSTICK BUT TON ";:PLAY"01" 20 A\$=INKEY\$:IFA\$="Y"THEN21ELSEI FA\$="N"THEN22ELSEY=PEEK(652BØ): I FY=1260RY=254THEN22ELSE2Ø 21 FORY=16376T01637B:POKEY, Ø:NEX 22 GOSUB7: PRINT@106, " CAT'S MEOW ";:GOSUB6:PRINT@135," ELECTROSO FT INC. ";:60SUB6:PRINT@171," PR ESENTS ";:GOSUB6 23 PLAY"L1603GF#GEFGLBAL16GF#GL2 BCOEFGABO4CPB":PRINT@260," LASER WORM ";:PLAY"03C":PRINT@271," & ";:PLAY"G":PRINT@274," FIREFLY! ";:PLAY"0+C01PB" 24 PRINT@35B," COPYRIGHT (C) 19B 3 ";:60SUB6:PRINT@392," JOSEF A. LAAKE ";:GOSUB6:PLAY"L12B":GOSU 25 FORY=16379T0163B3:POKEY.Ø:NEX T: POKE1638Ø, 4 26 POKE65495.0:CLEAR350.16375 27 OIMK(8,5),L(7,5),O(B,5),V(B,5), $A(\emptyset)$, $B(\emptyset)$, $C(\emptyset)$, $O(\emptyset)$, $E(\emptyset)$, $F(\emptyset)$, G(Ø),H(Ø),M(Ø),R(Ø),X(Ø),Y(Ø),HS (3),SC(3),T\$(B),A\$(9)

2B G=PEEK(16380):H=PEEK(16379):S C(1)=PEEK(163B1):SC(2)=PEEK(163B 2):SC(3)=PEEK(163B3) 29 SC=SC(1)+SC(2)*100+SC(3)*1000 Ø: HS(1)=PEEK(16376): HS(2)=PEEK(1 6377):HS(3)=PEEK(1637B) 30 HS=HS(1)+HS(2)*100+HS(3)*1000 Ø: T\$(1) = "BL7R1NE3F3 31 T\$(2) = "BR7L1NH3G3"32 T\$(3)="BU701NG3F3 33 T\$(4)="BD7U1NH3E3 34 T\$(5)="BE6G1N03L4 35 T\$ (6) = "BH6F1ND3R4 36 T\$(7)="BG6E1NU3R4 37 T\$(B)="BF6H1NU3L4 38 A\$ (Ø) = "BR1R2F104G1L2H1U4 $39 A \pm (1) = "BF1E106L2R4"$ 4Ø A\$(2)="R3F1D1G1L2G102R4 41 A\$(3)="801E1R3F101G1L1R1F101G 1L3H1 42 A\$(4)="D4R4U204 43 A\$(5)="BR4L4D2R3F102G1L3 44 A\$(6)="BR3L2G104F1R2E1U1H1L3 45 A\$(7)="01U1R4026202 46 A\$(B)="BR1R2F101G1F101G1L2H1U

WANTED!

Young men and women seeking adventure, excitement and thrill-a-minute action. No experience necessary—just you and your Color Computer. See below:

FOR THE 32K THRILLSEEKER

ZAXXON, Disk or Cass.	DataSoft	\$29.95
PROTECTOR II, Cass.	Synapse	\$29.95
DESERT PATROL, Cass.	Arcade Anim.	\$21.95
ICEMASTER, Cass.	Arcade Anim.	\$21.95
FOODWAR, Cass.	Arcade Anim.	\$22.95
WACKY FOOD, Cass.	Arcade Anim.	\$19.95

LOTS OF PLAY FOR 16K

MOONSHUTTLE, Cass.	DataSoft	\$29.95
SHAMUS, Cass.	Synapse	\$29.95
FROG TREK, Cass.	Oelrich	\$14.95
3-D TIC-TAC-TOE, Cass.	Oefrich	\$16.95

interested applicants send check or m/o to:

OELRICH PUBLICATIONS 4040 N. NASHVILLE CHICAGO, IL 60634

Credit card orders, call: 800-621-0105 (In Illinois: 312-545-9286) LE1NR1H1U1

47 A\$(9)="BF3L2H1U1E1R2F104G1L2

48 PMOOE4, 1: PCLS: CIRCLE (4, 20), 4,

5,.9:PAINT(4,2Ø),5,5

49 ORAW"8M1, 1F3R1E3D1G3L1H3O1F3R

1E3D1G3L1H3BM1, 15E3R1F3U1H3L1G3U 1E3R1F3U1H3L1G3

50 GET(1,2)-(8,6),V,G:GET(1,10)-

(B, 14), O, G: GET (9, 2) - (16, 6), K, G: G

ET(1,1B)-(7,22),L,G:M=122:R=183: I=1:K=1

51 PMOOE4, 1: PCLS: SCREEN1, 1: GOSUB

8: TIMER=Ø

52 A=RNO(247):B=RNO(172)+11

53 PUT(A,8+3)-(A+7,B+7),K,PSET

54 A=A+RNO(INT(((2*H)+45)/5))-IN

T((H+25)/5):8=8+RNO(INT(((2*H)+4

5)/5))-INT((H+25)/5):IFA<@THENA= Ø

55 IFB<11THENB=11

56 IFA>248THENA=24B

57 IFB>182THEN8=1B2

58 PUT (A, 8) - (A+7, 8+4), V. PSET: GOS <mark>U862:GOSUB5:PUT(A,B)-(A+7,B+7),K</mark> , PSET: PUT(A, B+3) - (A+7, B+7), 0, PSE

59 IFTIMER>124ØTHENB=3:GOTO159 60 Y=TIMER/9+100:LINE(100,5)-(Y,

5), PRESET

61 IFM<A ORM>A+7 ORR<8 ORR>8+7TH EN53ELSE8=1:G0T0159

62 C=JOYSTK(Ø):O=JOYSTK(1):POKE2 ØØ, M: POKEZØZ, R: ORAW"CØ"+T\$(K):PL

AY"L6403G"

63 IFC=63 AND D=63THENBØ

64 IFC=Ø ANO O=63THEN83

IFC=Ø ANO O=ØTHEN86

66 IFC=63 AND D=ØTHEN89

67 IFO=63THEN92

68 IFD=ØTHEN96

69 IFC=63THEN1ØØ

7Ø IFC=ØTHEN1Ø4

71 PUT(M-3,R-2)-(M+3,R+2),L,PSET :POKE200,M:POKE202,R:ORAW"C5"+T\$

(K): ONK GOTO72,73,74,75,76,77,78 ,79

72 PLAY"1": RETURN

73 PLAY"B": RETURN

74 PLAY"5": RETURN

75 PLAY"12":RETURN

76 PLAY"6": RETURN

77 FLAY"3":RETURN

78 PLAY"0+1":RETURN

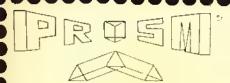
79 PLAY"10": RETURN

BØ M=M+4:IFM>247THENM=247:GOTO94

R=R+4: IFR>1B3THENR=183: M=M-4:

GOT01Ø2

82 K=8:GOTO71



NEW **PRODUCTS**

MARS LANDER: by R. Campbell

Pilot your spaceship to a safe landing over rugged martian terrain. Machine Lang. \$19.95 16K Color Basic Reg'd.

AUTHORS:

Send us your software . . . we pay top royalties.

CLIFF

HANGER: by S. Clift

Save Andy before he falls by guessing the word to call for Help 16K ECB \$19.95



CESSNA LANDER:

by St. Clift

MAD BOMBER: by S. Clift

Land your light plane in rough

weather. Full instruments and 3D

graphics, 16K ECB \$15,95.

Recover and dispose of bombs in a maze before they go off! 32K ECB \$15.95

MATHMAGIC 1 by S. Clift

Not just another drill & practice, but a video game too! For grades 1.6, fully variable skill level. Reg. 16K ECB \$19.95

We Sell Praducts from mast Mojor Manufocturers

Send for your free catolog TODAY

*Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery

'Add 5% for shipping

'No C.O.D. please

'Onlario residents please add 7% sales

We Accept

Prism Software

42H Phillips Ploce Kincordine, Ont.

Conado NOG 2GO

(519) 396-8224

83 M=M-4: IFM<1ØTHENM=10:GOTO94 84 R=R+4: IFR>183THENR=183: M=M+4: GOTO1Ø6 85 K=7:GOTO71 86 M=M-4: IFM<10THENM=10:GOTO98 87 R=R-4: IFR<16THENR=16:M=M+4:GD TD106 88 K=6:GOTO71 89 M=M+4:IFM>247THENM=247:GOTO98 9Ø R=R-4: IFR<16THENR=16: M=M-4:GD T01Ø2 91 K=5:GOTO71 92 IFM<1ØTHENM=1Ø 93 IFM>247THENM=247 94 R=R+5: IFR>183THENR=183 95 K=4: GOTO71 96 IFM<1ØTHENM=1Ø 97 IFM>247THENM=247 98 R=R-5: IFR<16THENR=16 99 K=3:GOTO71 100 IFR>183THENR=183 101 IFR<16THENR=16 102 M=M+7: IFM>247THENM=247 103 K=2:GOTO71 104 IFR>183THENR=183 1Ø5 IFR<16THENR=16 106 M=M-7: IFM<10THENM=10

108 X=TIMER: ONK GOTO109,112,115,

107 K=1:GOTO71

118, 121, 126, 131, 136 109 E=R:FORF=M-8T02STEP-2 110 IFPPOINT (F,E)=5THEN181 111 PSET(F,E):NEXTF:GOTO141 112 E=R:FORF=M+8T0254STEP2 113 IFPPOINT (F.E) = STHEN181 114 PSET(F,E):NEXTF:GOTO141 115 F=M: FORE=R-8T011STEP-2 116 IFPPOINT(F, E)=5THEN181 117 PSET(F,E):NEXTE:GOTO141 118 F=M: FORE=R+8T0191STEP2 119 IFPPOINT(F,E)=5THEN181 120 PSET(F,E): NEXTE: GOTO141 121 E=R-7: FORF=M+7T0255STEP2 122 IFPPOINT (F, E) = 5THEN 181 123 PSET(F,E):E=E-2 124 IFE<1ØTHENE=E+2:GOTO141 125 NEXTF:F=F-2:E=E+2:GOTO141 126 F=M-7:FORE=R-7T011STEP-2 127 IFPPOINT (F,E)=5THEN181 128 PSET(F,E):F=F-2 129 IFF<1THENF=F+2:GOTO141 13Ø NEXTE: GOTO141 131 F=M-7: FORE=R+7T0191STEP2 132 IFPPOINT(F.E)=5THEN181 133 PSET(F.E):F=F-2 134 IFF<ØTHENF=F+2:GOTO141 135 NEXTE: E=E-2:F=F+2:GOTO141 136 F=M+7:FORE=R+7T0191STEP2

Saguaro Software

Petrocci Freelance A	ssociate		Sugar Software	Rotal	Our Price	Andah Disc	
	Retali	Our Price	Galactic Hangman	1795	14.75		
Bowling Secretary	24 95	19.75	Auto Run	19 95	15.75		
Statistical Analysis	34 95	26.75	Tims Mail	19 95	15.95	23.95	
Bond Yield	19 95	17.75	Tims	24 95	19.95	27.95	
Real Estate Investment	24 95	18.75	Prereader	19 95	15.95	23.95	
Hurricane Tracker	15.95	12.75	Staigraph	24 95	19.95	27.95	
Pattir Par	21 95	16.75	Tim Bibliograph	9 95	7.95	15.95	
Disk Add \$3.00 To Tape	2. 22	10.75	Silly Syntax (Tape)	19 95	15.95		
Amdek \$6.00 To Tape			Silly Syntax (Disc)	24.95	19.95		
			Silly Stories		8.75		

Kangaroo Single Sided Double Pensity Disk (New Price) \$22.75/Box
Cassette Tapes · C-15 · 85c Each

Prickly Pear

Result

Our
Prickly Pear

Result

Price

Tom Mix

Grabber Retail Color Kit 26.75 29.95 27.95 14.75 1995 Yaazee Gangbusters 14.75 1995 1 Let Our Mathpac 19.95 Price Space Disk Add \$3.00 To Tape . Amdek Add \$6.00 To Tape 21.95 For More Prickly-Pear See Our Other Ad Cassette Only!

Look next month for a few new programs from Saguaro Software. Authors! Contact us about royalties.

Az. Residents Add 7% Tax • Add \$1.00 Per Program For Shipping (\$4.00 Max.)

Some Quantities Limited

7331 E. Beverly - Tucson, AZ 85710 - (602) 885-6508





Amdek Dual 3" Diak Drive \$49900

> (Retail \$599) Includes Co-Co Cable & 2 Disks Play Shipping

Bonus This Month With Amdisk Purchase



Prickly Pear Mailing List, just in time for that Christmas card list, \$25.00 (retail \$54.95)

10-3" diskettes, \$60.00 R.S. disk controller, \$135 with Amdek, \$165 alone, Disk manual, \$15.00

```
137 IFPPOINT(F,E)=5THEN1B1
138 PSET(F, E):F=F+2
139 IFF>255THENF=F-2:G0T0141
140 NEXTE: E=E-2: F=F-2: GOTO141
141 GOSU84
142 LINE(M,R)-(F,E),PRESET
143 I=I+1:IFI=6THENB=2:GOTO159
144 TIMER=X:RETURN
145 PLAY"L6402": GOSUB7
146 PRINT@33, " FINAL SCORE
147 PRINT@49," HIGH SCORE ";
148 IFHS<SC THENHS=SC ELSE152
149 POKE16376, SC(1)
150 POKE16377,SC(2)
151 POKE16378, SC(3)
152 PRINT@67,SC;:PRINT@86,HS;
153 PRINT@233," *** GAME *** ";
154 PRINT@265," *** OVER *** ";
155 PRINT@417," TO RESET GAME,
PRESS <R> OR ";
156 PRINT@450," FIRE BUTTON ON
  JOYSTICK ";
157 Y=PEEK (65280): IFY=126 OR Y=2
54THEN3
158 IFINKEY#="R"THEN3ELSE157
159 PLAY"L28":FORY=5T055STEP5
160 CIRCLE(M,R),Y,,.9
161 PLAY"L-L-D1;"+STR$(13-(Y/5))
162 NEXTY: G=G+1: POKE1638Ø, G
163 POKE65494, Ø: CLS5
164 ON8 GOTO165,176,179,18Ø
165 PRINT@68, " FIREFLY IN YOUR E
YE!!! ";
166 PRINT@132," FATAL TO LASERWO
167 PLAY"LBO1CDE-FE-P8CP8L44G#AG
#AG#AG#AG#AL8GP16L16B02CP16D1GP1
168 IFG=6THEN17ØELSEIFG=7THEN145
169 PRINT@258," YOU HAVE LASER
WORMS LEFT ";: G0T0171
170 PRINT@258," YOU HAVE
                            LASER
WORM LEFT! ";
171 FORY=1T05:PRINT@268,CHR$(128
172 PLAY"L12601C02C01C02C01C02C"
173 PRINT@267,7-G;
174 PLAY"01G02G01G02G01G02G"
175 NEXT: GOT026
176 PRINT@71," TOO MANY SHOTS!!
177 PRINT@132," DEPLETED ENERGY
SUPPLY ";
178 PRINT@195," IS FATAL TO LASE
RWDRMS!! ";:60T0167
179 PRINT@72," OUT OF TIME!!! ";
180 PRINT@69," YOU SHOT YOURSELF
!!! ";:GOT0166
181 GOSU84
```

```
183 PLAY"L8004":FORY=15T039STEP3
184 CIRCLE(F,E),Y-10,,.9
185 IFY<39THENPLAYSTR$(Y/3):NEXT
ELSEPLAY"05C": C=Ø:H=H+1
186 DNI GOTO187, 188, 189, 190, 191
187 C=5ØØ
188 C=C+25Ø
189 C=C+15Ø
19Ø C=C+5Ø
191 C=C+5Ø
192 SC=SC+C:8=INT((124Ø-X)*(INT(
H/5)/24.8))
193 IFX>930ORC=50THEN8=0ELSESC=S
C+8
194 SC(3)=INT(SC/10000)
195 SC(2)=INT((SC-SC(3)*10000)/1
00)
196 SC(1)=SC-SC(3)*10000-SC(2)*1
197 POKE1638Ø, G: POKE16379, H
198 POKE16381,SC(1)
199 POKE16382,SC(2)
200 POKE 65494,0
201 CLS5:PRINT@228, " POINTS THIS
  SHOT "C;
202 IFH<5THEN204ELSEPRINT@260,"
ENERGY 80NUS X"INT(H/5);8;
203 PRINT@292," TOTAL THIS
204 ONI GOTO205,207,206,208,209
205 PLAY"L3204C0E0+CEGEC0-ECEGO+
C": GOTO21Ø
206 PLAY"L1604E0C0-A0+AP16G0+C":
GOTO21Ø
207 PLAY"L2004GFG0GD-B0+C00~G0+C
":GOT021Ø
208 PLAY"L1603EE-EE-EDCO-AGO+C":
GOT021Ø
209 PLAY"L6003E-EP10G-GP30E-EP6E
-EP1ØG-GP3ØE-E"
21Ø IFSC(3) >PEEK(16383) THENPOKE1
6383, SC(3): G=G-1ELSE26
211 POKE1638Ø, G
212 CLS5: PRINT@7Ø, " CONGRADULATI
ONS!!! ";
213 PRINT@130," EVERY 10,000 ENE
RGY POINTS ";
214 PRINT@199," HATCHES ANOTHER
215 PLAY"L1603GEG04C03GEC0ED02G0
3L4BCDCECFCGCACBCO4L16CP16O5CP6"
216 FORX=1705:PRINT@262,STRING$(
20,143+X*16);:PLAY"L6405GCGCGC"
217 PRINT@262, " LASERWORM LARVA!
!! ";:PLAY"GB-G8-G8-G8-":NEXT
218 PRINT@322," YOU NOW HAVE"7-G
"LASERWORMS! ";:PLAY"P1":GOTO26
```

182 IFF<A OR F>A+7 OR E<8 OR E>8

+7THEN8=4:GOTO159

COMPUTERWARE® COLOR BASIC

COLORBOWL **FOOTBALL**

Big League graphics! 2 players challenge each other or 1 can practice offense against the computer, 7 defensive & 8 offensive plays plus many formations.

> 32K Cass \$26°5 32K Disk \$2985

> > BLOC HEAD

Popular Q-bert-like aicade game. Hop alop pyramids of cubes, dodging the evils

> 16K Cass 52605 16K Disk 529#5



COMPILER™

Il you have ever written a BASIC program to find had It runs too slow to provide any action and haven't had the courage to learn assembler, then the Color Compiler. Is the answer to your problem The Color Compiler, tels you write your ptogram in easy BASIC and then converts it into lasi machine language. Altei you iun youi com-plied program, you may lind it necessary to add some delays bacause the Color Compiler will make your program run an average of 40 times

The Color Compiler leatures a total of 46 commands and functions. Most of these are a subset of Extended Color BASIC The Color Basic Compiler is limited to integer variables. All lloaling point and string handling can be done in a BASIC program which calls the compiled program Passing information from BASIC to compiled piograms is very easy. In a 32K machine, the compiler leaves you a full 16K of work space. The Color Compiler, generales position independent code so that you may put the compiled program anywhere in memory, in-cluding into a ROM-pack!

The Color Compiler was designed to run on a Color Computer with 32K of memory and at least one disk drive. Don't be misted by the low price this is a very powerful development package. Send for a complete list of functions.

32k Disk

IUNIOR'S REVENGE

Climb vines, avoid obstacles & creatures to save your father Irom Luigi.

32K Cass 52895 32K Disk 53195



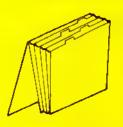
\$24°5 16K Cass 16K Disk



You are the Defender of your plane! & must save the humanoids from alien attack.

Flexi-Filer

NEW! FAST! Assembly language sort. Waldere eny printer to keep upt (Feeds a 9600 baud serial printar at full speed!)



32K DISH W/RSDDS 56495

Collect: up to 35 elements per record, up to 240 characters per record. Unlimited life size, 5 data

Organize: you choose how data is

stored & displayed. Select: a subset using <. >, =, and, or with 36 different criteria.

Sort; all or any subset ascending or descending by any field.

Report: custom design reports & tabels Incl. page numbers, titles & column headers. Numeric fields can be automatically totated.

Manual: extensive & easy to use.



· sophisticated mall list manager

Mail Merge inserts mailing list data into a form letter & prints it

- File can bridge disks. Over 800 names on one disk, over 2500
 - 8 pre-defined address fields 12 user defined fields Logical selection on any field for labels & reports
 - Both reports and user defined label format.
 - Perfect for any group that sends a mailing to ils members (requires 64K disk)

\$3995

NOW! **OS-9** SOFTWARE

Macro Assembler, Editor, Random Basic, & Business Applications



Two classic arcade games in hi-res cofor graphics. Battle hurdling asteroids in Coloroids. Or fend off marching space invaders in Color Invaders, Get

both classics for one low price!

16K Cass \$1995 16K Disk 52205

WE CARRY; Mark Data, Tom Mix, Frank Hogg, Botek, Kralt, WICO, Star Klis, Duggar's Growing System, Amdek, Signelmen, C. Itoh, Compu-Serva, Comrex, Taxan, Gorilla & More! Booka Galora! Largaat aslection of CoCo Products from One Company!

524#5

BIO DETECTOR™



Now you can plug into those secret, personal reactions! Silver linger sensors attach to the Blo Detector unit which plugs into the joystick slot. Your 'galvanic skin response'' is plotted with color praphics & sound! Use the Blo Feedback program as a true health & relaxation aid. The Anxiety Attack game will provide hours of embarrassing (& truthful) fun! Now when someone asks "what can your computer do?" hook 'em up! (All hardware, softweia, & Instructions Included.)



ATTRACTIVE **AUTHORSHIP** PROGRAM

independent programmers who want to turn sofware into cash! Call or write

for details.



P.O. Box 688 * Encintres, CA 92024 (610) 438-3512

MATE	

Mell to: COMPUTERWARE P.O. Box 568 • Dept. F2 Encinites, CA 92024 • (619) 436-3512

	DESCRIPTION		GUANT	PRICE	TOTAL
			15	KAT & SING	
SA 🗔	MASTERCARD [CHE	_	TOTAL	

ARD+	 EXP	
AMÉ	 	
OORESS	 710	

*Shipping Undai \$100 — add \$2 sulface, \$\$ silfCanada Oval \$100 — add 2% surface, 5% silfCanada Calif. residents add 8% sales (ax

Computerware la a trademark of Computerwere.

Give us your best: Join the ranks of these courageous CoCoists in showing the Color Computer world your high score at your favorite micro-diversion. We want to put your best effort on record in the Rainbow's Scoreboard column. All entries must be received by the first of the month to be eligible for the following month's Scoreboard. Each individual is limited to three score entries per month.

* New Number One

Last Month's Number One

	(On the Landson
IS 795	大Chris Sweet Harvard, MA
8,710	(Spectral Associates) ★Chris Sweet, Harvard, MA ●Ksnit Olnda, Kingston, Ontario
ANDROID AT	TACK
25,000 1 5,500	★Wes Hill, Vashon, WA Camaron Amick, Reislarslown, MD
ASSAULT (C	ompuler Shack)
1,100	*Kavin Mesechar, Fl. Wellon Beach, FL
ASTEROID 2,322	★Mall McMann, New Boston, MI
ASTRO BLAS	IT (Mark Dala)
158,000	*Larry Plaxion, Medley, Alberta Scott Draka, Pina Cily, NY
157,000	Jim Baker, Florissani, MO
98,000	Jim Baker, Florissani, MO Tim Warr, Bellingham, WA
92,000 46,250	Harry Sawyer, Walchung, NJ Bianda Teel, Martinlown, Onlario
AVENGER (7	ha Cornsoft Group) *Rich McGervey, Morgantown, WV
24,575	Rich McGervey, Morganiown, WV
19,480	Jim Sparka Vince Lok, Mississaucs, Onlario
16,310	Vince Lok, Mississaugs, Onlario Dava Lubnow, Sussex, NJ
14,075	Slaphen Lal, Paletina, IL
200,725	K (70m Mix) *Peler Niessen, Carlisle, MA
110,850	Chris Sweel, Harvard, MA
BLEEP 105	★Mail McMann, New Boston, MI
BLOC HEAD	(Computerware)
286,900	(Computsrware) ★Ron Moora, Graensburg, PA
1 53,825 1 24,925	Greg Redden, Halilsx, NS Mike Rausch, Denver, CO Belh Walker, Glouceslar Pt., VA
113,225	Beih Walker, Gloucestar Pt., VA
107,500	Pai Devis, Bolhell, WA
63,475 61,475	Oen Massey, Bolhell, WA
47 005	Hal Mermalstein, S. Windham, ME Osvid Plasser, El Cajon, CA
BUSTOUT (F	Actio Shack) **Derrick Kardos, Colonia, NJ Sara Hennessey, Goldan Valley, MN Perry Danion, New Redoction
42,000 34,700	Sara Hannessey, Goldso Valley, MN
60,760	Perry Denion, New Beden, IL
27,880	Perry Denton, New Beden, IL Mika Wella, Pillsburgh, PA Nell Berkman, DaWilt, NJ
17,170 BUZZARD BA	MT (7am Mix)
116,450	*Stava Sentell, Seymour, TN Stave Sytsma, Big Rapids, MI
102,450	Sleve Sylsma, Big Rapids, MI IMBER (Radio Shack)
155,900	MBER (Radio Shack) *Dustin Yates, Shieveport, LA Andy Herron, High Point, NC Jim Corkrey, Leesburg, VA Peler Johnson, Chino, CA Kevin Oswdy, Findley, IL Kristin Vilak, Hillsida, IL Gary Smith, North Bay, Onlario Philinps Moisso, St. Jarone, Quebec.
144,000	Andy Herron, High Point, NC
142,100	Jim Corkrey, Leesburg, VA
133,400	Kevin Oswdy, Findley, IL
128,400	Krislin Vilak, Hillsida, IL
113,000 111,900	Philipps Moisan, St. Jaroma, Ouebec
99,800	Joe Nasal, Coyleslown, PA
84.000	John Mallox, Challenooga, TN
63,000 61,400	Matthew S. Kerr, Plainfield, NJ Abdulleh VanDer Breggen, Regine,
	Saskaicnewan
CATCH EM /	'Aardvark} - ★Craig Edelheit, W. Bloomlield, MI
237,000 91,000	★Cralg Edelheil, W. Bloomlield, MI Desn Bouchard, Kingston, N.S.
70,157	Kirk Seler, Taber, Alberia
	Laura Sandman, Louisville, KY
180,627	R (Audwark) *Brian Penepinio, Spencerport, NY *Todd Byingion, N Sall Lake, UT Lawsence McEllipoli, Lancaster, CA
63,100	Todd Bylngion, N Sali Lake, UT
54,608 53,233	Lawrence McElligott, Lancaster, CA Ron Pinson, Guelph, Ontario
46,641	Leura Schooley, Richmond, VA
44,853	Leura Schooley, Richmond, VA Falicia Schooley, Richmond, VA Doug Scholield, Plainfiald, IL
42,563	Doug Scholield, Plainfield, IL Michael Timenez Mese AZ

```
CAVE HUNTER (Mark Ďels)

42,690

42,690

48,697 Riichie, Bellevue, Alberts
Jim Baker, Florissani, MO

15,200

CLOWNS & BALLOONS (Radio Shack)

5,800

4,920

74,920

Sal Barlett, Mesa, AZ

74,600

COLOR CUSES (Radio Shack)

5,800

4,920

Sal Barlett, Mesa, AZ

Jimmy Kendsil, Elkvlew, WV

Kevin Scholield, Plainlield, IL
   CAVE HUNTER (Mark Dals)
  30,030 Kevn' Scholleld, Plaintield, IL

COLOR CUSES (Radio Shack)
4:50 *John Handis
6:05 Chris Copa, Cantral, SC

COLOR HAYWIRE (Mark Data)
22,050 *Jim Baker, Florissant, MO
17,850 Brian Wallingtord, Fall River, MA
Highson Hantilgan, Carry, NC
14,750 Rich McGervey, Morganiown, WV
12,450 Chris Coyle, Salden, NY

COLOR INVADERS (Computerware)
240,700 *Roland Handis, Mississanua, Onlar
  240,700 *Roland Hends), Mississauga, Onlario
227,050 John Osborne, Kincardine, Onlario
217,635 Jim Baker, Florissani, MO
126,350 Perry Denlon, New Bedan, IL
93,510 Rich McGervey, Morganiown, WV
COLOR METEROIDS (Spectrel Associates)
  COLOR METERIODS (Spectrel Associales)
1,496,000
1,253,200
292,000
292,000
292,000
252,050
Larry Playlon, Medisy, Onlario
COLOR OUTHOUSE (Computer Shack)
35,906
*Ron Rhead, Onlario, Ceneda
COLOR PEDE (Intracolor)
335028
*Scott Dake, Plan City, NV
Roland Hendel, Mississauga, Onlario
Cameron Amick, Reislerstown, MD
Mark Nichols, Birsay, Seskalchawen
Greg Lesher, North Chill, NY
             189,540
              54 600
   CONOUEST OF KZIRGLA (Rainbow Connection Softwara)
50,199 *Bruce Uher, Coshocton, OH
                                                       Scott Sehlhorst, Columbia, SC
                 10,399
```

```
COSMIC CLONES (Mark Dala)
 41,300 *John Osborne, Kincaidina, Onlario
CROSSWOROS (Radio Sheck)
                              ★Bob Strang, Chicago, IL
 OEATH TRAP (Soft Sector)
89,035 *Kelih Philabaum, Coschocion, OH
         89,035
84,672
                              Sandia Willard
- Sandra virial of
75,431 Jelf Willard, Chirano, TX
41,490 M. A. Brickler, Allen Park, MI
41,272 Perry Willard, Chireno, TX
DEFENSE (Spectral Associates)
                              M. A. Brickler, Allan Perk, MI Greg Scott, Orlando, FL
        68,750
58,900
58,900 Greg Scott, Orlando, F.J.

DODDLEBUG (Computerwells)
2,248,840 XDonul, Tabor, IA
1,580,000 J.W. Psnks, Indianspolis, IN
1,577,320 Bobby Bruce, Springfield, MO
1,265,580 Lawrenca McElligoll, Lancaster, CA
 1,152,360 Lawrenca McElligoli, Lancasiei, 1,152,360 Marc Hassler, 747,180 Scoll Snyder, Allentown, PA 518,820 Greg Reddan, Helilax, NS 286,560 Kyle Keller, Overland Park, KS DOUBLEBACK (Radio Shack)
                                  Paul Moritz, Bulle, MT
      435,570
429,000

    Phillippa Morsan, St. Jerome, Quebec
Sleve Damm, Phoenix, AZ

                                  Jim Woll, South Bend, IN
Kyle Keller, Overland Perk, KS
      378,750
       127,460
                                  Johanna Duplanilles, St. Jarome,
                                       Quebec
      115,840
                                  France Duplanties, St. Jeroms,
                                   Ouebec
 BO3,100 Bryan Leel, Maliniown, Oriano FAST LANE (Aca Soft Computer Products)
23,782 *Philip Deen, Enlarpriss, FL,
Maile Love, Columbia, SC
FIRECOPTER (Adventure International)
113,880 *Slave Skrzyniarz, Tacoms, WA
74,840 Cameron Amick, Reisterstown, MD
 FLYBY
            3,670
                               *Cameron Amick, Reisterstown, MD
 THE FROG (Tom Mix)
         73,350
66,480
                               ★Evelyn Gagnon, Ontario, Csnada
                             *Evelyn Gagnon, Onlario, Csnada Jeennie Hswkins, Dellone, FL OJeannie Hswkins, Dellone, FL Chris Coyle, Selden, NY Aimea Bergeron, Carlisle, MA Devid Gibson, Longwood, FL Damon Frazier, Bringhursl, IN Me Cornsolt Group)

*Leura Schooley, Richmond, VA * Kanti Dinda, Kingston, Onlario Felicis Schooley, Richmond, VA Tamara Schooley, Richmond, VA Sieve Skrzynlarz, Tecome, WA Sieve Hemphill, Los Angsles, CA Compular Island)
          47,360
         38,260
         31,480
24,700
  FROGGER (T
         32,010
25,425
         20,745
18,575
         17,945
 FROG-MAN (Computer Island)
3,735 **Aaron T. Cincotta, Peru, IN
```

đ

ael Jimenez, Mesa,

FURY (Computer Shack)
54,300 *Hans Haimbergar, Freeweler, Onlarlo 54,300 *Hans Hsimbergar, Freeweler, Onlar
67,750 *Chuck Gaudelle, Monroe, CT
58,000 Terry Slaen, San Bernadino, CA
55,360 Donald Thompson, Lubbock, TX
Mike Hughey, King George, VA
67,000 Creig Edelheir, W. Bloomfield, MI
Laure Schooley, Richmond, VA
20,250 Felicle Schooley, Richmond, VA
18,280 Joen Haysom, Ollewa, Onlario
6ALAX ATTAX (Spectrel Associetas)
*Sleve Hargis, Tucson, AZ
Wes Hill, Veshon, WA
Jim Woll, South Band, IN
56,750 Steve Olls, Gisham, WA
*Dennis Goehring, Mississeuga,
Onlario Onlario GHOST GOBBLER (Specifiel Associates) 1,007,430 625,250 *Todd Brannem, Charlasion His., SC *Randy Gerber, Wilmalle, IL Randy Gerber, Wilmalle, IL Rich McCervey, Morgentown, WV John Osborne, Klacerdine, Onlario Chris Kulawy, St. Johnsville, NY Geno Benick, Rice, MN Sleve Curmow, Woodbury, MN Greg Redden, Halifez, NS Chris Leonard, Minoa, NY 423 390 142,070 92,350 76,590 48,300 GOLF (Aardvark *Meilhew Brenengen, Lekelmo, MN 40 **Melinew Breiterigon,
50,250 **Doug Rodger, Herverd, MA
44,100 **Steve Skrzyntarz, Tacome, WA
31,200 Cameron Amick, Reisterstown, MD
30,600 Phil Calandrino, Springfield, IL GRANPRIX (Computarware)
5,875 *Sieve Skrzynlarz, Tecoma, WA HAIDER KHAZEN 81,000 *David Karam, Auslin, TX

HALL (Chromassila)
3,650 *Milchael McCellerty, Idaho Fells, ID

INVADERS REVENGE (Mad Systems)
451,060 *John Osborne, Kincerdine, Onierlo
32,650 Harry Sewyer, Welchung, NJ
16,300 Eric Lund, Mrilmglon, NJ
JUNIOH's REVENGE (Computerwara)
1,115,300 *Ryan Van Msnen, Grand Repids, MI
1,115,300 *Andy Truesdale, Ferguson, MO
1,115,100 *Mandale, Ferguson, MO
1,115,100 *David Karam, Auslin, TX om Mrx)

★Andy Truasdale, Ferguson, MO
Candy Herden, Birmingham, AL
James Ouadaiella, Brooklyn, NY
Mike Hughey, King George, VA
Joel Doucel, Yermoulh, Nova Scolis
Curtia Gilss, Allamonle Springs, FL
Kyle Keller, Ovalland Park, KS
Bilan Panepinlo, Spencerport, NY
Rich Trawick, N Adams, MI
Biran Chaples, Springlield, VA
Scoll Snyder, Allentown, PA
Michael Rosenberg, Presionsburg, KY
Kenny Miller, Yardley, PA 4.040.300 2,213,000 1,858,000 1,670,200 469,600 289,400 232,600 167,720 Michael Hosenberg, Presionsburg Kenny Miller, Yardley, PA Bryen Teel, Martmlown, Onlarlo Frankre Jimsnez, Mese, AZ Chris Leonard, Minde, NY 91,600

30,450 Jeff Teegue, Noblesville, IN
LANCER (Spectral Associates)
474,250 *Mike Reusch, Denver, CO
489,400 Jeff Jackson, Lillielon, CO
482,100 Scotl Jackson, Lillielon, CO
183,050 Larry Sendhasa, Springlield, IL
134,900 Grani Gillott, Celgary, Alberta
112,250 Brian Chsples, Springlield, VA
105,750 Alex Berr, Lillielon, CO
93,750 Kurt Kinnay, Whilesbord, NY
64,250 Michael Rhstillgan, Cary, NC
74,050 Nick Lewis, Cmmming, GA
66,600 Gary Davis, Cary, NC
53,700 Deniel Shal, Chalfonl, PA
MEGA-BUG (Ragio Shack) MEGA-BUG (Radio Shack) 60,000 ★Robin Worthern, Milwsukes, WI John Tillany, Weshington, D.C. Ed Milchell, Regged Mountein, CO Aleisha Hemphill, Los Angeles, CA Ryan Van Menen, Grand Repids, MI 16,632 15,999 14,297 13,852 Ayan Van Menen, Grand Repids, MI
5,709 Joen Heysom, Ollews, Onisrio
MEGAPEDE (Computerware)
89,036 Misrk Skela, Felrvlew, PA
67,605 Ed Bollinr, SI. Louis, MO
58,070 Rich Van Menen, Grand Repids, MI
Ryan Van Menen, Grand Rapids, MI 53.019 Jim Genninger, Das Peras MO (Spectrel Associetes) METEOROIDS *Fred Iha, Columbus AFB, MS METEORS ### Addition of the control of the c

258,150 244,700 len Walers, North Heio, VT MR. MUNCH

★Wes Hill, Vashon, WA 40,000 20,000

809,750 *Ed Boillini, Si. Lonis, MO
142,800 Ron Rhead, Willowdele, Onlario
100,640 Cemeron Amick, Reisterstown, MD
MOROCCO GRAN PRIX (Computerware) 4 153

★Frank Bottinl, St. Loula, MO Cameron Amick, Reisterstown, MD NERBLE FORCE (Computerware) 315,150 **Frank Bollml, St. Louis, MO 49,200 **Jim Ganninger, Des Peres, MO

NIBBLER (Color Quest)
20,650 *Rick McGarvey, Morgentown, WV
4,910 *Christal Glovinsky, Staten Island, NY
NINJA WARRION (The Programmar's Guild)
74,500 *Gleg Burka, Kendra, Onlario

39,900 Dennis Tesgue, Noblesville, IN Damon Frazier, Bringhursi, IN Jeff Teague, Noblesville, IN

999,900 965,400 *Scoll Dreke, Pine City, NY •Jim Baker, Florissent, MO Belly Moore, Greensburg, PA Merla Moore, Greensburg, PA Walt Moore, Greensburg, PA II (Computerware) *Merk Skele, Felrview, PA 406,900 273,900 PAC-ATTACK 107,070 #Merk Skele, Ferview, PA
Michael J. Oarozzo, Morrisville, PA
62,870
44,000
42,045
33,900
30,995
30,015
PAC-DROIDS (The Progremmar's Guild)
1,476,730
577,140
Pichard Cochrene, Wayne, NJ
151,590
140,300
94,140
PACET-MAN (American Bustness Computars)
26,800

*Michael J. Oarozzo, Morrisville, PA
Stanley Sneed, Erwin, TN
Robert Lsng, Port McNellil, BC
Deve Lubnow, Sussex, NJ
Herning, Port McNellil, BC
Deve Lubnow, N 26,800 *Vince Lok, Mississauga, Onlarro
14,050 Suaan Brink, Portage, MI
7,200 Fied Iha, Columbus AFB, MS
5,000 Cameron Amick, Rsistarstown, MD
3,392 Norbert Berenyl, Northyale, NJ
PARACHUTE JUMP (JARB Sottwara) 451,000 *John Osborne, Kmcardine, Onlerio
PHANTOM SLAYER (Med Systems)
1,306 *Merc Hassler
604 J. Powell, Bournemouth, England

DFFENDER (Amarican Business Computers)

406 Imre Kerlesz, Chandler, AZ Mark Helzler, Ridgefield, CT 197 180 Mike Hell, Hartlend, WI PICNIC (Computer Island) 100,000 ★Scoll Drske, Pine City, NY Jon Beuch, South Fallsburgh, NY PINBALL (Radro Shack)
4,000,000 ★Keith Selfried, Greenville, OH

Dale Westmoreland, Lennon, WI Donut, Tabor, IA Bred Widdup, Dundas, Onlario Michael Rosenberg, Prestonsburg, KY 2,111,900 1,266,250 300,250

258,500 Michael Hosenberg, Presionsbuig
PLANET INVASION (Speatrel Associales)
483,250 *Chris Sweel, Harvard, MA
268,075 *Chris Sweel, Harvard, MA
268,075 *Chris Sweel, Harvard, MA
267,900 *Charry Pleylon, Maddley, Alberta
279,000 221,350 John Cole, King City, Onlario
207,150 Mike Hughey, King George, VA
PLANET RAIDERS (Aardvark)
2,010,900 *Chris Sarch)

201,898 (Padio Sarch)

2,010,900 XBIII Messerick, 3, 3, 3, 4, 2, 5, 6, 18 XMicheel Popovich, Sr., Neshua, NH 218,450 Allen Roth, Dayton, TX 1212,745 Hwan Joc, Weston, Onlario 170,100 Sleve Johnson, Sania Ane, CA 151,154 Brian Austin, Rolleidem, NY 39,746 Sleve Curnow, Woodbury, MN

Mark Dowling, San Bruno, CA Scoll Buller, Springfield, IL Don Turowski, Natrona Heights, PA Joe Nasal, Doylestown, PA Scoll Snyder, Allantown, PA Joan Heysom, Ollawa, Onterlo 4.956 4,835 4,710 4,455

POPCORN (Redio Shack)
560,900 *Vince Lok, Mississauga, Onlarro Sleve Johnson, Sania Ane, CA Scoll Sehihorst, Columble, SC Cemeron Amick, Reistertown, MD Mike Wells, Pittsburgh, PA Michasi Rosenberg, Presionsburg, KY 168,680 136,530 38,380

continued

227



MORE...

PROJECT NEBULA *Dale Westmoreland, Lannon, Wi PROTECTORS (Tom Mix) *Roland Handal, Mississauga, Onlario 594.610 Roland Handal, Mississauga, Onlari Cameron Amick, Relsierstown, MD Jullen Bond, Berkelay, CA Douglas Hug, Roseville, CA Ien Welars, North Hero, VT David Gibson, Longwood, FL Mike Hishan, London, Onlario 275.6L0 217,000 43,850 40,500 Micheel Jimenez, Mesa, AZ PYRAMIO (Radio Sheck) *Dale Wosimoreland, Lannon, WI 165 *Dale Wostmoreland, Lannon, WI
RAIL RUNNER (Computerware)
53,520 *Alim Bakar, Florissent, MO
53,400 Ed Bollint, St. Louis, MO
18,400 Chris Sweot, Hervard, MA
15,520 Kirk Masecher, Ft. Walton Baach, Ft.
12,275 Lerry Meschar, Ft. Walton Baach, Ft.
ROBOT BATTLE (Spectral Associates) 21,000 **Babby Bluce, Springliald, MO
ROBOTTACK (Intracolor)
1,51,2200 **Robert Kisor, Monlicello, MS
1,219,810 **Sieva Skrzyniarz, Tacoma, WA
1,197,800 **Brian Auslin, Rollardam, Ny
1,146,750 **Justin Marcus Justin Maricus
1,107,400
607,700
559,750
SANDS OF EGYPT (Radio Shack)
121
★Grani Gillot, Calgary, Alberta
88
Mika Rausch, Danvar, CO BCARFMAN (Cornsoft)
495,440 *Woody Farmor, Alberte, Ceneda
371,540 *Stanley Sneed, Erwin, TN
121,800 M. A. Brickles, Allen Park, MI 121,600 M. A. Brickles, Allen Park, MI
SEA ORA OON (Adventure Intainational)
60,430 XSieve Skrzyniarz, Tacoma, WA
36,540 Sieve Schwaltzoi, Sewall, NJ
27,500 Wes Hill, Vashon, WA
23,750 Slaphen Haiden, Birmingham, AL
15,300 Derek Keener, Columbus, OH
SHAFT (Prickly-Pair Software)
18,150 XLoren Sang, Tuscon, AZ
17,160 Jultan Bond, Barkaly, CA
SHARK TREASURE (Compulerwere) SHARK TREASURE (Compulerwere)
72,000 *Merc Hasslor 72,000 Americ resistor
60,000 Aaron Peella, Bennington, VA
50,000 Jennila: Klamp, Wintar Perk, FL
48,000 Ed Bollini, SI, Louis, MO
SHOOTING GALLERY (Radio Shack) SHOOTING GALLERY (Radio Shack)
37,300
4Mark Nichols, Birsay, Sasketchawan
37,200
37,080
37,080
33,060
Mrs Merle Burzynski, Erie, Mi
31,230
SKIIND (Radio Shack)
31,52
4Andy Truesdale, Ferguson, MO
Peler Johnson, Chino, CA
40,10
Fred Herrmann, Flemington, NJ
John Scantan, Prairro Villaga, KS
SKY DEFENSE (Quasar Animalions)

SOLO POKER (Redio Shack)

640 **Mary J Harring, Bloomington, IL
640 **Staphan Jonkick, Pillsburgh, PA
SOLO POOL (Tom Mix) ★Bill Sloelman, Edmonds, WA ●John Frayssa, Dahlren, VA SPACE ACE (Speciral Associates)
983 *Matt McMann, New Bosion, MI SPACE AMBUSH (Computarwere)
403,350 *Jimmy Chan, Kincardine, Onterio
124,460 *John Osborne, Kincerdine, Ontario
SPACE ASSAULT (Radio Shack) Miko Shalgrava, Oshewa, Ohlario John Cola, King Cily, Ohlario Dorrick Kardos, Colonie, NJ Sleva Johnson, Santa Ana, CA 358,660 238,580 224,130 221,130 Chris Kulawy, St. Johnsvilla, NY Ryan Van Manan, Grand Rapids, MI 216,680 152,260 SO,380 Slove Curnow, Woodbury, MN
SPACE INVADERS (Spactral Associales)

1.496,030 *Jimmy Chan, Kincardine, Ontarlo
62,300 *Palar Niassan, Carlisle, MA
54,980 Susan Brink, Portage, MI
29,560 Greg Brink, Portage, MI
11,750 Bob Hoskon, Manior, DH
SPACE RACE (Spectral Associalas)
83,750 *John Osborno, Kincardina, Ontario
62,875 Shana Dalka, Bolma, TX
59,825 Jim Bakar, Florissani, MO
58,100 John Cole, King City, Ontario
55,625 Slava Skrzyniarz, Tacoma, WA
SPACE RAIDERS (Mark Dala)
112,100 *Jimmy Chan, Kincardina, Onlario
SPACE SENTRY (SpacIral Associalas)
41,129 *Slave Skrzyniarz, Tacoma, WA
2,625 Cameron Amick, Reislasslown, MD
SPACE SHUTTLE (Tom Mix)
575 Stave Schwaitzar, Sawali, NJ
575 Frad Waissman, Brookline, MA
571 Ted McDonald, Summorville, SG
582 Kenton Fitield, Fi, Frances, Ontario
SPACE WAR (SpecIral Associatas)
400,180 *Mark Falps, Bedford, TX
Paler Niassen, Carlisla, MA
Jim Bakor, Florissani, MO
52,380 Jim Bakor, Florissani, MO
513,860 Chris Leek, Martinlown, Ontario
David Ivarson, Dorval, Quobac
STARBASE ATTACK (MB)
228,000 *Paul Morris, Bichland, VA 30,380 Slove Curnow, Woodbury, MN SPACE INVADERS (Spectral Associates)

TI,540 David Ivarson, Dorval, Quobac STARBASE ATTACK (IMB)
328,000 *Paul Morris, Richland, VA
Chris Coylo, Salden, NY
60,602 Belh Walker, Gloucestar PI., VA
Dennis Taegua, Noblesville, IN
J.W. Panks, Indianapolis, IN
Slevo Walters, W. Leleyella, IN

24,553 Sievo Walters, W. Leteyeria, I.S STARBLASTER (Micro Works) 408,245 Amrk Dowling, San Bruno, CA 325,790 Mika Anhaluk, Fall Creek, OR 126,135 Mike Hall, Hartland, WI 80,001 Alan Lewis, Ridgoliold, CT 35,400 Palar Niessen, Carlliste, MA STARFIRE (Intallactronics)

tallactronics)

**John DoMulh, Prairie de Chien, W[
Dean Bouchard, Kingston, N.S.
Joy Balley, Lexington, NC
D.D. Jackson, Ontario, Canada
Shaw Jeckson, Ontario, Canada 3,444,500 1,000,000 1,000,000

STARSHIP CHAMELEON (Compularwaia) *Grog Loshor, North Chill, NY Chris Sweel, Harvard, MA Vinca Lok, Mississauga, Ontario Ron Pinson, Guelph, Ontario Jim Bakar, Florissani, MO 861,200 82,200 79,250 75,500 72,800 STORM (Co. 840,010

*Roland Handel, Mississauga, Onlario 723,335 Chils Sweel, Herverd, MA
472,320 John Jaworski, Nashua, NY
380,000 Cemejon Amick, Reisterstown, MD
312,000 Davo Lubnow, Sussox, NJ
109,350 Konny Miller, Yardley, PA
STORM ARROWS (Spectral Associates)

★Sloven Ohsia, Houslon, TX
Camaron Amick, Roislaislown, MD TEEEOFFF (Prickly-Paar Software)
32 ★Mark Wright, Tipton, MI

TRAPFALL (Tom Mix)
113,408 ★Rich Trawlck, N. Adams, MI Oan Burch, Louisvilla, KY

Neil Borkman, DaWill, NY
Rich Van Manen, Giend Rapids, MI
Ryan Van Menon, Grand Rapids, MI
Brian Chaplos, Springfiald, VA
Dennis Burch, Louisville, KY 98.588 90,146 89,162 85,978 85 758

VENTURER (Aardvark)
2,657,350 ★Brian Panopinio, Spencorpori, NY
2,152,150 ■Greg Scott, Ortendo, FL Zest7,350 #Brian Panopinio, Spencorpori, NY
2,657,350 #Brian Panop

30,130 Ron Rhead, Onlario, Canada
WILDCATTING (Radio Shack)
30,555 AGary Jonas, Dalo, TX
28,648 Lori Kozza, Alleniown, PA
28,625 Kevin Marsh, Bokoella, FL
27,455 Annie Rosenberg, Presionsburg, KY
26,726 Stophan Jinkich, Pill sburgh, PA
ZAKSUND (Enta Softwara)

Andy Michael Minion, West Franklort, IL Andy Mickalson, Granvilla, OH Michael Rothman, Solon, OH John Osborne, Kincardine, Onlano Ed Bollini, Si Louis, MO Andy Tall, Laxington, MA 1,128,050 950,500 876,200 817,500 193,450 Ron Ghorman, Marion, OH Luc Archambaull, Ouebec, Canada Frankia Jimanaz, Mesa, AZ Slevon Jimonaz, Mesa, AA 133,600 45,900 22,000

ZAPEM (Chromasette) 12,950 *Micha *Michael McCafforty, Idaho Falls, ID ZAXXON (Datasolt) 2,000,000 1,510,000 401,900 370,400 235,200 ★Rolend Handel, Miesisseuge, Onlailo

James Quadaralla, Brooklyn, NY Mike Hughey, King Georgo, VA Chris Coylo, Soldon, NY Rich McGervey, Morgentown, WV Rich Trawick, N. Adams, MI David Karam, Auslin, TX 134,600 Rich Van Manon, Grand Rapids, MI Byan Van Manon, Grand Rapids, MI Sievon Friedman, Kings Park, NY 100,000 96,600 Damon Fraziei, Bringhurst, IN



★Matt Luck, McLasn, VA Christia James, Ashland, VA

PUT MORE FUN IN YOUR COLOR COMPUTER



RAINBOW-WRITER SCREEN ENHANCER

Introducing the ultimate in hi-res graphics text display. Allows your color computer to write text on any graphics screen in Ralnbow colors. 16K Extended Basic required. 12 sizes to 64 × 24. See accompanying ad for details. \$29.95 Cass • \$32.95 Disk.

- User definable 224 character set featuring true lowercase with descenders, improved cursor, stashed zero, Greek math symbols, lunar landers, stick figures, tanks, cars, planes, card suits, etc.
- Works in all PMODES. Four-color artifacted characters in PMODE 4 (highest resolution)!
- Pre-loader allows optimum loading in 16K, 32K or 64K machines. The 64K selection automatically transfers all ROM (including carlridge) to RAM. Uses 4-5K of memory.
- ML extension of BASIC completely interfaced and transparent incorporating direct conversion of all keys and commands including PRINT @.
- Use all day for hi-density screen displays, graph labels and listings, or incorporate into your own BASIC or ML games, word processors, etc.
- Includes demo program, tape/disk conversion instructions, character generator program, and operators manual.
- Large colored letters for children or video recorders direct from keyboard or program.



PIGSKIN PREDICTIONS

This NFL Handicapper survived the strike! Enhanced version of tast year's best seller featuring. . .

- Simple menu driven selection of schedules, ratings, division races, predictions or results by team or week, 7 different types of reports to screen or printer (optional) available each week.
- ·Easy one-a-week entry of scores · no complex stats.
- Predicts all games for remainder of season each week.
- Calculates projected won/loss records for all weeks.
- -Maintains home field advantage rating as well as power rating for each team for accurate predictions.
- Allows user schedule entry, 1983 schedule and ratings info included free—ready to run.
- ·Tracks computer's accuracy by team and week.

32K enhanced version features dazzling Rainbow-Writer screen displays. 16K abridged version included tree. 16/32K Extended Basic required. 2 tape cassette \$29.95; 32 Disk \$32,95. Previous owners call for upgrade plus data tape.



CONQUEST OF KZIRGLA & SCEPTER OF KZIRGLA

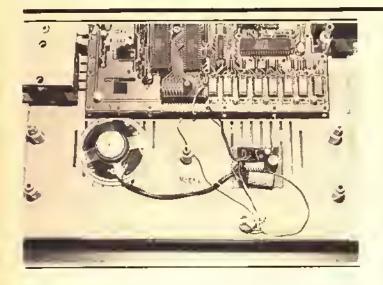
Dungeons, wizards, treasure chests, hidden trap doors and more. It you enjoy challenge and complexity, these adventure games are for you. Featuring real-time graphics with arcade sound for your color computer. "Scepter" requires 16K Extended Basic. \$16.95 Cass - \$19.95 Disk. Hi-res sequel "Conquest" 16K Extended Basic Cass \$21.95; 32K Disk \$24.95.

Discover the Rainbow in your Color Computer!

6	ITEM	CASSETTE/OISK	PRICE	NAME	
RAINBOW				AOORESS	
CONNECTION				CITY	
SOFTWARE		Sub Total		STATE	ZIP
RAINBOW CONNECTION SOFTWARE 3514 6th Place NW, Suite D Rochester, MN 55901 507-288-4424		Shipping sesota residents add 6% Sales Tax Visa & M. C. add 3% TOTAL	\$2.00	Personal checks welcome - no delay. Oealer inquiries invited. Send SASE for catalog Not affiliated with THE RAINBOW	VISA

Build A Speaker/Amplifier For Your Computer

By Tony DiStefano
Rainbow Contributing Editor



anuary 9, 1981; that was a great day. I bought my first Color Computer. Today, two and a half years later I bought a video monitor. It is a standard compositevideo monitor. It is a 9" green phosphorous screen Electrohome. I know what you are thinking, "Oh no, not another video monitor adapter!" Well, I'm not about to bore you with another version of this adapter. I used one of them myself rather than design my own. When I connected my monitor, I was delighted with the clear, crisp quality of the picture, I found that it had one thing missing-a speaker, I could not make any sounds with this monitor because it did not have a built-in speaker. At first, I would keep my color TV set next to it with the volume up. That was quite an inconvenience. Well, you guessed it, this month's project is a low cast, built-in speaker and amplifier for the Color Computer. The whole thing fits under the keyboard. It even has a volume control with an on/off switch.

The heart of the amplifier is the power IC # 1. M80. This is a complete preamp and amp in one. It requires a minimum of support parts and is quite rugged. It also has a high input impedence, about 150k ohms. A high impedence is needed in our case because the sound circuit on the Color Computer is high impedence. If you look in the %3 Radio Shack catalog, you will see that they say the power supply has a maximum of 10 volts. That is not true, it must be a mistake in printing. It can, in fact, take up to 22 volts for B+. We will be using 12 volts.

To construct this project you will need the standard project tools-things like screwdrivers and pliers and cutters and soldering iron and solder and a drill to mount the volume control. You will also need everything on the list of parts, See Figure 2. All of these parts are quite common and need not be bought at Radio Shack. As a matter of fact, I had all of the parts in my parts bin. I have included the Radio Shack numbers, where possible, just as a matter of convenience. Mount all of the components except the speaker and volume control on the Proto board. Following the schematic in Figure 1, solder all the components together. All the ground points indicated on the schematic should be soldered together at one point. This is to prevent what is known as ground loops. A ground loop is when an electrical signal has two or more paths to get to the same point. This path or loop can act like an antenna, in which it

(Tony DiStefano is well known as an early specialist in Color Computer hardware projects. He is one of the acknowledged experts on the "insides" of CoCo.)



Compare it with the rest. Then, buy the best.

If you've been thinking about spending good money on a new keyboard for your Color Computer, why not get a good keyboard for your money?

Designed from scratch, the HJL-57 Professional Keyboard Is built to unlock ALL the potential performance of your Color Computer. Now, you can do real word processing and sail through lengthy listings...with maximum speed; minimum errors.

At \$79.95, the HJL.57 is reasonably priced, but you can find other CoCo keyboards for a few dollars less. So, before you buy we suggest that you compare.

Compare Design.

The ergonomically superior HJL-57 has sculptured, low-profile keycaps; and the three-color layout is identical to the original CoCo keyboard.

Compere Construction.

The HJL-57 has a rigidized aluminum baseplate for soild, no-flex mounting. Switch contacts are rated for 100 million cycles minimum, and covered by a spill-proof membrane.

Compare Performance.

Offering more than full-travel, bounce-proof keyswitches, the HJL-57 has RFI/EMI shielding that eliminates irritating noise on displays; and four user-definable function keys (one latchable), specially-positioned to avoid inadvertent actuation.

Free Function Key Program

Your HJL-57 klt includes usage instructions and decimal codes produced by the function keys, plus a free sample program that defines the function keys as follows: F1 = Screen dump to printer. F2 = Repeat key (latching). F3 = Lower case upper case flip (if you have lower case capability). F4 = Control key; subtracts 64 from the ASCII value of any key pressed. Runs on disc or tape; extended or standard Basic.

Compare Installation.

Carefully engineered for easy installation, the HJL-57 requires no soldering, drilling or gluing. Simply plug it in and drop it right on the original CoCo mounting posts, Kit includes a new bezel for a totally finished conversion.

Compare Warrantles.

The HJL-57 is built so well, it carries a full, one-year warranty. And, It is sold with an exclusive 15 day money-back guarantee.

Compare Velue.

You know that a bargain is a bargain only as long as it lasts. If you shop carefully, we think you will agree...the HJL-57 is the last keyboard your CoCo will ever need. And that's real value.

Order Today.

Only \$79.95, the HJL-57 Is available for Immediate shipment for either the original Color Computer (sold prior to October, 1982) or the F-version and TDP-100 (Introduced in October, 1982).

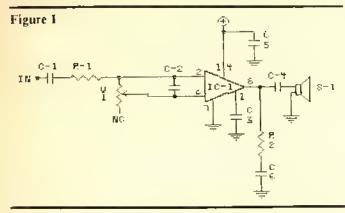
Order by Phone Anytime 716-235-8358 24 hours, 7 days a week



PRODUCTS INC. 955 Buffato Road • P.O. Box 24954 Rochester, New York 14624

Ordering Information: Specify model (Original or F-version). Payment by C.O.D., check, MasterCard or Visa. Credit card customers include complete card number and expiration date. Add \$2.00 for shipping. New York state residents add 7% sales tax. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

can radiate RF noise or act like an RC circuit and cause feedback. Though it is not indicated in the schematic, pins 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12 are also grounded. This acts like a heatsink for the IC, and should be enough for most applications, but if you think that you'll be using this amplifier very loud, it



would be wise to add a small heatsink to the IC. Also, make sure that the ground wire that goes from this board to the main board is at least 22 gauge. Make this wire about 4" long. Now, the B+ line (12 volts) should also be 22 gauge. This wire will go to one side of the switch on the pot. Make this wire 5" long. The other side of the switch will go to the 12 volt supply. You might think this to be heavy wire, but this chip can deliver up to 8 watts. (That is a lot of power.) The switch-to-power wire should be about 10" long. That will go to the B+ on the main board. The connections for the speaker should be 24 gauge. Make these wires about 5" long.

LINE PRINTERS

\$ 149.25

CENTRONICS 588 (used) serial 600 Baud, 88 CPS with 4 pin DIN plug

All prices F.O.B. Henderson, Tx. Terms: Cash, check or COD Tx. residents add 4% sales tax

LEADER SALES CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1220, Henderson, Tx.75652
214/657-7800 after 6:00 P.M.

Discounts available to CC clubs and volume buyers.

That should be long enough to reach the holes on the other side of the computer just underneath the keyboard. Solder the other ends of the two wires to the speaker. There are two more wires from the board, and they go to the volume control—one wire to the center and the other to the left side. Make them about 5" long, too. That will be long enough to reach anywhere in the front of the computer,

Open the computer in the usual way and remove the keyboard. Place the components in accordance with Photo #1. You may want to tape them down temporarily so that they don't move around too much. Drill a hole in the computer to mount the volume control. Personal taste will judge exactly where to drill it. The hole should be 5/16". Mount the volume control in the hole. Be careful not to break the attached wires. Make sure that the position of the volume control will not get in the way of the keyboard. The next step is to connect the B+ (12 volts) and ground. If you have the "F" (or 285) board, find the power by looking at the photo. It is the jumper for 16/64K memory. Use the one marked 16K. For the ground connection, scratch off a bit of the green coating on the PCB just to the right of the keyboard connector, under C59, and solder to that. If you have another version, use Test point #9 for the 12 volts and Test point #4 for ground. The last connection to make is the input. That connection goes all the way to the top. It connects to pin #3 on the RF adapter. This is all that has to be done; but before you close the computer, check your work.

Replace the keyboard and turn the computer on. To test your amplifier, any sound command will work. This one line program works fine:

10 SOUND RND(255),1: GOTO 10

Turn the volume control on. You should hear a click. Turning the volume control up should result in some random sounds coming out of the speaker. 100 IF SOUND = NONE THEN TROUBLESHOOT ELSE CONTINUE. Only kidding folks, but that is the next step. If you don't get sound, check your wiring and check for cold solder joints. Make sure that the chip is plugged in the right way. If the sound is loud at first and drops as you turn the volume control up, you have the outside wire on the pot on the wrong side. Unsolder, and reverse it. Other than that, you should have no problems.

Now, you could leave the speaker and amplifier just taped down, or you could use some rubber cement or screws. Don't use a permanent glue though, it could make a mess if ever you have to remove this thing from the computer or change the speaker. When all cheeks out, replace the cover and enjoy your new speaker and amplifier.

Figure 2	I	Parts List	
#	Part	Description	RS#
R-I	Resistor	150K ohms	271-047
R-2	Resistor	2.7 ohms	n/a
C-t	Capacitor	10 uf @ 16v	272-1423
C-2	Capacitor	.022 uf @ 16v	272-1066
C-3	Capacitor	10 uf @ 16v	272-1423
C-4	Capacitor	470 uf @ 16v	272-957
C-5	Capacitor	220 uf @ 16v	272-1006
C-6	Capacitor	,1 uf @ 16v	272-1069
S-I	Speaker	2 to 5 inch	40-248
IC-I	Amplificr	LM: 380	276-076
PC	Proto-Board	.1 inch spacing	276-1392
V-1	Potentiometer	100K ohms	271-216

CoCo HEADQUARTERS

Looking to unlock the capacity of your Color Computer?

Search no more.....

TOLL FREE 1-800-251-5008





SPECIALS

Extended Basic	\$ 69.95	Super Pro Keyboard Kit	\$ 69.95
32/64k Memory	\$ 69.95	26-3016 Keyboard Kit	\$ 34.95
R/S Disk Controller	\$189.95	26-3026 Color Computer 2 16k	\$ 214.95
1.1/1.2 Basic ROM	\$ 29.95	26-3027 Extended CoCo 2 16k	\$ 289.95
Amdek Disk Drives	\$569.95	26-3003 64k Extended CoCo	\$ 359.00
26-3011 MC-10 CeCo	\$104.95	26-1261 TP-10 Thermal Ptr.	\$ 89.95
26-3013 16k for MC-10	\$ 44.95	26-1192 CGP 115 Printer	\$ 179.95
26-3022 CoCo Drive 0	\$349.95	C. Itoh Banana 50 cps Ptr.	\$ 249.95
26-3029 CoCo2 Drive 0	\$369.95	26-1268 CGP-220 Color Ptr.	\$ 639.95
26-3023 Drive 1	\$249.95	26-3024 Multi-Pac Interface	\$ 159.95

ACCESSORIES

26-3020 Cable	\$ 5.29	Hayes SM1200 Modem	\$ 579.95
Kraft Joystick	\$ 49.95	USR AL212 (300/1200)	\$ 495.00
Wico Track Ball	\$ 59.95	Hayes SM 300 Modem	\$ 239.00
Wico Joystick	\$ 29.00	R/S D.C. Modem 2	\$ 215.00
Wico Adapter	\$ 19.95	USR AL300	\$ 199.00
Verbatim Disks	\$ 27.95	R/S D.C. Modem 1	\$ 129.00
Elephant Disks	\$ 25.00	Haves/USR Cable	\$ 19.00

SOFTWARE

MSI DA	TABASE	\$	39.95	(Disk)	MSI Color Finance	\$	59.95	(Disk)
Sea Dr	agon (32k)	\$	34.95	(C or D)	Telewriter 64	\$	59.95	(Disk)
The Gr	abber (32k)	\$	34.95	(cass)	Telewriter 64	\$	49.95	(Cass)
Space	Shuttle	\$	28.95	(Cass)	Zaxxon by Sega	\$	34.95	(C or D)
Colorp	ede	\$	29.95	(Cass)	The King by Tom Mix	\$	27.95	(Cass)
Mark D	ata Adventures	\$	24.95	(Cass)	The Frog by Tom Mix	\$	27.95	(Cass)
Ghost	Gobbler	5	19.95	(Cass)	Trapfall by Tom Mix	5	27.95	(Cass)

**** All TRS-80 Software 10% off list ****

Call for prices and availability of your other favorite software advertised in The Rainbow.

All advertised items subject to availability Prices do not include shipping

1-800-251-5008

TOLL FREE

TENNESSEE

TOLL

FRFF

1-800-545-2502

All of the above units covered by our 120 day carry in warranty. (d) denotes "Delker" (200ns) memory guaranteed for 1 year. TRS-80 Trademark Tandy Corporation. Prices subject to change without notice.

Write for our FREE newsletter!





(DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME)
DELKER ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. BOX 897
DEPT D
SMYRNA, TN 37167
800-251-5008
615-459-2636 (TENNESSEE)



LOOKING FOR A GOOD TIME?

Have a good time with our fontostic subscription software! Far as little as 46 cents o program you can enjoy great games like FROGJUMP, FRENZY, CATERPILLAR CAVE, SHOOTIN GALLERY, and great adventures. Use powerful hame management programs such as BUDGET, STOCK MARKET, BARTENDER, TINY CALC, and COST OF LIVING. Also, enjoy the use of powerful programming utilities such as COCO MONITOR, GRAPHIC SCREEN PRINT, RAM TEST, HIGH RESOLUTION TEXT, and SINGLE DISK COPY. Increase your knowledge with educational programs such as BASIC SPEED UP TUTORIAL, FLASH CARD, TRIGONOMETRY TUTOR, and aur 8 PART SERIES ON MACHINE LANGUAGE.

** Many progroms use mochine longuoge! **



Every manth you will receive a cossette tope with 10 ready to run documented programs.

16K Extended Required



ORDERS SENT SAME DAY! FIRST CLASS SHIPPING!

Back Issues Avoiloble from July, 1982.

Call or write far our free cotolog.

Deoler Inquiries Invited.

PRICES-

1 YR (12 ISSUES) . \$55.00 6 MO (6 ISSUES) . \$30.00

SINGLE COPIES . \$ 6.00

MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% TO ORDER

OVERSEAS ADD \$10.00 TO SUBSCRIPTION AND \$1.00 TO SINGLE COPIES.



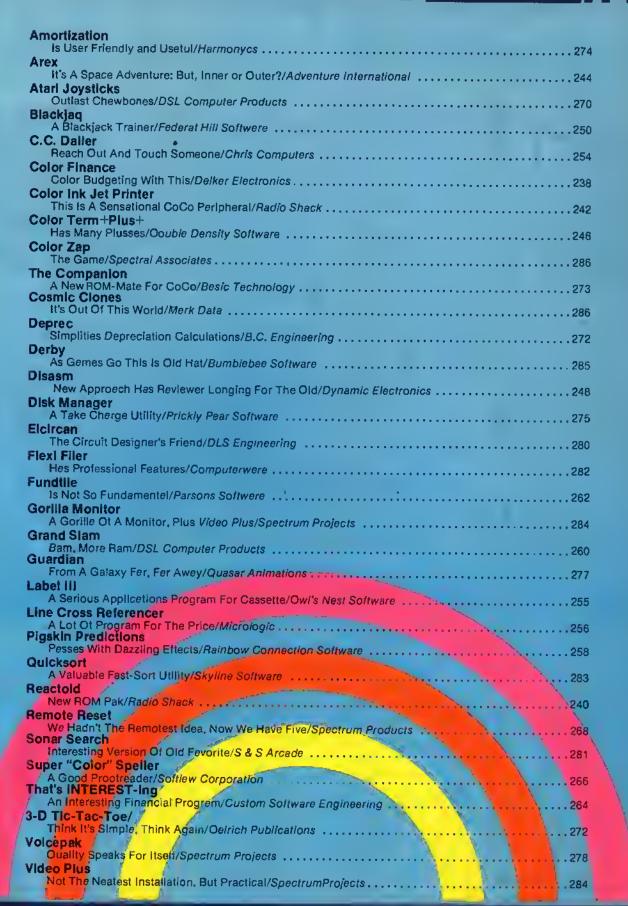
PERSONAL CHECKS





616 396-7577 T & D SOFTWARE P.O. BOX 256-C HOLLAND, MI 49423

RAINBOW REVIEWS



Double Denrity Software

* 364,000 BYTES! Now even more + PLUS+ features than before!!!

New and Improved!! An Intelligent Terminal Program For The Color Computer or TDP 100. Communications BAUD rate: 110-19200 Change printer BAUD rate: 600-9600 Select printer line feeds if needed Select Half or Full Duplex Select Odd, Even, or No Parity Select 7 or 8 Bit Words Select 1 or 2 Stop Bits Send Control Characters Separate Keys for Escape & Delete (Rubout Turn off those UGLY Lower case letters Word Wrap - eliminate all split words New and Selectable Reverse iir Normal Video Improved! Scrolt protect up to nine lines Automatic capture of incoming files Send one line at a time from your buffer Has programmable prompt for "send next line"

drive, you too can have more than TWICE as much storage on your disk drive system. DOUBLE DOS BASIC allows you to use 35, 40 or 80 track (double or single sided) drives all on one system, all at the same time! Your system could consist of a 35 track drive, a two drive AMDEK system, and an 80 track drive, all working, and hooked up to your system! (The AMDEK drives are 40 track drives.) ALL commands are supported in DOUBLE DOS BASIC. The DOS is totally transparent to your BASIC programs! If your system selection is 80 tracks, a PRINT FREE command will return 158 granules! Compare this to the 68 granules your system now returns! The 40 track drives would return 78 granules, 10 more than the 35 track system. EVERY command in BASIC is supported by DOUBLE DOS BASIC. If you haven't already upgraded to 64K, now is the time! Use your system to its FULLEST! DOUBLE DOS BASIC also gives you RESET PROTECTION, unlike most of the other 64K programs. AND, used with our ROM MOVE program, you can also get another 8000 bytes of BASIC addressable memory! DOUBLE DOS BASIC - \$24.95

ROM MOVE - \$12.95

DOUBLE DOS & ROM MOVE - \$29.95

DOUBLE MAILER

At last a powerful, easy to use, mailing list program for a reusimable price. Up to 200 names can be held in memory for you to change or print as you like. Plus, you can print out up to 1800 names without touching the keyboard. The machine language sort routine will sort 200 names in as little as 6 seconds! Supports single or double labels. Three and four line labels can be lutermixed at will, the print out will adjust accordingly. All this and much more! Price: \$19.95; Tape \$21.95; Disk (32K Req.).

COLOR KEY COMMAND

Looking for a powerful programmer's aid, but you don't have

a fortune to spend? This program is for you! Look at these

features: two keystroke entry of more than 80 Basic, Extend-

ed Basic, and Disk Basic commands. Select the color of your

cursor. Select the prompt you want - no more "OK" when a

program bombs! Automatic line numbering - you select the

start line and increment! 4 custom programmable keys for a

total of 64 characters each - enter whole lines with two key

presses! Copy any line with the copy command. Merge tape

programs together automatically. Redefine any or all keys

Not all features are avallable on every machine; some require

with a short basic program we supply.

PRICE \$29.95 (Tape) \$39.95 (Disk) 16k or 32k Req. COLOR DISK SAVER

Disk version extras: List Directory, Granules

On/Off Line Cassette/Disk Reads & Writes

Complete up and down load support Improved buffer editor in bath versions

Pre-enter Data before going on line

On/Off Line Scrolling of Buffer

Saves a disk to tape. Reloads disk from saved tape. Alsn has tape verify command! 32k Ext. BASIC Req. PRICE \$12.95 (tape) ** D

Save & Load Machine Code, BASIC Programs or Files

Easy to read manual is included with each program

COLOR BIORHYTHM Are you up or down today tomorrow, or years from naw? Find out with COLOR BIORHYTHM, Uses high res graphics. Send the chart to printer. 16k or 32k Ext. BASIC Req. PRICE \$14.95 (tape) D

AUTO LOAD Auto Load will put any program or file from tape to disk! All machine language programs that load below the top of your disk system are modified so that they will operate properly with a disk system!

Buffer Size Indicator

that they will operate pro-16k or 32k Ext. BASIC Req. Abuenture! 32K ext. BASIC Req.

PRICE \$26.95 Disk only Extended or Disk Basic to work properly.

Save!!

16K or 32K Req. PRICE \$18.95 (tape)* D REE PROGRAMS!! et a FREE utility program when you huy a copy of COLOR KEY COMMAND! Your choice of COLOR DISK SAVER, DD CLOCK, SUPE

PEEKER, TAPE NAME, AUTOLOAD, or CURSOR II. Save up to \$12.95! COLOR KEY COMMAND is only \$18.95 (Tape) * D.

AND THAT'S NOT ALL!!! Buy COLOR TERM +PLUS+ and the SUPER PRO keyboard and pay only \$59.95 for the keyboard! AMDEK DISK SYSTEM!! This is one of the hottest selling new items to come along in years! AMDEK DISK DRIVE only \$499.00 ave \$100,00!! Buy an AMDEK DISK DRIVE and our RS CONTROLLER together and pay only \$649,00! We'll throw in the cable FREE!! OM SWITCH

hange from BASIC to EXTENDED BASIC, to DISK BASIC and back again with ROM SWITCH! You can even press the RESET button, an with one POKE, restore the system! PRICE \$9.95 64K required * D.

DOUBLE CABLE

f you are tired of switching cables every time you need to use your MODEM and PRINTER together, this is the fix! Only \$14.95.

GALACTIC MATH

Load this game into your computer and start playing! This is a math tutor that is really an arcade game! Keep those saucers from landing! There are no "liappy faces" or "funny clowns" in this math program.

16K or 32 Ext BASIC Req. PRICE \$15.95 (tape) D

* All machine code D Disk Compatible

\$2,00 shipping and handling on all orders. No extra charge on COD orders, Mastercard and VISA accepted. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Allow two weeks for personal checks. Send 20 cent stamp for free catalog.

Double Denzas Software 920 Baldwin Street Denton, Texas 76201

Phone 817/566-2004.



MasterCard

REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD KIT \$64.95

REVIEWS

SEA DRAGON

Editor:

Adventure International would like to comment on the review of Sea Dragon in the September issue by Neil Edward Parks. Normally, we would be reluctant to do so, but we felt that the tone of the article and the conclusions drawn by the reviewer do not remotely reflect the high quality of Sea

Dragon.

Clearly, two-thirds of the review deals with items that have nothing to do with game play, and by the author's own admission, he states that "Even in the Practice Mode, I've never made the first plateau." This, I would suspect, would be the reason so much time was spent with what (game play options) Mr. Parks states are "major faults." Sorry . . . but the game does not hang up in the middle of play, nor does it do less than the advertising promises. If this was the case, we would agree that Sea Dragon has major faults. Mr. Parks rightfully points our that there was a problem with how the options work . . . but, we consider this a minor fault. In fact, we have yet to receive a single complaint and if Mr. Parks would have given us a call, he would have found that the problems had been noted by Adventure International and were fixed.

Mr. Parks also states that he is not "enamoured of the packaging" and finds it bulky and "awkward." He is certainly entitled to his opinion, but his opinion does not reflect the fact that Sea Dragon is sold in the best packaging available in the industry and was designed for ease of use and durability. Adventure International buys its hardboxes in quantities of \$0,000 to 100,000 units. Therefore, the east of our software is not a reflection at all of the high quality packaging we use, Instead, Mr. Parks should consider the high cost of doing business and ask what part the cost of advertising, printing, artwork, salaries, color separations, royalties and overhead play in determining the final cost of software. I assure you it is con-

Adventure International acknowledges the minor problems noted by Mr. Parks, but we feel he may not be suited to stand in judgment of a product that he, hy his own admission, cannot play. We, at Adventure International, wonder how one can reasonably criticize a piece of software when less than one-tenth of Sea Dragon has been played.

Mark Sprague Product Development Manager Adventure International, Inc.

VDCABULARY BUILDERS

Editor:

Our 32K program, Vocabulary Builders, was reviewed in the September issue of the Rainbow. We appreciated the kind words that were written, but feel that several of the criticisms were humorous at best. Great cure, preparation and much field-testing go into each Computer Island program,

The reviewer's main criticism was our method of randomly selecting the questions used. I have described, in several of my articles for this magazine's educational column, various ways of randomly selecting questions in a program. Our Vocabulary Builders program selects 50 out of 200 questions randomly for each set. On the next series of questions, the program selects again 50 of the next 200 questions. This guarantees that some questions will be repeated and some will be new. The reviewer suggests that some of the 200 questions may not be used after many, many rounds. Exactly our purpose!

We extensively field-test all of our programs and have found that children easily memorize answers in short reading and language arts programs. After several rounds, it is often unclear whether the child has mastered the work or merely memorized the location of specific answers. Our method of presentation insures that new words will keep eropping up set after set of questions to prevent the memorization factor.

The reviewer also felt that we should have used INKEY instead of INPUT as the method for having answers entered. We though of using that method but found it to be unwise in this case. When field-testing this program, we noticed that children often hit the wrong answer key by mistake, INPUT gives the child a second chance by allowing him to use the back arrow and change his answer before hitting [ENTER]. We are looking for necuracy, not speed, in this type of program.

Finally, one of the main strengths of our Vocabidary Builders program is the amount of questions it contains. Children use these programs to prepare for various types of system-wide school tests. The more questions and examples covered, the better prepared they will become: We met that need by preparing 32K programs packed with DATA and examples. Our reviewer's suggestion that our program could be reduced to 4K finally reduced all of our credibility in his eredentials.

We truly wish that the reviewer had spent more time discussing the degree to which our program actually teaches vocabulary. An educational review is not the proper place to state one's philosophy of education or debate programming techniques. It should be the place to report whether the program works well on the children for whom it was intended. In a two-page review, the reviewer made no mention at all of his using our programs with any children.

Steve Blyn Computer Island

TALKING SPELLER

Editor:

I am writing in regards to a review of Talking Speller published in September 1983 Rainbow, page 199. We are always happy to see one of our products reviewed, but in this ease the review requires comment. I am not critical of that portion of the review directed to the actual performance of the Talking Speller, as I feel it was very adequate, I do object strongly to the inclusion of editorial comments into a review, as this destroys any pretense of objectivity on the part of the reviewer. In this case, Professor Tchudi has his own concepts of the proper use of comnuters in education. That is his right. However, since the same issue of Rainhow earried an article by the good professor ("The Write Idea," page 139), I believe your readers would have been better served had he confined his philosophy lecture to his own article. Since he did not, I feel compelled to

Granted, use of a word processing system and a spelling checker may well be the best method to really master spelling-for those students capable of utilizing such educational aids. However, in this part of North Carolina, we have very few first-, second- or even third-graders who know how to type, Many of them do not even know how to operate a computer, much less use word processing. Perhaps elementary students in Michigan are so advanced that Professor Tchudi's theories apply. In our case, they are not necessarily valid. Many of our elementary teachers do not feel that spelling drills. of whatever form, are "trivial" or "pedagogieally obsolete," Instead, they are convinced that a student must learn proper spelling of a few words, by whatever method, before the students can be launched on their writing career.

Professor Tchudi missed the point completely. Talking Speller is aimed at the preschool and lower elementary levels. At this level, regardless of how pedagogically advanced the educational system, you cannot teach advanced concepts when the students do not have the basic motor skills.

Happy Bits and Bytes.

II. A. Manning Superior Graphic Software Products

Colorful Budgeting With Color Finance

By Frank J. Esser

Finance programs on today's market run from the simple programs to balance your checkbook and provide information on where your money goes to those that provide a more complete financial picture. MSI Color Finance, from Micro Services, Inc., and distributed by Delker Electronics, is a program that gives you the ability to better manage your personal finances. Properly set up and maintained, MSI Color Finance can give you an accurate picture of your finances at any time during the year with surprisingly little effort. Color Finance is set up as a double entry bookkeeping system, tailored to a personal finance application. For those not familiar with double entry bookkeeping systems, do not despair, Color Finance has excellent menus and documentation to take you through its setup and use.

Color Finance comes on a single 51/4-inch diskette and requires a Color Computer with 32K of memory, disk drive and a line printer. Optionally, a cassette recorder can be used to provide backup of the data files. The disk is not copy protected. However, Color Finance does have a safeguard which will discourage unauthorized access to your financial records. A plug is supplied which must be inserted in the left joystick port hefore Color Finance will run. A neat way to discourage tampering with your records—like the lock on your personal records file.

The documentation is of excellent quality and comes bound with a plastic spiral hinding. The manual is well laid out and very easy to follow. It is divided into four parts: Introduction, Getting Started, Commands and a Sample Session.

The introduction gives a brief overview of the program and its capabilities. Part I—Getting Started is just that. This chapter takes you through the steps necessary to get *Color Finance* up and running. The account codes are explained along with their classification. There are three account classifications and a range of code numbers associated with each. They are:

- 01-21 Asset Accounts
- 22-42 Liability Accounts
- 43-96 Expense Accounts
 - 97 Income Account

Several examples of each account type are given. For instance, checking and savings accounts are assets, while charge accounts and hank charge cards would be liabilities. Items such as food, rent, gasoline, clothing and heat would be expense accounts. Also explained are the 75 descriptive categories available. These categories are used to help explain each entry made into the system. I found that, in my personal application, I used only half the available entries. There is also a table explaining how each type of entry affects each class of account.

Part 11—Commands is the heart of the manual. It is set up such that it follows the menu presented at startup. There are 10 selections presented on the main menu. They are:

- 1) Daily Posting Modulc. Provides the ability to add entries, print account statements and exit this section. This module handles the entries for a given period, in this case a month.
- 2) Monthly Update Module. Updates your financial

records for a given month and prepares the balances for the upcoming month. Will also print description summary, general journal entries, trial balance, aecount statements for any given month.

3) Yearly Module. Provides the ability to obtain on a year-to-date basis the following reports: budget, des-

eription and the accounting statement,

4) Account Maintenance. Provides the ability to enter the account titles for each of the account classifications along with the beginning balance and the month that balance is valid for.

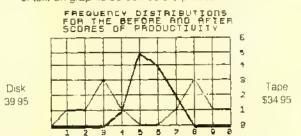
 Description Maintenance. Provides for the entry of description codes to be used during actual data entry.

- 6) Change Today's Date. Allows for the entry of the date which will appear on the heading of each report generated during this session.
- Utility Module. Provides for the ability to backup or restore your records for cassette tape.
- Codes Listing. Will produce the account names and code numbers by account classification. Will also produce a listing of all the description codes and code numbers.
- Initialization. Provides for the initialization of the data files for startup or at the beginning of each new year.
- Exit System. Leaves the program and returns to the BASIC system.

Part III—Sample Session provides a brief session using the data files already existing on the supplied disk. This session walks the new user through six entries for a given month, explaining each entry in detail. You are directed to

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS PACKAGE

Two programs to handle all your data organization, display and analysis needs! First program provides 1 List of Data, 2. Before & Alter Totals: 3 Averages: 4 Data Displayed in Bar Graph Form; 5 Frequency Distributions (With Graphic Display). Graph of Frequency Distribution even allows you to input 4 lines of text on graphic screen before printoul!



Include \$1.50 for handling for each program.
Az. Residents add 6% Sales Tax.

PETROCCI FREELANCE ASSOCIATES

651 N Houghlon Rd

Tucson, AZ 85748 602-296-1041

DO YOU HAVE CONTROL?

THEN TAKE COMMAND WITH WICO!





COMMAND CONTROL ADAPTOR

Use one or two joysticks, WICO Adaptor need for all Joysticks

17.95

FROM "SHELL" DEATH STAR

Use the force and save the princess (Review in April's Rainbow)

32K/EXT

119.95

LUNAR LANDER 16K/EXT

The best LANDER game we've seen yet for

> the CoCo \$15.95

New from WICO THE BOSS! Newly Engineered

Custom Grip Awesome Performance

124.95



FROM ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL

FIRE COPTER

It's your job to stop the arsonist and put out the fires before the city burns down, 3-dimentional

16K/ML



WICO **FAMOUS** RED BALL Instant-action dual

fire buttons. Pinpoint accuracy,

*34.95



Unmatched accuracy, sensitivity and durability.

129.95



FERERATION BOOT

CAMP 16K/EXT You've been drafted for 16 wks. Four games in one can you hack it? 32K Version

118.95



SEA DRAGON

32K/ML 134.95

Pilot your submarine against all sorts of dangers and destroy the reactor in the underwater cave.



FROM

THE KING 32K/ML

4 full screens. Just like arcade

124.95



WICO TRACK BALL

360° movement, the ultimate in Arcade Play.

65.95

SONAR SEARCH 16K/EXT

Using sonar and depth charges find and destroy enemy ships.

32K Version

included

118.95

EXTERMINATOR 16K/EXT

With your can of "RAID" you fight back the insect attack.

32K Version

118.95

Pro/Writer Printer-8510 A



TRAP FALL

16K/ML The "pit falls" in this game

are many. Hidden Treasures great graphics

> 127.95 **BUZZARD BAIT**

> > 32K/ML

f you thought the KING



QUICK SHOT Deluxe Joystick Controller. Rubber Suction Cup Footing.

19.95 ea./

134.95 pr.

\$ \$ NOW ON SALE \$ \$



STAR RAID

16K/EXT

Dock with your base

station to fuel up and

fight the attacking aliens.

32K Version *18.95

69.00

Package

was great wait 'til you

SUPER JOYSTICK

Controller Retractable Cable. Two FIRE

19.95 ea./ 434.95 pr.

POINT

Fast and Rugged for those who Game Seriously. 117.95 ea./

432.95 pr.

TRIGA COMMAND

Power.

19.95 ea./ 134.95 pr.



LIST SALE Printer 495.00 •439.95

Interface

VISA/MC add 5% Shlp/handling & insurance add \$10,00

1499,95

see this one! \$27.95

SPACE SHUTTLE

32K/EXT

Full instrumentation! Actual simulation of

space flight.



MASTER

ATARI

included

9.50 Each 2/*18.00

COMMODORE 14.95 Each 2/124.95

FROM DATA SOFT

ZAXXON 32K/ML The official arcade version. 39.95

MOON SHUTTLE

16K/ML A super high action arcade game. A MUST.

\$28.95



128.95

GRABBER 32K/ML

Your job is to grab the 8 treasures and store them in the center boxes. Outstanding sound. Super high res graphics

127.95



Adult Size Joystick with Real Conquering SNOOPY & THE **RED BARRON**

A hi-res graphic "Dog"

16K/EXT 118.95

> 32K Version included



POOYAN

32K/ML The official arcade version Best yet from DATA SOFT. DISK/CASSETTE \$29.95

FROG

16K/ML A realistic rendition of the arcade classic! Lots of action.

\$27.95

10% DISCOUNT

Mention this ad

FREE 16K Adventure with \$50.00 order.

""IF IT'S NOT GOOD, WE DON'T SELL IT"" DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

S & S ARCADE SUPPLIES

8301 Sarnow Dr./Orlando, FL 32807 9 to 5 EST (305) 894-1887 - Evenings (305) 275-8490

USA Orders under \$50 - Add \$2.50 OTHER Orders Add \$5,00 ship/hnd. Fla. Residents add 5% sales tax.

Visa/MC Add 5% NO C.O.D. ORDERS this section in the first chapter before you initialize the disk. The initialization process will wipe out the data in the files,

thus making the sample session impossible.

Color Finance is a well-designed and smooth running program. The menus are excellent with clear crisp lettering done in the graphies mode. All the menus used by Color Finance are done on the graphics screen, thus they are not limited to the standard 32 x 16. Instead, the screens are 42 x 32. The options are always explained and a prompt line appears at the bottom of each menu handling data entry or correction. If an error is made it is easily corrected.

Color Finance is a complex program and, being such, requires more than the average effort in becoming familiar with it. However, if you are willing to put in the time and effort I am sure you will find the investment well worth it.

How does Color Finance provide these financial services and how does it work? Color Finance is a double-entry bookkeeping system tailored to a personal finance application. A double-entry bookkeeping system is one in which a corresponding entry is required to offset the original entry. Thus, at any one time, the summation of all the debits will equal a summation of all the credits, indicating that the books are in balance. Setting up the accounts for Color Finance is simple and really depends on how complicated you want your application to be. If you simply want to track your monthly expenses and not cover your net worth or charge accounts, then all that is required is a list of your monthly expense items and descriptions of each. However, if you want Color Finance to track your entire financial picture, then much more information will be needed. You will need to know what assets you own and to whom you owe money. You will also need the above mentioned

AT'S **EXPANDED** A SIBILISTICAL AMALTSIS PROGRAM, THAT CALCULATES-MEAN, -- WARANCE, AND STANDARD DEVIATION FOR BOTH SAMPLES OR FORWLATTON FERBULATION AND COMBINATIONS, F and I lest, CHAVE FITTING. INEAR, EXP. , LOG. , POWER EAST MODIFICATION OF STORED DATA. COMBTHE THE FILES, ETC. JEER FRIENDLYE CASSETTE \$24.95 COLOR GRAPIC PRINTER UTILITES UTILITIES FOR RADIO SHACKS COP-TISSCOLOR GRAPTIC PRINTER/PLOTTER
LORO PROCESSOR—SUPPORTS EMBEDDED CONTROLS FOR PRINT STRE OR COLOR
RIGHT JUSTIFICATION, DESIGNED JUST FOR THE COP-TIS

SCREEN RRINI PROGRAD--- (RUE FOUR COLOR PRIMI DUI, WORKS IN PRODE 3 OR 4 YOU WORK! BELEVE THE DEIAILS

DRAWING SOARD---ETCH-D-SKETCH FOR THE PRINTER, ANT COLOR, EAST

CASSETTE \$24.95 CORRECTIONS SEG. EXT. BASIC

RELOCATE

SECOCATE DAKES AUTOPATTO TAPE COPIES OF ANY COLOR COPPUTER RECORTE DRESS BOTOPHITE THRE COPRES OF HAT CORD CONTROL CONTROL CORTIFORE, OLLUS CHANGE BAUG RAIC IN ASCRIPSIT, ECT.)
REQUIRES ELIMER A 64M HOD. OR A 15M OR LORGER COMPUTER WITH A CRETTPION DEPORT EXPANSION OF 4% ON 1.44GER. JERT EAST 10 USE!
DNEE FAOILIAN WITH THE PROGRAM, COPTES CAN BE MADE IN LESS THAN CASSETTE \$24.95

COMPTERIZED ALARM SYSTEMS

LET CUCO UNION TOUR HOUSE WHILE TOU ARE AWAY. LESS THAN THEMIT DOLLARS OF RADIO SHACK COPPONENTS, PLANS THO SOFTWARE. ARTTE FOR DETAILS

(THIS AD TYPESET WITH THE COLOR GRAPIC PRINTER)

ECHNOLOGY RANSTION 1458 W. BIRCHWOOD AVE.

PLEASE SPECIFY STESTER TEK-DIN

CHICAGO IL 60626

41, 50 SHIFING AND HANDLING C.O.D. EXIRA

ATANOT Core

expense lists to complete the list. Items which would fall into the asset category would be, cash on hand, either in savings or checking accounts, cash value of life insurance policies, saving and investment plans, and IRAs. Examples of liabilities would be a bank loan for an automobile, charge accounts, bank credit cards and any other open loans, Expenses would be items like the mortgage, clothes, food, auto, recreational activities, medicine, doctor/dentist, insurance and utilities.

I think by now you are getting the picture. You are now ready to create your accounts and descriptions. Data is entered from your checkbook stubs on a month-by-month basis. You can enter a month's worth at a time or as many months at one sitting as desired.

I think I write more than the average number of checks a month, between 50 and 60. It took a little more than 45 minutes for me to get them entered for a one-month period. The reports ran a little over an hour and 15 minutes. Not bad considering it needs to be done only once a month.

Some of the hardest items to budget for and track are charge cards. Most systems do not make provisions to handle items purchased on time easily, if at all. It is here that Color Finance really shines. At the time the purchase is made, the expense account describing the item is debited and the appropriate liability account covering the charge card is credited. When the first of the month comes around and it is time to make a payment, then the checking account is credited and the liability account is debited. This has the net effect of showing the item purchased and in its appropriate eategory at the time of purchase for its full amount. It also reduces your net worth since you do not yet own the entire item. As you make the payments, your net worth will increase because your liability is decreasing. I suppose all of this sounds complicated and perhaps to someone without any bookkeeping or accounting experience, it is. The real secret of Color Finance is becoming familiar with it and how it works and then tailoring the setup to your needs.

Color Finance is everything it is advertised to be, and then some. I found it easy to use, with good documentation, excellent menus and very good error trapping. Color Finance uses a double entry bookkeeping system to maintain its records and is set up in such a manner as to prevent off balance situations from occurring.

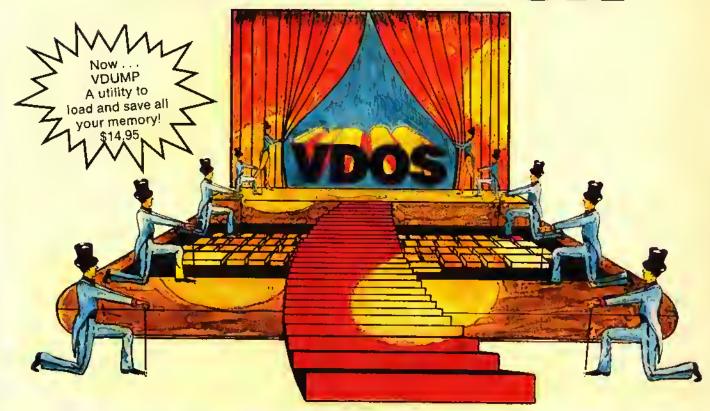
The program provides for full maintenance functions such as add, change and delete records. It has several print functions such as account statements, budgets, trial balance, and general journal entries. It also has a backup-restore function to cassette tape-something I wish more developers of business software would provide. The ability to store data on tape is a definite plus since the tape storage is much more rugged and versatile than floppy backup, not counting the economics.

Color Finance provides for 22 asset and liability accounts, 56 expense accounts and 75 separate descriptions. The only problem I had with Color Finance was the description fields. They are 10 characters wide and I found this to be a little too restrictive. A field width of 20 characters would have made for much more meaningful entries. However, this is a minor item on what I consider an excellent program.

If you are looking for a system to record and update your financial transactions, the CoCo and Color Finance are a winning team.

(Delker Electronics, P.O. Box 897, Dept. D, Smyrna, TN 37167, \$59.95 on disk)

THE UN-DISK



UN-BELIEVABLE

But trua! There is a disk drive in your Color Computer...and it is faster and mora efficient than any "hardware" drive you can buy, for any price. This new "disk drive" is called VDOS—for Virtual Disk Operating System—and it will absolutely revolutionize the way you operate your CoCo.

VDOS lets you use the "extra" memory inside your CoCo as a virtual disk, with programs (any programs) stored out of the way. You can "save" and "load" programs from your In-memory

disk into working memory, and then run them. When you're done, you can simply access your in-memory disk again . . . and save or load another, and another.

And VDOS is fast.
Because you are using memory rather than a mechanical device (like a disk drive or cassette player), programs load instantly. Yes, VDOS is faster than a disk!

VDOS works with all Color Computers—from 16K non-extended to 64K extended. Obviously, the more memory you have, the greater number (and length) of programs you can store. For a 64K system, VDOS also uses the "unused" part of memory, providing up to 50,000 bytes of storagel Now, that's some diskl

We call it VDOS bacause in the futura there will be utilitias for your VDOS UNDISK that will give even greater capabilities—such as a full one-pass memory dump to cassette. Other utilities are planned, too.

We believe VDOS is the

greatest advancement for CoCo since the introduction of the disk drive Itself. And, at less than \$100, it is so inexpensive you can't afford to be without it. If you have the "cassette blues," VDOS is the answer!

Finally, VDOS is simple to operate. It is entirely self-prompting and comes with a complete manual. But you almost don't even need the instructions—it requires absolutely no technical expertise.

VDOS. The answer to your prayers.

Cassatta: \$49.95 Add \$1.50 shipping and handling; Canadians add \$5 for shipping; Foraign points add \$9. VISA and Master Card accepted. All Kantucky residents add 5% salas tax. Payments accepted in United States currency only.



Dr. Prabla's Programs 6540 Outar Loop Louisvilla, KY 40228 (502) 241-6474 Daalar Inquirias Invitad



Color Ink Jet Printer Is Sensational CoCo Peripheral

There are some things that are just so sensational that it is difficult to keep from being excited about them. Radio Shack's newest printer—the CGP-220 Color Ink Jet printer—is one of them.

I must confess that it isn't very often that I get the opportunity to do reviews anymore. Sure, I spend a lot of time looking at both software and hardware products as they come in, and more time looking at the programs which are submitted to be included in the Rainbow. But to be able to take the time out to put a piece of hardware through the paces? Well, I do wish I had a little more time for that.

But, from the time I bought my first Quick Printer II for my first CoCo, printers have been my "thing." And then along comes something that is absolutely revolutionary for the Color Computer. So, I was hooked. Am hooked. And, if you're into color graphics, then I think you'll be hooked, too.

The Color Ink Jet Printer prints by using two reservoirs of colors — one of them black and the other red, yellow and blue. Now, as anyone will tell you, those three colors, when combined, will give you three more colors — orange, purple and green. Add the black and non-printing, or white, and you suddenly have a printer which prints with eight colors!

Yes, the Color Ink Jet Printer automatically combines red and yellow to create orange. All you have to do is give it a command. Needless to say, this can really do some interesting things for your listings and printouts — you can color-code them. And in two sizes, too.

This has some real possibilities, all in itself. I can't wait for someone to come up with a program that not only "pretty prints" listings, but changes the colors, too.

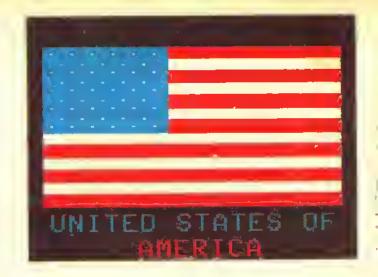
But, this isn't where the Color Graphics Printer really shines. It does that with its high resolution color graphics. And, if you think *PMODE4* has high res, wait until you see the Color Ink Jet! It generates 640 dots per line — a higher resolution than CoCo itself.

We ran an article several months ago by Dr. Lane Lester which showed how you could make color pictures on your printer using colored ribbons. The Color lnk Jet lets you print the same quality pictures — or better — in one fell swoop! And what pictures! See the example here, and elsewhere in this month's Rainbow.

I was telling you about my first printer, the Quick Printer II. Now, let me tell you about my second, the Line Printer VII. Among everything else my kids remember about my computing when the Rainbow was still a "kitchen table" operation was the noise the LP VII made while it was printing out copy and listings. It is still worth a good laugh to hear the girls' imitation of the noise — BURRRRUP, CHUNNNG!

Color lnk Jet won't even wake the mice. Because the technology is that it actually sprays individual drops of ink on the paper, there is, for all practical purposes, no sound at all.

It features bi-directional line scanning, a 5x7 dot matrix for the letters and true descenders. It handles both sheet fed and roll paper in full 8½x11 size. Color Ink Jet also has both parallel and serial interfaces and, in serial mode, will accept



Baud rates of both 600 and 2400. A simple switch on the back of the printer and a *POKE* to CoCo allow the faster speed.

Yes, there is a drawback — speed. In text mode, Color lnk Jet prints at only 37 characters per second. In graphics mode it will handle 2630 dots per second. The reason for this seeming difference in speed is that it forms its letters graphically — by printing across a line three times to fully form a letter. So, although the printhead is moving pretty quickly, it takes more than one pass to actually form a letter.

Those of us used to just turning on a printer and telling it to print will have to get used to one more thing. The Color Ink Jet Printer has a "new" lever which you use to cap the ink supplies. This keeps the inks from spilling when the printer is being moved and, more important, keeps them from becoming dried out. If you've ever put a brand new ribbon in your conventional printer and then gone off on vacation two days later only to find on your return that the ribbon has dried out, you'll really appreciate this feature. And, you can use the same lever to "pump" the ink supply to darken it up (a little) if you wish.

Setup was extremely easy and the instructions were clear, well detailed and easy to figure out. We were printing out some color graphics about 30 minutes after we opened the

And now for the kicker. Radio Shack also has a new screen dump program in machine language written for the Color Ink Jet. With it, you can select your background color and you can print from all PMODEs. This is extremely easy to use and provided some excellent color printouts. There are also "standard" graphics characters for the "other" Radio Shack computers.

All in all, we think this is an excellent printer with some very exceptional capabilities. The colors and graphics are outstanding, the alphanumerics are well-formed and the lack of noise is a real bonus. Combined with ease of use and some truly exciting possibilities the Color Ink Jet Printer has to offer, we believe this one to be a real winner at an attractive — for an ink jet printer — price of \$699.

(Radio Shack, available nationwide, \$699)

—Lonnie Falk

Color Micro Iournal

5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. ★

Hixson, TN. 37343

COLOR MICRO JOURNAL™ Is A Monthly Tabloid Publication for Color Computer USERS!

**

COLOR MICRO JOURNAL™ is a Magazine FOR Color Computer Users BY Color Computer Users. Columns on various compatible Operating Systems, Languages, Uses (Bulletin Boards, Clubs, using the RS BASIC, and so on), etc.

Programs - Games - Reviews - Education - Hardware - Software - New Product Announcements - Books

Get the MOST from your COLOR COMPUTER without being an Engineer.

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE
Subscription Rate of only \$16.50 a Year!!!

COLOR MICRO JOURNAL™ published by the ONLY pure 68xx, INTERNATIONAL Computer Magazine. '68 Micro Journal has provided coverage for over FIVE Years. We KNOW the Color Computer, the Software (both FUN and WORK) that IS and CAN BE run on it. We KNOW the products that ARE, CAN BE, or WILL BE used on the Color Computer.

For Ordering Subscriptions By Phone Call 1-800-338-6800

Color Micro Journal

Limited Time Charter Rates

USA - \$16.50 per year. Canada & Mexico - \$23,00 per year

Surface Foreign - \$28.00 per year, Airmail Foreign - \$52.00 per year

"Color Micro Journal is a trademark of Computer Publishing Inc.

Yes! Start my copy of Color Micro Journal coming as soon as possible!

Name

Address -

ity._____State___

☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed

Card #

Exp/Date_____

It's A Space Adventure: But, Inner Or Outer?

Among the better offerings of computer games for CoCo grenadiers introduced in recent months is AREX, a program adapted for our computer by highly-talented Roger Schrag and marketed by Adventure International of Longwood, Florida.

Although billed as a space game, AREX could just as easily have been named something like "Super Squares" or "Blockbuster" because, in the course of the game, you're involved with trying to fill 90 percent of the screen with squares. The only resemblance to a space game is a tiny but deadly missile whose unpredictability will have you banging on your keyboard in frustration.

Accompanied by a nice assortment of sound effects, AREX greets you with a nicely designed title page, asking "l or 2 Players?" You have an option of using joysticks or the

arrow keys on your computer.

Your mission as the AREX Commander is to capture 90 percent of the enemy's territory by skillfully maneuvering the vehicle horizontally or vertically. As the ship moves, it "neutralizes" enemy ground, leaving a trail of squares. When you have conquered the territory on each level, there's a temporary pause before you advance to the next level.

On the various levels, you encounter a variety of enemy ships: There's the Snarfer, which moves at right angles only, but with an ability to accelerate rapidly. The Diagon, which I had the most problems with, moves in highly unpredictable patterns and is without a doubt the most dangerous of the enemy defenses. The Diagon appears to have radar and is a very capable defender, so watch him! The Rippler is more an effect than an intelligent danger. It appears only when your ship is stationary for more than five seconds, tracing the path of your vessel until it wipes you out. You can expect to encounter the Rippler when you have blocked yourself in.

Points are earned in three different ways: Each square you occupy in enemy territory is good for four points; the figure increases by 10 with every four successful units. Ramming a defenseless Snarf is good for up to 900 points. Knocking off the Snarfs gives you a great sense of accomplishment because there are some nice sound effects. Walling an enemy ship, which is accomplished by trapping it with the trail of

your vessel, is worth 900 bonus points. Thus far, I have found walling all but impossible because the enemy moves so quickly that you can easily find yourself being put out of commission. The task is made even more difficult by the fact that the area of confinement must not be more than the size of one area unit.

Enemy ships will sometimes collide during the course of the game, causing them to exchange battle characteristics, or they may be destroyed. An innocent Snarf, for example, will suddenly be transformed into a deadly Diagon, or vice versa.

You can earn an extra ship for every 10,000 points you rack up.

All but the first level, which is completely clear except for enemy craft, have different physical barriers that you have to negotiate while attempting to carn points and stay alive. The barriers and the unpredictability of the enemy make AREX a game of continuing challenge, and, therefore, a game you will not tire of after a few tries or a couple of weeks.

Another nice feature is the ability to record high scores. Initially AREX, with 3,000 points, holds the top 10 positions. The low point total built into the score columns is a nuisance, too, because it is so easy to get 3,000 points that you are constantly typing in your name. I resorted to just hitting the space bar to keep the game moving unless I was able to get a real high score. After you turn CoCo off, of course, the scores are erased. The documentation, which is quite good, indicates that scores can be saved on the TRS-80 Model I and III versions of the game. Oh, well,

Another feature that the other models enjoy is voiceannounced information. A call to Adventure International led to the conclusion that voice was unavailable for CoCo because it could not fit in 16K models, and the widest market for such games is for such owners, (Someday there'll be some super fantastic programs for us folks who have upgraded to 64K.)

A must for any review of AREX has to include a word about the high quality packaging of the program. A full-color package with super graphics simply jumps out at you and demands that you have a copy. Someday, too, there will be retail stores everywhere with third-party software (hopefully including Radio Shack outlets) so that such packaging can realize its potential. Adventure International is to be commended for its professional approach.

(Adventure International, P.O. Box 3435, Longwood, FL 32750, 16K FCB, \$34.95 on tape)

-Charles Springer

AUDIO AND VIDEO INTERFACE

Provides SWITCHED color or monochrome 750hm, 1 volt p-p video from CoCo.

If you wish to use a high resolution monitor this interface is a must.

Separate enhancements are provided for color and monchrome outputs.

This is not a simple emitter-follower add-on.

***UNIT DOES NOT REQUIRE SOLDERING**

'INTERFACE IS ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

*400mw AUDIO @ 8 ohms

'TWO YEAR WARRANTY

Price \$49.95 (Includes Shipping)

FREELAND ENG.

7503 N. Kerby, Portland, OR 97217

LEARN A SECOND LANGUAGE ON YOUR COLOR COMPUTER • NEW • EXCITING • EASY

Creative Courseware using the latest technology and Professional Programming

- Fulfill your educational objectives
- Have fun learning a new language
- Expand your children's horizons.
- Improve your job potential
- Young and old can learn
- Affordable, only pennies per hour.
- SEE High quality visuals, not dotted graphics
- HEAR High quality audio as spoken by natives
- UNDERSTAND Through programmed instruction.
- RESPOND Branching, and looping insure learning.

Our Lessons Teach You to HEAR and THINK in a Second Language

These lessons are for you if you:

- Think you can't learn
- Have had previous difficulties
- Want to start out right
- Wanf language success

Lessons Now Available in Spanish, English and French

- Color Computer with 16K RAM and tape recorder required
- SLU-1: People, Persons & Family
- SLU-2: Stand, Walk & Run.
- SLU-3; Smile, Eat & Talk
- SLU-4: House
- SLU-5: Open & Closed
- SLU-6: Furniture & Appliances
- SLU-7: Meals
- Vocabulary #1, 2 & 3: 200 words each

Other Lessons and Languages Available Soon

Special Values

Special Value #1

SLU 1-3, VOCAB 1, and Lesson Control A \$129.75 Value for only \$99.95. SV-1 (specify language desired) \$99.95

Special Value #2

SLU 1-7, VOCAB 1-3, and Lesson Control A \$249.45 Value for only \$199.95. SV-2 (specify language desired)...\$199.95

Demonstration Lesson (for the doubter)

Individual Lessons:

(specify language desired) Second Language Usage (SLU) \$19.95 Vocabulary (SL) \$19.95

Lesson Control: (only one copy needed tor all lessons and languages) LC-CC \$49.50

HOW TO HEAR AND THINK IN A SECOND LANGUAGE

Skilled linguists have developed our series of second language programs. The lessons utilize the power of programmed instruction wherein you are advanced to new material only after satisfactory learning has occurred at the current level. Our techniques feach you how to think in a language without initially using any printed fext material. No mental translation to your native language is required. You learn as a child does, hearing and speaking before reading. The computer both futors and keeps track of progress as if moves you forward (or backward when review is necessary). AUDIO plus VISUALS plus INTERACTIVE RESPONSE establish the learning process, and literally THOUSANDS of visuals help seal-in the sound patterns of your new language.

All of our lessons are interactive and user friendly; yet, you are unaware of the complex course structure involved. For example: Lesson SLU-1 uses the theme of PEOPLE, PERSONS & FAMILY to teach the use of nouns to name things, to classify them into categories, and to identify members of a group. Senfence structure is developed using the verb 'be' and its relationship to nouns and adverbs, including plural forms and inversions. Noun structure using definite and indefinite articles, and regular and irregular plural forms is also presented. The other lessons are similarly designed. In addition, each VOCABULARY LESSON presents approximately 200 visuals and 200 words that are integrated into the learning process.

While the foregoing might seem complex, and It is, IT IS ALSO THE REASON OUR COURSEWARE CAN TEACH LANGUAGES. If you have tried 'game' or 'tape' language programs you know that they are ineffective. Our programs can feach you a language because we have successfully combined expert authoring of programmed courseware with audio & visuals & response & branching into a powerful tutorial package.

DEALER INQUIRIES ACCEPTED

We have a broad range of Audio Visual Computer Aided Instruction under development. Some users of our courseware might include Day Care Centers, Schools (public and private), Institutions in various categories. Individuals and language lutors.

ABSOLUTELY NO RISK

You may examine your order for 15 days II you decide not to take advantage of the fesson(s) simply return in good condition for a full refund or cancellation of credit card charges.

WE PAY UPS IN USA

- (street address required for UPS) * Add \$2.00 if US Mart desired
- Add 15% for loreign, APO & FPO (Remit in US Funds)
- Virginia Orders add 4% sales (ax Mail credit card orders please include all card information

WE ACCEPT

- VISA and MASTER CARD
- Money Orders
- Certified Checks
- Other Checks (must clear before shipment)

FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-368-6300

FOR VIRGINIA OROERS AND OTHER CALLS:

1-804-463-6300

BASIC PROGRAMS, INC. 236 Mustang Trail, #102 Virginia Beach, VA 23452

COLOR TERM +PLUS+ Has Many Plusses

By Bruce Rothermel

Let's take a few seconds to consider the wonderfulness of

the free enterprise system.

We are all free to enter the consumer market and introduce and sell "The Better Mouse Trap." Whether or not the people beat a path to your door depends on how good the product is, the support given to the product, and, of course, the price.

An excellent example is the Terminal Program Murket for the 80C.

For those of you new to the principles of Data Communications via the 80C: It is possible for your computer to "talk" to distant computers using telephone lines. These telephone lines were not designed to handle data from a computer which consists of a series of "bits" of information, where each bit has only two values, on or off—a digital signal.

The telephone line was designed for the many different tones that make up the human voice—an analog signal.

For transmission through the telephone line, the digital signal is changed to an analog signal by means of an electronic converter called a "modem." The modem converts (MODulates) the digital signal into an analog signal compatible with the telephone line. At the other end, another modem converts (DEModulates) the analog signal back to its original digital form.

CPP Color Picture Plotter

Capture that PMODE 3 picture on paper using the CGP-115 Color Graphic Printer. Easy to use • High speed machine language • Auto start from cassette • Works with Micro Pointer • Prints pictures from cassette or memory • Includes sample picture (American Flag).

"CPP is a great utility. . . " RAINBOW July 83

still just 14.95 + & handling

Banners Banners Banners

This program mokes them on the CGP-115 Color Graphic Printer. Up to 250 letters per Banner with variable sized letters in any of the 4 calors on the CGP. Change colors and size within the Banner. Great for parties, advertising or greeting cards.

NEW NEW NEW only 9.95 + 8 handling

ALL-AMERICAN ULTRALIGHT IND. (AUI)

1144 Kingston Ln. Ventura, CA 93001

Please include \$1.50 for postage and handling

Modems are available which operate at many different data rates measured in bits per second (BPS). The higher the rate, the faster the information is transferred.

Terminal Programs allow the 80C to handle the connection to the other computer, and direct the flow of data to and from the two machines through the modems.

Most reasonably priced modems operate at 300 bits per second — 300 Baud. Higher priced modems operate at 1200 Baud and up.

In the beginning there was Video Text 1.0 from our friends at The Shack. Using this ROM pack and a modem, the CoCo could easily link up with a bulletin board or data bank service like CompuServe.

However, Video Text 1.0 did not allow the user to easily print the information received from the service or bulletin board and programs could not be transferred between machines. When Video Text 1.0 was written, the 32K 80C did not exist and CoCos were treated as if they were 4K machines with virtually no usable buffer memory. While the 32K problem was solved with the introduction of Video Text 1.2, the lack of printing and transferring programs was not addressed. Even the revised issue was a dumb terminal.

For those of you still stuck with version 1.0, and having 32K computers, the 2.0 version is available for an upgrade charge of \$15.95 (order stock #700-3301).

To our rescue came the Independent Programmers—and now we have a selection of "intelligent" terminal programs to choose from. This strong secondary market has even created competition among these programmers and as a result we are getting better programs, with more features, for less money.

Ain't free enterprise wonderful!

The subject of this review. COLOR TERM +PLUS+, from Double Density Software, is one of those Intelligent terminal programs.

COLOR TERM+PLUS+ has been upgraded to include additional features and capabilities. You can now:

Select communications Band rate from 110-19200

Select printer Baud rate from 600-9600

Sciect Half or Full Duplex

Select Odd, Even, or Full Parity

Select 7- or 8-bit words

Send Control Characters

Turn off lower case letters

Word Wrap-on or off

Select normal or reverse video

Scroll protect up to nine lines

Automatically capture incoming files

Send one line at a time from your buffer

List directory and granules (disk version)

Show buffer size remaining

Up and Down load programs

Edit buffer

Scroll buffer

Load and unload the buffer when off line

Save and load machine language or BASIC programs or files Pre-enter data before going on line

While this list at first boggles the mind, with a little practice, using the program is easy. The above options allow you to configure this communications program to meet your needs.

The activities involved in a typical communications session using COLOR TERM +PLUS+ would be:

- 1) Load ROM Pack, tape or disk version.
- 2) Set Parameters-These are preset to 300 Baud, Even

Parity, Half Duplex, 7-bit words, Word Wrap Off, Lower Case Letters Off, No Auto Buffer.

If the computer you are going to communicate with is sellothe same parameters, go on, If not, they can be easily changed by answering the prompt screens. With CompuServe for example, just change Half Duplex to Full Duplex and Log-On.

3) Communicate Mode-Log On can be either automatic by pre-loading your ID number and password into your buffer for transmission, or by typing the

information directly on line.

4) Storing Information in Your Buffer-The Buffer is the storage area set aside in memory in order to store information the user may wish to save or print later, The buffer can be turned on or off to save only the information you will want to retrieve or print later. For instance, when accessing "World Book Eneyclopedia" on CompuServe, you would close the huffer during log-on and then open it to keep the subject information in the buffer for later review or printing.

- 5) Transmitting and Receiving Programs—In addition to capturing data, COLOR TERM +PLUS+ allows the user to transmit and receive programs from one computer to another by preloading a program into the buffer and transmitting it over telephones, or receiving a program into its buffer. BASIC, ASCII and machine language programs, data and files can be transmitted in this manner.
- 6) Editing the Buffer-After this info is loaded or received into the buffer, if it is a BASIC program or file, it can be edited. The editor is not sophisticated, but very usable.

You can: Insert a single space Delete a single space Delete a word or part of one

Delete an entire line

Change any character by typing over it

Scroll up, down, left or right

7) Saving the Buffer—After the buffer has been loaded. you can go "off-line" to save long distance fees and service charges; then you have the option of dumping the buffer to a printer, saving it on tape or disk, displaying it on the screen for review or coding it for security purposes prior to saving it.

Double Density Software has priced CT+ at \$29,95 for the tape version #2,2,\$39,95 for the ROM pack version #2,3 and \$39.95 for the disk version #3.2. These are priced somewhat lower than other competitive communications pro-

And in the spirit of free enterprise, D.D.S. is offering a "trade-in" allowance of \$10 if another original and complete program is turned in at the time of order. Quite a value! For owners of previous versions, upgrades are available for \$12.54 (tapc) and \$17.54 (disk).

In summary, COLOR TERM +PLUS+ offers the 80C user, who is willing to invest some time in studying the manual and learning to use the program, versatility and flexibility at a very good price.

(Double Density Software, 920 Baldwin Street, Denton, TX 76201, \$29.95 tape, \$39.95 ROM pack, \$39.95 disk)

The KEY-264K is here!!

DO YOU HAVE A 32K SYSTEM WITH 64K MEMORY CHIPS ??

ARE YOU STILL BEING TOLO YOU CAN ONLY USE 32K FROM BASIC ??

DON'T BELIEVE IT !! - KEY COLOR SOFTWARE brings you the KEY-264K, An exciting NEW SOFTWARE utility that allows any STANDARD 32K COLOR COMPUTER TO ACCESS 64K RAM FROM BASIC, and with NO HARDWARE MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED!!!

*** Morks with CASSETTE based systems! ***

*** Works with DISK based systems! ***

The <u>KEY-264K</u> divides the 64K ram memory into two 32K banks or sides, each of which can be utilized independently by the BASIC interpreter, with the ability to switch instantly from one side to the other. IT'S LIKE HAVING THO COMPUTERS IN ONE! Have your BASIC program on one side and keep your variables on the other side, or have your main program on one side and your subroutines on the other side, or have your program on one side and use the other side for 4 additional HI-RES pages, or any combination you like. The possibilities are endless because the KEY-264K allows full communication between sides plus the ability to switch back and forth at will, all from within BASIC. You could also have different programs in each side and switch back and forth between them using simple keystrokes, even while the programs are running!! Or run them both at the same time in the FOREGROUND/BACKGROUND MULTI-TASKING mode. Don't buy that printer buffer yet! With the KEY-264K you can be printing in the bround side while utilizing your computer normally in the foreground side Al THE SAME TIME!!! Debugging a program? Use either a BASIC command or simple keystrokes to instantly duplicate your program, in it's present status, on the opposite side. Switch to the opposite side later and pick up exactly where you were before!

For DISK users, the <u>KEY-264K</u> allows you to alternate between DISK and EXTENDED BASIC on the same side with simple keystrokes. No need to pull your controller or power down. You can be in EXTENDED BASIC on one side and in DISK BASIC on the other side and still switch back and forth and have full communications between the two sides.

The KEY-264K does this and MORE thru extensions to BASIC. No need to learn a new language! The KEY-264K adds 15 NEW COMMANDS and 1 function to BASIC, including powerful new BLOCK MEMORY MOVE and GRAPHICS VIEWING commands.

The <u>KEY-264K</u> works on 32K systems with "E", "F", or even modified "O" boards and requires EXTENDED or DISK BASIC with 6000 64K MEMORY CHIPS! Systems with piggy-back 32K or half-good 64K memory chips WILL NOT WORK!!

ORDER YOUR KEY-264K CASSETTE TODAY by sending check or money order for \$39.95 plus \$2.00 postage U.S.A. (\$5.00 outside U.S.A.) Mass, residents add 5% sales tax.

KEY COLOR SOFTWARE

P.O. BOX 360 HARVARD MA. 01451 P. 0.



Disasm's New Approach Has **Reviewer Longing For The Old**

An assembler that uses decimal input and output instead of hexidecimal? It calls for some serious consideration before answering.

DISASM (disassembler-assembler) by Dynamic Electronies Ine. is a new approach to assembling and disassembling machine language programs. It uses decimal notation for all addressing and data. This may sound appealing to the inexperienced, (not having to learn that confusing hex notation) but it has very serious drawbacks. Namely, all good books and articles written on the subject of ML (machine language) programming are written using hex notation. Look into back issues of the Rainbow for articles by Lewandowski. and Roslund and you will see that none, repeat, none of their articles on ML use decimal notation. They are all in hexnotation. Books like Leventhal's "Assembly Language Programming" or Staugaard's "6809 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing" use hex notation, not decimal. This does not mean that decimal notation is not possible, but where would you turn to if you needed additional information on a particular problem you had with the assembly?

DISASM is written in BASIC and is about 8K bytes long, therefore requiring a 16K system. Extended BASIC is not required.

STANDARD: DISASM

41014 LDD 1 65332	A036	LDD	#FF34
41017 STA X DIR R + 5 OS = 2	A039	STA	2,X
41019 STB X D1R R+5 OS= 1	A03B	STB	1,X
41021 STB X DIR R+5 OS=3	A031)	STB	3,X
41023 LDX 1 65312	A03F	LDX	#FF20
41026 CLR X DIR R+5 OS= 1	A042	CLR	1,X
41028 CLR X DIR R+5 OS= 3	A044	Cl_R	3,X
41030 DECA	A046	DECA	
41031 STA X DIR R+0	A047	STA	X,
41033 LDA E248	A049	LDA	#F8

The assembler is not a two-Pass Assember, It does not support labels. All locations for branches and jumps must be known ahead of time. This is acceptable if the branch or jump is backwards because you know what address you want to go to. But if the branch is forward, you don't know where the forward address is going to be. The way I found to get around this is to put in a dummy address into the branch location and then going back and inserting the address later when it was properly determined. Thus in effect, you the user must create a second pass on the assembler to complete the branch or jump instruction.

In the instructions, the first example program caused a havoe until the error was found. The instructions assembled the sample program in memory address 13000. This overwrote the existing BASIC program and caused it to crash. Moving the program lower in memory by doing a PCLEAR I didn't help because the system variables were being overwritten. I then did a PCLEAR 4 and assembled the test program into address 3000 and the sample program ran OK.

To EXECUTE the sample program, the instructions said to assemble a JMP E 13000 (JMP E 3000 in the modified location) into address 274. My CoCo has Extended BASIC and location 274 is where the TIMER variable is stored. Therefore putting a JMP instruction there was hopeless as the TIMER variable is always changing. The way to execute the sample program was by doing a DEFUSR0=3000 followed by A=USR(0).

When the assembler asks for an instruction and the instruction is invalid, DISASM prompted with "INSTRUC-TION?" again, but it did load a code into a memory location causing the ML program to erash.

An attempt is made to keep the screen clean during assembling by going back and crasing previously used prompts. But the previous prompts are not fully erased and at times the screen looks like this:

INSTRUCTION? ENTER ADDR

This gives the impression that DISASM wants you to input an address when in fact it wants you to input an instruction.

An instruction like: LDA X DIR R+0 is broken down into three parts by DISASM. Each part is processed by the program individually and the user must wait between each part while the program is processing it. This makes entering the ML program quite time consuming and uncomfortable as you have to look at the screen between each part to see if it

Overall, I do not recommend DISASM, I found it diffieult to make the constant conversions to decimal (although) hex could be forced by using &H) and the break from the traditional assembler / disassembler format was not found to be of any advantage.

-AL Burzynski

Datacomp Computer Systems, 35 Farmstead Road, Short Hills, NJ 07078 (201) 376-6093 Call or write to order. Phones are answered 24 Hrs./day, 7 days/week.

TDP-100, 16 K Irom \$269 100% TRS-80 Color Compuler compatible. Comes with a pair of Joysticks and a rompack.

C. ITOH Prowriter 8510 parallel printer, 120 CPS 3K bulfer, heres graphics 1 year warranty \$395

Color Computer parallel printer interface

TRS-80 Color Computer (TDP) Disk Drives Drive 0 \$415 Drive 1 \$245

Wabash Diskettes, 1 year warranty. Certified 100% error free, w/hub rings. SS/SD \$17.50/box of 10 SS/DD \$19.95/box of 10

NEW! PLANET FURY

by DCS Soltware, 32K ext. basic reg'd. Just like Gravitar in the arcade, Hi-res graphics, 6 colors, sound. Only \$19.95 cassette.

We carry ALL Color Computer software including Tom Mix, Spectral, Med Systems, Computer Ware, Datasolt Intracolor, and more. Up to 25% discount, Call lor more inlo!

All equipment carries manufacturers warranly, Prices do not include shipping.

DESERT SOFTWARE

Quality Products at Prices You Can Afford

PRICKLY-PEAR SOFTWARE Omni Clone This is a must program for anyone with a disk system. It allows the user to back up any disk protected or not.)	D/S \$33.95	KRT SOFTWARE F-16 Fighter This is the best flight simulator we've seen yet. It comes in either a 16K or 32K version and takes full advantage of Pmode 4 graphics.		D/S \$16.95
Prickly-Pear Mailing List* Maintain up to 1500 records on disk. Full upper and lowercase on your choice of green or white back-	1	\$42.45	If you're a pilot you won't want to miss this one at a steal of a price.		
ground, *Disk and 32K req.			Stars	\$14.95	\$12,95
Preread 1, 2 & 3 Designed to meet the needs or parents having children just begin		\$21.95	See the night sky on your TV. Stars, Constellation, and Planets. Educational and entertaining.		
ning to read.			Electronic Drafting Board	\$39.95	\$33.95
Music Box A 100% machine language program that will allow you to EASILY com-		\$21.95	Create complex designs, label components, and print finished design. 64K and Disk req.		
pose your favorite song in FOUF PART HARMONY.			Geneology Perform geneological searches. Catagories: Family and given names	i	\$25.95
PETROCCI FREELANCE ASSOCIATES			date and place of birth, marriage and death, father, mother, and		
Forcaster & Weather Watch This one's on disk and a real must if you're into forcasting your own		\$42.95	spouse references. Various print- outs, etc. 32K and Disk req.		
weather. Can be used by Science	•		CLASSICAL COMPUTING, INC.		
teachers to help teach students how weather is forcast, 32K and Disk req.			Speak Up!! This is a Voice Synthesizer that will knock you off your feet. Type		\$25.95
Heart-Lung & Circulatory Sys. Another one for the class room Teaches the student about various parts of the body.		\$29.95	in a word and CoCo will say it. At last a good way to generate speech without investing an arm and a leg.	: 	
Pre-School Pack	\$24.95	\$21.95	SKYLINE SOFTWARE		
This is a set of four programs de signed to prepare the pre-schoole for kindergarden. Each program is sold separately at \$9.95 each. They include ABC's, 1 2 3, BIG BIGGEF BIGGEST, and SHAPES. Very well thought out and in Pmode 3 with	r s y ?		MDISK This is the best program we've found to access the Upper 32k when you have 64K RAMS installed	<	\$24.95

WE'RE DEALERS ALSO FOR THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES:

Mark Data, Tom Mix, B5 Software Co., VIP Software, Eigen Systems, Sugar Software, Soft Sector Marketing DSL Software, Aardvark, Data Soft, Frank Hogg, and many more.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG LISTING

All programs are 16K Extended except where noted, all programs are on cassette for Disk orders please add \$5.00 extra.

Terms: Cash, Money Order, or your personal checks welcome. Please allow two weeks to clear your check. Shipping \$2,50 on prepaid orders:

Please add \$3 extra for hardware. Arizona residents please add 5% sales tax. All programs — 16K except where noted. We reserve the right to change prices without notice.

colors.

Warranty: All hardware products are warranted for a period of 180 days from date of purchase. Software is warranted as per its manufacturers warranty. We shall not be fiable for loss or damage, alleged of caused indirectly or directly to hardware or software including interruption of service, business loss, loss of expected profils or any damage resulting from the use of hardware or software.

DESERT SOFTWARE

4321 W. Jupiter • Tucson, Arizona 85741 • (602) 744-1252

Blackjaq-A Blackjack Trainer

By Thomas C. Roginski, Ph.D.

I have been playing blackjack for a number of years and am co-author of the only book specifically for Atlantic City blackjack (Playing Blackjack in Atlantic City). I also am a loyal CoCo user and am therefore, very glad to review one of the two CoCo programs which try to teach, rather than only play, blackjack (the other program was reviewed in August). Blackjack is a much-studied game because it is the only game of "chance" played in the casino where the player can get the edge on the house. Black jack experts have made a lot of moncy beating the house at their own game. If the game can be beaten, then why do the casinos offer blackjack? The reason is that few people know how to win. Casino buildings were not built by winning players but by losers. Blackjack has grown to be a major casino favorite since it was found to be beatable in the early 1960s. By learning how to play correct blackjack, the player can have fun and profit from the casino's money.

Blackjaq is one of the few computer programs which attempts to teach blackjack, is the least expensive, and is the only such program which can run on a 16K CoCo. The ability to make such a complex program run on 16K is an example of efficient programming technique. The 16K limitation did prevent the use of graphics in the program.



One of the nice features is that five players can play at one time. When less than five players are playing, the computer will play the vacant seats (even all five places if desired). Up to two of the players can use the joysticks to play the game. While it took a little getting used to, it was easy to bet and play entirely with the joystick. This also felt real because all play in Atlantic City is with hand signals.

In order to win at blackjack, it is necessary to both learn correct play and to learn to count. Of these, the most important at first is to learn correct play. Because no references are given in the documentation that comes with Blackjaq, I will suggest Million Dollar Blackjack by Uston, Professional Blackjack by Wong and/or perhaps Playing Blackjack in Atlantic City by Chambliss and Roginski. One of these or one of the other modern blackjack books are needed to begin to win because the casinos have changed the game to beat professional players since many of the older books were written. One of these changes is the almost universal use of multideck games in the casinos. While I would have expected Blackjaq to have included the single deck game as one of the options, as the authors point out, there are few single deck games left.

In addition to knowing how to play the hands, in order to be a winning player you must know when to bet high and low. In blackjack you use systems of "counting" to determine your advantage. You bet high with advantage and lower without it. In this program two systems of counting are shown. One of these systems is called H1-OPT I and is displayed as the second number at the top of the screen (the first number is the number of cards played). In HI-OPT I the cards 3, 4, 5 and 6 count as plus I when they are removed from the deck and the ten cards (10, jack, queen and king) count as minus 1. The higher the count, the higher the player's advantage. The third number at the top of the screen is the HI-OPT II system. In this system the 2, 3, 6 and 7 count as plus 1, the 4 and 5 count as plus 2 and the ten cards count as minus 2. All cards not listed count as zero. As an added refinement, a separate count of aces may be kept. In order to determine your advantage, these counts, called the "running counts" must be converted to the "true counts." The true count is the running count divided by the number of decks remaining unplayed. The true count times 0.5 minus the house advantage (usually about +0.5 percent) gives the player's advantage in percent. As an example, consider an Atlantic City six deck game with five decks left in the box ("shoe") and a running count of +10. The advantage to the player is then +0.5 percent. This is from ((+10/5)*0.5)-0.5=0.5 percent.

When you first begin to count, it is useful to have the count show on the screen. After a while it would be better to have a way to turn off the count, because you must learn to count by yourself in the casino.

Blackjaq does not have this option. The easiest way I have found to add this option is as follows: EDIT660 by hacking off (H) everything after the INKEY\$, add a new line as follows: 665 IFA\$=""THEN 660ELSE IFA\$="Y"ORA\$="N"THEND0\$=A\$:GOTO660ELSE B=VAL(A\$):1FB=0THEN660ELSEBE(I,0)=B:BE(I,1)=B:RETURN.

Then, change line 560 to read as follows: 560 RC=Y *RW:PRINT@0,CL;;IFD0\$=""ORD0\$="Y"THEN PRINT @5,INT(Y*CQ)""INT(RC);;RETURNELSEIF D0\$="N" THENRETURN. Using these changes when you are asked for a bet, if you enter "N" you will freeze the display of the count until you answer "Y" for a bet. In either case, you then bet in the normal manner after changing the display.

Quality Software Is The Number One Priority At K & K COMPUTORS



LASER TANK - Pit yourself in a game of sirategy and excitement against the computer. You must delend your flag from attacking tanks and destroy them before they destroy your flag or you!!! Only \$1595.

GAZON · The deadly Gazonians are trying to steal your supplies and you must stop them at all costs. Similar to the popular "RIPOFF" Arcade Game, This game has color and is faster. Machine language. Only \$1985.

MUTATRON - As the last person alive, you must protect yourself from sadistic robots bent on killing you. Another popular Arcade Game, "ROBOTRON", brought to you by **K & K**. Machine language, Only \$1995.

SHOOT TO SPELL AND FLASH MATH: An educational package that helps kids learn to spell and educate them on elementary math. An absolute must for adults with school aged children, Only \$1595.

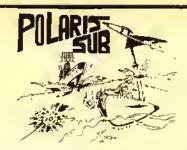
SPACE HARVEST · Pilot your spacecraft above the Planetoid Voltar stealing spacetruit and trying to avoid alien guards. Machine language Only \$1995.

SERIAL TO PARELLEL CONVERTER. Have a printer with a parellel port? Tired of waiting for a line list? With this little hardware device you can make your color computer run at any baud rate between 300 and 9600. Let K & K help your printer to go much laster!!! Only \$6795,



BLACKJACK • A casino game that puls two players against the beady eyed dealer of the house. This dealer deals the cards as good or even better than Intellivision. If you have any gambling blood at all this game is a must! Same rules as any Las Vegas casino. Only \$15.95.

TAPE INDEX - Trouble keeping track of what programs are on your tape? Now it's possible to place a directory on your casselle. Only \$1595



POLARIS - You are under the ocean in a submarine, attacking planes and enemy destroyers dropping depth charges attempting to destroy your sub. Can you destroy them before they destroy you? This is a last action machine language program. Only \$1995.



SUPÉR ZAP · Enemy spaceships are attacking from all sides and your mission to delend your starbase from the deadly Armada of Pyruss. This will be a dangerous mission since the Pyruss Armada has never been defeated by any humanoid. Only \$1595,

SKY DESTROY · Planes and helicopters are coming from all directions, they must be stopped! This game is similar to Alari's and now available to color computer users. Machine language. Only \$1995.

BOWLING SCORED FOR DOLLARS - Do your leagues bowling averages. This program will keep individual scores, team totals, individual averages, team standings, and print all this information to your line printer. On cassette and disk, specify on order, Only \$1995,

INVENTORY CONTROL. This program contains all the necessary leafures required for all types of inventories: sort inventory by stock number, list stock number, description, amount in stock, cost, wholesale, profits. Only \$4995.

CHECK LEDGER: This bookkeeping system allows the user to have current information on your expenses by any calegory you wish. Year end tax statements made easy. Disk required. Only \$4995.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE: Small businessmen, control your business growth by keeping track of all your cash liabilities and payment history. Only \$4995.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE. This system keeps track on the status of all customer accounts, all payment histories included. Only \$4995.

WE'VE CHANGED OUR NAME: FORMERLY K & K COMPUTORWARE, NOW K & K COMPUTORS.

ALL GAME PROGRAMS · require 16K extended(prices are set for cassette, add \$400 for disk, except business.)

PROGRAMMERS!!! - K & K pays the highest royalities for your programs. If your program is good, send if to K & K

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS New programs are added each week. SEND \$100 FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG



K & K COMPUTORS
P.O. BOX 833 • STERLING HEIGHTS, MICHIGAN
48077

Telephone: (313) 264-7345



As with many areas which are on the borderline of science and art, there are a number of disagreements about many details. The counting systems offered above use the HI-OPT systems which allow the ace to be equal to zero. The ace has a neutral value for playing the hand after the bet because it has the function of both a high card or a low card. Before making the bet, however, the card is very important because the bonus payment for a natural (blackjack) and because of several useful options in doubling of soft hands. These are hands where the ace counts as 11.

Note that if your hand does not exceed 21 with the accounted as 11, no card which you then take will make the hand exceed 21 or bust. This makes it possible to double certain hands against the low dealer up cards which would otherwise bust.

These facts of the HI-OPT systems make them have what is called good "playing efficiency" but lower "betting efficiency." The simplest system with the ace counting as other than zero is the HI-LOW system which has the 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 equal to plus I and the ace and the 10 cards equal to minus 1. This system has better betting efficiency but lower playing efficiency.

If you keep a side count of aces (which I don't recommend for a novice counter—you have enough to worry about as it is), these systems are of equal value. The best way to play the modern game of four to eight decks is to "hack count," that is, to watch the game from behind the table without playing until the deck is to the player's advantage. Then, you sit down and make a bet without having to play at a disadvantage with the house. If you are going to do this it is best to use a system which has a high betting efficiency. You should use, in my opinion, either the HI-LOW, Wong's halves system,

or my combination of these. Lines 510 to 550 in the program control the count calculation. Although the program does not give the option of changing the count you can change the H1-OPT 1 to display the H1-LOW by changing line 530 as follows: 530 IFD>IANDD<7THENCQ=CQ+1ELSE IFD=1THENCQ=CQ-1. You can use my system by adding a new line as follows:5351FD=2ORD=7THENCQ=CQ+0.5 ELSEIFD=1THENCQ=CQ-1. Leave line 530 in the original form for this count system. Note that the program displays integer values of the counts. Don't change the sections of line 520 to 560 which are "RW" calculations because this calculates the H1-OPT 11 which the program uses to decide how the computer will play the hands the players do not play.

In any system, you get an advantage when you bet high on high counts (your best advantage) and low on minus counts (house advantage). This program uses a range of one to nine as the range of hets. While all other blackjack programs bet in dollars, think of these bets as bets in unit chips. There is never an excuse to bet a range of greater than one to nine (although the "back counting" method may be thought of as a bet of zero chips).

At first it was not clear how the computer was betting its player's hands. As it turns out, this program plays better than the scientific method of betting a fixed ratio of advantage to bet. It uses the much hetter concept of not increasing or decreasing the bets rapidly which hides the fact that the player is a counter. The house spots the counter (considered as undesirable) by looking for very rapid bet changes from a bettor who had made a series of small bets then makes a much higger one. In Atlantic City, they cannot throw out counters at this time, but they can shuffle away a good deck

ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE! ABACUS COMPUTER DISTRIBUTORS



wholesale distributors of tandy_{im} computer systems



PERSONAL COMPUTER 64K EXTENDED COLOR

\$339 00

(Delivered Anywhere in the USA)

Everything You Need From Software To Hardware

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Call or Write for Details on Programs and Discount Pricing



16012 South Cottage Grove Ave, South Holland, IL 60473

Division of Union Electronics, Inc.

312-339-2777

when they spot you. In Nevada, they can throw anyone out, so this form of hidden bet is even more important. You can normally get away with "back counting" unless you drop down a very large bet after watching a table for an extended period of time. Don't watch too long at any one table. For me, part of the fun of the game is to play the role of a fool at the table.

There are several other options available with this game. The percentage of each card value is shown at the bottom of the screen. Do not look at this when you are doing serious practice. There is no need to turn this off as it does not intrude as much as the display of the count does.

There also is the possibility of having the computer play all hands for an extended period of time. This shows what an expert player can do (but see below for two problems). The results of all plays can be dumped to the printer when this option is chosen. There also is a second screen available where the complete results since the game's beginning are shown. This shows the average count to date and the house wins, draws and losses. There also are two options not shown in the documentation. You can make backup copies of the program and any changes you made by typing (GOTO3000). There also is a way to save the results of a long session to tape by typing (GOTO1140), although how to do and use this is not explained in the instructions.

As with many programs, there are a few technical problems. The program allows and the computer will play cards to split aces. Although any pair can be split, nowhere but in Puerto Rico does the house allow you to play more than one card to each ace when they are split. The program gives the player an additional 0.1 percent with this rule. This program lets you play your hand before it checks for a dealer blackjack. If the house has blackjack, all bets made, including the doubles and split pair monies, are kept. This rule is only played in England. Although the play in Atlantic City appears to be the same, only the original monies are collected, and the double and split monies are returned. It is set back as if these bets were not made. This program gives the house a 0.1 percent additional advantage from this rule. The author of *Blackjaq* has informed me that he will be changing this in the new version of the game to the method used in Atlantic City.

One rule not offered to the player in Blackjag is the insurance option. In this option, if the dealer has an ace up, the player may make a bet equal to the original bet that the dealer has blackjack. If the dealer does have blackjack, the player ends up even because the original bet is lost and the other bet is played at 2-1. The house is very generous to the player because this is normally a very bad "rip off" for the player and should not be taken. If the player is counting and, therefore, knows that the deck is more than one-third 10 cards, this is a good bet. Not having this bet available is a problem for the advanced player because the higher the count, the higher the bet and the higher the probability of the dealer having black jack when the ace is up. This rule is so valuable to the house over the average player that almost all casinos offer it. The lack of this rule to the advanced player is about a 0.1 percent disadvantage.

The program Blackjaq is an excellent program which should be bought by all players who plan to go to a casino or who wish to know how we "counters" work our game.

(Federal Hill Software, 825 William Street, Baltimore, MD 21230, 16K Extended, \$19.95 tape and \$24.95 disk)

"Fun For The Whole Family"

Tired of one or two player games that are boring for everyone but the player? Do you wish you could get the children interested in a game that has educational qualities and is entertaining enough to keep them interested? Then you need ALPHABET SOUP, a word recognition and spelling game that has all the challenge and excitement of an areade game plus the fun and competition of a board game. With room for up to five players and nine skill levels, ALPHABET SOUP is great family fun. It's so much fun, the children won't even notice that their word recognition, spelling, vneabulary, and typing skills are steadily improving.

ALPHABET SOUP \$14.95

WITH SCHOOL ABOUT TO BEGIN, IT'S TIME TO HELP YOUR CHILDREN SHARPEN THEIR MATH SKILLS! With our three math drill programs, your children can practice math skills that have grown rusty over the summer vacation and be ready to start learning newmaterial immediately after school begins. Each program features five skill levels, entertaining music and graphles, and personalized prompts to keep the children interested and motivated.

COLOR MATH QUIZ \$14.95
FRACTION MATH QUIZ \$14.95
DECIMAL MATH QUIZ \$14.95

For more information about our line of programs, hardware, and hardware kits for the Color Computer, write for a free eatalog.

ALL PROGRAMS ARE FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER OR TDP-100 WITH A MINIMUM OF 16 K OF MEMORY AND EXTENDED BASIC.

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER

OR PURCHASE ORDER TO:

CREATIVE TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

P.O. Box 652 Cedar Crest, NM 87008

C.C.Dialer - Reach Out And Touch Someone

If there is any justice, there is a special place in heaven for those who have served as Telephone Chairman.

For those fortunate enough not to have served in this capacity, a Telephone Chairman (or Chairperson if you prefer) is the unlucky "volunteer" who has the responsibility to call everyone on the team, club, committee, etc., to remind them of the group's next activity and what and who to bring.

I've had this position of honor with Indian Guides, school groups and, of course, The Team. The next time I'm so bestowed, I'm prepared, because I now have C. C. Dialer, C.C. Dialer turns your 16K Extended BASIC 80C into the equivalent of an automatic dialer. It does this by generating telephone touch tones through your television speaker.

The program allows you to create a telephone directory of up to 126 names and numbers. This directory is then saved on tape and reloaded when you wish to use the "dialer." After loading the program, the first screen to appear is the Main Menu. At this point you have the choice of manually dialing a number using the numerical keys, or recalling the directory. The directory is really the useful part of the program. When called up with a single key command, 14 previously saved names and numbers appear for each page with up to nine pages per directory (126 names). Pages are changed using the left and right arrow keys; individual names and numbers on the page are chosen using the up and down arrows. When the desired listing is found, hitting [ENTER] "dials" the number.

What actually occurs is the TV speaker "beeps" and "boops" the same tones which would be generated by pushing the touch tone buttons for the chosen number.

To "acoustically couple" the 80C's tones to the outgoing line, you simply hold the telephone mouthpiece up to the TV spcaker. Crude, but it works!

Chris Computers uses the CoCo's digital-to-analog con-

verter to replicate the dual tones used by Ma Bell when a touch tone number is pushed. When the tones generated by the TV speaker arc received by the phone company's equipment, the call is placed.

Because it uses tones, C.C. Dialer is compatible with the non-Bell long distance companies such as MCI and SPRINT. To use it for these services, one directory line is used to dial the access number. You then wait for the access tone, use another directory line for your access code, and a third line for the number being called. Actually, it's easier said than

The length of the tone is adjustable; I needed a longer tone when using C. C. Dialer with MCl. When stored as part of a telephone number, pauses can be inserted between digits. A "9" is often used in a business system to access an outside line. Using pauses, a stored number will "wait" for the outside dial tone and then continue to dial the number.

Any name or number in the directory can be changed at any time. The only enhancement I would like to see in the directory would be the ability to insert a number into an existing list and sort the directory either by Alpha names or numbers. However, it is easy to use as is.

For those of you with devious minds, no, C.C. Dialer does not generate "Blue Box" signal tones which allow pirating of long distance time. And since it does not connect to the telephone lines, no FCC registration is necessary. C. C. Dialer is also available on disk, with telephone number files stored on the disk for rapid access.

If you do a lot of calling to a lot of people at one time, C.C. Dialer will be of use to you, but if all you do is place a few calls at a time, you'd be better off letting your fingers do the dialing. C. C. Dialer won't replace my telephone dialer at work, because I don't do a lot of consecutive dialing, but it will be very useful when I'm leaving messages for those lists of people when I'm Telephone Chairman.

(Chris Computers, 6299 Atderwood Lane, Delta, B.C., Canada V4E 3E7, disk \$34.95, tape \$29.95, User's telephone system needs Touch Tone compatibility)

-Bruce Rothermel





"I'm a wizardly hero!"

Wha writes kids games anyway?

You'll tind the handlwork of an entire elementary school in Rainbow's Corner ... 450 tive to eieven-year-olds spent hundreds of hours playing with and suggesting improvements on Rainbow's five learning games and two math utilities.

The result: Games naturally stimulating and fun for kids.

Educational specialists watched over the development of Rainbow's Corner. Each activity is educationally sound, easy to play, and challenging.

The result: Games that encourage learning and creativity.

For TRS-80 Color Computer, 16K, Extended Basic, cassette tape.

Send your check or money order for \$19.95 today. Money back guorantee. California residents odd \$1.20 (6% sales tax).

Rainbaw's Corner 2901 Mirante Ct, Richmand, CA 94803

A Serious Applications Program For Cassette

Label III (V. 1.1.) is a cassette-based program to generate mailing labels (or lists). A Color Computer with Extended BASIC is required. A 16K computer (the absolute minimum required by this program) will accommodate up to 50 records (a record comprises a first name, last name, address, city and state, ZIP code, and optional phone number); a 32K computer (recommended by the producer, Owl's Nest Software) will accommodate up to 200 records.

l am, by profession, a technical writer. So I naturally looked first at the instructions supplied with Label III. The five pages of instructions fully describe the program and detail operating procedures. Even a carefully-written procedure to produce a backup copy of the program (complicated somewhat because the program uses both machine language and BASIC instruction) is included. My only dissatisfaction with the instructions is that they lack an introductory section—an overview—describing briefly and nontechnically the program, memory requirements, and tupe format. (Both the functional program and a nonfunctional source copy to facilitate program modification are furnished.) Note, however, that this information is included—it's just not organized as well as it might have been.

Now to describe the program. The program is comprised of a machine language "loader" to allow automatic program execution, a lengthy BASIC program, and a fast language subroutine that allows sorting on a maximum of three of the six fields in each record. The program is, to quote Owl's Nest Software, "error trapped... and prompting is very extensive." I agree. The program led me through every procedure (these are explained in the following paragraphs) without requiring a single reference to the instructions.

As I mentioned in the first paragraph, this program accommodates up to 200 records (50 if using a 16K machine), and each record consists of six fields:

- 1. First name
- 2. Last name
- 3. Address
- 4. City and state
- 5. ZIP code
- 6. Phone number (optional)

After typing "CLOADM," the program automatically starts. The resulting menu offers eight procedures:

- 1. Input names
- 2. Delete names/clear memory
- 3. Locate names
- 4. Save records to tape
- 5. Load records from tape
- 6. List records on the screen
- 7. Print labels
- 8. Sort records

Input Names. If I select this procedure, I am asked if I wish to enter phone numbers in addition to names and addresses (I can omit the phone numbers later if I wish when using the print procedure). I am then asked for the data for each field (I use upper- and lowercase characters for best

appearance). After the first address line, I can select an extra line to accommodate four-line addresses. After completing the record, the entire record is printed on the screen and a second menu gives me the options to continue to the next record, to modify the one just entered, or to return to the main menu.

Delete Names/Clear Memory. This procedure allows me to delete a single record, or all records. If I choose the latter (to clear memory), the computer "beeps" and asks me to either verify my instruction or to return to the main menu.

Locate Names. This procedure allows me to go directly to a particular record without vicwing the entire file. Again, a second menu gives me the choices to continue scarching, to modify the located record, or to return to the main menu.

Save to Tape. This procedure allows mc to name my record file, then save it to cassette. It automatically saves the file twice, creating a backup file to prevent the loss of data due to a tape defect. After saving the file twice, I can verify the recorded file or return to the main menu.

Load from Tape. This procedure loads the file whose name I specify from cassette and concludes with the main menu.

List to Screen. This procedure lists all file records — one record at a time — on the screen using my choice of five speeds. After listing the last record, I again get the main menu.

Print Labels. This procedure allows me to print my file either on labels or as a list on standard paper. I can print one, two, or three labels per line, and I can select how many sets I wish.

Sort. This procedure allows me to sort a file on one, two, or three fields — last name, ZIP code, and/or first name. This procedure utilizes a machine language subroutine and is really fast. Owl's Nest Software states that this subroutine will sort 200 records on a single field in less than three seconds, or on three fields in less than 18 seconds. When the sort is completed, I am given the main menu.

As you probably suspect, I was very impressed with this program. It is extremely easy to use and the instructions are complete. The program was carefully designed, as evidenced by the extensive use of prompts and menus and its error trapping. In these days when so much emphasis is given to disk drives and disk-based software, it is refreshing to find a serious applications program written for a cassette-hased system.

(Owl's Nest Software, P.O. Box 579, Ooltewah, TN 37363, cassette, \$19.95)

-Jerry Oefelein

64K for \$99!

We will convert your Radio Shack Color Computer to a full 64K for only \$99.00 plus shipping (Compare this with RS price of \$149 + \$30 labor for 32K upgrade.) Board models D, E and F — No malter what ROM you have — Typically 24 hour furnaround — Includes hardware modification to access the antire 64K, with specialsoftware and instructions on use of the upper 32K. Pack your computer well, include cashiers chack, money order, or personal check (allow 2 weeks for personal checks) for \$104.00 (\$99.00 + \$5.00 shipping) to PYRAMID. You may also pay by Mastercard or return COD. We will treat your computer tenderly and rush it back to you.

PYRAMID -- 527 Hill St - Santa Monica, CA - 90405 - (213) 399-2222

Line Cross Referencer A Lot Of Program For The Price

Utilities, utilities, I love utilities! I was quite pleased to receive a utility as my first software review from the Rainbow. This one is named LNXREFR (Line Cross Reference) and is published by Micrologic. And they pack a lot of programming into a program that costs only \$7.95 (U.S.)!

LNXREFR is one of many utilities for the Color Computer (Extended or disk versions) put out by Micrologie. Among its features, it provides a sorted listing of all referenced line numbers from all occurrences of THEN, ELSE, GOTO, GOSUB, and RUN. It also allows for optional printer output and includes an optional REMark remover, which removes all unreferenced REMs and comments, and will remove the whole line number if it is only a REM. If a REM is referenced, it will remove all the comments.

LNX REFR also has a line protect feature, which allows you to protect up to 10 lines from being removed. One item of note here. I had saved a program in ASCII (which all programs used by LNX REFR have to be) which contained REMs in line numbers 0 through 6. The program did not touch line number 0, It was left intact. Well, perhaps everything should start at line number 1, but this was not mentioned in the instructions.



The instructions are well-written and take you through everything step by step. They include a section on problems and customizing.

One item I had to fix (because I have disk drives) was the high-speed pokes. The instructions were very specific. They led me to all the places and showed me all the changes that had to be made. They even show you how to increase the number of lines that can be processed by the program and how to recover from an error while running LNXREFR. An error can occur if there is not enough cleared space set aside, the DIMmed variable is not set high enough for your program, or there is a syntax error in the target program.

Among the plusses for this program, it is user-friendly, with audio used when necessary. The instructions are adequate. The program checks if a disk system is being used and modifies itself accordingly, using different prompts and messages. The program tells you at the end of its list of referenced lines how many total bytes (non-ASCII) and how many total lines in the program. A nice little added touch.

The print routine allows for a margin to be set for each printed line. I have used another one of their products called *LLSTFM* (*LLIST* Formatter). The print routines in this program were much more extensive. One feature *LLSTFM* had which is missing in *LNXREFR* is a user-selectable Baud rate. It was very disappointing to run through the program and try to print out the results only to realize that it was still sending out information at 600 Baud while my printer (the DMP-200) was set for 1200 Baud. So before you run the program, type *POKE* 150,41 to put your system into 1200 Baud and everything should be okay (600 Baud users need not worry about this).

One more note. Since the program is written in BASIC, modifying it to suit your needs or fix something as described earlier shouldn't pose too much of a problem, Just remember, as menioned in the instructions, since the program uses an ML routine built into it at the end of the BASIC program to disable the [BREAK] and [SHIFT][@], never save a copy of the program for running purposes in ASCII format, for this will eliminate the ML code.

Micrologic is putting out some good software values, especially considering the price. I use *LLSTFM* every time I list a program on the printer, and although I don't use a cross-reference program as often, I'm sure you will liken to Micrologie's *LNXREFR*.

(Micrologic, Box 193, First Ave., East Brady, PA 16028, (412) 526-5781, \$7.95 on tape)

-Eldon Doucet



COLORSPEAK

COLOR COMPUTER VOICE SYNTHESIZER

UNLIMITED SPEECH!

FEATURES

SPEAKS FOR ITSELF!

- A COMPLETE PHONEME BASED VOICE SYNTHESIZER IN A CARTRIDGE STYLE PAK
- COLORSPEAK HAS ITS PROGRAM IN ROM, SO ITS INSTANTLY THERE ON TURN ON!
- USES THE VOTRAXIM SCOT PHONEME SYNTHESIZER CHIP
- TEXT TO SPEECH MODE: CONVERTS PLAIN ENGLISH TEXT TO SPEECH!
- INFLECTION MODE: ADDS VOICE INFLECTION TO TEXT TO SPEECH MODE
- . PHONEME MODE: ALLOWS PROGRAMMING THE SCOT DIRECTLY IN PHONEMES
- SPELLING MODE: SPELLS TEXT AND PRONOUNCES MOST PUNCTUATION

"SUPER! EASY TO USE" D.C. MIAMI

USER FRIENDLY!COLORSPEAK IS THE EASY TO USE VOICE SYNTHESIZER WITH ALL FEATURES EASILY ACCESSIBLE FROM BASIC. SIMPLY PUT THE WORD OR PHRASE TO SPEAK IN A STRING NAMED TALKS. THEN CALL THE USR ROUTINE TO SPEAK THE TEXT! ALL OF BASICS STRING MANIPULATIONS ARE A PPLICABLE. COLORSPEAK COMES WITH A DETAILED USER MANUAL, PHONEME DICTIONARY AND DEMO TAPE. PRICE \$ 169 USER MANUAL \$4

BUMBLEBEE SOFTWARE

PO BOX 25427 CHICAGO IL 80826 TEL 312-275-4183

10% OFF TO SIGHT IMPAIRED 90 DAY GUARANTEE

ARCADE ACTION

HIRES COLOR MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

NOVA-PINBALL

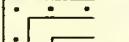
FEATURES

Arcade Action Graphics and Sound 4 Pleyers-Bonus Ball Bonus Scores Live Action Flippers Bell Kicker Action Bumpers and Thumpers \$20



Your mission is to destroy all robots and save the surviving humans. Watch for the missle tiring BRAINS and the fetal touch of the HULKS!







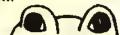
Race around the track with a computer controlled car in pursuit. Like the arcade, DODGE-EM! \$14

PAC MAC

Great PAC-MAN action!

\$15

HOPPY



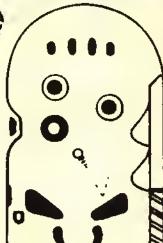
DEALER, AUTHOR INQUIRIES INVITED

Guide History safely forme to his dock, travel across a highway and hop on LOGS & TURTLES to get there! \$15

TEL 312-275-4183

PINBALLI









(803) 233 2700

PRESENTS



ATARI* JOYSTICK'

Just plug your Atari or Atari like joystick (the Color-Stick enables the use of most joysticks made for the Atari) into the Color-Stick interface and then plug the Color-Stick into an empty joystick port.

The Color-Stick can improve scores 50% and more while making some games more exciting and fun to play.

Don't settle for cheap imitations. Only the ORIGINAL Color-Stick's small inline design allows you to just plug your joystick into it and forget it. The Color-Stick becomes a part of your joystick so it does not interlere with your game playing. In addition Color-Stick returns a full value of '63' for the right and down directions, even when using two joysticks and even in the diagonal directions, the others don't.

NOW Color-Stick has a new low price......

Color-Stick interface \$10.95 each two for \$19.95 (less joysticks) Atari joysticks \$9.95 each

P.O. Box 16842 — Sta. B

Greenville, South Carolina 29606 (803) 233-2700

Don't miss out order the ORIGINAL. Send your check or money order or better yet call today and order your Color-Stick.





Add \$2.00 per order shipping and handling. Bank cards welcomed (please include expiration date). Orders pard by cashiers check, maney orders, bank cards and C.O.D. are shipped within 48 hours. Personal checks please allow 1.7 weeks. C.O.D. orders add \$1.50 extra. S.C. residents add 4% sales tax. *TRS 80 is a registered tradematk of Tandy. Corp. Atari is a registered tradematk of Atari, Inc.

Pigskin Predictions Passes With Dazzling Effects

Predicting the future is rarely an exact science. More often than not, crystal balls, intuition and pure guesswork are involved. Not so with Pigskin Predictions. This menu-driven, multifaceted program rivals the flexibility of the object of its machinations—the National Football League (NFL). While some people will no doubt see in this program an opportunity to increase their odds of winning illegal bets, the program is an excellent analytical tool for those who suffer from an affliction described by many football widows (and, increasingly, widowers) as NFL mania, Rainbow Connection Software even includes a disclaimer that the program is designed "for your entertainment and reference only," and predicts that its use will make you as good as most experts and better than most amateurs at predicting the outcome of NFL

The disk version requires 32K Extended BASIC while the tape version includes both 16K and 32K Extended BASIC programs and a data tape for updating scores. The 32K "enhanced" version features Rainbow-Writer screen displays. This screen utility program has been cleverly used to create very attractive screen displays mixing several colors, character sets, true descenders and other tricks in a 64-column format.

You begin by loading the 1983 schedule and initial ratings. The documentation informs you that it will take you from one to two hours to input the current season schedule and last year's final standings. But this tedious task has been done for you on both the disk and tape versions. You just select "Load Data" from the main menu, "Load Data" from the submenu, and then enter zero as the week desired. This data is included on the program tape right after the program (to protect it from accidental erasure). If the season has already begun when you buy the program, just update it with the scores of all games played to date and you are up to date. Updating of scores is done any time after the Monday night game and takes only about 10 minutes. Updating is a very sensitive process because a mistake means that its effect will be reflected in every subsequent week's results. So check your work very carefully,

The real power of this program is its ability to generate seven printed reports that provide you with all the data any NFL nut could possibly expect from a prediction program. Any printer that will handle more than 72 columns will do (this includes Model 33 teletypes). In the 32K version, double wide characters are used to emphasize headings and other facts (assuming your printer can handle this). If a printout is desired, just follow your menu selection number with a "P" and everything that goes to the screen also goes to the printer. Printouts are available for:

- 1) schedule by week,
- 2) schedule by team,
- 3) ratings by week,
- 4) ratings by team,
- 5) predictions and results by week,
- predictions and results by team, and

7) division races by week.

The predictive variables include the home field advantage (number of points scored at home compared to number scored on the road) and a "power rating" (points scored vs. points allowed against an "average" team). The predicted point spread is the result of three calculations: 1. the home field advantage is added to the power rating of the team, 2, the home field advantage is subtracted from the power rating of the visiting team, and 3, the difference is the point spread. The point spread is then shown next to the favored team on the "Predictions and Results" printouts. If the game has been played, the actual score is displayed and a "C" is indicated for each score that eame within the predicted point spread. While I obviously haven't used the program for an entire season, the documentation includes samples for the 1981 season that indicate after the eighth week (Oct. 25) the program predicted 57 percent of the weekly games correctly and was batting (passing?) 61.4 percent for the season.

Pigskin Predictions is a good example of the dazzling effects that can be achieved by combining a good utility program with a good application program. The use of byte-mapped memory for data storage runs circles around array and string storage in terms of memory conservation and processing speed. The program should prove to be a boon to those who are interested in prediciting the outcome of NFL games.

(Rainbow Connection Software, 3514 6th Place NW, Rochester, MN 55901, \$29.95 lape, \$32.95 disk)

—A. Buddy Hogan

EXPAND YOUR COLOR COMPUTER



USER SELECTABLE EXPANSION REQUIREMENTS

- •Activate your disk controller, ROM CARTRIDGES, EPROM board, or any device that normally operates in the expansion slot.
- •Protects computer from electrical damage caused by experimental boards or by plugging/unplugging ROM CARTRIDGES and controllers with the power on.
- •Gold inlay connector contacts for more reliable operation.

 Menu-driven software (included). Allows user to operate multiple slots at the same time. (e.g., transfer data from one slot to any other slot).
- •Select any of 6 slots with push-button keys or programming.
- •Attach additional USER 80C's for more expansion slots.
- •Utilizes its own reset button, eliminating the need to continually press the reset behind the computer.
- Operates with a 9V battery eliminator (included). Power supply is independent of computer.
- •Has its own on/off switch with LED indicator.
- More to come: analog digital converter, parallel ports for printers and joysticks, four-channel scope.
- •Production of experimental boards upon request. (Based on your schematics).

"Designed with the User in Mind" \$249.95

TERMS: Send certified check or money order for \$249.95, plus shipping, handling and applicable sales tax. (Personal checks take three weeks to process.) For shipping and handling include \$5.00 U.S., \$8.00 Canadlan/Mexican, \$15 Overseas. Illinois residents include 5% Sales Tax. Prompt shipment. Dealer/Club inquiries invited.



J-NOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

6272 W. North Avenue Chicago, IL 60639 Phones (312) 745-7541 (312) 622-4555

Guaranteed for one full year (parts and labor)

Grand Slam: Bam, More RAM

By Jim Reed

I keep thinking, "This is like a birthing." I don't know why; I've never been near a birthing. Yet, there is this keyed up feeling, as if something very irreversible is about to happen.

The kitchen is crowded with people eating, drinking, talking. There is an undeniable electric charge of excitement in the air. That, too, is a bit hard to fathom since we are hardly breaking new ground or exploring a new realm. But I feel it, nonetheless, even though the focus of all the attention is nothing more than a 32 to 64K upgrade. And a simple "F" board modification at that.

So, what is all the fuss? I mean, I've seen "F" board upgrades done in hallways between meetings. Well, this is my "F" board, my TDP-100 and my new 64K chips, and I am going to do it, or be laughed out of town in the process. Somehow, I have become the only CoCo owner I know who doesn't have 64K, and it is high time I got with it.

You see, I'd been waiting around, for the most part satisfied with 32K in my personal computer, to see what Radio Shack was going to unveil in the way of its 64K CoCo. My theory was I'd grab one of the new models and be the envy of my block. Well, once I saw the new 64K, I liked it, but I didn't fall head over heels in love.

MORE-BEEF

A beef feed ration system. Select the lowest cost nutritionally adequate feed rations for your cattle.



Tailor the solution to your own feeding objectives. Use feed qualities and prices appropriate to your own area. 16K EXB Disk Compatible \$49.95.

Another useful product from:

MORETON BAY SOFTWARE

A Division of Moreton Bay Laboratory



316 CASTILLO STREET SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93101 (805) 962-3127

California Rasidents, Add 6% Sales Tax to Orders

As a matter of fact, I sort of like the so-called "Chicklet" keyboard — and my TDP is already in a handsome white case, with ventilation holes where they're needed. I use a typewriter keyboard more than many people and, quite frankly, I find the wobbly, square keys on the CoCo a welcome relief from the all-business keys on my high-priced, office typewriter. Besides, no one has explained to me yet what I'm supposed to do with Art Gallery. BASICAid, Platinum Worksaver and the handful of other software programs that use keyboard overlays. So, upgrade, here we come.

l called DSL Computer Products on Wednesday. Two days later, on Friday afternoon, the UPS man delivered my Grand Slam. If my being managing editor of the Rainbow influenced the delivery schedule, well, so much the better. We all need our perks, don't we.

Friday evening, the main event. Representatives of Springboard Computing and Megahard are on hand; which is to say Charlie and Dr. Doom are there to hold my hand. Jenni occasionally peeks into the kitchen where my TDP is the

centerpiece of the table. Dorris goes out for pizza, Yessir,

this is a full-fledged event.

On opening the package, the chips are passed around for inspection. Charlie and Doom, both veterans of at least one upgrade each, nod their approval. Then, a kibitzer who shall go unnamed announces that these are "good chips," a declaration that appears to be based solely on an eyeball evaluation. I decide this means that they made it intact from Dearborn without getting run over by a truck. More reassuring to me is the II-page instruction manual, complete with seven illustrations. Give me the printed word and a few pictures and I'll do hrain surgery — on my electronic brain, that is.

Armed with a screwdriver to fend off overeager helping hands that keep finding their way inside my CoCô. I lay the instruction booklet aside, to be consulted only if I run aground. By now, Charlie and Dr. Doom have each found a screwdriver. Doom had brought his from home, a magnetic one that proves to be very useful. Reportedly, DSL has an installation tool kit, but since they didn't get the required (but refundable) \$15 tool deposit. I didn't get to use their toolkit. No matter. A screwdriver is about all I need; the Grand Slam is a solderless kit.

The trough around the wick of a very wide candle is used to store the seven screws that hold the top cover on. Charlie removes a screw. Doom removes two screws. I get to do one all by myself. Doom announces that the two shorter screws are for the holes in the Iront, and sneers when I suggest that maybe I already knew that.

There is nothing to removing the RF shield, except that my hands are too big to reach under the motherboard and bend open the tahs. I grah the screwdriver, but the consensus is that someone with smaller hands should take over since I would surely manage to screw up, left to my own devices. I am allowed to read the instructions while Charlie deftly bends the tabs. The instruction book even tells the order in which to straighten out the tahs. Nothing to it, really. I truly believe most anyone, experienced or not, could install the *Grand Slam* without a hitch. Still, it is comforting to have a couple of know-it-alls sitting there telling you which hand to hold the screwdriver in.

Since I don't have the "chip extractor" that comes in the official DSL \$15 refundable deposit toolkit. I use the screw-driver to pry loose the old RAM chips: 16 chips, two in each of the eight sockets since I had a "piggyback" 32K conversion. These come out as a unit, the jumper wires holding

them firmly together. They now reside in one of my 50 or so "junk drawers," just in case I might need them in the middle of the night.

Removing the new 64K RAM chips one at a time from the foam padding they were shipped in, I insert each one in a socket, mindful that our technical editor has called me for no other purpose than to caution me to "keep the notches lined up." The instructions are also explicit on this subject, "The white dots on the chips should point toward the rear of the computer." A piece of cake, I even develop a noteworthy technique of lining the pins up on one side of the socket and then raking my fingernail against the other pins to seat them in sort of a sweeping motion.

Trouble! Three jumpers have to be moved from the 16K position to the 64K position and a fourth jumper (supplied in the *Grand Slam* kit) dropped in. Ordinarily, this is a simple push-pull operation, requiring maybe 30 seconds to do all four. Trouble is, one of the pins has some extra solder on it and the jumper won't slide into place. I decide to remove the solder and a chilling chatter fills what had become a hushed room. Everyhody has his or her own idea of what I am going to burn out or blow up with the soldering iron.

Panic sets in among the unfaithful when I elect to skip the soldering iron and instead heat up the screwdriver over the gas range in order to remove the little drop of solder. What should be a 15-second chore takes me about two dozen passes between the gas range and the computer, each pass punctuated with such helpful advice as "Careful now," and "Maybe you'd better bare wire jump it," or "You're going to catch something on fire." Finally, enough solder is burned off to permit the jumper to grudgingly slide into place. A sigh of relief is had by all.

The most tedious part is removing the eight capacitors. You see, I have needlenose pliers and I also have cutters, but I don't have needlenose cutters like those in DSL's toolkit. Regular cutters make do — with a little bit of force. While I point out to all gathered that the instructions plainly say that you need only clip one side of the capacitors and simply leave them in place, the assembled advisory staff concludes that total removal will "be much cleaner." It takes about 20 more minutes, given the clumsy tools I have to work with.

If I had that to do over, I'd most certainly leave the capacitors in place. Personally, I think that gives a cleaner appearance plus, you don't have to turn the computer upside down and shake it to get rid of all the tiny pieces. Also, as the instructions wisely suggest, if you happen to cut the wrong capacitors—admittedly unlikely—with only one end cut, it would be a simple job to repair.

Almost done. Before replacing the cover, we power up and, sure enough, the machine still works. I guess they are "good chips" after all. Did anyone ever doubt it?

A successful birthing! My baby now has 64K. The Grand Slam from DSL works, even when installed by a committee. Someone notes the time; with timeout for pizza, and a running tutorial from Dr. Doom during time-in, we have completed the job in less time than it takes to watch "Roots." It is noted that everyone present has personally witnessed someone else do the entire upgrade in less than seven minutes, ... in a subway, ... going through a tunnel, ... on an "E" board. I am unimpressed and totally happy. After all, when you're having fun, why rush?

(DSL Computer Products, P.O. Box 1113, Dearborn, MI 48121, \$75)



Fundfile Is Not So Fundamental

Fundfile is advertised by Parsons Software as a portfolio and account management program for funds and stocks using the Color Computer. Designed for disk-based systems only, one can use it to keep track of up to 50 securities and up to 900 transactions on a single disk. Written in open BASIC. it requires a minimum of 16K and a single drive. A printer is highly desirable for finished reports, although the program does generate screen reports as well.

The Fundfile package consists of the following four programs and some demonstration files on a write-protected diskette:

- Fundfile, the main program, is used to access any of the other three programs, although they may be loaded in directly.
- Fund-Rec is the data entry and direct access storage
- Fund-Scr permits formatted screen callup of specific or all reports.
- Fund-Rpt delivers hardcopy printouts. (According to the accompanying literature, Radio Shack's LP VII, DMP-100, or equivalent is required. Actually, I believe that any CoCo compatible printer will do because there are no special printer format requirements.)

First, the good news: the program works. I must admit that I had some reservations about my ability to get it to do so. You see, I'm one of those people who still thinks that money is safest under the mattress. So I couldn't come up with a lot of "empirical data" to apply to this. In other words, I just don't happen to have a portfolio of stocks and/or funds lying around. In fact, I don't have a portfolio of anything lying around! So, for several days I just played with the demonstration data, changing values and playing big-time stock market financial mogul. I suppose I really didn't mind getting rich and suddenly poor using only electrie money, but what's caution anyway except a virtue of the DOOL.

(Referring to Parsons Software advertising in this and other magazines, I discovered that Fundfile has a counterpart program called Fundgraf which is designed to make investment and divestment decisions for you-at a higher price!)

We're finally used to CoCo programs that work by now. So let's be critical and talk about those things which make Fundfile stand out for a moment. You get what the ad

DALSOFT IN

SHOPPING LIST

SHOPPING LIST

A MINU DRIVEN PROGNAW TO ASSIST

AN THE PREPARATION OF A CROCERY
ENCYLUG LIST, FOOD ITEMS ARE
PRINCED BY CATABORY ON THE SCREEN

THE USER SELECTS THE DESIRED ITEM
MINUSERS AND THEN CALLS UP OTHER
CATELORIES, APPER SELECTING ALL
LIZEL, THE LIST IS FRINTED BY TYPICAL AISLS GROUPINGS.

A BASIS LANGUAGE FROCKAW, EASILY
TATLORED TO YOUR PREFERENCES.

28 POOD CATEGORIES 258 ITEMS

REQUIRED: 16K COCO WITH PRINTER COMPLETE PLANS AND DIRECTIONS -\$5 CASSETTE - \$ 15

NOISY PRINTER?

MAKE YOUR OWN ACOUSTIC ENCLOSURE USING SOME SCRAPS OF PLYNOOD OR PANELING AND ABOUT \$ 10 WORTH OF PURCHASED MATERIALS. PERFORMS THE SAUGE BASIC FUNCTION AS COMMERCIAL ENCLOSURES COSTING \$400 OR MORE. COMPLETE PLAYS AND A MATERIALS LIST ARE PRIVIOED ALONG WITH STEP BY STEP 1831RUCTIONS. DIMENSIONS ARE PROVIDED FOR VARIOUS SIZE PRINTERS INCLUDING THE LP-VII AND DMP-100.

SEND PERSONAL THEORY OF MONEY ORDER TO: DALSOFT, BOX 751, WE NEW YORK 13167. NEW YORK RESIDENTS ROD 44 STATE SALES TAX.

promises; selected and general stylized screen and printer reports of asset value, realized and unrealized capital gains, dividend payments, sales and transactions.

"Okay, Mister Reviewer, now really tell me about it, Let me know about the documentation and whether I could use the program as soon as I rip open the package, and all that stuff. In short, should I buy it?"

Well, since you asked, I will, Parsons Software, at least in its marketing of this package, seems to fall into that group of software houses or vendors who haven't been getting the complete word. That word is even if you come up with the most dynamic software yet conceived, skimp on the documentation and you're in trouble. Why so much critical attention to documentation by reviewers? Because, without clear, logically arranged and precise instructions, the end-user (you) will have trouble implementing the complete package. Unless the program itself is self-documenting, well-laid-out how-to instructions are just as important as the program itself.

Fundfile's "documentation" consists of 11 front and back pages of typewritten material stapled in the upper lefthand corner. Three of those pages provide sample printed hardcopy reports. There is no index or table of contents. It is broken down into the following sections:

- Equipment Requirements
- General Directions and Descriptions 11.
- 111. Demonstration of the Fundfile (c) Programs with the Sample Data
- How to Start Your Own Account. 1V.

Those are not broken down any further. The meat of the literature must be considered sections III and IV, yet they are the most disorganized. Section III, for example, tells you how to run the demo files using all four programs. The author uses 80 lines of type in one paragraph for instructions before taking a breath and starting a new paragraph! In the meantime, however, it seems like I got lost dozens of times. I tried using a finger to keep my place, but that proved fruitless and inconvenient. And that's just one example of the cffccts of "afterthought documentation."

Everything is cramped and hard to visually follow. Unprofessional. Too bad. And too had for us, too.

Some of this same lack of attention to detail is seen in the program's screen text formatting. I couldn't gain an appreciation for the obvious lack of symmetrical centering and spacing. The same applies to the hardcopy printouts, but to a less degree.

In short, it's attention to detail and making product use a breeze for the user that makes the difference between a good piece of software and an otherwise great product,

This was my first exposure to Parsons Software, therefore, I can consider myself completely unbiased and objective as a reviewer. I was inclined to think that maybe I had received a premarket package. But I discovered that they have been advertising Fundfile since at least the May/June issue of Rainbow. Hopefully, they'll take this opportunity to rework the "documentation." Otherwise, on a scale of one to 10, I give them an overall rating of five.

Therefore, to finally answer your last, and perhaps most pressing question, to buy or not to buy is your decision alone. I wouldn't until the entire package is cleaned up. At today's prices, what's \$30 for a specialized program? You answer that onc.

(Parsons Software, Dept. A, 118 Woodshire Drive, Parkersburg, WV 26101, disk only \$27.95+ \$2 s & h)

—Ed Lowe

B5 Software B5 believes the Computer is a unique teaching tool and deserves quality software. Our programs are based on sound learning principles and make learning fun.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS MOUL TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER* & TDP-100*

with Extended Basic

CLOCK †

Gradee 1-4. Helps children praetiee retling time. 4 ekill levels: haur, quarter haur, 5 minute and 1 minute intervals. Optione include reading house and minutes espacially on the large graphie clack with synchro-nized hands. Alter 10 correct answers a small mause assends to the tune of Kiskary, Diskary, Dask, 16K Case \$24.95 32K Disk \$26.95

MONEY T

Grade 7-4. Provides on apportunity to equat egine. 5 skill levele range from sounting only dimes, nickele and pennice to counting various combinations of all earne which can total more than one dallar. The program week grophic earns. It a series of 3 probleme ore gram uses grophic earns. It a series of 3 probleme ore answered correctly a racket assends to the moon. If I or mare one incorrect, the tasket croshes instead. 16K Coes \$19.95 I6K Diek \$21.95

BORROW T

Gradee 2-4. Allows the etudent to teinlatee cubit ce-tion skille. Problems appear in large graphic numer-als. Small baxee above the numerale allow lat regiou-ping procedures. 7 skill levels. A happy lace appears on the seriest lar each correct answer. Alter 10 com-pleted problems, a Pac-Man-type execute munches a 16K Cose \$19,95 32K Disk \$21.95

CARRY

Grades 2-4. A program designed to help students to proefree addition. Uses some format ae Borraw, 4 ekill levels. I 6K Coss S19.95 32K Disk \$21.95

QUESTION

5 5 5 5

Grades 1-8. Asks questions with multiple shores or tipe and lose anewers. Fits any eurisellum because you can input the questions and anewers. Graphic isward is a blinking tabat. Also designed lat use with data tapes. Printer use aprianal.

16K Case \$19.95 32K Disk \$21.95

MATHEACT 1

Grade 1-5. Mativares studente to learn their lacts. All 4 math operations are in the program. Student selects the decised approximathen the destred addend, subtrached, lactor or divisor, or then ean reguest a mised presentation within each operation. 2 skill levels, all dills timed and seared, If all lacts are an exceeded at the control of the contr eetly, studente son play a quiek number game as a re-

16K Case \$16.95 32K Disk \$18.95

HANGWORD & SCRAMBLE

Gradse 1-8. Presents 2 word games, Hongword re simi-Gradse 1-8. Presents 2 werd games. Mongward re similar to the old louvire, Mongman. Blanks appear and erudents guess lettere lar the blanks. Wrong gueezes build the graphic display of the word "Sarry", Seramble displaye the word with the lettere extended, Students guess the word and spell it earrestly. Input own words with this pregram or purchase data topss. Sas data tape listing. Printer use optional.

16K Coss \$14.95 32K Disk \$16.95

SPELLING

Grades 1-8. Very llexible as it allows you to input your own whatee all words and etale them an tape liles. You may also purchase data tapes lar this program. It is seed at a tape string. Wards llash on the several liam. It is a lo execute, then student types the world. The secure is given alter each artly and the student the rewarded with a graphic display of words and a song. unter use optional. 32K Diek \$18.95 16K Cone \$16.95

KEYBOARD

CO A SANDA THE TRANSPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

Grades 1-6. Helps lamiliaries student with keyboard. Grades 1-6, Helps lamiliarise student with keyboard. A graphic keyboard enables user to lose theye quiekly. Home keye are identified and proper lingering may be taught. Lessons are built around alphabet, linger, word and sentence dutile. At the and a graphic reward is given. J2X versions can use data tapes lar lutther practice. See dath tape listings.

16K Case \$19.95 32K Case \$24.95 32K Disk \$26.95

ABC'S

Grades K.1. The shild types the letters in the alpha-ber to the tune of the alphabet song. The reward is a graphic and sound display. 16K Coss 59,95 16K Disk 511.95

Pored & Slot

SKIP COUNTING

Grades 1-4. Helpe the shild learn to count by 1's, 2's, 5'e, 10's, 100's, at any number destred. The user selecte the parameters by gruing the number to count by and the beginning and ending number afroch sequence. The student can practice at whatever level needed, and each lesson has a graphic seward.

DATA TAPE LISTINGS

Data Tapes may be used with other BS pragrams. This yearnat be used alone.

Use with Keybaard Pragram
KEYBDARD PHDNIC DRILL - Letter, ward and sentence linger drille using samman vowel and sencement combinations. \$8.95

Use with Keyboord, Spelling or Hangword Programs
DDLCH WORDS - 273 words used most alter in beginning readers. \$8.95

GRADE LEVEL SPELLING - Dver 300 worde on each tape. Each lesson latiows a phonic rule. Available in Grades 2,3,4,5 or 6 levels. \$8.95 per grade level

SPACE WORDS - Quei 300 words to shallenge and matrices the superior speller, Grades 4-8. \$8.95

ADULT WORDS - Maet alten miespelled words. Highly ehollenging. \$8.95

Use with Duestions Program
NDUNS AND VERBS - 4 lessons on nouns and 4 on
uerbs. Gradee 3-5, \$8.95

READING COMPREHENSION . Lessons build from

emple to complex, Grades 2-4.
Moin Idea S10.95
Sequencing S10.95 Foet & Opinion Cause & Elleet Camplete Series of 4 \$10.95



Ask your Oealer for a Oemonstration today!

BROCHURES UPON REQUEST

TRS-80 and COLOR COMPUTER ara Tradamarks of Tandy Corp

	QtT 3 SATT	QTY DATA TAPES ANT		
If unavailable locally, send check or maney order to:	CLOCK	KEYBOARD PHONIC DRILL		
85 Software	MATHFACT	DOLCH WORDS		
1024 BAINBRIDGE PLACE (614) 276 2752	QUESTIONS	GRADE LEVEL SPELLING		
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43228 (614) 276-2752	MONEY	GRADE 2 · GRADE 3 · GRADE 4 GRADE 5 · GRADE 6		
	SKIP COUNTING			
Free Shipping in U.S.A. & Conada	HANGWORD	SPACE WDRDS		
	SCRAMBLE	ADULT WORDS		
TOTAL ENCLOSED	CARRY	HOURS AND VERBS		
	KEYBOARD	READING COMPREHENSION		
NAME	BORROW	SCHTO1AL		
ADDRESS	ABC's	SALES TAX		
CITY STATE ZIP	SPELLING	21412 133		
(DH Residents add 51; % Sales Tax)		TOTAL ORDER		

An 'Interesting' Financial Program

That's INTERESTING is a clever title of a progam from Custom Software Engineering, Inc., that handles several varieties of interest calculations: amortization tables, bond yield, present value and rate of return.

The opportunity to review a program that figures loan amortizations could not have come at a better time, since my wife and I have just purchased a house and are now shopping for financing. The fixed rates being offered in our area are running between 12½ and 13 percent plus three to three and a half points, but we can get a five-year variable for 11¾ percent plus two points. The only problem with the variable rate is that there's no limit on how high it can go after each five-year period. Am I willing to gamble that the high rates of the early '80s can never come back?

The amortization portion of That's INTEREST-ing is very versatile. You can select any number of payments per year. You can input a number of payments or a number of years, and the program will tell you the amount of each payment. Or you can select the amount of the payment, and the program will tell you how many payments it will take to amortize the loan—or that the payment amount entered is not enough to amortize the loan at the interest rate specified.

You can stop at any point along the way and change any of the values for the remaining balance—interest rate,

amount of payment, amortization time, etc. Instead of equal payments, you can specify a constant amount to be applied to principal.

We fed in a variety of numbers—different rates, different starting balances, 15- and 30-year amortizations—and came up with a surprise (to me) result: If we borrow \$80,000 at eleven and three-fourths percent with a 15-year amortization, then sell our condominium within a few months and use the proceeds to pay down the mortgage, we could pay the whole thing off in five years before the rate changes. That makes the variable rate look like the best huy.

For any portion of the schedule, you can print out each payment or request only yearly and cumulative totals. Specifying a starting month is optional, but if you don't enter one, you won't get the year-to-date figures.

In the bond yield portion of the program, for a bond that you are considering buying, you enter the current date, the current price of the bond expressed as a percentage of face value, the coupon rate, the maturity or call date, and the redemption price. The program will return the current yield to redemption, the latter expressed in both simple interest (annual rate) and compounded (effective annual rate) form.

The present value program really should have been called present and future value, since you will frequently need to get past a "present value" which may be of limited use in order to get to a more useful "future value." The instructions include a very good example showing how much your deposits to a nest egg (such as an IRA) will be worth, and how this future value can be amortized. The program will tell you how many withdrawals of a specified amount you can make, or will give the amount for a specified number of withdrawals. The only catch is, you will not get hard copy for these

FILMASTR

The Color Computer has a powerful ally in FILMASTR This is a OATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM that you can trust. FILMASTR combines the best features of the big systems to provide a combination of speed, power, and ease of operation that can't be beat.

YOU are in complete control of this friendly program with no programming knowledge required. You design the data screen with up to 20 fields by moving the cursor on screen with the arrow keys and typing in the field names. FILMASTR takes care of all of the rest

Enter data by just filling in the blanks. This form fill-in is easy and natural to use. You can even copy data from the previous record with one key-stroke. Add records, delete records, change records without fuss.

Tell FILMASTR to sort your file on any field that you want or to retrieve a particular file and the job is done with super-human machine language speed. FILMASTR will lind a single file or a group of files that meet your request and will save those records as a separate life if you want to.

Controlled printing formats? Of course! Tell FILMASTR which records to use, which fields to print and in what order. You can control the print location to any position on the page. Mailing labels? You bet! All commands are given to FILMASTR with single keystrokes. Press the HELP key (BREAK), and the available commands are displayed. Make your choice from the menu and let FILMASTR do the work FILMASTR can store up to 255 characters in each record and up to 24,000 characters in each file. I9000 with 16KI.

FILMASTR

16K or 32K .

TAPE \$29.95 DISK \$34.95 AMDISK \$39.95

Add \$2.00 Postage & Handling • C.O.D \$2.00 Additional PA Residents Add 6% Tax



future value data unless you have first opted to print out a detailed computation of "net present value" whether you need it or not.

Another example given deals with a prospective investment in machinery. You enter your projected costs (outflow) and revenues (inflow) and your desired rate of return. A negative present value indicates that the investment does not meet your requirement. (A zero or positive present value would indicate that the proposed investment would equal or exceed your requirement.)

The rate of return portion of the program could then be used to find out what the actual rate is. Inflow and outflow specifications can be retained and reused as needed in both the present value and rate of return calculations.

If you want to find out the rate of return, that's really all the program should give you. But it doesn't stop there—it insists on giving you a net present value which should be zero, but often appears as a miniscule fraction expressed in scientific notation. A rounding subroutine should have been included to prevent that.

There is an undocumented bug in the amortization portion of the program. The instructions state: "If you did not want printer output, the schedule will be displayed on the screen in three columns. The output to the screen when each payment is displayed is intentionally slowed down to give you a chance to read it. If you want faster output, you may press the F on the keyboard. You may return to the slower rate by pressing any key other than F. If you did not request a full schedule, the program will give you the option of continuing after it finishes the amount of the schedule you did request. The program will produce totals at each stopping point."

The problem is that if you want less than a full schedule, and you press the F to shift into fast mode, your chosen stopping point will sometimes be ignored and additional payments will scroll by until the loan is fully amortized. If that happens, and you then enter another loan and request printer output, the override remains in effect and a full schedule will be printed. Even breaking and running again seems to be no help. The only solution that seems to work is to enter another loan, select screen output, and shift back into the slower mode.

The instructions, though generally clear and well-written, should have been hetter organized. The first two pages (of seven) claim to be general instructions, but almost all of page two is devoted to how to enter specifications for present value or rate of return. Since none of the information is applicable to bond yield or amortization, it doesn't belong in a "general" section at all.

There is a slightly confusing prompt that occurs when you select hard copy of an amortization schedule. It says, "SET PRINTER TO TOP OF PAGE." I took that to mean that I should turn on the top-of-form switch on my Smith-Corona, but I found out by experimentation that such is not the case. In printing a multi-page schedule, the program employs a line-counting subroutine that automatically leaves a margin at the bottom of each page and the top of the next. With the top-of-form switch on, the second page started printing too far down on the paper.

(Custom Software Engineering, Inc., 807 Minutemen Causeway, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931, 16K ECB tape, \$29.95 + \$1 S/H)

—Neil Edward Parks



Super 'Color' Speller A Good Proofreader

This is my first exposure to a "Speller" program. I don't know what I expected, but I would call the Super 'Color' Speller a proofreader. What it does, it does very well, typical of the quality of the company's Super "Color" Writer.

Super "Color" Speller will read a text file from disk and compare the words enclosed by spaces with a dictionary list of approximately 20,000 words. Any words which do not match the dictionary list will be displayed individually for you to take further action. In 41 words or less, that is what the Super "Color" Speller does. Yes, you still need your own dictionary.

The Speller is very easy for the first-time user. Program execution is well-prompted and the documentation is nearly exhaustive.

Speller seemed to work as well with my Scriptsit files as with the SCW. It would not read my Telewriter-64 files but they were not saved with Telewriter's ASCII option. It appears that it will work with most ASCII files, although Softlaw does not advertise it to be universal.

The program is sold to support the Super "Color" Writer; however, to use Speller, you must power down to get out of

Δd Last

lt's been a long time since the first TransTek ad went into the Rainbow. It was issue Number 5 and there were a grand of t8 pages and 3 advertisers If you haven't guessed by (including us). now, we're pulling out of the active mail order business. Our first love was the R&D for this machine that had no software but look through the Rainbow pages now. We're not leaving the business but we are leaving direct sales. Our R&D work with the CoCo, the TRS-80 Model 100 (see Falsoft's PCM magazine) and the Dragon are requiring all our time.

In order to continue to support our current and future customers and dealers, we have asked Skyline Marketing to continue to support our production and sales. favorite dealer or Skyline Software wi11 be able to fill your order for:

C.C.Writer C.C.Mailer C.C.File C.C.Calc

We will continue to provide technical support to our products just as we have in the past. It was nice to meet a lot of you by mail and many of you at the first RAINBOWfest.

Our thanks to you all.

the SCW program and then load Speller. It would be much more convenient to be able to call the Speller program from the command line of SCW, make the necessary correction, and then save your file.

To use Super "Color" Speller, you first load the autostart program and then you are prompted to load a file from disk. After the text file is in memory, you are prompted to set one of two parameter selections. Your choice is to select any group of characters enclosed by a space or C/R, or only words which are reasonable. Next, it will tell you the quantity of words in the file. The next prompt asks if you want to add any of the text words to the stock dictionary. This option requires another disk because the system is writeprotected. This feature is "very nice," but the program is so easy to use, I don't think the extra disk handling is worth the

There is a slight pause to process the data and then you are into the main element of the program. The words which do not match the dictionary list are printed to the screen, one at a time while you select one of the operational features.

With each word put up on the screen you may: 1) ignore the prompt and move to the next word, 2) mark this word incorrect, 3) mark all words, or 4) quit. Marking the word incorrect will lead you to two other options at the end of the file. You are prompted to write a new file with either the marked words or with corrected words. Either option is easy

If you choose to correct the words before writing a new file, each word is presented with a portion of adjacent text so that you can determine how the word is used to be certain of the spelling. If you choose to write the file with the words marked (with three asterisks), you can quit and reload SCW, load the new file, then use the locate feature of SCW to find and correct the marked words.

Other features of Super "Color" Speller include the ability to produce a completely custom dictionary, produce hard copy of the incorrect words and segment text files that are larger than available memory. Speller will perform a "memory sense" and make adjustments for any size memory from 16 to 64K.

Super "Color" Speller is pretty bomb-proof and very easy for first-time use. It would be put to best use proofreading longer documents but, if it could be loaded from the text editor of SCW, it would be used even more frequently.

(Softlaw Corporation, 9072 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420; \$69.95 for disk only.)

-Ed Sehlhorst

LET'S GET DOWN TO BUSINESS

Gemint 10 Printers (exce)lent)----- \$369.00 Botek Interfaces (ser/par)----- \$69.00 64K Chip set (prime) ----- \$59.00 Mark Data Super Pro Keyboards ----- \$69.00 J & M Disk Drive 0 (the best) ----- \$449.00

If you're looking for "One Stop Shopping" and friendly service then this is it. Business, games, educational and utilities - we deal with over 60 major manufacturers for the CoCo (only the best).

CALL OR WRITE FOR LIST





1200 MULBERRY LANE

BRUNSWICK, OHIO 44212

216/273-4800





\$24.95

Tape Information Management System

A user-oriented, seay to use personal detabase management system for the TRS-80° Color Computer with these outstanding features:

• keeps files of programs, names, addresses, birtndeys, recipes, class or club roaters, etc.

- · variable record and field lengths
- phrasa substitution aditor · up ld 8 user-definable fraids
- ML sort (up to 3 fields), search and delete functions
 user-definable printer formet, for any printer
- · up to 230 characters per record

Price includes the datebase management system, full documentation including a reference guida, and 1981. Bibliography of Color Computer articles.

Requires 16K Estended Basic, 32K recommended

1982 TIMS Bibliography - \$9.95.



\$19.95

The TIMSMAIL mailing list manager has most of the line features of TIMS as well as these special mailing label features:

- · user selected labal formers
- continuous or single sheet
 designed for 80 column printer
- 1, 2 or 3 (abeln wide)
- 2.5, 2.75, 3, 3.5 and 4 inch labels
 select fields to print

- · select records to print
- . lest ML search, son (up to 3 helds) and delete routines

Requires 32K Extended Besic



\$19.95

Auto Rum is a utility program for the TRS-80° Extended Basic Color Computer, it is used to add convenience and professionalism to your software.

Auto Run will help you create your title screen with the graphics editor. The graphics editor ellows you to choose a beckground color and border style. Using the enlow keys and several

other commands you can draw pictures, block letters and elso include test.

Auto Run will generate e machine language loeder program to pieceed your program on
the tape. Then, to start up your program, simply type CLOADM to loed in the Auto Run loeder. program, which will then automatically start itself up, display your tale acreen, load your program and then RUN or EXEC it.

Also you may record a vocal or musical introduction preceeding your program. The Auto Run loader will control the audio or/off.

Basic programs can be set to load anywhere m memory above the PCLEAR 0 page. Software authors: The Auto Run prefix may be appended to your software products Price includes complete documentation and assembly source listing. Requires 16K Extended Basic.

Galactic Hangman

A great new twist to the popular educational word guessing game for the Color Computer Large (700 words) and sophisticated vocabulary. Or anter your own words, your child's spelling list, foreign language vocabulary, etc.



Outstanding high resolution grephics. animetion and sound effects. Price includes both 16K and 32K versions

\$17,95

Gift certificates are now available in any amount.

SUGAR SOFTWARE 2153 Leah Lane Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068 (614) 861-0565

CIS ordere EMAIL to 70405, 1374

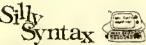
TRATECTOR!

\$99.95

Our diek-based antipitacy applications development system has these feetures:

- Protect your disk software from pleacy
- Users can create (ndn-excutable) backups Protects ML or Basic programs

- Your program is encrypted, which prevents listing or disassembly
 Loader drapleys graphic little scieen, then loads and starts your program
 Incrementing sensi numbers and other user date supported.
- Automatic generation of copies from your mester for 2 (or more) disk drives
- Disk initrelization.
- Copy all fries from master to larget
 Pivalect up to 5 programs on larget disk
- 100% Machine Languege Easy to use full-screen menu onented
- User aubroutines
- User subroutines may be LOADMed
- Usable by ML or Besic
- Border drewing routine
 Keyboard input routine ideal for your progrems
- Position independent
 Breek key disable for Basic programe
- Title screen graphics editor to create your own title screen
- · High resolution
- Semigraphic modes 8, 12 and 24 (64x64, 64x96 and 64x128)
- · 8 colors
- Combine taid with graphics
- Load, displey, save grephic litle screens made with other graphics addors.
 Protect demo disks you sand out.



\$19.95

Disk Version - \$24.95 Disk version with all 62 stories - \$49.95

A sensational and educational version of a popular party game to the THS-BUT CORP.

Computer... For 1 to 10 players. Load at alony into the computer. The players are asked to supply a noun, vorb, pert of body, calebrily, atc. which the program usasto complate the story. The story, which is displayed when all words are entered, will be nitarious.

Price includes Silly Syntax game, user guide and 2 Requires I6K Extended Besic (32K for disk).

You can create your own stones or older story tapes from the selection below

Each story tape is \$9.95.

SS-004 - Current Events SS-006 - Adventure Sci-Fi SS-007 - Potpourn

PREREADER \$19.95 Disk - \$24.95

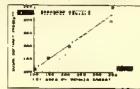
Help your preschool age (3-5) child learn to read with this easy to use menu-driven program Great high testilution graphics, colors and sound effects (notudes capital and small lette numbers, shapes and colors, much morel Requires 32K Extanded Besic and joysticks.



Disk - \$29.95

STATGRAF is a lineer ragression analysis package combined with sophisticated high resolu-tion plotting/fine graphing. Features include: ellows entry of up to 250 pairs of (x,y) data, transforms observations using logarithmic, square root, inverse exponential or additive codes, plots any number of data sets on a single graph, type information directly onto the greph in 3 arrentations

Requires 32K Extended Basic.







*TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.

Add \$1.00 per tape or disk for postage and handling. Ohioans add 5.5% sales tax. COD orders are watcome. Dealer inquiries in-

We Hadn't The Remotest Idea Now We Have Five

Among the burning questions facing those in the CoCo World today is this: Do 1, or don't I need a Spectrum Remote Reset?

To this pressing query, I can honestly answer: No, I don't need one. That's because after testing out a review sample, I called Bob Rosen and ordered four more.

You say you're surprised? Let me tell you, I'm probably even more surprised. The Spectrum Remote Reset is the perfect answer to a question I'd never thought to ask. In fact, when I first saw a Spectrum Remote Reset, I laughed and said something akin to, "What in the expletive is that?" Upon showing it around the office, I could find no one who had the slightest idea what it was.

In the ensuing weeks since being introduced to this new gadget, I have tried to think of something to liken it unto; I'm still at a loss. An aluminum backscratcher? A burglar's tool? A croupier's rake? Ronco's newest TV offer?

Whatever you compare the Spectrum Remote Reset to, I believe you'll agree that it works splendidly and should last a lifetime. For those of you who've somehow missed the full page ad, the Spectrum Remote Reset is a hardware device that lets you press the reset button from the front, a "warm restart" trigger that's right at your fingertips when you're

COLOR-FORTH Including SEMIGRAPHIC-8 EDITOR + UTILITIES

- -Disk and Tape utilities
- -Boot from disk or tape
- -Graphics and Sound commands
- -Printer commands
- -Auto-repeat and Control keys
- -Fast task multiplexing
- -Unique TRACE function in kernal
- -Clean INTERRUPT handling in HIGH-LEVEL FORTH
- -CPU CARRY FLAG accessible
- -Game of LIFE demo
- -ULTRA FAST: written in assembler
- -Directions included for installing optional ROM in
- disk controller or cartridge
- -Free Basic game "RATMAZE"

\$58.95

ORT

HOYT STEARNS ELECTRONICS 4131 E. CANNON DR. PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85028 602-996-1717

using the keyboard. Not the top item on your want list? Well, read on.

While there are many who can immediately appreciate the benefit of having a Remote Reset, I believe most of us need a little reminder of what it can do. I'm come to think of it as a relief valve. You see, while the reset is within arm's reach unless you have a really compact installation, in which case your need for the Remote Reset is readily apparent there's something about reaching to the back that amounts to admitting defeat. Reaching to the back breaks your concentration and can wreck your whole attitude. But not if you have the Remote Reset.

Yes, you say, but EXEC 40999 accomplishes the same thing as hitting the reset button. True enough, but it seems by the time I'm thinking [RESET] the keyboard is locked up anyway. With the Remote Reset, you can sort of "sneak in" a reset with your pinky without ever lifting your hands from the keyboard. Thus, the Remote Reset is sort of a composure preservation device - and I can use all of those I come across in this business. That's why we have five Remote Resets at the Rainbow now.

A brief physical description is in order. The Remote Reset is all aluminum and is essentially a long, sturdy slat with three bends in it, a pin to hold it in position on the underside of the computer and a small hollow reamed out in the back to make it fit snugly over the reset button. It installs readily. It comes off easily, too, but I predict that, once installed, it'll have a permanent home.

Bob Rosen will be happy to know that the Spectrum Remote Reset fits the new 64K Color Computer as well as the vintage CoCo. On the other hand, I had to do a bit of custom bending to get it to work on the TDP-100, Perhaps there should be a TDP-100 model of the Remote Reset.

If you're still not convinced and I can imagine some of you are saying, "I'll just make myself one out of scrap metal or coat hanger wire," let's try and recall how successful you were the last time you used a coat hanger to roast marshmallows. Maybe you could fashion a dandy imitation, but, with too vivid memories of creating crude candy dishes out of tin cans in junior high school metal shop, I'll gladly leave the engineering to someone else.

Yes, the Remote Reset is just a hunk of metal with no moving parts at all, but it works without a hitch, does exactly what it's supposed to every time, would be difficult to improve on, and couldn't be more durable. For a piece of hardware, that's a combination that's hard to beat.

(Spectrum Projects, 93-15 86th Drive, Woodhaven, NY 11421, \$12.95 plus \$2 S/H)

-Jim Reed

DISK SOFTWARE!

MENU: OlR with 42 filenames on screen. Programs are selected by arrow keys. Functions include RUN, COPY, RENAME, OFFSET, KILL, EXEC, and ADORESSES of ML PROGRAMS. \$24.95

COLORTAC: Disk TACHOMETER. R.P.M. and lots of features. \$14.95
BOTH for \$34.95. FAST SERVICE!

SUNSHINE SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 15686
PANAMA CITY, FL 32406

Introducing . . .

New! From the Programmer's Guild

NINJA WARRIOR... The Ultimate Arcade Challenge!

New from Arcade Master Charles Forsythe!
The most original game ever produced!
16 levels of breath taking action!
Up to 6 players in competition!
Keyboard or joystick control.
Runs on any 16K TRS-80 color or TDP 100.
Guide your Ninja through boulders, fire, pitfalls, flaming meteors, and Ninja masters to attain the ultimate achievement in — NINJA GRANDMASTER!



NINJA WARRIOR

тм is the single most difficult arcade game ever written!

Exciting—Frustrating—Difficult—Impossible — your skill will tell the tale.

NINJA WARRIOR

 for those who would face the ultimate arcade challenge—

TO WIN OR DIE!

\$29.95 cassette Free Shipping VISA MASTERCARD

THE PROGRAMMER'S GUILD
P.O. BOX 66
PETERBOROUGH, NH 03458
or Call (603) 924-6065 for COD—

AND GET "FREE" SHIPPING ANYWHERE ON THE PLANET EARTH OR HER COLONIES

A Hr-Res version of the card game. Your partner is The computer, the opponent learn is played by the computer. Allows any of the four players to "GO" alone

(ECB, 32k)

......\$19.95 Cassette .



Examine and fix sector data, also includes disk read. write, file information display, and selective disk backup

(ML, 16k or 32k)

.....\$24.95 Disk (With Source)

MORE CSG PROGRAMS!

-UTILITIES

CCAOS - A full 6809 machine language monitor with line assembler and disassembler. All you need to debug machine language programs

(ML, 16k or 32k)

Cassette \$19.95 or Disk (With Source) \$23.95

UNLOCK - A complete disk backup utility. Features included are milialization of any track, copy any frack and correct I/O errors, or leave Them mlact and verily any track. Track numbers up to track 80 may be used al any Irme

(ML, 16k or 32k)

Disk (With Source)

CHROMA-KEYS — Define function keys and save them to disk or cassette

SPOOLER - Print ASCII files from disk without waiting

(ML, 16k, 32k, or 64k only)

Cassette \$11.95 or Disk (With Source) \$15.95

COMMANO — Add machine language programs as commands to

(ML, 16k or 32k)

Cassette \$15.95 or Disk (With Source) \$19.95

- GAMES -

PROSPECTOR — An ECB Hi-Res graphics game. Can you get the gold

out of the mme? (EC8, 16k or 32k)

JUMP-A-PEG — A Hi-Res version of an ancient strategy game

(ECB, 16k or 32k)

Cassette.....\$7.95

·MISCELLANEOUS ·

CLOCK — A solfware real-time clock program for the CoCo. Warning The clock will stop during tape I/O

(ML, 16k or 32k)

Cassette \$9.95 or Disk (With Source) \$13.95

OARKROOM OATABASE - Throw away your Photo-Lab Index Let

CoCo look up the facts. Darkroom Data-Base with firmer

(Disk, 16k or 32k)

COMING SOON MC-10 SOFTWAREL Write for more details

CHROMA: SYSTEMS GROUP

Dayton, Ohio 45420

Please include \$1 for shipping and handling per item. Ohio residents please

Herdware Review

Atari Joysticks Outlast Chewbones

Our family "puppy" isn't three years old yet, but he weighs about 120 lbs, and has long black hair all over (his body and the house). Gonga is a Newfoundland, a dog that most people say looks like a black St. Bernard. As the youngest of our three canines, he gets into trouble most often. I don't know how many pairs of shoes my wife has had "Gonga-ed," but I've begun to suspect she pours butter over her old shoes at the beginning of each fashion season.

We even had a couch Gonga-ed; a total loss! When he bent a heavy-gauge metal steak plate in half with his teeth, I began to think nothing was safe.

Well, Gonga seems to have met his match — Atari Joysticks. I kid you not, No, I didn't cover them with butter and yell "take it," a command on which he will leap into the air and chomp onto a ball bat held well over my head. But, somehow, he got a crack at one of them.

DSL Computer Products had sent me a set of Atari sticks with the necessary plugs to fit a CoCo already built in, and I took them home to test them out. I noticed the teeth marks only after noting that one of the pair of sticks seemed to be, shall we say, a bit "freer" in movement than the other. Yes, one was still stiff with newness while the other had been Gonga-ed, For a giant breed whose teeth sink clear through every tin can he manages to steal, Gonga had scarcely dented the Atari handle. Yessir, a real, true-life testimonial that, in my book anyway, beats any test Sampsonite ever put their suitcases through. Atari joysticks are tough.

In addition to toughness, Atari sticks have a handle big enough to wrap your fist around — and, to me, that's important, too, I can never quite "get into" an arcade game when the joystick must be held between the thumb and forefinger; dainty, I'm not.

If you have some Atari sticks, you know what I mean. Maybe you even have one of the many Atari stick/CoCo interfaces available. If you don't have Atari sticks, DSL's Atari sticks have the plug built right into the cable, so you won't need to buy an extra interface.

For the uninitiated, Ataristicks are a breed apart. There is a major difference between your Radio Shack, standard equipment joysticks and the Atari type. That is, Radio Shack's sticks use a potentiometer, and the position of the cursor - your paddle, plane, "man" or whatever - depends on the resistance in the potentiometer. The resistance varies according to the position the joystick handle is placed in. With a Radio Shack stick you can place the cursor anywhere within the screen's playing field. Not so, with the Atari.

The Atari stick uses switches instead of a "pot," and this has both its good and its bad points - mostly good, but while Atari sticks give you greater control on many games, on others they are practically useless.

The best example I can think of to explain the difference is John Fraysee's Solo Pool, marketed by Tom Mix. In Solo Pool, a single pool ball is placed on the table and you have to position the stick (flashing cursor) behind the ball in order to shoot (fire button). That's simple enough with any potentiometer-type joysticks, but next to impossible with switchtype sticks, which don't have any in-between settings.

Picture the pool table with me. With a switch-type joystick, your stick (cursor) can be in the exact middle of the table — Atari sticks automatically return to center on release, often a definite plus — or positioned at any of the end or side pockets. Additionally, the cursor can he placed on either end rail halfway between the end pockets. Thus, there are only nine places on the table that the cursor can be held still; otherwise the cursor is moving.

Of the Atari's four switches, one takes you from the center of the screen to the top-middle position on the screen. Pulling back on the Atari stick causes that same switch to take you back to center, or from center to bottom-middle of the screen — no in-between. Likewise, pushing an Atari handle to the left takes you from dead center to extreme left — you can't stop along the way; it's either all the way left, all the way right, or dead center.

So, how do you get to the end pockets then? Well, using compass directions for orientation, if you push the handle in a northeast direction, hoth the "north" and the "east" switch are activated and the cursor moves all the way up and all the way right, coming to a rest in the upper right-hand corner of the screen, or that particular game's playing field. Similarly, you push in a southeasterly direction for extreme bottom right, southwest for bottom left, and northwest for top left. If you want to go north by northeast, you're out of luck. With Solo Pool and an Atari joystick, your cursor can only be placed in one of the nine aforementioned positions.

In that case, what happens if you need to be in a different place in order to line up your cue stick of a cursor to hit the ball into the pocket. Simple, most of the time you miss. Occasionally, you get lucky with a three-railer or some such silliness.

At the risk of over-explaining, I want to be sure that we all

understand Atari sticks, because you do need some — they're not just another pair of joysticks, but rather a different concept in joysticks — and DSL has them tailor-made for the CoCo.

Now, which games work with Atari and which don't? Well, I was surprised as often as not. As I suspected, with Atari sticks you lose quite a bit of control on games such as Colorpede — nine places you can remain still, otherwise you're moving. Nonetheless, I found Colorpede enjoyable with Atari sticks. On the other hand, I expected trouble with Adventure International's Fire Copter, but was pleasantly surprised to find that Atari sticks seemed to give me even more control.

In general, on *Pac Man* derivatives and other maze games you usually get equal, and occasionally better, control with the Atari sticks.

Another surprise came with Computerware's Morocco Gran Prix. I was sure that with Atari sticks I'd be in the ditch most of the time, but apparently something in the software program gave me much better control with DSL's Atari sticks than with my official RSI (Radio Shack issue) sticks.

No, I haven't compiled a comprehensive list of which games are better on which type of joystick, but I do hope everyone gets the general idea, which is to say: It's not really a case of either/or, but thanks to DSL Computer Products, now you can have both — without the added cost of an interface. The only unanswered question concerns those canine toothmarks: Was Gonga biting down in earnest? Or, was he simply playing a round of Ghost Gobbler?

(DSL Computer Products, P.O. Box 1113, Dearborn, MI 48121, \$14.95 per stick, or two for \$28.)

QTY.

-Jim Reed

GRADE L.

BEAR COLOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE

BEAR

Tutor Tapes, Inc. presents "Tutee – Your Computer Tutor"
Providing Practice for Your Child in the Basic Skills of Reading, Spelling, Grammar, Language, and Math (TRS-80/TDP)

LANGUAGE ARTS			
Şkitl	Grade Level		
· Sight Words	K-1, 2, 3		
· Rhyming Words	.K-1		
· Short Vowets	.K-1, 2		
· Long Vowets	2		
· Vowel Combinations	2, 3, 4, 5/6		
· Blends/Digraphs	. K·1, 2		
· Contractions	2		
· Synonyms	3, 4, 5/6		
· Antonyms	3, 4, 5/6		
· Possessives	5/6		
- Plurats	, 3, 4		
· Pre-Fixes	4, 5/6		
· Suffixes	4, 5/6		
- Syttables	3, 4, 5/6		
· Accents	5/6		
· Vocabutary	5/6		

MATH

 Skill
 Grade Level

 Before & After
 ...

 Math:
 ...

 Addition
 ...

 Subtraction
 ...

 Multiplication
 ...

 Division
 ...

 Roman Numerals
 ...

 I-C
 ...

 Metrics
 ...

 5/6

★ 20% DISCOUNT ON QUANTITY ORDERS

Available Soon for ATARI, Vic 20, COMM. 64

MAIL TO: BEAR BONES SOFTWARE, INC. G-3117 CORUNNA RD., SUITE 108 FUNT, MICHIGAN 48504

Enclose Check or Money Order Dealer and School Inquiries Welcome

ORDER FORM

SKILL

SIGHT WORDS
RHYMING WORDS
SHORT VOWELS
VOWEL COMBO
BLENDS/DIGRAPHS
CONTRACTIONS
SYNONYMS
ANTONYMS
POSSESSIVES
PLURALS
PRE-FIXES
SUFFIXES
SYLLABLES
ACCENTS
SPELLING
BEFORE & AFTER
MATH
DIVISION

MATH DIVISION ROMAN NUMERALS METRICS TOTAL @ 51435 ea.

20% DISCOUNT If More Than 5 Programs ORDER TOTAL: \$

Mich. Res. Add 4% lax TOTAL ENCLOSED: \$ SHIPPING FREE

SHIP TO:

NAME

CITY

ADDRESS

STATE

ZIP

Think Tic-Tac-Toe Is Simple? Think Again

I was both anxious and curious to try 3-D Tic-Tac-Toe when I received it to review. I must say, after playing it, I was not disappointed.

3-D Tic-Tac-Toe is a game which you play against your CoCo (a very experienced player), and is played on four planes, or levels. Each plane is a four-by-four grid and, by placing markers on the grids, you must get four in a row in either direction, up, down or diagonally.

I received the game, on eassette, with one typewritten page of documentation, which was completely adequate. Entering CLOADM, the program loaded and automatically

executed with no problems.

At the beginning of the game, there is one screen of instructions and you are asked if you wish to move first or if you wish your computer to move first. Upon answering you go to the game screen. Pressing the "S" key will label the planes, rows and columns for you, which will make the game much easier until you get used to entering your moves. You then enter your move by typing plane/row/column. The computer will place your marker and then, almost immediately, make its move. If you enter a wrong move, by pressing "T," you can take back your move.

The game continues until either you or your CoCo gets four markers in a row or the game ends in a draw. When one of you wins the computer will flash the markers that compose the win. Pressing any key will then begin a new game.

The game played very smoothly and had very clear and concise graphics. I was able to beat the computer about 25 percent of the time, usually doing better if I made the first move. It is not an easy game to master and it does make you use the old "gray matter." I recommend this game, highly, to anyone who likes games such as chess, hackgammon, checkers or tic-tac-toe.

(Oefrich Publications, 4040 N. Nashville Ave., Chicago, IL 60634, \$16.95 on cassette)

-James Stewart

Deprec Simplifies Depreciation Calculations

Depreciation is an important accounting tool. It allows businesses to account for the declining value of their equipment, and plan for its eventual replacement. Depreciation expenses for business equipment are tax deductible, too. There are a number of ways to calculate depreciation, depending on the type of equipment involved, and the pattern of use. *Deprec*, from B. C. Engineering, can help you do most, but not all, of the necessary calculations.

The program calculates depreciation by the following methods: straight-line, production (based on hours worked or units produced), double declining balance, and sum-of-the-years digits. Unfortunately, it doesn't provide 150 percent or 125 percent declining balance calculations, which are used for some classes of property, and doesn't adjust the first year's depreciation for the number of months of use, as required for some depreciation methods.

The program is easy to use. You are asked for the required data, one item at a time, and the results are listed on the screen. There's a minor bug in the program. If you do several sum-of-the-years digits calculations in a row, the "Totals" column will not be correct. B. C. Engineering assures me that this bug is being corrected.

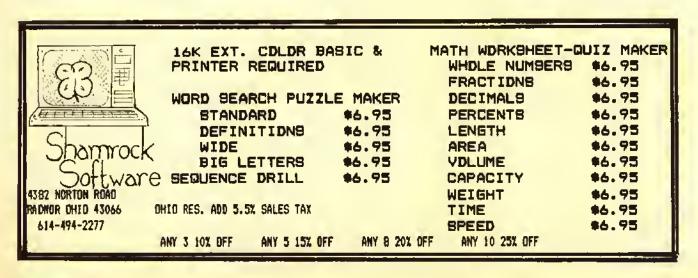
The documentation for *Depree* is extremely brief. It consists of a single page, describing the inputs required. While I don't expect a textbook on accounting, some discussion of when to use the various methods would certainly be in order. You'll need some accounting knowledge, or an accounting book, to make use of this program.

Depreciation calculations are complicated, and Deprecean help you with them. It would help even more if the documentation were improved, and the additional calculations were included.

Deprec requires 16K ECB minimum memory.

(B.C. Engineering, P.O. Box 768, Manchester, MO 63011, \$10.95)

- David Finkel



The Companion A New ROM-Mate for CoCo

Since your CoCo now has a multi-user capability, the need for additional 1/0 ports is reality. I'm not saying that *The Companion* by BTI is the answer, but it certainly is a long step in the right direction.

The Companion is a CoCo bus expander that allows the user to plug up to live cartridges into the ROM port at the same time. Essentially this gives the user five ROM ports for anything, including disk controllers, ROMpacks, real-time clocks, serial and parallel ports. A real-time clock and parallel port are offered by BTI for use with the interface.

The Companion actually consists of a plug-in adapter for the ROM port containing bus buffers, a 12" connecting cable, and a 14" enclosure containing the expansion bus (which means it will operate on the new Color Computer II without difficulty — an important plus). The larger enclosure also contains a power supply and decoding logic to make the system operate. In addition to the five slots in the top for your peripheral devices, a few switches and lights are evident.

On the front-right of the enclosure is a power on/off rocker arm switch with a lighted handle. Gone are the days when you forget to turn everything off. It's too bad the unit can't sense whether the computer and disk drives are still on. Five red LEDs are accompanied by a red pushbutton to enable manual selection and indication of the slot, or port in use.

These LEDs, I think, are a major plus, too, — and an advantage over the Radio Shack expansion device. It is sometimes difficult to tell which slot is active with other such devices. The Companion leaves no doubt.

Two of the external switches deserve some special consideration. On the side of the unit is a switch marked On and Off. This is a memory decode switch that controlls how the cartridge select signal will function. It recognizes the fact that a 64K program must differentiate between ROM and RAM depending on the memory page. One setting is used for 64K programs and another for all others. A restart button is immediately adjacent that will simulate an actual "Power On Reset" if your computer should happen to lock-up.

The actual selection of the port in use is very uncomplicated. After power-up you simply push the select button on the front of the unit to select any of five devices. The corresponding LED will light, indicating which one is selected. Cartridges are activated by an EXEC 49152 instruction from BASIC as they will not auto execute with The Companion. With a disk controller, you must first select the proper port and then depress the restart button on the side of the unit.

If you would rather type than press buttons, all ports are also software selectable. *POKE* 65504.X where X is the port number will enable any slot. *POKE* 65504,0 will disable all ports.

The instructions explain both the actual operation and the theory of operation in detail. Full schematics and component drawings are included. I would say the documentation is adequate. I like the idea of BTI providing parts lists for all components. For an investment of this nature, it is nice to know that parts are not proprietary. Enough documentation is provided that an experienced electronic techni-

cian could service the unit if necessary. BTI includes a 180-day full warranty on all parts and labor if you return the unit postpaid.

I was very impressed with the overall craftmanship of the unit. From an electronic view, the unit was of the highest quality. The circuit boards and components were very impressive.

I was, however, disappointed in the mechanical construction of *The Companion*. The plastic used for the case was flexible and loose-fitting. To point cut an example, the hole for the port select pushbutton was so sloppy it affected the operation. Sometimes it would work and sometimes it wouldn't. I guess cost constraints prohibited a moulded enclosure, but it sure would have prevented problems. At the same time, I'm sure the problem I encountered was caused during shipping due to the flexible nature of the enclosure.

Finally, as most of you are aware, Radio Shack is marketing an expansion interface for the CoCo. It depends on your point of view as to which is the better buy The Radio Shack unit is more compact, more attractive, has the same features and has a moulded plastic case matching the CoCo. The Companion has the LEDs, a flexible cable and one more part. Take your choice as to which is more important to you. BTI's unit does cost \$25 more.

(Basic Technology, Dept, Q. P.O. Box 511, Ortonville, MI, 48462, (313) 627-6146, Model BT 2000, \$200)

- Dan Downard



PEACOCK ENTERPRISES

SUPER SPECIALS

CMAILIST IS A GREAT ADVENTURE
BUT NOT AN ADVENTURE GAME!
An Address Book, Phone Book, Mail Label Generator
and a whole lot more.

CMAILIST is a powerful and professional MINI-DATA-BASE for home or office use. CREATE, ADD, DELETE, CHANGE, INSPECT, SEARCH, SORT, MAILING LABELS, TICKLER FILE, and INVOICE all so easily, you'il wonder why you walted so longt

Up to 700 RECORDS containing 10 FIELDS can be stored per file (memory and system dependent).

CMAILIST is available in the following versions:
4.0 Cassette Systems (specify 16K or 32K) \$15.95
6.0 Disk Systems \$15.95
FLEX Compatible \$15.95

CMAILIST Includes an easylo Iollow Comprehensive Manual & 1 year warranty.

SO JOIN THE GREATEST ADVENTURE OF ALL YOU WILL BE A WINNER!

Peacock Utility Pac (PUP) 5 UTILITIES for you COCO.
Print Vidlex screens, MERGE programs, Ouplicate
ML programs and more \$9.95
C.ITOH ProWriters \$385 Parallel \$555 serial
HI-RES MONITORS \$95.95

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!
Prices Include Shipping! COO Accepted on Soltware only!
Send check or money orders to:

PEACOCK ENT. 194 CANNONGATE III ROAD NASHUA, NH 03063 603-880-8169 Mon-Sal 10-10

Amortization Is User Friendly and Useful

Amortization is defined as extinguishing a debt by means of a sinking fund. Say What? If I wrote out the amortization formula for figuring monthly payments Rainbow's printer's probably couldn't print it, you would experience agonizing difficulty if you ever used it, and then it would only give very limited information. It is that complex. The definition and formula aren't very useful, but Amortization is. Before I get into any specifics let me give you a little nice-to-know information about Amortization.

It is in Extended BASIC and requires 16K minimum to run. It actually is only 3.794K long but evidently uses up a lot of space in buffers since the user must do a PCLEAR I before CLOADING. If anything is tricky about the program, the latter is it. Amortization is very straightforward and user friendly.

Amortization provides you with everything you ever wanted to know about any amortized loan. It will work with the screen or printer. For each month it gives you what you still owe, how much your total monthly payment is, how much of your monthly payment went to pay for the principal, how much of your monthly payment went to interest,

STOCK & FUND INVESTING with the

TRS-80* COLOR COMPUTER

USE FUNDGRAF & FUNDFILE

FUNDGRAF is a stock market analysis program that not only graphs and analyzes funds or stocks, but also makes decisions on when to BUY and SELL.

- GRAPHS fund's progress (up to 200 weeks).
- SUPERIMPOSES for comparison:
 - a line of constant percent growth. a graph of any other fund (or stock).
- CALCULATES over any given time span;
 - the percent price change.
 - the moving average (any span).
- INDICATES BUY and SELL signals.



- FUNDGRAF -

TAPE @ \$49.95 DISK @ \$69.95

- FUNDFILE -

DtSK onty @ \$27.95

- ADD \$2 Handling on all orders.
- Details? SEND SASE
- 16 K ECB Requir'd. printer optional

FUNDGRAF - A STOCK MARKET ANALYSIS PROGRAM FOR 16K EX TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER

TRE-BO COLOR COMPUTER -TH THEO'Y CORP

FUNDFILE is a portfolio and account management program for securities. It ereates files for up to 900 transactions & 50 securities and reports asset value, realized & unrealized capital gains, adjusted costs (for stock dividends), and MORE!!

PARSONS SOFTWARE, DEPT. A

118 WOODSHIRE DRIVE PARKERSBURG, WV 26101

how much interest you have paid to date, and what your total payments add up to so far. Anything else you can think of a loan?

I found the menu options to be complete and selfexplanatory. If you can remember to PCLEAR I before you CLOAD, you can throw the instructions (clear, short, and comprehensive) away. The menu is that good. Once you insert the item, the total amount borrowed, the number of months, and the interest rate, you can go to the next consecutive month, jump to any desired month (forward or backward), or go the main menu where you can make changes or start over, any with the press of one key. The screen always keeps you aware of what the program is doing, and that is also a nice touch. You never have to worry about whether or not the program bombed.

As I said, the menu options were nice but what I liked best was the output to the printer. On each page of the printout it gives you a heading and puts the information in columnar form with six columns. When it's finished giving you the particulars about all the months, it gives you the total interest paid, total principal paid, and the total interest plus principal paid. A really nice touch, but scary if you are a penny-pincher like me. I would suggest you do a couple line feeds before you start the printing so you will have a nice top and bottom margin.

Even though Amortization is not written in machine language. I found it fast enough to suit may needs and I am pretty picky about speed. Because it is in BAStC, you can modify it, even though I can't think of any modifications nceded, except possibly the printer Baud rate (which is now 600).

I think Amortization will prove beneficial to me and to anybody who has, or plans to have, amortized loans. These are among the kind of loans common on cars, homes, and home improvement. It would sure be nice if institutions which make loans sould give customers a printout such as Amortization.

(Harmonycs, P.O. Box 1573, Satt Lake City, UT 84110, \$11.95)

- Herbert Ridge

Hint...

To Hex With Decimal

To convert Hex to decimal: ?&HXXXX

To convert decimal to Hex: ?HEX\$(YYYY)

The four Xs equal the Hex number, while the four Ys equal the decimal number.

Disk Manager A Take-Charge Utility

An attentive freshman business student knows that a good manager is one who plans, organizes and controls the work that needs to be accomplished. Disk Manager measures up on each count. Disk Manager is a disk utility program written in BASIC for either the 16K or the 32K CoCo. Both versions are supplied on the same cassette. The medium chosen is unusual considering the end use of the software. The 16K version actually uses two separate programs, but functions otherwise identically to the 32K version (of course, you sacrifice file space — 32K will catalog 230 files, 16K about 95).

Disk Manager is first saved to each disk in your collection. I've learned from the use of this program and others that it is a good idea to leave about 10 granules free on each disk for unforeseen uses. The program has two major sections: one for single disk management and one for management of your disk collection.

Single Disk Management

The program begins by prompting for today's date. The date can then be added to any existing files on the disk or it can be incorporated into any file when it is being created. Updating of files and disks is a breeze with this feature.

With one letter commmands you can do the following:

1. Print a directory including the date of creation, today's date and the normal information contained in the RSDOS DIR command.

2. Print a Super Directory that also includes the size of the file in sectors and bytes, the granule numbers in which the file is located and the Start. End and Exec locations for machine language files. This feature was meant to be used with a printer, so don't be confused by the screen appearance. The printout is advanced on the printer so that when it is torn off3. Toggle the printer on and off. When the printer is on, everything directed to the screen will also be printed simultaneously.

4. List all of the files on the disk. The files names are listed in two columns with ascending numbers next to them. You may run any program listed by just entering the number next to its name.

5. Create a table that shows which granules are in use on the disk. All 68 granules either show up as a pair of zeroes or their number is printed if they are used. This feature is helpful to the technically-oriented user.

6. Add dates to files that have been changed. The date is stored in an unused portion of the disk. At the same time the date is saved, a spare directory is also saved to an unused part of the disk. This feature allows for crashed disks to be rescued relatively easily.

7. Change the drive number that the program is addressing. This allows those with multiple drives to use all of the drives in sequence rather than constantly switching disks in only

one drive,

8. Locate the Start, End and Exec addresses for machine language programs.

9. Rescue disks that have been clobbered by damage to the directory, or one that has a file on it that has been killed that you now want to restore. It is absolutely necessary that the user know what was on the original directory in order to use



BACKUP MASTER/ GRAPHIC MONITOR

\$29.95

SUPER powerful UTILITY allows backups to be made of any program — casselle, disk, even ROM based!

- Over rides all software autostart mechanisms
- Fully relocatable will not interfera with any program
- Capable of reading many tapes which BASIC can't

64K USERS have extra power

- Modify BASIC to suit your needs
- Save copies of BASIC, Ext BASIC, Disk BASIC, etc.
- Run addiass dependent ROMS from RAM



GRAPHIC MATH ADVENTURE \$21.95

Challenging Adventure! Fully player selectable up to 300 "Loom." Search for treasure on land, on livel, and in the laby tinth of caves. Your search is blocked by many obstacles which can be overcome by correctly answering math problems. Any one or all lour functions (+, x, can be selected to add variety 24 skill levels make the game challenging for all ages 32K EXT BASIC Required

SPELLING MASTER \$14.95

MATH MASTER \$14.95 lor bolb

Conquer spalling. Learn the words you have trouble with. User input unlimited number of words. Good for weekly spelling lists. SAMPLE list provided 16K EXT BASIC casselle

Learn Basic Math Facts (+, x, + counting toutines. Math dull lot speed Math tulor teaches with graphics MATH DRILL Non-EXT BASIC \$8 95 MATH TUTOR 16K EXT BASIC \$8.95

CONCENTRATION \$6.95

40 blocks hide 20 patterns. Pit your memory skills against your friends. Two players, Non-EXT BASIC casselle

15% off **ALL "SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES"** SOFTWARE

LANCER	21-35	18 65	PICKWHICH	9.95	B 45
STORM ARROWS	21-95	18 65	SPACE CHESS	1,645	12.70
WHIRLYBIRD RUN	21-35	18 65	KEYS OF THE WIZARD	18.45	17.80
CUBIX	12-95	15 35	LOTHARS LABRYNTH	14.25	12.70
ALPHA SEARCH	12 55	11.00	LEMANS	14465	12 70
MS GOBBLER	21-95	18 65	COLOROUT	2-95	B 45
GHOST GOBBLER	15-95	16 95	CCTHELLO	14-95	12 70
SPACE SENTRY	34 95	12 70	COSMIC SUPER BOWL	14-35	12 70
TRILOGY	49 95	42.45	SPACE TRADERS	14-95	12 70
COLOR COSMIC INVADER	1517-95	15 35	YAHTCC	8.85	7 60
SPACE RACE	21-85	1B 45	ALCATRAZ II	B-95	7 60
SPACE WAR	21-95	18 45	GEOGRAPHY PAC	29.05	25 45
GALAX ATTAX	2+-95	18 45	TYPING TUTOR	10 95	16 95
DEFENSE	21.55	18 45	FLEXPLUS DOS	69-95	59 95
PLANET INVASION	21.08	18 45	ULTRA 80C	10.05	42 45
PIGGY	9-65	B 45	ORACLE	28-95	25 45
COLORZAP	9-85	8 45	COMPUVOICE	34-95	29 70
DESERT GOLF	8.95	7.70	SOUNDSOURCE	24-95	21 20
C-TREK	995	7.70	GRAPHICS 'N TEXT	19-55	16 95
GAME PAC I	14-95	12.70	DISASSEMBLER	14-55	12.70
CAME PAC II	9-55	8 45			

Gameboard Pac

GAME PACK III

\$6.95

Contains three hi-res gameboards: checkers, Othello and Penti.

14-99- 12 70

PROGRAMMERS —

We pay highest royalties — write for details.





Software Factory

1333 Morgan Road Bremerton, WA 98312 (206) 377-1694

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Oealer & Author inquiries invited

Add \$3 Shipping - No COO

this program to rescue the disk. Unless you are blessed with a photographic memory, it is essential that you make printed copies of the Super Directory after each change to the disk since the information contained in this printout is what is needed for the rescue mission on the directory and the killed file(s).

10. Print the menu for this portion of the program.

11. End the program.

Multiple Disk Management

By selecting Catalog from the main menu above, you may perform several functions to manage your entire disk collection. You may:

1. Add a disk's directory to the catalog of all disk directories.

2. Write the catalog to disk or read it from disk. This provides you with the titles of all the programs in your collection and the location (by title of disk) for easy access. This catalog may be sorted by a file name, extension, date, disk number or disk name. As the program is executing the sort, a binary countdown appears on the screen so that you can follow what is happening.

3. List to the screen or a printer, find a file in the catalog, delete a directory from the catalog, print the multiple disk management program menu and exit to the main menu.

The documentation for Disk Manager consists of six single-spaced, typewritten, 8½ x 11 sheets. In addition to an adequate explanation of the operation of the program, the documentation includes several useful tips for using the program to an even better advantage.

I wish the address and phone number for the supplier had been given so that I could have called or written for information or to have questions answered. Disk Manager is an excellent utility that every disk user should consider carefully. At \$29.95 it offers all of the features found in some disk utilites that go for \$99.95.

(Prickly-Pear Software, 9234 East 30th St., Tuscon, Ariz. 85710. \$29.95)

-A. Buddy Hogan

Back Issue Availability

Back copies of many issues of the RAINBOW are still available. All back issues sell for the single issue cover price—which is \$2 for copies of Volume 1, Numbers 1-8 (through February, 1982), \$2,50 for Volume 1, Numbers 9, 10 and 12 (through June except May, 1982) and \$2,95 for Volume 11, Numbers 9, 10, 11, 12 (March, April, lune and July 1983). Also \$3.95 for Volume 11, Numbers 3 and 4 (October, November 1983). In addition, there is a \$3,50 charge per order for postage and handling if sent by United Parcel Service and \$6 for orders sent U.S. Mail. UPS will not deliver to a post office box or to another country. This charge applies whether you want one back issue or all of them.

Most back issues are available on white paper in a reprint form. Issues out of print include May, July, August, September, October, November, and December, 1982 and January, February, April, 1983. VISA, Master Card and American Express accepted. Kentucky residents please add 5 percent state sales tax.

Due to heavy demand, we suggest you order back issues you want now while supplies last.

In addition, copies of the cover only of the July, 1982, Anniversary Issue are available separately for \$1 each, plus 50 cents shipping and handling. These are suitable for framing.

From A Galaxy Far, Far Away

I'm sure I was born a few centuries too soon. I am in love with science fiction, whether it be literature, films, or arcade and computer games. Of course, my favorite form of transportation is a high-powered spaceship (not your conventional "flying saucer") equipped with ammunition and thrusters to get me the heek out of Dodge, if I'm being attacked by enemy spacecraft. Alas, I found the game that puts me in seventh heaven . . . or somewhere in a galaxy far, far away, called Guardian, by Quasar Anima-

I was very impressed the first time 1 played Guardian, requiring 16K Extended Color BASIC, not only because of its similarity to Defender, one of my favorite arcade games (thank goodness, no more quarters), but because it provides more action than its counterpart.

Your spaceship has a very important mission: to boldly defend your planet from enemy spaceships such as the Lander, Mutant, Pod, Swarmers, Baiters, Pulsers, and Munchies which attempt to shoot you and steal your energy modules located at various points on the planet's surface. If a Lander succeeds in carrying an energy module to the top of the screen, the module will be destroyed and the Lander will become a Mutant Lander - a more powerful ship that chases you and shoots missiles. When all 10 modules have been destroyed, your planet's defensive force field will no longer exist and the planet will destruct.

Ah, but what defense capabilities does your fastest ship in the galaxy possess? Its movement is controlled by your right joystick and, very responsively, 1 might add. The up/down axis controls the vertical position of the ship, while the left/right axis is used to regulate the thrusters (speed) and reverse your ship's direction. This is great for getting you out of tough situations. If the joystick is positioned in the center, your ship will slow down and eventually stop - another great strategic quality.

The fire button controls your ship's main gun which shoots plasma bolts. These bolts are more effective in destroying your enemy at short range, and single shots are more effective than rapid fire. Because, although five plasma bolts may appear on the screen at one time, only the most recent holt has deadly potency — the previous shots are harmless. Getting close to the enemy is a big challenge and very exciting (your heart rate increases significantly).

One of your greatest defenses is the Smart Bomb, controlled by your spacebar, which causes all enemy ships on the screen to explode. You can chalk up a number of points and get a lot of annoying aliens off your back. You are allowed three Smart Bombs per game (so use them wisely), but you can be awardcd an additional one at the end of each completed wave. Helpful tip - If Swarmers are on the screen, don't use the Smart Bomb or you'll lose precious points.

If a Lander is destroyed while carrying an energy module, the module will fall to the planet's surface. If its fallen distance is greater than one-third of the screen's height, the module explodes on inspact. So, you must catch the module in flight by touching it with your ship and bringing it safely to the ground. This takes tricky, fancy maneuvering.

The game consists of three plays, which are terminated when your ship is destroyed. One helpful hint I found that was not provided in the instructions, is to push the joystick up or down immediately after your ship's destruction, because if your ship is in the middle of the sereen when a new play starts, your ship has a greater chance of heing zapped by materializing enemy here than if it is at the top or bottom of the

Guardian provides excellent Hi-Res graphics and astonishing sound. The screen not only provides the game play, but has a long-range scanner in the upper-central portion of the screen which displays you and your enemy, plus your current score is displayed in the upperleft section. One of the most impressive aspects of Guardian I found is the color and sound the thrusters made when the left/right axis of the joystick was pushed. This is not only an excellent example of how detailed Guardian is. but more importantly, a fine example of what a good Color Computer game is

I recommend Guardian to anyone who enjoys a responsive, netion-packed game, although I don't recommend the game for young children because they might find the action too difficult and fast.

Oh, and remember, as an old and wisc man once said long ago, feel the force and be the guardian of your planet just don't close your eyes like his apprentice did or you'll miss all the fun and action of this fantastic game,

(Quasar Animations, 1520 Pacific Beach Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92109, \$27.95 tape, \$29.95 disk)

-Susan Remini



NEW PRODUCT

THE INTRONICS EPROM PROGRAMMER NEWLY DESIGNED UNIT ENCLOSED IN MOLDED PLASTIC CASE

- Plugs into ROM pack slot. Uses tape base software (option of on board ROM)
- No personality modules required
- No switches to fiddle with
- Will program 2500, 2700 and 68700 series EPROM
- High quality zero insertion force EPROM socket
- Cold plated contact (Text) ToolTM)

REGULAR PRICE \$140.00 INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$110.00

(Offer expires 10/30/83)

YOUR SOURCE FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER

64K COLOR COMPUTER\$349
DRIVEOFOR COCO\$329
DRIVE 1 FOR COCO \$229
DISK CONTROLLER FOR COCO \$139
EXTENDED BASIC ROM\$ 89
SATURN RS-232 EXPANDER\$ 30
SATURN SERIAL INTERFACE\$ 70
POWER-ON L.E.D. KIT \$ 6
FRONT RESET SWITCH KIT \$ 7
BBS SOFTWARE FOR COCO\$200
LIBRARY CASE
(HOLDS 50 DISKS)
NEW MULTI-COLOR
RAINBOW DISKS\$ 25
ELEPHANT DISKS SSDD\$ 23
8 PRIME 64K RAM-CHIPS \$ 50
F-A-S-T UPGRADE SERVICES \$GALL
TAPPE DEGRADE SERVICES SUALL

AVAILABLE FROM:

Saturn Electronics Inc. 57-61 Cloverdale Blvd. Bayside, NY 11364 (212) 423-4626

'Text Tool is a trademark of 1M: Add 4% ahipping and bandling. Dealer inquires invited



LETTER-SETTER®



Turns your dot addressable printer into a typesetter. Makes 3 sizes of letters:

¼" high½" high¾" high¾" high6 characters per line

Good for flyers, handouts, church bulletins, product announcements.

requirements: color computer with 16K extended basic

Specify Printer

LS-1 24.95 tape 34.95 rom pack

STOCK ANALYSIS PROGRAM

ANALYZES YOUR PORTFOLIO with specific recommendations to sell or hold. Works with any stock, bond or option. No data base to maintain or update. Gives quantity, date bought, current price, profit/loss, extension, and comparison to bank investment.

Change function allows instant update for errors, what-if, or stop-loss projections. Hard copy function allows print-out.

Compatible with any 16K color computer.

\$AP II 19,95 tape

Bernie Litton Box Two Chicago, IL 60690 312/944-2444



Voice Pak Quality Speaks For Itself

By Bruce Rothermel

My CoCo just said the above title - really! Clearly, distinctly, and very understandably! This magical transformation was acomplished with the addition of Spectrum Projects Voice Pak - Voice Synthesizer. The Voice Pak consists of a ROM Pack containing a VOTRAX SC01 Phoneme synthesizer and a PIA (Peripheral Interface Adapter) chip with a pot to adjust pitch — and a data tape containing a series of programs allowing the Rom Pack to do its thing. 16K Programs are on one side - 32K on the other. Loading and using Voice Pak is very easy. First, like any ROM Pack, insert the pack while the computer is off, then power up and load the cassette. The first program, "Speak," is a BAStC program which, when run, loads and executes the machine language "translate" program which, is the computer/Pak/dictionary interface program. The first words will be spoken by your computer now as it announces it is now ready by saying, "READY" to you. You now are presented with a menu giving the following choices:

- 1. Direct input from keyboard.
- 2. Build a text from keyboard.
- 3. Speak text from tape file.
- 4. Return to BAStC.

After punching #I, you are in charge of what your CoCo says, and this is almost where this review stopped 'cause at this point, after typing a few test words and sentences, I lost control of the computer. First the kids invaded the sanctity of my office with questions like "what is that!" and "Who's talking?" and "Oh, Wow!" and shortly, "Move over!"

For the next four hours, my CoCo was talking in a slightly Swedish and East Coast U.S. accent saving things like: "E.T. Call home," "Bonnie is a Skunk," "URAQT" and even "Peter Piper picked a peck of pickled peppers." No amount of reasoning or pleading about the need to complete this review could pry them away. Even my wife, the computer widow, declared this a time of temporary truce and actually

enjoyed the CoCo. This is a great way to bring the family together even if you don't want to. In mode I, you type and enter short phrases and sentences that will be spoken upon hitting the [ENTER] key. After the computer speaks out the phrase an arrow prompt appears for the next line of input. This mode is ideal for getting used to the sound of computer speech and for trying out new words. What makes the computer speech so understandable is a phoneme dictionary which is loaded into memory with the ML program. It contains about 200 words with their correct pronunciation stored. When a word on the dictionary is encountered, the accurate pronunciation is then recited; if the word is not in the dictionary, it reverts to the phonetic rules stored in the chip. This results in a very understandable output which is enhanced by your spelling some words as they sound rather than as they are spelled. Thus "Peter Piper Picked" becomes "Peter Pyper Pyked", etc. Words in the dictionary are virtually perfect; "One" is pronounced "one." You don't have to redo it as "une" to get a proper sound. If you use a word often, you have the option of adding this word to the dictionary with the correct pronunciation. Thereafter it will be caught in the dictionary before reverting to the chips' pronunciation rules.

A pleasant surprise is that numbers and special characters are recognized by the ML program and will be spoken out. Numbers as high as 999,999,999,999,999,999 will be understood and spoken as trillions, billions, millions, thousands, hundreds, etc. The number 23 is pronounced twenty-three, not two-three. The phrase $100 \times 3 = 300$ is spoken as "One hundred times three equals three hundred." If you put a \$ in front of a number the program assumes that you are talking about money. \$123.45 is spoken as "One hundred twenty three dollars and forty-five cents."

Quotation marks are spoken as "Quote" and the # sign is pronounced as "number." Each comma, space and period produce a pause. Numbers can be pronounced individually by either putting a space between or by putting the "!" control code before the number.

The resulting statements contain inflection and humanlike intonation in the sentences similar to what you would have in a normal conversation. I have no idea how these are added, but it's there.

Inflection can be changed via a pot on the ROM pack or through keyboard commands. Four speech tones are available. By changing tones you can have four different voices.

In no time at all, your CoCo is talking like your Uncle Bill

— assuming your Uncle Bill was born in Sweden and is
currently living in New York.

After beating the kids and wife away, I was able to advance to choice two of the Menu: Build text from keyboard. This mode allows you to input more than one line of text at a time. Using this, you can create long messages. Ever hear a computer say the Gettysburg Address? I have! You have the opportunity to save this text on tape or disk for later retrieval.

Choice three of the menu allows you to load and hear text which was saved in an ASCII file on tape or disk.

Choice four returns you to BASIC.

Disk users have to use Radio Shack's Multi-Pack Interface (#26-3024) to use both the disk controller and the ROM pack at the same time. The disk controller goes in slot four; the voice unit goes in slot three.

Making nifty sentences with your Color Computer is fun, but how do you use it for "practical" purposes? The Translate program can be easily merged with BASIC programs (or ML clear programs less easily) adding speech to programs. A typical addendum would be:

10 PCLEAR I (Clear video RAM unless needed.)

20 Clear 5000, &H5FFF (Reserve high RAM for ML)

30 CloadM "Translate" (load ML program stored at end of BASIC program)

50 DEFUSR1 = & H6005 (entry point for speech)

130 Phrase \$ = "This is a Speech" (insert text)

340 X\$ = USR1 (Phrase \$)

Hint . . .

Faster, Slower!

To speed up CPU, POKE&HFFD&,0

To slow down CPU, POKE&HFFD6,0

Viola! Your BASIC Program now talks! Full details of merging the ML "Translate" program with basic programs to use the Voice Pak are included in the two operations manuals included with the package.

The dictionary section contains a dictionary manager program which allows you to:

- Add Words to the dictionary with their desired phoneme pronunciation.
- Delete a word.
- List the dictionary and pronunciations to the screen or printer,

What are the uses for this program? Absolutely astounding! The uses are limited only by your imagination.

People with speech problems now have an inexpensive voice which allows them to talk to anyone on the phone. Conversations are as simple as typing in responses and hitting [ENTER].

Any programs can now be voice-prompting. Educational programs now can include pronunciation of spelling words. Foreign languages can be taught with the correct pronunciation. Adventure games can yell "Look out" and any other hints the author wishes to include. Arcade games can now include the voices of the control tower or you can hear the Aliens attacking.

Bob Rosen of Spectrum is out to make this the standard in CoCo Voice Paks. His chances of succeeding are high. First, the verbal results are Great. Second, the price is right. He is betting on low margins and high volume. Third, and most important, complementing programs are being developed by software houses. Computer Island, Prickly Pear, Jarb Software and Aardvark are in development or have released programs which utilize the Voice Pak. More will be coming.

I had the opportunity to run the French Foreign Language Program from Computer Island. It displays the French word — pronounces it — and then asks for the English translation. Congratulations are spoken for the correct answer; the correct word is given if the answer was incorrect.

Spectrum Projects is developing a smart terminal program using Voice Pak to announce the data received from a BBS or other information source.

This advancement, at this price (\$69.95) is a breakthrough adding immeasurably to the utility of the Color Computer. Get One!

(Spectrum Projects, 93-15 86th Drive, Woodhaven N. Y. 11421. \$69.95 ROM pack and Tape, plus \$3.00 S/H. 16K min., or Dragon 64)

BIBLE BOOKS GAME

AN EQUCATIONAL GAME FOR ALL AGES

USE FOR HOME - CHURCH - VACATION

BIBLE SCHOOL

Learn the Books of the Bible the easy way!

16k

Send \$14.95 for cassette to

Sunrise Softwere Services
P. O. Box 1012, Bradenton, FL 33506
FL resident ad 5% sales tax

Elcircan The Circuit Designer's Friend

Elcircan, from DLS Engineering, is an electronic network analysis program that is available on tape or disk. You may be asking yourself at this time "What the heck is network analysis?" Well, if you are involved in linear circuit design, either as a hobby or at work, this program will interest you because of its time saving potential. Linear circuits, such as audio amplifiers and active or passive filters, are usually designed to operate over a specific frequency range. To check out a prospective design, many calculations have to be made across intended frequency range to see if the circuit "fits" in the area of interest. This type of fine-tuning may require circuit value changes or design modifications to be implemented and then all the calculations have to be done again. This is where a network analysis program shines because it can predict the performance of a design by doing all these calculations for you at as many frequencies as you need. In effect, you can turn your CoCo into an electronic breadboard!

Elcircan models circuits using the nodal analysis technique. Nodes are connecting points between the various components in the circuit being tested. This method allows any configuration of circuitry to be modeled. The "answers"

法心 能心 生心 法心 法心 法心 法心 法心 法心 (法) (**33**(1) **3** Now a LOGO for the COLOR COMPUTER **建**印 ·PP TINY TURTLE 學學 **建**② TINY TURTLE is an affordable, fully compatible LOGO language with high resoultion turtle graphics, music. fast cessor operation, and trieval of user procedures. TURTLE comes complete with soft copy reference user manual. 黑色 **海際**便 32K/EXTD BASIC CASSETTE or DISK \$39.95 HARD-COPY MANUAL \$4.95 ALSO GAS MILEAGE MONITOR DISK \$7.75 SDS COMPUTERS BOGOTA, NJ PDB 450 07603 NJ ADD 5% TAX 運和 舞迎 ### 0 ## 0 #

you get from Elcircan analysis for a given circuit is the ratio of output amplitude to input amplitude expressed in DB, the phase change between input and output signal, and delay in seconds which is a measure of how fast the phase angle is changing with frequency. The program allows you to use the following circuit elements: resistors, capacitors, operational amplifiers, FET transistors, inductors and NPN bipolar transistors. As with most circuit analysis programs, these components are assumed to be perfect, capacitors and inductors have no stray parasitic reactances, etc. These stray effects are important at high frequencies and can be simulated using nodal techniques. I should mention at this point that all network analyzers have various limitations, the computer term GIGO, (garbage in-garbage out) applies here also, a FET or transistor circuit should be properly biased and configured to be correctly analyzed.

If you have the cassette version and a 16K machine you have to do the *PCLEAR0* routine before loading. You are allowed to save or load circuits to and from tape and also circuit analysis in a like manner. This lets you build up a library of circuits and their respective operation for future use. A utility called LISTER is included and is used to list the saved output of *Elcircan* to screen or printer, it can also be used to list any file saved in the ASC11 format.

The disk version of *Elcircan* includes a great utility that lets you use your printer to plot a display of frequency versus amplitude and phase, or amplitude and delay. Standard ASCII characters are used for plotting and should work on any standard ASCII printer. A hard copy of a circuit response is a valuable design tool and adds a professional touch to this program.

A review isn't complete without a little criticism; very little in this case. Being written in BASIC, large arrays may take more than a minute per frequency to analyze due to the large number of calculations to perform, however, you can dump data to a printer or file and review when the program is finished. Of course, changes are much easier to implement if you want to customize the program to specific requirements. A short routine to select Baud rate and 80- or 132-column format for instance. The manual is adequate but for the individual with little or no experience with this type of circuit analysis it may be somewhat brief. Several circuits using all the available circuit components and a step-by-step walk-through would be a big help here.

Elcircan is a very useful tool and should be added to the very long list of excellent CoCo software.

(DLS Engineering, P.O., Box 754, National City, CA 92050, \$24.95 tape, \$34.95 disk)

-Ron Hansen

Plan to Attend

RAINBOWfest

Feb. 17-19, 1984Long Beach Calif.

Sonar Search Interesting Version Of Old Favorite

Do you remember, as a kid, using reams of paper and trees worth of pencils to play battleship? Though the details varied from neighborhood to neighborhood, the game consisted of two players, each equipped with pencil and paper, the paper being divided into an array of squares (16 x 16, 20 x 20, etc.), on which each player "hid" five war ships of varying size. The object was to "sink" all five of your opponent's ships by guessing their locations before he/she guessed yours.

One of the big toy companies has a fancy plastic board version and I remember seeing a battery operated version with lights and sound effects. I figured this had to be the ultimate.

Of course, the ultimate is never really the ultimate and that holds true in this case. Now, the old game is computerized! Sonar Search, written by Bob Schmerling, is an interesting variation of this game for the CoCo. Though not a machine language shoot-em-up, it is a pleasant change of pace, a thinking game.

The scenario is simple and straightforward. You're in a submarine equipped with sonar and a number of torpedos. The object is to seek out and destroy five enemy ships on the surface. What you actually see is a blue field of water covering about 80 percent of the screen and a small crosshair for aiming the sonar and torpedos. The bottom 20 percent of the screen is dedicated to designating players' turns and remaining shots,

You position the crosshair with the right joystick anywhere on the blue portion of the screen and press the fire button. If one of your opponent's ships is hidden at that particular location, a small colored box appears, indicating a hit but not total destruction. Moving the crosshair again, you try to figure out where the rest of the ship is hidden. Once you hit the ship enough times to sink it, a picture of the ship remains on the screen. The hidden ships require three to five hits depending on the ship's size before it is sunk.

The real challenge occurs after pushing the fire button and not hitting anything. A very realistic sonar sound is generated and by counting the number of beeps you get an indication of how far away the nearest ship is located but *not* its direction. You'll have to develop your own strategy in deciding which way to move next—up, down, left or right.

There are three modes of play, though the manual only mentions two. The first is the one player mode which is really a practice mode. You get an unlimited number of torpedos to sink the five hidden ships. This mode is where you develop the bloodhound instinct. After all five ships are sunk, you are told the number of shots fired, the number of actual hits and an accuracy score.

The second option is the two player mode—you against a friend. The scoring is similar to that of the practice mode, but with the added information of how many games each player won and all the other information for both players. The added incentive (or handicap) in this mode is the fact that each player starts with only seven torpedos for each round of the game. If one player manages to sink one of his opponent's ships, his opponent loses one torpedo on the next turn. The manual states: "In general, the number of

chances that a particular player has at the beginning of his/her turn is determined by the formula N=8-(number of ships belonging to that particular player that have been sunk); N is the number of chances that the player has."

I discovered the third mode by accident. After loading and running the game from the first side of the cassette, I thought I would check to see if there were really three copies of the game, two on the front, one on the back, So I turned the cassette over and, lo and behold, the label on the back proclaimed there was a 32K version that would let me play CoCo. (All copies of *Sonar Search* both 16K ECB and 32K ECB versions.)

So I CLOADed this version and, sure enough, the menu had three choices: one player, two player and practice; the one player is you against CoCo.

CoCo doesn't play an unbeatable game (it doesn't cheat), but it does have the advantage of never forgetting its last position and the number of beeps it "heard." From one turn to the next there is no visual indication of your last location and everybody uses the same crosshair which always starts at the center of the screen. Remembering your last location is no mean feat considering the lack of land marks on the screen.

At this point, the two resident arcade experts were called in to give Sonar Search the once-over. The 12-year-old, Cheryl, said "Boring" and that was that. Tim, the nine-yearold with blisters on his joystick fingers, said "Neat" and has yet to beat CoCo. I believe this game may be too subtle for the hot-shot arcade set, but if you liked the paper and pencil version, this game is probably for you.

I say probably only because I got a very negative reaction to the price of \$18.95. I'm not sure why, but that seemed high for a program written in BASIC. It is a well-written game and came over-packaged in a large vinyl-covered, plastic, clamshell box which only contained the cassette and a small four-page instruction booklet. I personally have no objections to a plastic bag containing the cassette and instructions, especially if I could save a few bucks.

Sonar Search is written in BASIC for a 16K ECB CoCo and the TDP-100 but won't fit in a 16K Disk system. The 32K version needs (you guessed it) 32K ECB. The graphics are done in four-color medium resolution. The four-page booklet is adequate, although a bit confusing at times. The last note in the booklet suggests using a self-centering joystick for best results; I used both kinds and found both to be adequate.

As far as any recommendation for this game goes, I can only say that if you like battleship, and have run out of paper and pencil or people to play with, this version should please you. On the other hand, if you're into fast and furious shoot-em ups, you probably won't want this in your collection.

(S&S Arcade Supplies, 8301 Sarnow Dr., Orlando, FL 32807, \$18.95 on tape)

-C.L. Pilipauskas

Hint . . .

Cold Poke

If for some reason you wish to simulate a cold startup, try the following: POKE 113,0:EXEC 40999. If you can think of any handy uses for this poke, drop us a line.

Reactoid: New ROM Pak From Radio Shack

Reactoid, a new ROM Pak game from Radio Shack, is a simulation of the operation of a nuclear power plant. The power plant is controlled automatically by a network of highly sophisticated computers, and all you have to do is to monitor their operation. The core of the reactor is surrounded by particle-emission tubes, that release energy particles which produce power when they strike the energy posts in the center of the core. The computer controls the "reflectoid," which diverts the energy particles towards the energy posts. Without the reflectoid, the energy particles would strike other particle-emission tubes and eventually cause the core of the reactor to suffer meltdown. As luck would have it, the computer system has just broken down. To make matters even worse, the primary and secondary backup systems have also just broken down. You are now on your own. You can either keep the power plant going manually, or fry in a meltdown.

When the game is started, the word REACTOID is formed letter by letter on the screen. The background color is black by default, but you can change it to either green or buff. The game is played with the left joystick, and it is started by pressing the fire button. The screen now shows you an overhead view of the reactor complex, with 24 energy posts in the center surrounded by 20 particle-emission tubes. At the top of the screen is the word MELTDOWN, with the

first letter lit up.

The joystick moves the "reflectoid" around the screen, and the fire button is used to change the angle of deflection. As each energy particle is released from the particle-emission tubes, you have only one chance to position the reflectoid in order to divert it into the energy posts. When an energy particle strikes a post for the first time, it will light up, and you get 25 kilowatts (points). Each subsequent time that you hit it, you get another 10 kilowatts. Once all of the posts are lit, you then proceed to the next round.

The particle-emission tubes emit one energy particle at a time in round one, two at a time in round two, and so on. The scoring in subsequent rounds is multiplied by the round number, so it takes a while before you an really start to rack up the points. There are also bonus points awarded after each round for each letter in the word MELTDOWN that is

not lit.

Of course, if the energy particles are not properly diverted, they can hit the particle-emission tubes, which will cause another letter in the word MELTDOWN to light up. After the entire word is lit up, you get to watch the reactor meltdown, and the game is over.

Reactoid is a fun game with good graphics and sound effects. The documentation provides a good background for the game, and clearly explains the game play and scoring. However, after playing it a while, I began to get bored because of its simple nature, As a result of this, I do not feel that it will hold the interest of the hard-core areade buffs, who are used to more complex strategies. I do, however, feel that it would be an excellent game for younger children for the very same reason.

(Radio Shack, Catalog No. 26-3092, \$19.95 ROM Pak)

-Gerry Schechter

Flexi Filer Has Professional Features

My first interest in microcomputers stemmed from the fact that I had a large phonograph record collection that was badly in need of organization. I was told that through the use of a database program I would be able to set up a catalog of my collection and sort and search for items at a rapid speed. For the past three years my database software collection has grown at a rate faster than my record collection in search for the perfect Color Computer database program. I own or have tested just about everything from a \$10 super simple system to the \$200. FLEX systems. I now add to that experience a new package from Computerware called Flexi Filer. In a nutshell, this is an impressive and relatively inexpensive system that compares with some of the best.

First of all, the Flexi Filer has nothing to do with the FLEX operating system, and it can be used with a standard Radio Shaek DOS. One disk drive will work fine with Flexi Filer, though it will support up to four drives. The multiple drive configuration simply gives you the advantage of more data space on a disk while you use the other drive for your system programs that are called by a series of menus. Happily, the program is not protected, which means that single drive owners may put the system information on their data

disk and eliminate timely disk changing.

After typing RUN "START" the program shows a title page and the main menu. Defining a new file is very much like most sophisticated database programs and it is well described in the documentation. Fields are specified, labeled and saved in a file that is recalled when the database is run. You can define up to thirty-five elements (fields) per record and use up to 240 characters per record. Flexi Filer lets the user set up the screen display any way you want it on the standard 32 column CoCo screen. I would assume that setting up your own screen display for data entry makes for a more logical form when data is actually entered and recalled on the screen. Flexi Filer uses perhaps the easiest screen display format maker I have yet encountered in a database, and the user should find this an easy and fruitful experience.

Adding, deleting and changing records is likewise a simple and straightforward operation and shouldn't be a surprise to any first-time or experienced database users. There is one major flaw in this are that is perhaps the worst problem I encountered in the entire system. That is, if you type too fast you run the risk of skipping letters on the screen and your data entry is garbled. The only way to avoid this problem is to slow down and watch the screen for missed letters. As I was writing this review I received an upgraded version (3.1) of the program. I thought for sure that this problem would be fixed. This was not the case, however. Perhaps Computerware will be able to provide a fix in the future.

The number of records which may be stored in one database is a function of the size of each database record and what else you have on the disk. Computerware includes a one line program (PRINT FREE(0)*2300/(size) to help you calculate the approximate number of records your disk will hold. For example, if you have a one-drive system and a database of 100 characters, your database can have about 900 records. A multi-drive system that uses Drive #0 for the program and Drive #1 for data will yield about 1400 records. 100 characters long. This isn't bad for a program that uses a Radio Shack DOS that isn't noted for conservation of disk

space.

Sorting and searching are also straightforward functions to use in Flexi Filer. As noted earlier, Computerware has upgraded the program and the sort section got the most improvement. All sorting is done via Select files. A Select file is a mini-file that sets up pointers to the main data file when screen or printed reports are called for in a given sequence. Earlier versions also had "disk sorts" where the entire data file disk is rearranged to a given sequence. "Disk sorts" are very time consuming and, in my experience with other database programs, often result in disk errors that can ruin your entire database. Owners of Flexi Filer should contact Computerware for upgrade information to Verison 3.1. The "select" functions provided with Flexi Filer are very complete and they should satisfy just about any general database user.

I left the description of the report writer functions till last as this area is perhaps the most complicated and unique part of the program. In general, Flexi Filer provides two methods of printing information—on address labels and on full sheets of paper. The formatting of both types of report are done on the screen through a rather unusual, but fairly easy to learn, screen editing program. Yes, Flexi Filer can cram a full size 80 column or 132 column report form on a standard 32 column Color Computer TV screen for editing. I found the use of the provided report worksheets a must, however, as the title area and records area of your intended report are shown on separate screens. I often print report data on tractor feed 3" X 5" cards and I found this format not supported by the stock version of Flexi Filer. Also not supported are arithmetic functions, except for the summation of all the numbers in a given field. On the plus side, you can save up to 10 different report formats for each database. These formats can be recalled easily by pressing a number from zero to nine.

Flexi Filer also includes an extensive disk information menu to help the user with disk functions. For example, you can list the directory or (on version 3.1) copy files from one drive to another. The thirty-two page documentation is compact, but complete and generally easy to follow. I would caution first time users to read the many appendixes included in the manual. Some of the information given in these "add on" pages should have been included in the main instruction portion. For example, only in Appendix "F" is there an explanation of why the screen format worksheets are included and that using them makes report formatting

In conclusion, this is an above average database program for the Color Computer, Users who do not have FLEX or OS-9 will especially appreciate the availability of a professional filing system program, without going to the added expense of 64K and another operating system. My only major complaint is the speed of keyboard entry. Now it looks like I have no excuse not to return to that original task I purchased my computer for three years ago. The only problem now is that I'm more interested in reviewing software than cataloging phonograph records!

(Computerware, Box 668, 4403 Manchester Avenue, Suite 102, Encinitas, CA 92024, \$64.95 32K Disk with Radio Shack DOS)

-Brian James

Software Review

Quicksort: A Valuable **Fast-Sort Utility**

While BAStC is an easy language to learn and implement, there are some aspects of this programming language which are more involved than others, and it is sometimes easier to have a subroutine or utility handle these chores.

The sorting of string arrays, variable field lengths and numeric data seem to fall into these time consuming categories. Now, because of a new utility on our software market from Skyline Software called Quicksort or Qsort, this job has become easier.

Osort itself is a high speed, machine language sorting utility that is made to be called from your BASIC program. It can also be incorporated into existing BASIC programs to improve their sorting speed.

To use Osort, you must use the specific variables within your program as stated in the documentation. Strings are in a BASIC array called S\$, with S\$(0) being the first string. The number of strings that you want sorted would be contained in variable N. You must also define the starting position of the sort, the length of the sort field and a DIMension of at

All of the five variables must be included in your program otherwise Osort will inform you of a "MISSING ARG" since they are essential for proper program operation.

Also included with *Qsort* is a test program called *Qtest*. This BASIC program generates random strings of random lengths and then calls Qsort. A typical sort of 100 random strings takes less than a half-second! It actually takes BASIC longer to generate these strings than it does for Qsort to arrange them in proper sequence. Wow! Sorting of longer strings is equally swift.

Besides there being a practical need for this type of program, and an apparent shortage of this kind of utility available, the time saved by implementing Qsort into your own program alone will justify the small cost of this fine utility.

Qsort is also compatible with your Disk system, since it loads at &HE00. It is also position independent.

(Skyline Software, 442 Sunnyside, Wheaton, IL 60187, \$12.95 tape)

-Steve Schechter

See you at **RAINBOWfest**

October 14-16 Fort Worth, Texas

The Gorilla Monitor

By Jim Reed

A number of years ago, when photography was my life, I read all the popular and professional photography magazines. When I got hold of a new issue, the first place I always looked was at the Spiratone ad. Spiratone, a New York mail order house, always had page after page after page of things to make a photographer's life easier. And, each month, there were always new items — a cross-screen filter, a clever new paper safe, this attachment, that accessory — all holding the promise of making it a bit easier to get that great picture we all aimed for. I was a Spiratone addict.

Photography is just an occasional, vocational necessity now, and I don't know if Spiratone is still around or not; now, I'm tuned in to Spectrum Projects for the same sort of reasons. It seems that if I've just acquired say, a widget, Bob Rosen at Spectrum is the advertiser most likely to have a widget-to-CoCo interface and the necessary cable to attach it to my whatsit. A deluxe model will have an LED and an extra switch that is "user-programmable." Now, I'm a Spectrum junkie. You can tell Rosen is both a "user" and a "hacker." As soon as you decide you need something, he already has it in stock waiting for your call.

This time he beat me to the punch entirely. Again, he sent me something before I even realized I needed it. Not that Bob Rosen invented green screen monitors, but he foresaw my need before I did.

FORMAKER

CREATES THESE FORMS

Invoice Purchase Order Mail Order

e Overdue Notice
Order Job Quote
der Order Conformation
Payment Record

and stores all the information on disk or tape for easy retrieval later. Figure list, net, discount, subtotals, freight, tax, etc. Extremely user friendly.

2 Versions 16K Ext. Or 32K With Added Features

\$29.00

(Freight, Included)
Disc On Tape

Best of all, we'll load it with your name, address, credit card #, tax rate & number and more to customize this package to your needs - FREE!

Challenger Software

1729 Albemarle Rd.



Clearwater, FL 33546 or call (813) 531-7654



Call Between 9 am - 9 pm EST

We'll mail you more information, samples, and a program customizing sheet. Color Computer owners go through this cycle, you see. First, it's "I'll use the computer when the rest of the family isn't watching TV." Then, they say to themselves, "Well, I'll just take over the old TV in the bedroom all the time." Of course, to get the full-blown effect of a CoCo, eventually you decide "Let the kid pay his own way through college — it'll be better that way — I've got to have a brand new color TV set or I simply can't live another minute." And, in the back of your head there's this persistent, "Wonder what it'd be like to play Startrench Warfare on a giant projection screen?"

Bob Rosen doesn't stock giant projection TVs because he knows you really don't need one. He does stock the Gorilla 12" green screen high-resolution monitor because he knows

you want one, or soon will.

Initially, I was pleased with the looks of the Gorilla monitor, but unimpressed with the resolution on the screen; that was because I hadn't yet changed the color signal to monochrome; that made a huge difference. Then I loaded a full-screen word processor. Wow! Even in the 85 x 24 high density display — used mainly for formatting a page — I could still read the display. On my 19" Sylvania Color TV, by way of contrast, in the 85 x 24 character set, even with the color turned all the way off and the sharpness control turned to maximum resolution, I still could only guess at some of the blurred words.

Now, I'm not saying I would want to write copy in the 85 x 24 mode, even with a Gorilla monitor, but I could if necessary. In the 64 columns hy 24 lines mode, I could write all day with the Gorilla monitor, but I'd be blind if I tried that more than a couple of minutes with my big color TV. With the 51-column screen, both the green screen monitor and the color TV are easily readable. But the color TV's character set has halos while the Gorilla is markedly clear.

In a few weeks of use, I've found myself squinting and uncomfortable using the same color TV set I once thought was so terrifically sharp. I think I've developed another habit. The Gorilla green screen is so good, don't even try it once.

The truth is, before I compared the 12" Gorilla and my 19" Sylvania, I worried that maybe I was being unfair. After all, how could a little \$100 monitor compare with my brandname 19" pride and joy? Now that they're side by side—operating from the same signal thanks to Computerware's Video Plus interface—I keep reaching over to make absolutely sure the sharpness is at maximum on my Sylvania. It is, but it no longer "gets it" in comparison to the Gorilla. For one thing, on my color TV, when I use a word processing program the words tend to get "crunched up" if you're typing at the very bottom of the screen. Not so with the Gorilla, with this Hi-Res screen the words at the bottom are as clean and clear as those in the middle.

By the way, you do need some sort of video interface such as Video Plus to connect a composite video monitor such as the Gorilla to your CoCo. Naturally, Spectrum sells Video Plus, too.

I called on Dr. Doom to help me install the Video Plus. As is often his way, he took over completely and told me to shut up and take notes, "or whatever it is you writers do." Among Doom's comments on Video Plus: "This gizmo is a bit delicate. It could have been sturdier." After managing to pull one wire loose just inspecting the Video Plus board, Doom allowed as how, "We have to be real careful now." He did the obligatory lining up the notches, etc., diverting his attention momentarily to "straighten up your heat sink for you."

Software Review

In order to have both a color signal for my TV and a monochrome signal for the Gorilla monitor, Doom had to add a switch to the Video Plus circuit. That went without a hitch, thanks to quite adequate instructions. Still, given a choice, I would have opted to simply pay a little more and get a switch installed by the elves at the factory.

No soldering is necessary with Video Plus - if you don't need both a color and a monochrome signal. We wanted both, so we located a U-shaped "wire loop" that Doom then snipped, soldering a single-pole, single-throw slide switch from Radio Shack across the cut ends. There was also a potentiometer that needed adjusting - easy enough given the good documentation — before we replaced the cover on the CoCo.

On replacing the cover, we faced a decision on whether to cut holes for the four new wires or just to route them out any available opening. We chose the latter, running the bigger wires out the video port and the thin wires out the 3-4 channel selection switch. Not the neatest installation, but practical.

The non-glare tube on the Gorilla does eliminate many reflections. Certainly, the green phosphor is easy on the eyes and graphics games, though not in color, do have a crisper display with the Gorilla monitor.

The Gorilla has only three control knobs on the front (on/off, brightness and contrast) and three more on the back (image width, image height and stablizer). By the way, the Gorilla does not have sound capability.

On a thorough reading of the manual, I find that there is indeed a tilt bracket on the bottom of the monitor to facilitate a laid-back viewing position. And in addition to several other telephone numbers for Leading Edge Products, Inc., which makes the Gorilla, there is a "service hot line" 800number printed in red. I call it and get no answer, but then it is 3 a.m. I'm a night owl; this number must be for day owls.

As a last note, one of the showlest modes for the green screen monitor is with inverse video. This is not a built-in feature, but I pop in a software terminal program with this feature and it's very dramatic. I make a note to use it next time I want to impress someone. This Gorilla has found a home. As for Bob Rosen, I can see the handwriting on the wall; next month he'll be advertising a second keyboard/ OS-9 package so that I can timeshare with myself now that I have two screens.

(Spectrum Projects, 93-15 86th Drive, Woodhaven, NY 11421 \$24.95 for Video Plus, \$99.95 for the Gorilla Monitor, plus \$5 S/H)

-Jim Reed

See you at **RAINBOWfest**

October 14-16 Fort Worth, Texas

As Games Go Derby Is Old Hat

Race cars traveling in a square maze eating dots and avoiding crashes with other cars make Derby very similar to the Atari game cartridge called Dodge-Em. In my opinion, Derby, is a below-average game, Written in machine language, it requires 16K and joysticks. Younger children may find Derby interesting, but it does not compare to the qual-

ity of games we have seen recently for the CoCo.

The secnario is as follows: you are in a speedy car and your prime objective is to run over all of the dots without crashing into a computer controlled car while moving through a mazelike track. The left joystick is used to switch lanes and the button is used to accelerate. It has much the same objective as the video game PacMan. Scoring goes as follows: you get 10 points for each dot you cross, and 100 points for clearing a whole screen of dots. You begin play with three cars and the game is over as soon as they are demolished. No high scores are recorded.

The instructors for the program are very skimpy and don't explain a lot of things that you need to know, such as how to use the joystick to control the car, or how many palyers can play at a time. The only colors on the screen are blue (maze), red (cars), and white (the background color). It appears that only one player is allowed; and one level of play is all that we

found.

Derby will not go on my list of most wanted games. Better graphics and sound would have improved the action, but I think PacMan-like games are getting old.

(Bumblebee Software, P.O. Box 25427, Chicago, III. 60625, \$14.00)

Pat Downard

Submitting Material To the Rainbow

Contributions to the RAINBOW are welcome from everyone. We like to run a variety of programs which will be useful/helpful/fun for other CoCo owners.

Program submissions must be on tape or disk and it is best to make several saves, at least one of them in ASCII format. We're sorry, but we do not have time to key in programs. All programs should be supported by some editorial commentary, explaining how the program works. We're much more interested in how your submission works and runs than how you developed it. Programs should be learning experiences.

We do pay for submissions, based on a number of criteria. Those wishing remuneration should so state when making

submissions.

For the benefit of those who wish more detailed information on making submissions, please send a SASE to: Submissions Editor, the RAINBOW, P.O. Box 209, Prospect, KY 40059. We will send you some more comprehensive

Please do not submit programs or articles currently sub-

mitted to another publication.

Cosmic Clones Is Out Of This World

"They should a named it *Invaders Clones*," we thought as we played the first game, but come to think of it, the first 5000 hit rock 'n roll records all had three chords and a simple structure that consisted of first verse, second verse, chorus, third verse (which was usually the same as the first verse) and then a fade out. And we loved all of those records, didn't we? So why don't we just play this game and forget the intellectualizing?

We never got to answer that question because about that time a "Cosmic Clone" zapped us and the game was over. We only had 200-and-something points! Hey! If this thing's so formularized as to be boring, we ought to be able to stomp it into the ground in a couple of rounds, turn it off and forget it.

We never got to the turn-it-off part, either. Like a record with a good beat, Cosmic Clones hypnotized us. We fought the fiends late into the night. We came to know their every move. We grokked the clever way the Death Layer not only drops bombs and closes in on you like the spiked ceiling in a horror movie, but returns every shot you fire that misses a target.

The Clones divide into two bombs when hit, and you have to dematerialize both of them with you laser before they blow up your fuel cells, below. If a clone gets to the ground unheeded, it will zoom back up to the top and come down again as "Superklone." When a Superklone is hit it becomes two Clones, each of which becomes two bombs when hit.

The pace was picking up faster than the Death Layer was coming down, It was all too overwhelming— 'cause here we were— hooked again. Living proof that the magic of any good entertainment is in its ability to make you forget yourself and all your intellectual constructions and have a good time.

And a good time was had by all. This game is well done. (It even has a pause feature.) Oh, we sit around and make our snide remarks like everybody else. "The Death Layer should be graphically better." It sure is irritating to go to the title page so long between games," and like that. But all complaints were trivial in nature. (In fact, we have three other Mark Data products and find them all quite good.) Overall, the graphics and sound are excellent.

After playing for hours on end we still appreciate the subtletics of *Cosmic Clones*. There are no skill levels. None are needed. It starts easy, which makes it easy for anyone to play from the start and it gets hard which keeps all of us proscoming back again and again.

We are a father-and-son review team. So naturally Kat the Younger holds the family high score of 15,700. But he had help from above because at 10,000 points a Mother Ship started sneaking in and using a laser to materialize more fuel cells for him right before my very eyes. Cosmic Clones requires a minimum system of 16K Extended Color BASIC.

(Mark Data Products 4001 Alicia Pkwy No. 207, Mission Viejo, Calif., 92691 \$24.95 Tape, \$29.95 Disk)

- C.C. and Kat Courtney

Colorzap - The Game

This program should not be confused with *Colorzap*, the utility sold by Software Options Inc. or with *Colorzap*, the disk utility published in 80-Micro.

Colorzap, the game, is written in machine language to offer arcade speed even on a 16K BASIC machine. This is a very good game for computers without Extended BASIC. The feature 1 like most is, as you run up the score (bonus shields every 10,000 points) the skill level increases by two.

The game keeps track of the high scores and the level on which each score was made. Colorzap provides you with 15 skill levels to choose from. You are the large base in the center. Your mission, as described in the program, is to defend your "Stargate." The enemy ships appear in any one of four places, N, S, E and W on a compass. These are the four directions you can face using your joystick. The gauge on the left of the screen lets you know how many enemy ships remain during that particular wave. The gauge on the right tells the temperature of your laser. If you fire too rapidly for too long, you will overheat and lose one shield (shields are Spectral Associate's way of expressing lives in Colorzap.).

The different colored bars under the temperature gauge show how much shield energy you have remaining. When you complete a wave of enemy ships, something resembling a TIE fighter appears and it circles your base. If you don't hurry up and shoot it, it will fly into your base and you know what that means.

The *Rainbow Scoreboard* can start with my son's high score of 50,8000. He is our resident expert on game playing and he likes *Colorzap*.

(Spectral Associates, 141 Harvard Ave., Tacoma, WA 98446, 16K, \$9.95 cassette, \$14.95 disk)

-Ed Sehlhorst



Feb. 17-19, 1984Long Beach Calif.

Complete Personal Accountant: we've made the best much more friendly.

If you have any doubts that we offer the best and most complete personal financial package available, look over the features listed below. Now we have the only package with **full screen editing** for Atari 400/800;* TRS-80 COLOR, Commodore 64* and VIC-20; the ability to move the cursor in any direction makes our accountant-designed package even more friendly than before. No one else offers all of these:

1. CHECKBOOK MAINTENANCE automatically balances your checkbook with each entry; manages checks, charges, deposits, and interest quick-THE COLOR ACCOUNTANT

ly and accurately.
2. CHART OF ACCOUNTSmaximum of user flexibilty with up to 99 accounts plus 9 subcategories may be defined.

3. CHECK SEARCH—mul-

ti-reference; tracks items on every tield including

tax deductibles.
4. NET WORTH/
INCOME/EXPENSE
STATEMENT know-exactlywhere-you-stand program generates statements with the

touch of a key.
5. DETAIL & SUMMARY
BUDGET ANALYSIS—an absolute necessity in financial planning. 6. CHECK WRITER—prints

personalized checks**

*Random Access available for disk.

**ATARI 400/800, COMMODORE 64, TRS-80 COLOR

7. PAYMENTS/APPOINTMENTS CALENDAR monthly displays of up to 250 bills and 200

appointments.
8. COLOR GRAPH DESIGN PACKAGE—graphs

all monthly files.

9. MAILING LIST—maintains all records, sorts by name or zip, allows add/change/delete.

10. FRIENDLY USER MANUAL—complete with indexing, flow charts and diagrams; the most thorough documentation on the market.

This all adds up to the finest personal financial system available—comprehensive enough for a small business.

Less than one hour of data input per month will allow this menudriven package to help you handle your finances with a lot more fun than drudgery. Plus, ours is the only expandable system; purchase the package in sections and add on as your financial as your financial needs grow. Features 1, 2, 3 and 6: \$39.95 diskette, \$36.95 cassette; Features 4 and 5: \$29.95 diskette, \$26.95 cassette; Features 7, 8 and 9: \$29.95 diskette, \$26.95 cassette; or save \$19.90 or \$15.90 respectively by buying the entire system for S79.95 diskette, \$74.95 cassette.

PRINTS ALL STATEMENTS AND FILES

Prices subject to change without notice. See your local dealer or order direct. New catalog available.

Add \$3.00 for postage and handling. Credit card orders call toll free;

a division of **FUTUREHOUSE, INC.** p.o. box 3470, dept. R, chapel hill, north carolina 27514, 919-967-0861

The Other End Of The Phone

By Alexander B. Trevor

ore and more CoCo owners are finding that their computer is not only useful and fun on its own, but with the addition of a modem and communications software it opens up a whole new world of data communications. Hundreds of computer bulletin boards (BBG's) around the country offer facilities for reading and posting messages, and often have free programs that can be



Computer users from around the country tie into CompuServe's mainframe computers in Columbus, Ohio. CompuServe uses Digital Equipment corporation mainframes for extensive commercial data processing activities and for its Videotex service to home computer owners.

downloaded to your CoCo if you have terminal software with "capture" capability.

The commercial "information services" such as Compu-Serve, Dow Jones and the Source provide these and many other capabilities on a much larger scale. They are becoming increasingly popular, not only because of their useful databases, but because of their widespread availability via local telephone. In fact, using an information service is less expensive than using most "free" BBSs, except those in your local area. Long distance telephone rates are often higher than the charges made by these information services, particularly evenings, nights and weekends when the service's rates are as low as \$5.50 per hour, but long distance rates are still \$10-\$18 per hour.

The information services are able to provide local access to their centralized "host" computers at rates less than long ces; CompuServe also operates its own national data net-

(Alexander Trevor is executive vice president of computer resources at CompuServe.



CompuServe's communications processors, called MicroNodes, facilitate the flow of data throughout CompuServe's extensive telecommunications network.

work. The networks lease private lines from AT&T and other carriers most also operate some satellite channels to carry because they ntilize nationwide public-packet, data traffic -data networks. The two largest packet networks, Tymnet and Telenet, are used by all three information servi-across the nation (and around the world). The lines are used to interconnect communications processors ("nodes") in each access city, and are operated at speeds from 9,600 Baud on voice grade circuits to 56,000 Baud on special high bandwidth circuits. The communications processors are minicomputers specially designed to handle data communications efficiently; all three networks have built their own special nodes.

Besides the "high speed" leased lines that connect it to the rest of the network, the node supports a bank of "low speed" modems connected to local telephone lines. These modems are set up as "answer" modems (to talk to your "originate" modem) and usually handle all Baud rates from 110 Baud through 1200. The Bell 103 modem standard is used by all the networks for 110 through 300 Baud; at 1200 Baud there are two standards: Vadic 3400, and Bell 212. Tymnet supports all three standards at all locations, but the other networks have many ports that support only the Bell standards, since they have become by far the most widely accepted.

When someone calls one of the ports on a network node, the node answers the telephone, brings up a carrier tone, and then listens for the corresponding "originate" tones. Usually, the modem listens for a short time for the 103 tones, and if those are not heard, it listens for one of the 1200 Baud

tones. If the caller is using 1200 Baud, then the modem modulation determines the Baud rate. But below 1200 Baud, it is more difficult to determine the Baud rate, since the same modem tones are used at all rates. The networks solve this problem by initially assuming a Baud rate for the first character, then examining the character(s) they actually receive.

Tymnet and Telenet require the user to type a carriage return [ENTER] in most cases as the first character; CompuServe uses control-C (or carriage return for network destinations other than CompServe hosts). This initial character will appear as different but distinct and recognizable characters depending upon the Baud rate of the originating terminal. The node then sets the port to the appropriate Baud rate, and prompts the user for whatever information is required to complete a connection to the desired host computer.

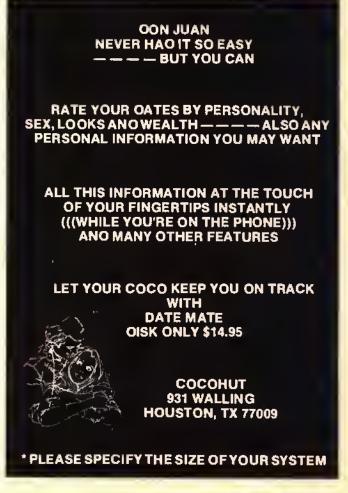
"When a user calls in to Compu-Serve from any location, through any of the networks, he may be connected initially to any one of 25 host computers."

By use of packet protocols, the networks are able to make very efficient use of their expensive leased lines. Most terminal sessions consist of considerable amounts of idle (or "think") time; during these periods space on the long lines may be used by other users, so no bandwidth is wasted. If bandwidth were strictly reserved for each user, as in simpler FDM (frequency division multiplexing) or TDM (time division multiplexing) schemes, then a 9600 Baud line could support only 32 300-Baud users or eight 12 Baud users. In practice, the networks' packet protocols support several times that many users.

The network connects the user to the destination host computer by means of a "virtual circuit" that is a logical path built from the originating node through as many as 10 or 20 nodes to the host adjacent node. The virtual circuit usually remains intact for the entire user session. Until recently, Telenet used a (theoretically) more reliable technique called "end-to-end" packet switching, in which every packet of data is separately routed through the network. This technique is supposed to make network link failure invisible to the user, but has the disadvantage of being much more expensive because of the additional overhead in routing each packet and the necessity of sorting packets at the destination.

Although the networks have all pretty much agreed on the best technique for data communications (with minor implementation differences), no such agreement has been reached on which host computer is best for an information service. Of course, nearly any computer can be used as a host—in fact, many CoCo's are used as BBS hosts. But even this giant of the micro world is far from having the capabilities required to support gigabyte databases (that's 1,000 magabytes, or over 6,300 Color Computer 156 kilobyte floppy disks) and the several hundred simultaneous users needing access to the data at any given instant. CompuServe uses Digital Equipment Corp. KL-10 processors in their own





289

"Vision-50" systems; Dow Jones uses IBM 4300 series computers; and the Source uses Prime computers.

In the case of CompuServe, each user is assigned to one of over a dozen disk "structures," each of which consists of one or more 200 megabyte disk packs. These disks live on different host computers from day to day, but all hosts always know where all the packs are residing. When a user calls in to CompuServe from any location, through any of the networks, he may be connected initially to any one of 25 host computers. When the user identifies himself by entering his "user id" number, then the host knows which host currently is the "home base" for this user.

A new virtual circuit is then built from the originating node to the proper host, which then prompts the user for his password. It is important to direct the user initially to his "home base" because that is where his own personal data files and E-mail messages reside.

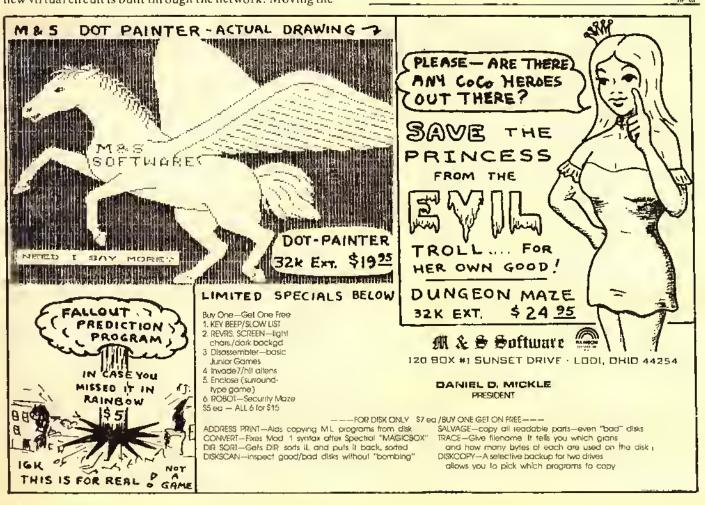
During a session, a user may be "transported" to another host to gain access to a particular data base or service that resides on that particular system. For example, the "CB" simulator is a program that allows users from anywhere in the country to "talk" with each other via screen and keyboard on any one of 36 public channels. (Some apparently do more than talk: to wit, two on-line weddings that I know of, and countless "hot tub" parties.)

To permit any user to talk instantaneously to any other user with the required speed, their jobs must share a segment of memory, implying they must be on the same host computer. Another time that the user must be "moved" is when he accesses the Official Airline Guide (OAG). This data base actually resides on a computer in Chicago. In either case, a new virtual circuit is built through the network. Moving the

user fom one host to another takes only a few seconds, and is infinitely faster and more efficient than trying to copy large data bases around to many hosts on demand. (The latter technique was employed by an early information service in England called Prestel; even Prestel has advanced to moving users between hosts — they call it "gatewaying."

The host computers used by the information services differ from your CoCo in a number of important respects besides price. The word length is larger (32 to 36 bits), the processors are faster and have more powerful instruction sets (and have more memory — up to 10 megabytes), and they have at least on high bandwidth path (or channel) to several strings of hard disk. Perhaps most important of all, they all have sophisticated operating system software, allowing the hardware resources to be efficiently used by many simultaneous users (or "timeshared").

The CoCo now has an operating system (OS-9) that has some of the features of a mainframe operating system, and, in fact, implements a two-user timesharing environment. However, I don't expect to see the information services running out to exchange their large machines for rooms full of CoCos. The reason is that in spite of their large price tags compared to micros, the mainframe computers are, still today, the least expensive way to provide high volume access to large data bases. As communicating micros become commonplace in homes and businesses, the information services and their mainframe computers will play an increasingly important role in providing easy and inexpensive access to electronic mail, financial data, weather, special interest bulletin boards and many other services that have yet to be invented.





80 TRACK

USER STORAGE

rom software

A Full Featured Basic Compatible DOS INCLUDES: TG-99 Disk Controller W/CCMD 9 DOS ROM • 40 Or 80 Track Disk Drive • Power Supply • Case • 2 Drive Cable • 9 Disk Utility Programs CCEDT9 Disk Text Editor • Disk Text Processor I

Manufactured Under License From Tall Grass Technologies

Editor/Assembler CO-RES9

CO-RES9 is a Co-resident Editor/Assembler that will allow you to create, edit and assemble machine language programs for the color computer, It will quickly and efficiently convert assembly language programs into machine code files, it will output machine object code to either cassette tape in a 'CLOADM' compatible format or directly to memory for direct execution. NOW

co-resp editor/assembler tape w/manual

ONLY \$39.95 \$29.95

R.S. DISK EDITOR & ASSEMBLER DISK

\$79.99 \$49.95

"The Professional's Word Processor"

TEXT PROCESSOR FEATURES

· Character Fiff

- Programmable Footer
- Right Justify Line
- **Multiple Footnotes** Three Indent Modes
- Three Programmable Headers
- Ten Programmable Tab Stops
- Margin Justification
- Left & Right
 Decimal Align, Center, Left &
 Right Justify on Tab Column
 Display & Input from Keyboard
- Change Formatting During Processing

- TEXT EDITOR FEATURES
 - Single Keystroke Edit Command
- Append Files from Tape or Disk Fully integrated bisk File Handler
- Edit or Process Files Larger
- Than Memory
 (No Conversion Required) Fully ASC II Compatible
- Full Featured Line Oriented Screen Editor
- search and Replace Any Character Pattern
- Copy, Move or Delete Lines or Blocks of Text
- Edit Basic, Text or Assembler

PRO II Features Over 70 Commands In All. Disk ...

- Full Text Buffering
- Terminal Baud Rates 300 To 9600 Baud
- Automatic Word Wrap Eliminates Split Words
- Full/Half Duplex
- Automatic File Capture
- Programmable Word Length, Parity & Stop Bits Automatic Buffer Size At Memory Limit
- Save & Load Text Buffer To Tape Or Disk
- Send Files Directly From Buffer Or Disk Full Disk Support For Disk Version
- Printer Baud Rates 110-4800
- Send Control Codes From Keyboard
- ASCII Compatible File Format



 Display On Screen Or Output Contents Of Buffer To Printer

We also have a disk version available called "DISKPACK." It includes all the commands mentioned plus commands for disk control. They Include: Disk Load, Disk Save, Directory, Send Disk File and Klil Disk File. As usual all files are Basic Compatible ASCII formatted files which are also compatible with our Text Editor and Word Processor programs.

\$24.95 Datapack on tape w/manual Diskpack for R.S. disk w/manual \$49.95 Diskpack for CCMD 9 w/manual \$39.95

5566 Ricochet Avenue Las Vegas, Nevada 89110

(702) 452-0632

All Orders Shipped From Stock Add \$2.50 Postage



Launch Your Next Trip . . . From X-PAD

By Paul S. Hoffman

ow that vacation is over, we can start dreaming of that even greater automobile trip we'll take next summer. Or maybe you'd like to check what route will give you a certain amount of mileage for a running or cycling workout; or which route is the shortest between two points? Maybe you'd like to measure the course of a river for a canoe trip or for a geography essay. This program, MAP-MINDER, will measure any distance, no matter how circuitous or meandering, on any map (as long as your X-PAD Graphics Input Tablet can be slipped under the map).

First I'll give you the highlights of how to use the program, and then go into detail on how it works. You will need your X-PAD with either the supplied menu or a piece of paper with the menu area marked. Specifically, you'll need the 10 numbered spaces on the right side of the menu, and a line to indicate the edge of the left menu. Start by following the directions on the screen: locate the map's scale (a line in the area by the map title that shows how many miles or kilometers are in an inch or so of the map). Place the scale part of the map on top of the X-PAD, and press the pen down on one end of the line, then on the other end. The computer will calculate exactly how long (in inches) that line is. Then you will need to enter the length of the line in miles (or whatever units are indicated on the map scale). Digits are entered in sequence, using the boxes on the right side of the menu. The numbers will come up on the screen; when you've finished entering the number, press the pen in the left margin

(Paul S. Hoffman is an independent Color Computer programmer and designer for television and film. He is the author of Computerware's Semi-Draw and forth-coming software packages for the X-PAD. Current projects include a sophisticated graphic animation system, including 3-D perspective displays.)

area of the pad to signal that you're through. (If you make a mistake, it's not much trouble to start over.) The computer will calculate and display the map scale in units per inch. Now lay your map route or part of it on the X-PAD. Start tracing the route with the pen (making sure you hold the pen straight up and down, and press just hard enough to have the internal switch make contact). The computer will display a constantly updated measurement of the total inches you've traced and what that means in map units. When you need to move the map, just pick up the pen from the surface, and CoCo will remember the accumulated measurements. Be sure to resume tracing in the same spot on the map after you've moved it.

How The Program Works

The 7" x 9" image area of the X-PAD represents 192 by 256 measurable picture elements. Each inch in the X-direction is exactly one-ninth of 256 pixels (HF=256/9) while each vertical inch is exactly one-seventh of 192 (VF=129/7). Each time two points are compared, their horizontal separation is figured (HS=ABS(X1-X)) in pixels and then converted to inches by dividing by the horizontal factor (HF). The same is done for the vertical separation (VS=ABS(Y1-Y)/VF). HS and VS are then used as the height and base of a right-angled triangle (the line in questions is the hypotenuse—the side opposite the 90-degree angle). The famous Pythagorean Theorem is used to calculate the length of the hypotenuse, which is simply added to all previously calculated distances.

Testing And Adjusting Your X-PAD

In a previous article on the X-PAD ("The Expressive, Expeditious, Exhilirating X-PAD," the Rainbow, January 1983) I complained about how touchy the Y-adjustment was on my unit. I've found it handy to keep a calibration routine at my immediate beck and call, so I frequently tack it on to

an X-PAD program. You'll find it here at lines 1000 to 1020. There are four adjustment screws under paper stickers under the upper right-hand corner of the X-PAD — that's the corner where the gray cord exits. The two holes along the top edge of the pad are for the X-adjustment, while the two along the side are for the Y-adjustment. In both cases, the screw closer to the corner controls the centering of that coordinate, while the screw away from the corner controls the width. Start by marking a piece of paper in the center (41/4" from each side in the narrow dimension, 51/2" from each end the other direction). When you press the pen on this center mark, your data should be within two points either direction of 128(X), 96(Y). If it's not close, adjust the appropriate screw with a small flat-bladed screwdriver. After making sure the center is relatively accurate, check the X or Y width by placing the pen against the menu. On the left, the X-value should be within two points of zero (two points below zero is 254) while on the right it should be close to 255 (moving to zero and above if it exceeds 255). The Y-value should go from zero at the top (255 or lower if it's less than zero) to 191 at the bottom. To increase or decrease the range in either direction, adjust the screw further from the corner.

125.... 01FD

310.... 052A END.... 0748

The listing: 20 ***REQURES EXTENDED BASIC*** 30 *******AND X-PAO******* 40 ***PAUL S. HOFFMAN - 9/9/B3* 60 HF=256/9: VF=192/7 70 CLS:PRINT:PRINT" PLACE MAP SC ALE ON XPAO SURFACE -- THEN PRES S THE PEN DOWN AT ONE END OF T HE SCALE." BO GOSUBSOO: GETS PAO OATA 90 IF(S AND1)<>1THENBO 100 X1=X:Y1=Y 110 PRINT: PRINT "GOOD! NOW PRESS THE PEN DOWN ON THE OTHER EN D OF THE SCALE." 112 GOSUB510: IF (S ANO1) = 1THEN112 115 GOSUB500: IF (S AND1) <>1THEN11 120 GOSUB600: FINO LINE LENGTH 125 PRINT: PRINT "THE SCALE WAS":L ; "INCHES": PRINT"LONG. 130 PRINT: PRINT" ENTER ON THE RI GHT MENU MARGIN THE NUMBER OF U NITS (MILES?) REPRESENTED BY THE LINE YOU JUST MARKED. (P RESS THE PEN IN THE LEFT MARGIN WHEN YOU ARE OONE ENTERING O IGITS.)" 140 GOSUB700: READ RIGHT MENU DI GITS, CREATING A STRING. 150 M=VAL(I\$):SC=M/L:'SCALE=MAP UNITS PER INCH

155 PRINT: PRINT" THAT MAKES THE M AP SCALE EQUAL ";SC; "UNITS PER I NCH. 160 PRINT: PRINT "NOW TRACE THE RO UTE OR WHATEVER ON THE MAP - THE TOTAL DISTANCE WILL BE CONTINUA LLY DISPLAYED. 170 GOSUB500: IF (S AND1) <>1THEN17 0 1BO GOSUB510: IFS<>3THEN170 190 X1=X:Y1=Y:GOSUB500 195 IFS<>3THEN170 200 IFABS(X1-X)>250THEN300ELSEIF ABS(Y1-Y)>186THEN300 210 GOSUB600 215 LL=LL+L 220 D=L*SC:DD=DD+0 225 CLS:PRINT@5*32+6,LL;"INCHES 230 PRINT@7*32+10,00 240 GOTO190 250 END 300 PRINT@9*32," OOOPS! YOU WEN T OVER INTO THE MENU AREA - TA KE A REST AND READJUST THE M AP. THEN CON-TINUE TRACING. 310 SOUND5.5 320 GOT0170 500 X=PEEK(65376):Y=PEEK(65377) 510 S=PEEK (6537B): RETURN 600 HS=ABS(X1-X)/HF:VS=ABS(Y1-Y) /VF 610 L=SQR(HS^2+VS^2): MEASURES L ENGTH IN INCHES **620 RETURN** 700 I\$="" 710 GOSUB500 720 IFS<>7THEN710 725 GOSUB510: IF (S ANO1) = 1THEN725 730 IFX>224THENRETURN: USE LEFT MARGIN TO EXIT THIS LOOP 740 RM=INT(Y/19.2)+1 750 ONRM GOSUB770,771,772,773,77 4,775,776,777,77B,779 755 PRINT@14*32+24, I\$ 760 GOTO710 770 I \$= I \$+ "O": RETURN 772 I = I = + "2": RETURN 773 I==I++"3":RETURN 774 I==I++"4":RETURN 776 I\$=I\$+"6":RETURN 777 I\$=I\$+"7":RETURN 779 I \$= I \$+ "9" : RETURN 1000 GOSUB500 1010 PRINTX;Y;S 1020 GOTO1000

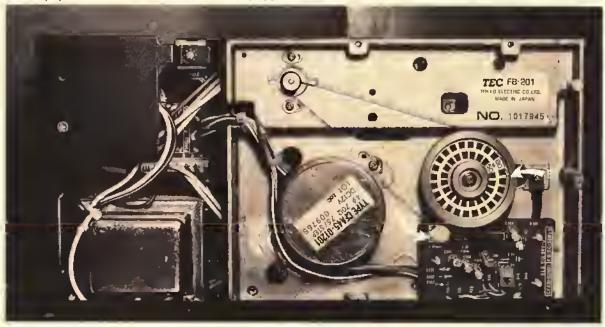
293

Calibrating Your Disk

To calibrate your disk drive, adjust the potentiometer (A) while the motor is

running until the spinning register marks (B) appear to stand still under a

fluorescent lamp. Notice the separate scales for 50 and 60 Hertz current.



Thrill Your Friends This Christmas



with a gift from

Only \$18.50 For 16K CoCo*



Christmas draws near. Santa has disappeared from his icecastle. The player can solve the mystery using the available clues. Along the way he'll discover that this is no ordinary adventure game: in a storage room, he'll tind a shimmering package addressed to him. And in Santa's coat pocket, a scrap of a note signed by your Santa's computer will call upon him by name to help solve the mystery.

And that's just the start of it. We've designed "A Christmas Adventure" to be tun. Great graphics, humor, action sequences and many other features and surprises to charm seasoned adventurer and novice alike. We'll even include your own personal greeting message-right in the program!

A bitCard is the pertect gift for everyone on your list who has access to a micro. They'll love being part of their own adventure. And they'll love you for stuffing their stocking with this Christmas delight.

BitCards. A personalized greeting card. A customized gitt.

Now isn't that a better idea than a polka-dot tie?

*16K cassette versions also available for TRS-80® Models I &III, Commodore-64**, and Atari®400/800. Cassettes also available for Vic-20** (5K or 5K+8K expander). Oisk version available for 48K Applex*II (all models and compatibles).

P.S. Why not order one for yourself too. You'll love the adventure.

TO ORDER A CUSTOMIZEO BITCARD:

TO ORDER A CUSTOMAZEO BITCARD:
PY PHONE: (Visa on MasterCharge accepted) call 1-800-555-1212 and ask for the TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR BITCARDS.
BY MAIL: (money order or Master Charge accepted) call 1-800-555-1212 and ask for the TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR BITCARDS.
BY MAIL: (money order or Master Card/Visa number & exp. date) use separate sheet for each bitCard ordered. Give your name and address and following info about recipient:
(1) name (2) address (3) computer (e.g., TRS 80° Model (1) (4) lopitonal) his/her phone number. Also include your personal message to recipient (25 word max.) (We'll supply standard massage if you prefer), indicate it you want bitCard sent to you or directly to recipient. Order should survive before Dec. 12. Send order or requests for mfor to bitCards, 120 S. University Dr., Sulle F-5, Plantation, FL 33317. Canadian orders welcome.

Apple is a trademark of Apple Computing, Inc.

Vic-20 and Commodore-64 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

Atam is a registered trademark of Atam, loc-

TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Jandy Corp.

INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, INC.

Main Office 2101 E. Main St., Henderson, TX 75652

Canadian Branch
P.O. Box 7498, Saskatoon, SK S7K-4L4

Book & Program's Library
119 County Fair, Houston, TX 77060

Parts Library
P.O. Box 1220, Henderson, TX 75653

Voice Line (214) 657-7834 *

BBS Line (214) 657-8147

World's Largest Color Computer Club



COLOR GOMPUTER

Congratulations on your success In putting together such a fine group as the "|CCC, |nc_"....

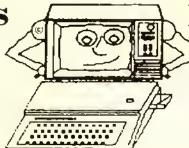
Dallas R. Cox

QUESTIONS

REVIEWS

LETTERS

NEWS



DISCOUNTS > PROGRAMS

ARTICLES

TRS-80°C • MC-10°

To Become a member: Write to the club for an application or send in your complete name, address, and phone # with the correct amount of dues listed below:

USA MEMBERS \$30.00 CANADA & MEXICO MEMBERS \$40.00 OUTSIDE THE USA \$50.00 (surface) \$90.00 (Air Mail) ALL PRICES ARE IN U.S. Dollars. Non-U.S. funds will be rejected. Prices for year.

Discounts offered are from 5% to 25% from Major companies such as DSL Computer Products, RAINBOW, PCLEAR-80, and much, much more...

Our Library contains over 150 programs for CoCo, TDP-100, and MC-10 along with 20 (or more) R.S. ROMpacks and over 100 good books.

Our Parts Library can save you down time while waiting for a part for your computer and the price for parts is not that high if you decide to buy the part instead (eg. CoCo case \$28.13 or 64K chips for \$46). We also do upgrades to your computer for a small \$15.00 fee.

For more information or charge application over the phone you can call either the VOICE line (regular telephone line) at (214) 657-7834 or call the Bulletin Board System at (214) 657-8147.

Color Computer and MC-10 are Trademarks of the Tandy Corporation

[•] TRS-80 is a • Trademark of the Tandy Corporation

Install Your Own Disk Drive "On/Off" Indicator

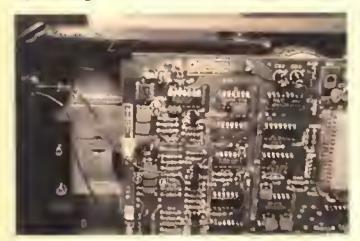
By Richard S. Ellis

ere is a quick and easy modification for the TRS-80C Disk Drive that will help prevent leaving the drive on accidentally. Those with Disk Drives know that there is no "ON" indicator on the drives. With a little cash (\$2 max), you can add a "POWER ON" LED to the front of the drive.

You don't have to be an expert at soldering, nor do you have to be an expert at drilling, so even if you have no experience, you should be able to put this modification in. You will need the following parts: one 5" red wire, one 5" black wire, one 330 to 800 ohm resistor, one LED (preferably large yellow or green), solder and superglue. If you have some clear fishtank air tubing it will make a more expert installation, otherwise, you will need some electrical tape. For tools, you will need a soldering iron and a drill.

Here are the instructions:

- 1) Turn off and unplug the drive. Take out the two screws on each side of the drive and then carefully lift the cover straight up. Set the cover off someplace, as you won't need it for this mod.
- 2) Look on the right side of the drive and you will see the component side of a large circuit board. Refer to the attached picture and find the 5V strip. Solder a 5" red wire (prestripped on both ends) to the point indicated on the picture. You will find an unused hole in the board there but it may he filled with solder. Move the free end of this wire out of the way towards the back of the drive.
- 4) On the right front of the drive above the door lever there



is a space about 2" by 3". Look on the inside and you will see a recession in the plastic where the wall is thin. Pick a spot in the recession where you want your LED, then drill a hole the size of your particular LED. Use the LED and make sure that it will fit the way you want. I had a bar type LED and



had to use a small flat file to make the hole the proper size. When you get the hole the way you want it and have tested to make sure the LED will fit, proceed to the next step.

- 5) Clip the short end of the LED and both ends of the resistor to about 1".
- 6) Solder the resistor to the short lead of the LED.
- 7) If you have the air tubing, slide a 4" piece over the red wire, then solder the red wire to the other end of the resistor and slide the tubing down over the LED lead.
- 8) Clip the other lead of the LED to about 1".
- 9) Again, use the tubing if you have it and slide it over the black wire, then solder the black wire to the free end of the LED. Slide the tubing over the LED lead.
- 10) If you didn't have the tubing, wrap the bare leads with electrical tape.
- 11) Now lay the assembly down, plug in your drive and turn it on. Did the LED light up? If not, review the steps above and check your LED. If it did, turn off the drive, unplug it, then proceed to the next step.
- Mount your LED, then glue it in.
- 13) Replace your cover with the four screws.
- 14) You are finished.



(Richard S. Ellis, a senior morse intercept operator for the U.S. Navy, uses his computer for radio-teletype transmissions and word processing. He also has an amateur radio license (KC5XS).)

THE PROGRAM JORE



PIRATE TREASURE

Remember the clues! You'll use word commands to trave throughout a cave in search of the sea rover's loot. With over 40 rooms in the cave, just Imding your wey is a chall lengel Sullable for beginning and informediate level edventure players, the game is typically thise hours or more. Every new lum is a chilling edventure!

#33095 TRS80 Color Tape \$18.95

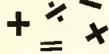


ESCAPE

Meze-like halls come to life in this lantastic 3-D graphic arcade-advanture with sound! You're trepped on top of the skyecieper. To operate the elevelor, provide the correct code or else the ride down is a reel killer. Search the halls, collect the cines, decipher the code -- then ESCAPE!

#25232 TR\$80 Color Tape \$18.95

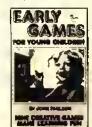
MATH



by Fronk A. Smith Iram Spectral Associates

Why use dreary liashcards? Try these lively eddition, and traction, multiplication and division activities up to tendig lis. User selects the problems in a set and difficulty to challenge without frustration. Learn new lacts then praclice for perfection with the speed drills!

#ED-309 TRS80 Color Tape \$14.95



EARLY

by John Paulson from Early Games Ca.

Nine, colorful, non-aggressiva, Interactive games develop basic skills and creativity as they entertain young children 21/2 to 6 years old, includes numbers, letters, shapes end names plus a drawing option. No adult assistence reeded!

#34300 TR\$80 Color 16K Tape \$29.95

YOUR COMPUTER JUST GOT A WHOLE LOT SMARTER!

THE SUPER "COLOR" TERMINAL

Version 3.0 by Don Neison

trom Nelson Software Systems

Time share, smart lerminal, high-speed data transfer and Videoleyl Turos your Color Comouter Jolo e super smart terminal with ell the teathrea of videotex plus much more Communicate with Dow Jones, Compuserva, and computers like TRS80 Model I, II, III, Apple, etc. vis modem of RS232 direct. Save the deteto tape, or print it! Cuts on-line cosis to a minimum. VIP Series—new bindert

#26963 TRS80 Color Rom was \$59.95 #26952 TRS80 Color Disk was \$69.95 NOW \$59.95

THE SUPER "COLOR" WRITER II

Version 3.0 by Yim Natson

from Neison Software Systams

The intelligent word processort includes all the teathre: you deaire from a professional quality word processer ve is easy enough for a novice to master. Utilize the 16-48kg "mamory sanse," maximum work space, Irua automatic justification and compatibility with ANY printer. No others compare! VIP Series - new binder!

#26985 TRS80 Color Rom was \$89.95 #26974 TRS80 Color Disk was \$99.95 NOW \$69.95 each



TIMS

pe Information Management System by R.A. White & D. D Dollbarg Irom Sugar Software

Let your COCO halo get your lects straight! Arrange infor malion—lists, records, rosters, lites—enything theil needs constant organization! Use the variable record/hald lengths (230 cheracters per record and up to 8 fields) end phrase editor to record data. Then sort up to three fields, delete, search by renge or tiem and print. Requires Ex lended Basic. TIMS will save you time!

#12205 TRS 80 Color 16K Tape \$24.95

TRS-80 EXTENDED COLOR BASIC

by Richard Hoskell Irom Prentice-Half, Inc.

Il you want to perlact programming techniques this comprehensive guidebook is what you need. If offers the beglaning and advanced programmer a hands on approach Video screen illustrations anhance chapters on keyboard usage, BASIC progremming, low and high-resolution color grephics and tope date-file handling. Learn concepts of structure used by protessionals. Enjoy the easy, readable style plus an excellent set of appendices for reference!

#41038 Softcover Book \$12.95



by Thomas Czainecki from Spectral Associates Dalend your planetery outposts from an onsleught of ariemy laser beams, Flippers and Buzz bombs, Develope elratagy for liring to conserve your ammo. Thill to the

crackling noise of explosions. The first screens ere easy arrough for beginners but the difficulty repidly increeses. #33950 TRS80 Color Tape \$24.95



OUT-HOUSE

by J. Weaver from Computer Shack

Is nothing secred? Thieves are making off with your foilet paper, stringing it out the door end across the field. As the outhouse attendant, you must hover in your protector ship ebove and pick off the scoundiels. Don't fire into the legile toilet papert Wacky Inn as you keep the tectities sete from

#22149 TRS80 Color 32K Tape \$27.95



You must transport all your people from the city under attack by Frexullan Silmehordes. You must lift them one by one list to the City of Hope on the las side of the volceno; than to selety of the Yerdenn Fortrass. Beware of the Xylonic Pulse Trackers, meleoroid showers and the Leser Ceves at Faer But hurry, before the volcano erupts! Six levels of Joystick controlled lest ection.

#28022 TRS80 Color 32K Tape \$34.95

THE PROGRAM STORE NOW OPEN IN DENVER



Over 2500 Programs for TRS-80, ATARI 400/800, APPLE, IBM, VIC 20 & C64

This is only a sampling of our sensational software!

CALL 800-424-2738 FOR OUR NEWEST PRODUCTS

UNDECIDED? NEED TO BUY A GIFT? The Program Store gift certificate may be purchased in any amount over \$40.00. Give the perfect giftle

VISIT OUR STORES

Southwost Plaza, 8501 Wost Bowles Ave., Littletan, CD Tonioy Mail, 4200 Wisconsin Ave., RW, Washington, DC Harvord Squore, 13 Dunstor St. Cambridge, MA W. Boll Plaza, 6600 Security Blvd, Baltimore, MD White Flint Matt, Reckville Pike, Rockville, MD Cherry Hill Mall, Rt 38 & Haddonfield Rd, Cherry Nill, NJ Monmouth Moli. Rt 35 & Wyckoff Rd. Ealoniown, NJ

Willowbrook Mall, 1400 Willowbrook, Wayne, NJ Nonual Mail, Rt 59 & Middletown Rd, Nenual, NY Olonlongy Ploza, 829 Sothel Rd, Columbus, OH Wostmoreland Moll, Rt. 30 East, Greensburg, PA Monigomery Mail, 23D Monigomory Mall, North Wales, PA Plymouth Meeting Moll, 500 Germontowu Pike, Plymouth Meeting, PA TULSA Century III Mall, SR 51 & SR 885, West Millin Borough, PA Seven Comors Center, Folis Church, VA

COMING SOON TO:

CHICAGD OKLAHOMA CITY ST. PETERSBURG TAMPA

FRANCHISE **OPENINGS IN** SELECTED CITIES

To Order Call Toll Free 800-424-2738 For Information Call (703) 556-9778

Mailorders: List computer, item, item #, qty, tape/disk, rom, book, pnce, shipping, tax & total Send chack or M.O. for total purchase plua \$2.00 shipping and hendling, VA add 4% sales lax Charga cards—Include all embossed information. List name, address, city, state, zip & phone





© 1983 THE PROGRAM STORE

SEND 25¢ FOR OUR COMPLETE COLOR COMPUTER CATALOG

THE PROGRAM STORE Dept. 24-11-3 Box 9582 4200 Wisconsin Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20016

All's Not Lost-We've Still Got FUN

By D.S. Lewandowski
Rainbow Contributing Editor

t seems that the final part of RAINTEXT has visited regions unknown, while searching for it, we have decided not to leave you without a column for this month. With luck, we should have it for you next month. Here are a couple of programs that you may find interesting. Both are rather short, but the principles are different.

The first one we shall call MIMIC. Wouldn't it be handy if we could send a copy of anything typed on the screen to the printer? If you happened to be working on an Adventure, (Has anyone solved Sir Randolf of the Moors?), you would have hard copy to show how you finally won the game.

To perform this feat, what we have to do is direct all characters being sent to the screen to the printer as well. Sounds difficult! Not really, our favorite computer jumps to a subroutine before it prints anything to the screen. The pointer for this routine is located at \$168. So, what we can do is intercept this pointer to send the character to the screen. We send the character to the printer, then put the routine back on track, which sends the character to the screen.

The actual program will take up only eight bytes of code! Sure is a shame to have to CLEAR 8,32760 just to use this program. I wish we could find a place in memory that BASIC sort of ignores. Well, there is always the memory just below the screen. BASIC "almost" never uses that. So we shall put our little program there.

So let's *ORG*inate the program at \$3E5, which is just below the screen. Then, we have to move our pointer at \$168. Loading the X register with the contents of \$168 and storing it at *POINT*, will cause our program to contain the location in which the *PRINT* routine would normally fol-

Listing 1:

PAGE 0001 THE MICRO NORKS

0001	0E00			DRB	13E5	BELOW SCREEN
0002	03E5	BE 016B	START	LDX	1168	CURRENT LDC.
0003	03EB	BF03FB		STX	PDINT	SAVE LOC.
0004	03EB	BE03F2		LDX	#NERE	PATCH ADDR.
0005	03EE	BF016B		STX	\$168	PLACE IT
6000	03F1	39		RTS		BACK TD BASIC
0007	03F2	2103	HERE	BRN	THERE	DN/DFF SMITCH
0008	03F4	BDA2BF		JSR	1A29F	?#-2 CHAR.
0009	03F7	7E	THERE	FC8	17E	JMP DP CDDE
0010	03FB	0000	PDINT	FDB	0	SPDT FDR LDC.
0011	03FA			END	START	

ND ERRDRS FOUND

low. Next, we have to substitute the address of our routine. To do this, we load the X register with the address of HERE, and store it at \$168. So far so good.

Now each time a character is sent to the screen this routine will send it to the printer via the BSR \$A2BF. Then it will jump to the address we stored in *POINT*, which is where it would go normally. Wait one minute! What about the BRN THERE? Oh, well BRN is a Branch Never, this line of code causes the program to never branch to THERE. Why do I wanna do that? Let's say youwish to turn this routine on and off. By simply typing POKE 1010,32 you will change the Branch Never to a Branch Always. This will, in effect, turn off the *MIMIC* routine. By typing *POKE 1010,33* you turn it back on.

Okay, but I don't have a printer, so what about me? I'm glad you asked. Listing 2 is what I call a FUN program. Are you bored with the normal method of clearing the screen. CLS, and bing, a blank screen. Let's look into that. If we have a blank screen, the screen is really full of \$60s, which means anything else must equal something else.

There must be another way. What if we load the X register with the start of the screen (\$400) and, using it as a pointer, each check screen location for \$60? If the location equals \$60, we leave it alone. If not we subtract one from the current value until it reaches \$60. That is just what the program in listing 2 does. Now, about DLAY, if you allow this program to run at full tilt, it clears the screen about as fast as CLS. By adding DLAY it takes a little more time, but this way you can see what's happening. Have fun till next month,

Listing 2:

0030		00100	086	\$E00	
0E00 8E	0400				SCREEN START
0E03 34		00120		8	
0E05 5F	* '	00130	CLRB	•	ZERO B
0E06 5A		00140 DEAY			B=B-1
	02	00150	BED	DK	
0E09 20	FB	00100	BRA	DLAY	COMP EMPORT COM LINGE
0E0B 35	04	00170 DK	PULS	B	GET B OFF STACK
OEOD 7C	0E22	00180	1 NC	VAR	PASS COUNTER
OE10 27	11	00190	856	STOP	255 PASSES?
0E12 A6	B4	00200 t 00P	t DA	, χ	GET SCREEN COCATION DON'T INC 1
OE14 B2	60	00210	CMPA	9560	DOES IT EQUAL 060
0E1 & 27	01	00220	BER	NEXT	tF SO PASS ti
0E1B 4A		00230	DECA		NO, OK SUBTACT DNE
0E19 A7	BO	00240 NEXT	STA	. X+	
O€1B BC	05FF	00250	CMPX	##5FF	
0E1E 27	EO	00260		START	The second secon
0E20 20	F0	00270		t 00P	
0E22	00	002B0 VAR		0	PASS COUNTER
0E23 3F	**	_	SWI		PUT AM RTS HERE FOR BASIC
	0E00	00300		START	10: In: 114 1/2/06 100 94510
00000 T01					

REALLY SAVE!!!

SUPER SPECIALS THESE SPECIAL VALUES ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH NOVEMBER 15, 1983

SOFTWARE IS AT LEAST 20% OFF!!

BUZZARD BAIT 32K (MIX) TAPE		OMNI CLONE 32K (P.P.)	29.95
GRABBER 32K (MIX) TAPE	22.35	ELITE CALC (ELITE) TAPE OR DISK	39.95
LANCER 32K (SPECTRAL ASSOC.) TAPE	17.55	64K RAMS (W/UPGRADED INFO)	49.95
WHIRLYBIRD RUN (SPECTRAL ASSOC.) TAPE		LCA 47 LOWER CASE ADAPTER	
FEMBOTS REVENGE (COLORQUEST) TAPE	23.95	FLEX W/D BASIC	79.95

GAMES

	TAPE	OISK
TOM MIX — 15% OFF		
TRAPFALL	23 75	**
DEVIL ASSAULT (NEW)	23 75	**
JOURNEY TO MT. DOOM (NEW)	N/A	23.75
GRABBER 32X	23 75	N/A
THE FAOG	23.75	**
THE KING 32K	21 55	**
PROTECTORS	21 20	**
COMPUTERWARE 15% OFF		
JR'S REVENGE 32K [NEW]	24 60	
BLOC HEAD (NEW)	22 90	
SYNTHER 7	18 65	
PAC ATTACK II. MOON HOPPER 32K	21 20 21 20	44
DOODLEBUG	22 90	44
GRAN PRIX 32K	18 65	**
NERBLE FORCE	21 20	**
TELIDEE I VIOLETTI I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1120	
PRICKLY PEAR - 20% OFF		
FLIGHT 32K	15 95	1995
GANGBUSTERS (DISK IS 32K)	15.95	1995
SHAFT IDISK IS 32KJ	19 95	23 95
MUSIC BOX	1995	N/A
PETROCCI FREELANCE - 20% C	ee	
INSPECTOR CLUESEAU 32K	16.95	
SPECTRAL ASSOCIATES - 15%	OFF	
WHIRLYBIRD RUN	18.65	41
LUNAR ROVER PATROL	18 65	**
MS GOBBLER 32K	18.65	22 05
COLOROUEST - 15% OFF		
BEYOND THE CIMEON MOON (DISK IS 32K)	21 20	25 45
MS NIBBLER	16.95	21 20
FEMBOTS REVENGE (DISK IS 32K)	25 45	29 70
ADVENTURE TRILOGY (DISK IS 32K)	21.20	25 45
BUSINESS & UT	11.17	IES
		123
COGNITEC — 15% OFF		

NEW LOW PRICES!

ON SUPER COLOR VIP LIBRARY

HOM	
PACK	DISK
47.95	47.95
42.45	42.45
N/A	50.95
50.95	50.95
N/A	50.95
N/A	42.45
	PACK 47.95 42.45 N/A 50.95 N/A

THE WHOLE LIBRARY

(DISK ONLY)

\$250.00

FRANK HOGG LABS - 15% OFF		
FLEX 64K	N/A	54 95
(SEE ABOVE FOR FLEX & D/BASIC)		
PRICKLY PEAR — 20% OFF		
DISK MANAGER	N/A	23.95
DISK MASTER	N/A	19 95
MAILING LIST 32K	N/A	39 95
DISK PROGRAMS ON AMDEK CARTRIDGES, A	ADD \$5.00	
COMPUTERWARE - 15% OFF		
64K SCREEN EXPANDER - 64K	21.20	25 45
RANDOM BASIC (FLEX) - 84K	N/A	63.75
COLOR ASSEMBLER - 32K	21 20	N/A
COLOR EDITOR - 32K	21.20	25 45
GOLOR MONITOR - 32K		25 45
DISK MACRO ASSEMBLER & XREF - 32K	N/A	42.45
FLEXFILER (NOT FLEX PGM) 32K		55 20
PASCAL 32K W/DISK EDITOR	N/A	67 98

MICRO WORKS - 15% OFF

MACRO BOC-EDITOR, ASSEMBLER AND

MONITOR THIS ONE'S THE STANDARD

ARIZONA DISCOUNT SOFTWARE CAN SAVE YOU EVEN MORE!

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! CALL "ON OUR NICKEL" TO PLACE YOUR ORDER. LIVE OPERATORS ON DUTY 24 HOURS A DAY! (OROERS ONLY PLEASE)

VISA AND MASTERCARD! AND AT AZDS WE NEVER ADD A SURCHARGE, LOOK AROUND, MOST COMPANIES DO.

SAME OLD STUFF!

LOW, LOW PRICES ON YOUR **FAVORITE SOFTWARE, NOT** JUST A FEW LOSS LEADERS.





24 HOUR ORDER LINE 800-221-9280 ext. 988

50 95

(ORDERS ONLY PLEASE)

INQUIRIES, ARIZONA ORDERS

(602) 839-8233

**DISK VERSIONS OF THESE GAMES ARE SPECIAL ORDER — CALL!

PRICES & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TO ORDER:

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, PERSONAL CHECKS (2 WEEKS CLEARANCE TIME PLEASE), MONEY ORDERS, AND COD. INCLUDE \$2.00 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING, COD IS AN ADDITIONAL \$3.00. ARIZONA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX, SEND TO:

1110 S. ALMA SCHOOL RD., #5-159 • MESA, ARIZONA 85202 PHONE (602) 839-8233 COMPUSERVE ID # 71545,1236



Greetings!

Psst! Wanna try some state of the art art? Try this:

TO CIRCLE

REPEAT 36 (FD 8 RT 10)

END

TO FLY

REPEAT 10 (CIRCLE RT 36 FD 60)

END

TO NOSE

REPEAT 12 (FD 4 RT 30)

END

TO EYE

REPEAT 12 (FD 5 RT 30)

PU RT 90 FD 3 LT 90 PD

REPEAT 12 (FD 3 RT 30)

END

TO EAR

RT 25 FD 30

RT 130 FD 30

END

TO DOG

NOSE

RT 20 FD 10

RT 40 FD 40

PU LT 150 FD 23 RT 90 PD

EYE

PU RT 90 FD 30 LT 90 PD

EYE

PU BK 33 LT 90 FD 38 PD

RT 190 FD 5 LT 15 FD 10

LT 15 FD 10

RT 90 FD 3 RT 90

FD 10 RT 15

LT 85 FD 20

REPEAT 5 (RT 36 FD 4)

FD 16

LT 90 FD 7

RT 90 FD 2

PU FD 15 PD

LT 15 FD 15 RT 10 FD 15 RT 10 FD 10 LT 5

EAR

LT 65 FD 15 LT 90

EAR

FD 100

PU RT 115 FD 115 RT 90 FD 40

FLY

END

TO KENNEL

REPEAT 2 (DOG LT 90 FD 95 RT 90 PD)

END

Wanna see another one? Try this:

TO CIRCLE2

REPEAT 12 (FD 6 RT 30)

END

TO CIRCLE3

REPEAT 12 (FD 4 RT 30)

END

TO CATEAR

FD 17 RT 135 FD 11

LT 90 FD 11

RT 135 FD 17

END

TO CATHEAD

CIRCLE3

CATEAR

END

TO CATBODY

PU LT 20 FD 10 PD

CIRCLE2

END

TO CATTAIL

LT 20

REPEAT 6 (FD 6 LT 30)

END

TO CAT

CATHEAD

CATBODY

CATTAIL

END

TO POSITION

PU BK 65 RT 90 FD 75 LT 90 PD

END

TO CATCAT

REPEAT 4 (CAT PU LT 50 FD 90 RT 90 PD)

CAT

END

TO COPYCAT

POSITION

CATCAT

END

TO REPOSITION

PU RT 130 FD 156 LT 90 FD 40 PD

END

TO COPYCOPYCAT

COPYCAT

REPEAT 3 (REPOSITION CATCAT)

END

Superior Graphic Software Products

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS TRS-80® COLOR COMPUTER®



THE NUMBERS GRME. Combines graphics and a voice track to teach basic number recognition. Your CoCo talks to the students, explaining each number shown, and tests on recognition and understanding. Extended color basic. TAPE ONLY
TALKING GRAPHIC DEMONSTRATION. The ultimate show and tell program. Combines motion graphics, music background and voice commentary to show off your CoCo. As quoted in RAINBOW, "This is frankly, better than anything the people who sell the machines have." Extended color basic. TAPE ONLY
TRLKING SPELLER. Use your CoCo as a spelling tutor. Record your list of words, TALKING SPELLER will play them back, wait for response from the keyboard and keep score. Easy to use, and with lots of sound effects. 16k basic. TAPE ONLY
EL CASINO. Three action packed, high resolution graphic games. Programmed with MPP graphics, each over 14k long. Includes DICE GAME, SLOT MACHINE and BLACK JACK. Ideal for rumpus room parties. Extended color basic. SPECIFY TAPE OR DISK\$29.95
MPP TUTORIAL. Programming tool of the professionals. Step by step instructions to create high resolution graphics, even animation. No M/L, or 6809 trickery. Ouote CHROMOSETTE. "it you want to see and use the full graphic potential of your CoCo, this program is required!" Extended color basic. SPECIFY TAPE OR DISK
DISK DOCTOR. Have a "CRASHED" disk. Don't panic! Take 2 aspirin, count to 10, and put in an emergency call for the DISK DOCTOR. Salvage M/L, BASIC, ASCII, even MPP GRAPHICS files, 80 MICRO reviewer said, "I feel safer when creating important files or programs having the DOCTOR" on call'!" 32k DOS
DRTR DOCTOR. Have the same file edit capabilities most sophisticated DOS provide. List files, examine, add and delete data, print files. Correct errors without having to run the system. 32k DOS
DIRECTORY DOCTOR. Provide preventative medicine against crashed disks. Build a spare directory track, exchange it for a garbaged track when needed. Does not take up user disk space. 32k DOS
DISK HOSPITAL. The complete Disk utility package. Includes DISK DOCTOR, DATA DOCTOR, and DIRECTORY DOCTOR. Our doctors make house calls! 32k DOS
Documentation for the above programs (refundable with order)



ADD \$2.00 PER ORDER POSTRGE & HANDLING P.O. BOX 451 CANTON, NC 28716. For Fast Service Call 704/648-6015



TO CIRCLECAT
PU BK 50 PD
REPEAT 9 (CAT)
END

TO CIRCLECAT2
PU BK 60 PD
REPEAT 10 (CAT RT 4)
END

Was it good? Did I make any mistakes? Did you figure out how to do it differently, or better? Try another:

TO CIRCLE4 REPEAT 12 (FD 3 RT 30) END

TO SNAKEPOSITION
PURT 90 FD 10 LT 90 PD
END

TO HALFCIRCLE REPEAT 6 (FD 4 RT 30) END

TO HALFCIRCLE2 REPEAT 6 (FD 4 LT 30) END

TO BODY
REPEAT 3 (HALFCIRCLE HALFCIRCLE2)
END

TO SNAKE CIRCLE4



Quality Christian Software

Jude: A full text, commentary & Ref. study on the Epistle of St. Jude. Req. 32K B.C.B. Cussette \$13.99 Disk \$16.99

Christmas Quiz: How much do your children really know about the 1st Christmas? Educational & Fun \$9.99 Cassette Only

3-Game Pack #1: Books of the Bible game, Bible Character Word Scramble game & "Who Said That" Bible quote game. Req. 16K E.C.B. Cassette \$10.99

3-Game Pack #2: Reversed Sword Drill game, "Who Did That" game & Bible Places Word Scramble game. Req. 16K E.C.B. Cassette Only \$10.99

Roman's in Review Questions & Answers covering this very important New Testament Book. \$8,99 Cassette Only

> We Buy Quality Christian Oriented Software.

> > Ut-1

For Line Printer VII & DMP 100 A Compressed print utility that list: programs generating 125 characters in 90 lines. Req. 16K E.C.B. Cossette \$14.99 Disk \$17.99

we pay freight C.O.D. ADD \$2.00 24 Hour Phone Service

QCS

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for full list of programs. P. O. Box 1899 Duncan, OK 73533 (405) 255-5696

RAINBOW

SNAKEPOSITION BODY END

TO SNAKERETURN
PU LT 90 FD 94 RT 90 PD
END

TO SPINSNAKE
REPEAT 10 (SNAKE SNAKERETURN LT 36)
END

TO SPINSNAKE2 SNAKE HOME LT 36

SNAKE HOME LT 72 SNAKE HOME LT 108

SNAKE HOME LT 144 SNAKE HOME LT 180

SNAKE HOME LI 180

SNAKE HOME LT 216

SNAKE HOME LT 252

SNAKE HOME LT 288

SNAKE HOME LT 324 SNAKE HOME LT 360

END

Don't tell me! I know there is an easier way to do SPIN-SNAKE2. And I'll let you know what it is, just as soon as I figure it out myself. Now, why the results of SPINSNAKE and SPINSNAKE2 are not identical is beside me. Kris, I bet you know but aren't saying.

I have just started learning how to work the little eyebrow in the EDIT room. I find it a bit confusing, and wonder if anyone has any good ideas about exercises for working the eyebrow.

Here is what happens. First, I'm in the BREAK room. I press E, and immediately I'm in the EDIT room. The little eyebrow hangs there in the bottom lefthand corner of the green screen.

I press the right arrow and the cyebrow moves one space to the right. I press it again, and nothing happens. That's all the farther it'll go, I guess.

I press the left arrow and the eyebrow moves back to its corner. I press the up arrow and nothing happens. I press the down arrow and nothing happens.

Next, I press the spacebar, and discover that each time I press it the eyebrow moves over. I guess I'm placing blank spaces on the screen. I notice now that the little eyebrow will move to the right and to the left when I press the right arrow and the left arrow. Something may be happening when I press the up arrow and down arrow, but if it is, I can't tell.

Next I try placing the letter "O" several times on the screen. I notice that each time I type an O the eyebrow advances one space. I put a whole row of Os on the bottom of the screen. (If I reach the end, that line advances one, and the eyebrow goes back to the left bottom corner to start another row—but for now I want to experiment with this single row of Os.)

Okay, now I have some material on the screen to experiment with. I try pressing the left arrow and right arrow. The eyebrow moves in whatever direction the arrow points. That's neat, and it's also reasonable. Unfortunately, when I try the same thing with the up arrow and down arrow, what happens is NOT similar. When I press the up arrow, the line of Os goes up, but the eyebrow remains in place at the bottom of the screen. When I press the down arrow, the line of Os goes down, but the eyebrow remains in place.

In other words, the left arrow and right arrow move the

VISA

One Stop Shopping For The Color Computer.

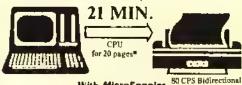
GEMINI-10X DOT

MATRIX PRINTER FROM \$369

15 available.

CONSOLINK' MicroSpooler -

Without MicroSpooler



With MicroSpooler



FROM:

\$19900

MORE QUALITY: 120 cps - thruput time of 55 ipm - resolution (120x144) bil Image & block (6x6) graphics = extre fast forms feed MORE FLEXIBILITY: super/aub script - underlining - backspacing double strike mode • emphasized print mode • compatible with most

MORE RELIABILITY: 180-day warranty (90 days for head & ribbon) · mtbl rate of more than 5 million lines · print head itte of more than 100 million characters.

software supporting leading printers • 10 * carriage • 15 carriage Germini

*60 lines per page, random line lengths, 40 char,/line. Assumes CPU east out put text at a minimum of 5,800 char./sec. with a 64 K buffer.

STOCKING DEALER FOR-

Aardvark Ltd. Armadillo Bear Bones Botek Cognitec Color Quest Color Sottware CompuServe Computer Island Computerware Consolink **Creative Computers** Custom Sottware Data Soft Inc. DSL Eigen Systems **Eighty Computer** 80 Custom Software Elite Software

EPD Protection Devices Hawkes Research Intracolor Communications J & M Systems, Ltd. K-2 Electronics Leading Edge M & S Software Magnazine Mark Data Products Med Systems Micro Tech Micronix Monarch Press Moreton Bay Motorola Nanos Systems Nelson Software Osborne/McGraw Hill Peterson Dist. Petrocci Free Lance

Platinum Prentice-Hall Prickly-Pear Radio Shack Rainbow Connection Reitz Electronics, Inc. Renalssance Game Designs Skyline Sottware Southern Software Spectral Associates Spectrum Projects Star Micronics, Inc. Sugar Sottware Superior Software Toledo Appllance Tom MIx Software Trans Tek U.S. Robotics York 10

PLUS MANY OTHERS!!!

- DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED -

Please include phone number with all orders. Also add \$5.00 S/H for all printer and computer orders \$2.00 for all software orders. Ohio residents please add 6% state sates tax.

1-800-242-COCO (OUTSIDE OHIO)

1-800-247-COCO (IN OHIO)

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF COMPUTING WITH



COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS

3170 W. Central Avenue Westgate Meadows Shopping Center Toledo, OH 43606 PHONE (419) 537-1432 (In Ohio) Fort Wayne Area call (219) 493-7251

11 a.m. to 9 p.m. EST





eyebrow relative to the text; but the up arrow and down arrow move the text relative to the eyebrow. That's confusing, and I think about writing to my Congressperson regarding this sad situation.

I have no trouble remembering that the right arrow and left arrow move the eyebrow, but I have had a lot of trouble remembering that the up arrow and down arrow move the image, until a friend showed me the following trick. You try it

First, erase everything you've already typed. Next, type four spaces, then a single O in the fifth place.

Press RETURN, so that the single O on the fifth space advances up one. Then type three spaces, a single O in the fourth place, another space, and a second single O in place six. Then press RETURN.

Next, type two spaces, a single O in place three, three spaces, and a second single O in the seventh place. Press RETURN,

Next, type a single O in places two and eight; press RETURN. Then, a single O in one and nine; press RETURN. Keeping doing the one and nine for several more lines, say, 10 more. Then, on the 11th, type a whole row of Os from places one through nine.

Below that place nine "!"s (exclamation points). Do that for five lines.

Once you've done all that, press the CLEAR button and everything disappears, except perhaps for a single O at the bottom of the screen. Have you erased your wonderful creation? No. Hit the up arrow several times, and watch your rocket gradually rise across the screen. Hit the down arrow several times, and watch the rocket gradually return to its silo (under the bottom of the screen).



That's a little boring, but try this: press SH1FT and the up arrow at the same time, and the rocket pops up.

Wouldn't it be nice to have it fly up and away (past the top of the screen)? Why doesn't it? Try this: hit the RETURN key several times. Each time you do, you seem to be placing a blank space in the active text, and the rocket does slowly rise through the top of the screen.

Once you have the rocket all the way through the top of the screen, press CLEAR. Then press SHIFT and the up arrow at the same time, and the rocket emerges from its silo and flies off into the clouds. In other words, pressing SHIFT and the up arrow will scroll up whatever text is in the EDIT room—including blank lines.

Well, that was fun, and after doing it a few times I find that I have the ideas of up arrow, down arrow, right arrow and left arrow firmly lodged in the old *cerebris mediocus*.

What does SHIFT and the down arrow do? First, I tried it when the rocket was up in the clouds. Nothing. But I keep trying it. Nothing. So SHIFT and the down arrow is not the opposite of SHIFT up arrow. What does it do?

First, bring the rocket ship back down into its silo by pressing CLEAR. Next, raise it about six or seven lines so that it's halfway out, Now press SHIFT and the down arrow a few times. What happens? The bottom line on the screen disappears, and I wonder if SHIFT down arrow has just been erasing part of my rocket. I send it up to examine the damage, but am not certain what's happened. I do notice there is a gaping space in the middle of my rocket.

I press CLEAR again, and this time use the up arrow once or twice until just the tip of the rocket is sticking out. Now I press SHIFT and the down arrow three or four times. What happens? Well, the bottom line on the screen disappears. But the next line up (which contains a single O) remains exactly where it is. Does this mean that SHIFT down arrow has erased the bottom line? Am I gradually erasing the rocket ship, line by line, each time I press SHIFT and the down arrow? Let's see. Raise what's left of the rocket ship by pressing the up arrow a few times until something appears at the bottom of the screen. What finally appears? Voila! What appears is the missing line that you may have thought you erased.

Press SH1FT and up arrow once more, and see that the line under that is still there. You press SH1FT down arrow again, and a similar thing happens. That bottom line disappears. Press SH1FT and the down arrow about three more times. What do you see? Nothing? Right. Nothing. Whatever image is on the screen remains the same. So what is going on?

Well, it appears that every time I press SH1FT and the down arrow, the text is splitting downwards. I have not erased the rocket. Rather, I have elongated it: if I connect the lines with more Os, I'll have an ICBM. I have lots of good ideas, but I better go—I hear thunder. I remain,

Uncle Bert

(W. Bert Woofensburger ("Uncle Bert") manages his own hog and corn farm near Ypsilanti, Mich. He has recently acquired a Color Computer and is learning LOGO. Woofensburger's editor and assistant, Dale Peterson, writes for a living, and his recent books include "Genesis II: Creation and Recreation with Computers" and "Intelligent Schoolhouse; Readings On Computers and Learning." He is currently working on a book about Color LOGO with Don Inman and Ramon Zamora, to be published in 1984.)

BEWARE of products that do not work in all versions of the CoCo. We guarantee outs will.

BEWARE of products that do not work with all expansion units. We guarantee ours will.

BEWARE of products that do not work with disk systems. Many won't, but ours will because they are fully decoded. Remember, even if you don't own a disk now, you will someday and you don't want to be stuck.

BEWARE

BEWARE of products that are housed in cheep plastic. Ours are ancesed in a sturdy matal case to eliminate TV interference.

BEWARE of manufacturers that do not offer software support. The library of music and speech synthesis programs shown below is only the baginning of our support.

BEWARE of manufacturers that try to cut corners. Our boards have gold plated fingers and Important IC's are socketed.

MUSICA

Speech Systems was the first to offer the CoCo community 4 voice music with The COMPOSER We now offer you an Incredible 4 voice music program that contains features typically only available on hardware music synthesizers costing 10 limes the price.

- The notes are displayed on the screen in high resolution graphics.
- . Treble and bass stalls are shown individually
- · Notes are input using keyboard arrow keys or joysticks.
- You probably don't believe that. It's time, you can input notes using a joystick Up or down movement positions the note on a stall, right or tell motion makes it a lial or a sharp.
- You can insert a lew notes and listen to il immediately
- You can stop and atart the music at any point for editing or crucial analysis. You can develop an unlimited number of timbre definitions using a super-last
- waveform synthesis option. · Yon probably don't believe that one either. But it's true.
- The lempo can be varied during compositions.
- Mosic may be saved and loaded and may even be called from your own BASIC
- The music may be directed to the TV speaker or the STEREO COMPOSER (see balow)
- · Special effects include chorus and 3-position stereo with three voices, and exchanging stereo channels during execution (see STEREO COMPOSER).
- MUSICA automatically adjusts to 16K, 32K, and 64K machines
- MUSICA is a machine language program that performs all functions super last
- · MUSICA is completely software, no need for additional hardware
- We guarantee MUSICA is the best music program you can buy for the Color Computer

MUSICA (16K, 32K, 64K Casselle)		 	534 95
MUSICA (32K, 64K Disk)		 	\$39.95

THE COMPOSER

The COMPOSER is a 4 voice music compiler with a 7 octave range. A unique waveshape is provided for each voice. Oolled and donble dolled notes are supported, as well as sixteenth and thirty-second notes

The COMPOSER allows music to be played at any tempo in any key. While the music plays, a changing random kaleidoscope pallern la displayed. This may be disabled to allow the user to display anything including the words to a song

Music compiled using the COMPOSER may be played independent of all other sollware. The COMPOSER is menu driven making it extremely easy to use. Nearly 20 minutes of music is provided.

For reviews see June '83 Rainbow, p. 192 and May '83 Color Computer News, p

COMPOSER (16K	or 32K Cassel	He)	 	\$24 95
COMPOSER (32K	Oisk)		 	\$29 95

THE STEREO COMPOSER \$10?

Wall not really But when you consider that when you purchase the STEREO COMPOSER you get both the COMPOSER software and MUSICA software, the difference is very close to \$10.

The STEREO COMPOSER is a hardware music ayrilhesizer that plugs into the cartridgeslot of the CoCo. The STEREO COMPOSER contains two 8 bit digital to analog converters and two separate audio power amplifiers with separate volume controls to dilve external speakers directly or your own home stereo system. The advantage of being able to use external speakers rather than the TV's built-in speaker is obvions. Using high quality O/A converters and two channels further increases music realism.

The STEREO COMPOSER comes assembled, lested, burned in, with all the necessary haldware and software and a 90 day wallanly

STEREO COMPOSER (Casselle or Oisk)	79.95
STEREO COMPOSER (50 page manual for evaluation)	7.00

PLEASE PIRATE THIS TAPE

Yes you read that correctly. In order to give you the opportunity to hear our products, we are offering you a standard stereo audio cassette. Over 30 minutes of music developed using the COMPOSER, STEREO COMPOSER, and MUSICA are included. Your announcer is of course the VOICE. So listen before you buy if you must and spread the word by copying the tape for a friend.

THE VOICE

The VOICE is a hardware speech synthesizer that plugs into the Color Compulet's cartifidge slot. It uses the sophisticated SC-01 by VOTRAX to reproduce any word in English as well as other languages.

The VOICE has two outputs. Speech may be heard through the TV speaker or the built-in audio power amplifier with volume control may be connected to your own external speaker.

The VOICE comes assembled, lested, burnad in, with all the necessary hardware and sollware, and a 90-day warranty. Runs in 18K, 32K, or 64K machines

BINGO The VOICE announces the BINGO tiles while you play the game.

MATH TUTOR The VOICE lutors you child in learning arithmetic,

HIGH LOW The VOICE gives you hints in guessing a number it has picked.

EOITOR This utility program will help you develop words phonetically. THE VOICE (Hardware and programs above, Casselle or Oisk)\$119.95

THE TRANSLATOR

The translator is a machine language program that uses a sophisticated algorithm and excaption table to automatically convert text to speech. For example, AS = "THIS IS ALMOST TOO EASY" followed by calling a USR will allow the VOICE to speak. The translator will even allow you to type words in one language (i.e. French) and have the VOICE speak in another (i.e. German).

REACTION Test your rallexes as the VOICE givas you commands.

SIMON Test your memory for numbers spoken by the VOICE. THE TRANSLATOR (With programs above, Casselle or Oisk)\$29.95

ESTHER

ESTHER Is ELIZA plus ESTHER illustrates the high level of strifficial infelligance that compilers have achieved. Perhaps you have heard of ELIZA that was daveloped at MIT in which the computer plays psychologist. In our version, the VOICE speaks just as the doctor would. And because it is completely machine langnage, responses are immediate. You'll be amazed!

* ESTHER (32K Casselle or Oisk) ...

EOUCATION PACK 1

This package of 3 programs is intended for the pre-schooler.

ALPHABET The VOICE speaks the A. B. C's as they are displayed enlarged. NUMBERS Enlarged numbers are displayed while the VOICE speaks them.

EOUCATION PACK 2

This package of 3 programs is intended for the elementary school child, HANGMAN The VOICE adds a new dimension to this lavorite spelling game. SPELLING Test your spelling ability with the VOICE. CALENOAR Test your knowledge of the days of the week, months, etc.

 Educational Pack 2 (L6K or 32K Cassella or Olak)......\$24.95 **EQUCATION PACK 3**

This package of 3 programs is intended for gradea 5 through 8 STATES The VOICE lesis your spelling ability of the states CAPITALS So you hink you know the capitals, let the VOICE see PRESIDENTS Even adults will find this one challenging.

* Educational Pack 3 (16K or 32K Casselle or Olak)\$24.95

TERMINAL TALK

Coming soon. A talking terminal program, If you saw the movie WAR OAMES you know what this program can do. All you need is a modem and the VOICE. Requires the Translator.

We accept CASH, CHECK, COD, VISA, and MASTER CARO orders.

Shipping and handling US and Canada\$2.00

Illinois residents add 51/4% sales tax for the STEREO COMPOSER or THE VOICE.

Speech Systems 38W255 DEERPATH ROAD BATAVIA, ILLINOIS 60510 (312) 879-6880

CALL ANY GAY, ANYTIME TO ORGER. YOU MAY ALSO ORGER BY MAIL WE SHIP FROM STOCK WITHIN 48 HOURS.

TAKING BASIC TRAINING

ME-GROWN HINTS F\/11-FYE

BY JOSEPH KOLAR RAINBOW CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

t is hint time again! Newcomers to the Color Computer arrive unencumbered with preconceived notions. They must strike out on their own to solve many problems that crop up. Since there are no precedents for them to use as guides, they are apt to find startling but innovative solutions to problems that they had never encountered, much less imagined. These tailor-made solutions are quickly incorporated into their growing storehouse of knowledge and become a part of their operating system. The logic is that if these home-brewed solutions work for them, then they will work for someone else. That someone else could be you!

The old-timers, who once were newcomers, have their own tricks of the trade to make life a bit easier at the keyboard. Isn't it a shame that so many excellent tricks, solutions and hints lie dormant in somebody's computer

Let's make up a rule! A hint is anything that you discover that serves some purpose in making the use of the Color Computer simpler, saves time and ultimately, is fun. Don't sit on a hint because you feel it is unimportant. There is no such animal as a useless hint. It may be ignored as irrelevant to an individual's system, but it isn't useless. Many newcomers would like to know what you know. The rule is: pass it on through the Rainbow. Use simple language to explain the hint and help make life a bit easier for those who come after you to the wonderful world of the Color Computer.

Here are a pair of home-grown hints to give you the idea. Do you use your printer frequently? When you detach the end strips from the fan-fold paper, do you toss them into the waste bin? Keep a cardboard box, or other container in a discreet location. Save the strips by dropping them into your special container. When loosely crumpled up, they make excellent packing excelsior (filler) when you mail parcels. They might make good kitty litter. What other uses can you

dream up for the strips?

Do you use cassette index labels (RS 44-621) to affix over other cassette labels? Get double duty from the labels. If you use the index label, carefully peel it off the waxed paper backing so that the center strip remains attached to the waxed paper. Save this residue! That leftover strip will have a color-coded border. Use this handy bonus strip to label file folders or cassette storage boxes. Conversely, if you don't need the index label, you can still use the center strip. Just peel it off and use it. Put the index label back in the packet for future use. Now, what else can you use the "excess" strip for? Thank RS for the free, color-coded labels.

(Joseph Kolar is a free-lance writer and programmer dedicated to proselytizing for computers in general, and the CoCo specifically.)

Now for some hints from the field. John W. Bowles, Stillwater, Okla., offers the following hint.

When developing/running a program that demands maximum memory allocation, the procedure for tape users is to POKE 25,6: NEW. This clears all graphic pages reserved at power-up. However, this does not give one all of the available RAM. If the program does not require string space, a command of CLEAR 0 following the poke will provide an additional 200 bytes of RAM. CSAVE the program and deliver a respectable 31,207 bytes of workable RAM in a 32K machine.

Fred Sawtelle, Huntsville, Texas, offers the following hints to owners of the CGP-115:

If your CGP-115 is in the text mode and the dip switch #3 (on the rear panel) is set to carriage return and line feed, then the control code for reverse line feed, PRINT#2, CHR\$(11) is useless by itself. This is because the printer executes the command, backing up a line, and then automatically feeds forward a line, putting you back where you started. To prevent this, simply add a semicolon to the command, as you would to prevent automatic line feed on your TV screen:

PRINT#-2,CHR\$(11);

To stop CGP-115 paper from curling up so much when it is nearly used up, flip the roll over so that the paper feed is from the top moving forward. This curls the paper backward and removes some of the tight curl.

Fred Sawtelle also offers this hint: When working out bugs in a program and listing the same lines over and over, it gets pretty boring typing LIST 1200-1300 (or whatever) each time. Add the following lines to your program:

GOTO 10

CLS:LIST 1200-1300

1302 GOTO 4

With this, either let the program run its course or [BREAK] and type RUN4.

Don Prisk, Salt Lake City, Utah, offers this tidbit;

If you want to make the LINE command print the color you want, type in DRAW"CN," "N" being the number of the color, before your LINE statement.

10 DRAW "C7"

binder.

20 LINE(10,40)-(30,70),PSET

Does your computer stuff (i.e., software catalogs, invoices, newspaper clippings, etc.) become a disorganized pile of junk? Just use a "trapper keeper" notebook and some separately for a different software company, or whatever. Also, you can put your TRS-80 Microcomputer News in the

Michael E. Parry, our northern neighbor from Nepean, Ontario, Canada, has some helpful hints regarding the CTR-80A cassette recorder.

To prevent wear on the keys, develop a habit of depressing the recorder keys in a certain sequence in order to avoid the ultimate breakdown. It goes like this:

Before engaging any key, hold the [STOP] key down, depress the required key. Then, while holding it down fully, release the [STOP] key.

Before operating the [STOP] key, first depress the engaged key, or keys, fully, Depress the [STOP] key and hold it down while releasing the engaged key.

It takes a bit of time to develop the habit of operating the keys in this manner. However, wear is eliminated on the internal operating surfaces of the functioning keys. Try this technique and you will immediately notice the absence of frictional resistance while operating the keys in this manner.

Michael Parry also suggests that you should never leave the [PLAY] key engaged, when tape motion is stopped. A dimple may be created on the tape. This may create a potential "drop out" type of failure. Given enough time, a bumpy capstan pinch roller may develop. Use the [PAUSE] key on the CCR-81 or the [STOP] key on the CTR-80A to disengage the capstan during lengthy pauses.

Here are a few home-grown hints:

Back to the CTR-80A! Haven't you often wished you could set the cassette counter to a desired number to avoid lots of winding and rewinding, when copying a taped program embedded far into a 60-minute tape? Save your next burnt-out cassette tape, preferably, a 60-or 90-minute one. With a black, felt-tipped pen, print "COUNTER" on both sides of the tape, after erasing or taping a new label over the old one.

Suppose you CLOADed a program that ended at counter number 220. You take the tape out of the cassette. Pop in a new tape and CSAVE it. You eject the tape and decide to put in the original tape in order to call some other program. You recall that the program ended at 220. But, the counter is at some other number.

Rewind, reset the counter and advance back to the desired location? No more!

Pop in the "COUNTER" cassette. Run in [FORWARD] or [REWIND] until the desired number appears on the counter. Stop! Eject "COUNTER." Put in the tape that you know is set at loca-

BLACKIACKPRO



tion 220. You now are properly orient-tedious

You don't care where you are on the counter cassette. Keep it handily located near your recorder.

The only cautionary is that you must definitely know where you are located on the tape. When in doubt, or if you are CSAVING with an important program, do it the hard way, until you are familiar with the system, to avoid the grief of recording over an existing program. The more you use this system, the more it grows on you.

When creating a program, it is generally good practice to assign blocks of line numbers for each routine or part of your program. Do not RENUM 10,10, 10 or some other equivalent, in the middle of expanding or creating a program. Even though it makes a neat, orderly numbered program, it may confuse you. You lost your assigned block series and also lost your mental line-number image of your program. This will slow down your concentration until you figure out where you are.

Consider how much easier it is to key in a program that has blocks of line numbers assigned to elements of a program. Consider the neat, but mindnumbing program that is listed numerically from 10 to 100, incremented by 1. Haven't you had the exasperating and

tedious experience of keying in such a program? Wasn't it difficult to keep your place?

Since all of these hints may have been useless to you, let's have a little fun! Key in the Evil-Eye listing. Make a backup copy. Look over the listing! RENUM 1,1,1 and LIST. Look it over! RENUM 10,1,10 and LIST again. Look it over. Aren't you sorry that you renumbered it? Type NEW; get your backup copy; CLOAD "EVIL-EYE."

Have a little fun with Evil-Eye. Alter or improve it. Delete lines 220, 300, 320, 400. It may not be quicker, but you get a different presentation of the same designs.

Add the following:

500 FOR X+1TO3 510 CIRCLE(129,30),X,1 520 NEXT X

That is the scoop for putting a pupil in the top eye. Put in the other pupils.

How would you alter the routine for the four outer eyes, to make the eyes appear more round (increase the black area)? How would you make the pupils flash on and off?

Give it your best shot and if you get frustrated or want to show me what you came up with, drop me a card at 1709 Dickinson St., Inverness, Fla., 32650. Have fun at the keyboard.

307



A Better Method For Washing Your Disks

By David and Thomas Szlucha

There are several ways to wash your disks. You could gently scrub them in a mild solution of diskwasher soap and water but this does not always work well because the insides of the jackets get soggy and are difficult to dry. A better way is to use the utility program presented here called *Diskwash*. *Diskwash* is a program designed to work with the Radio Shack Color Disk Operating system. It was patterned after a similar program called *Wash* available to CP/M users.

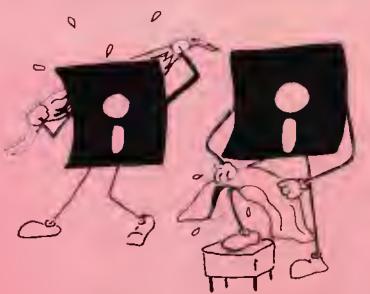
Diskwash is a multifunctional disk utility designed to help maintain orderly disks and allow easy file transfer to other

disks. When Diskwash is run, you are presented with a menu of items to select from as you step through the directory of files and programs present on that disk. You are allowed to COPY, RENAME, DELETE, or PRINT (hardcopy) the directory of the currently logged-on drive. You can also elect to change the current drive or the disk being examined. Without this utility, many of these functions can take 12 to 18 or more keystrokes to accomplish. Often, you must repeat the procedure because it is so easy to forget the required exten-

sion or misspell a filename. The beauty of Diskwash is that it is almost automatic with usually only one or two keystrokes required to carry out a function. The computer now does all of the hard work, such as remembering spelling, file extensions and the syntax of the commands. This program has not been made so automatic that you accidentally kill the wrong file; with the DELETE command you are asked "Are you sure?" So pay attention—do not respond to that cue with reckless abandonment.

The heart of Diskwash starts on line 140, a routine to read the names of existing files from the directory track with the very powerful DSKIS command. This routine was taken almost directly from Chapter 11 of the disk operating manual. Although I have read some criticism of the disk manual for lacking detail, I believe that Tandy has revealed many useful concepts which can be helpful in building handy utilities such as this. The disk manual is well worth the effort to study. There are many helpful gems amongst its pages.

Line 80 utilizes the rather well-known break key disable routine to help prevent accidental disruptions of the program. The directory printout routine in line 960 is a previously documented *POKE* which routes output automatically to the printer. It creates a single column printout exactly as it would appear on the screen.



Try washing your disks with Diskwash. I guarantee that once you use it, this program will become one of your most used utilities. It saves so much time. If

of your most used utilities.
It saves so much time. If
you don't like the directory
print format, change it. If
you want to add a function,
there is plenty of room on
the screen, see lines 400—
620 of the program for the
input selection routine.
In the way of explanation, Diskwash works with
both single and multiple
drive systems. If you are
doing a COPY with a single drive system, be sure to
insert the destination disk

when asked, then be especially sure to remove it and reinsert the original disk when you are through. If you don't, you will only end up confusing yourself because the directory of the original disk is stored in a buffer and will be shown to you instead of the "new" disk which is in the drive. If you desire to change disks, select this option from the menu after you insert the new disk. Also, be sure to PCLEARI before

(David Szlucha is a student in Minerva Deland High School, Fairport, New York, and is planning to pursue a career in computers. He collaborated on this article with his father, Thomas, who is a frequent contributor to Rainbow.)

MAILMERGE - \$49.95!*

* Limited time offer - regularly \$79.95

ADVENTURES

THE FINAL COUNTDOWN HAI

by Bill & Debbie Cook



You ere outside a missile base which has jusi been avecualad bacause a bersark General hes started the countdown on e nuclear missile - Target: MOSCOW, Your mission, if you accapt it, is to stop that missile leunch and prevent WW III.

EVASION

by PAL Creations

You heve just escaped from a German prison camp. That was the easy part. Now you must get out of Germany! 32K EXT \$19.95

S.S. POSEIDON

by Bill & Debbie Cook

You ere aboard the S.S. Poseldon when it is capsized by a tidal wave. It is floeling bollom-up on the surface and taking on walar. Will you surviva to tell your lale? 16K EXT\$14.95

MANSION OF DOOM

by PAL Creations

Rescue the Princass Marlena from the mysterious Count Von Steinoff end reunite her with the townspeople of her village in Trensylvenia. The Count's mansion has 76 distinct locations for you to explore in your rescue atlampt.



DATABASE / MAILER LETTER WRITER

No "Database Adventure" here - Includes over 40 pagas of axcellent documantallon, including program oparation flow charts for people who hete to read instructions.

Greal for eccounts, insurance records, change of address, lost card reporting. Christmes malling labals, churches, clubs, raaltors, dental recall notices, elc.

* **READ THESE** FEATURES

Active Menu guides you to velid operations. 32K system allows 59 to 338 records. 16K system ellows 12 to 72 records. 4-10 lields, 5-27 widths, 20-270 c/r. All user definable with default values. Memory sense adjusts files to system size. Fest Basic sort by any user delined field. Convenient "Percent Sorted" diapley. Adjusts for empty label lines — no gaps. Up to 9 lina labals with multiple copies. Mester Iwo column printout with haader, Header includes date, paging and flieneme. Selective printing by any field or renge. Single screen 10 record display by field. Single kay for hard copy of screen deta. Includes usar modification instructions. Uses CC-LW for MAILMERGE: Easier to use than e "word processor".

Fest single page letters with wordwrep. Embedded commands center, tab & lina sklp, Edil moda allows text insertion/deletion. All headings, salutellons, & closings are tabbed, apeced & printad — autometically. Tepe version doasn't raquire EXT. Basic. CC DBM/CC LW \$49.95

HARDWARE

16K/32K MEMORY UPGRADE KIT

Eighl 200ns 4116 Factory Prime Chips wilh Piggy Becked Sockats, SAM Sockel, Bus Wire, and 32K RAM Sticker. Comprehensive Instructions. Recom-mended for "D" or eerlier, but may be used on "E". Only 9 aimple soldar connactiona to kit. None to computar,

VIDEO PLUS

(From Computerware)

Best unit evailable, Requires no soldering or hole cutting for installetion. Will work on ANY composite monitor, color or

SPLC-1

Lower Casa Board by Saturn Softwara

Plug in board gives frue lower case letters with descenders instead of inverted letters on your video display. Instellation of en oplional awitch (noi provided) ellows inverse or stendard vidao with the flip of e switch. Fits all boards......\$59.95

BIO DETECTOR

by Compulerware

Learn to relex with this reelly amazing device. Just slip on the adjustable finger grips end watch your emotionel level graphically displeyed with optionel with optional sound on your screen.

Uses the gelvenic skin response principle for lest response. Silver contects ara used for greater sensitivity. This is definitely e quality davice end fun to bool. Bio Delector includes ell softwere, herdwere and eesy instructions. ... \$34.95

We ship within 24 hours

Call our 24 hour orderline

or 619-566-6013, 9 - 5 p.m. PST weekdays or send check or money order to:

EUS ENGINEERING

9528 Suite 35, Miramar Road San Diego, CA 92126

"Serving the Defense and Space Industry since 1979"

Please include the following: \$2 postage and handling U.S. funds only CA residents add 6% lax COD orders add \$2

Dealer inquiries invited

Personal checks - DK we won'f make you waif.





When ordering please provide:

NAME

ADDRESS

ZIP CDDE

EXP. DATE

PHDNE TAPE or DISK

CITY/STATE

CREDIT CARD ND.

Master Card holders -

include interbank no.

loading this program, especially when you plan to transfer (COPY) large files so that the computer can use all the available memory for data storage. Because Diskwash is written in BASIC, if a disk error occurs, you will drop out of the program. If this happens simply retype RUN and try again.

Key in the program carefully and test it on a "scratch" disk to make sure that it functions correctly. You cannot be too careful with a program of this type when working with the precious information stored on your disks. Once Diskwash is up and running, throw away your scrub brush. Your disks will be clean and tidy and you will no longer have diskpan

The listing:

10 'DISKWASH 1.1

20 'DAVID SZLUCHA

30 '14 GREAT GARLAND RISE

40 'FAIRPORT N.Y. 14450

50 ' 7/11/83

60 CLEAR2000

70 8=143:5=0

80 POKE &HF8, &H32: POKE &HF9, &H62 :POKE &HFA, &H1C:POKE&HF8, &HAF:PO KE&HFC, &H7E: POKE&HFD, &HAD: POKE&H FE, &HA5: POKE&H19A, &H39: POKE&H198 ,&HO:POKE&H19C,&HF8:POKE&H19A,&H

TRS-80 COLOR BASIC

by BOS ALBRECHT

This entartaining self-instructional book is packed with games, experiments, scores of intriguing challenges, and activities related to fantasy rota-playing games. Tha Ideal introductory aid for kids, parants and teachers using the Color Computer.

John Wiley & Sons 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10158 \$9.95

Beguners

120. . . . 012A

250.....0262

490.... 043E 720 0682

END... 08D7

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER GRAPHICS Intermediate

by DON INMAN

Explore the creative and imaginative blending of computers and color. This exciting book will enable you to explore all the graphics capabilities of Extended Color BASIC.

Reston Publishing Company 11480 Sunset Hills Rd., Reston, VA 22090 \$14.95

Advanced

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE GRAPHICS

FOR THE TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER

by DON INMAN and KURT INMAN

This book is specific to the TRS-80 Color Computer with applications using sound and graphics to illustrate how an assemblar can be used to perform feats that would be quite difficult, if not Impossible in the BASIC language.

Reston Publishing Company

\$14,95

DYMAX, P.O. 310, MENLO PARK,CA 94025

Dymax orders must be prepaid via check, money order, Visa or Mastercard, Sorry, no Purchase Orders or COD orders. Please add \$2,00 shipping and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax.

> + " : " ; 400 IF 410 IF 420 IF 430 IF 440 450 IF 460 IF 470 IF ION" 530 PRINT" PRINTER" 540 PRINT" FILE"

90 DRIVE S 100 ' 110 GDSU8500 120 X=3 130 PRINT@480," PLEASE WAIT .. . " ; 140 DSKI\$ S,17,X,A\$,8\$ 150 C\$=A\$+LEFT\$(8\$,127) 160 NAM\$(0)=LEFT\$(C\$,8) 170 EXT\$(0)=MID\$(C\$,9,3) 180 FOR N=1 TO 7 190 NAM\$(N)=MID\$(C\$,N*32+1,8) 200 EXT\$(N)=MID\$(C\$,9+N*32,3) 210 TYP\$(N)=MID\$(C\$,13+N*32,1) 220 NEXTN 230 IF FL=0 THEN N=0 ELSE N=7 240 IF LEFT\$(NAM\$(N),1)=CHR\$(255) THEN 310 250 IF LEFT\$ (NAM\$ (N), 1) = CHR\$ (0) **THEN 310** 260 PRINT@480, 270 PRINT@416, NAM\$ (N); "/"; EXT\$ (N 280 GOSU8380:FL=0 290 PRINT@384, "": PRINT: PRINT 300 PRINT@384, "DRIVE: "S 310 IFI = "B" THEN 350 320 N=N+1: IF N<8 THEN 240 330 X=X+1:IF X<12 THEN 130 340 GOTO 120 350 IFN>OTHENN=N-1:00T0240 360 IFN=0 THEN FL=1:X=X-1:IFX<3 THEN X=11 ELSE GOTO130 370 GBTO 130 380 I \$= INKEY\$ 390 GOSU8920 I \$="积" THEN 650 I \$=" " THEN RETURN I ="X" THEN END I\$="8" THEN RETURN I \$="P" IF THEN 960 I \$="D" **THEN 730** I\$="C" **THEN 780** I\$="5" **THEN 850** 480 IF I\$="N" THEN 890 490 GOTO 380 500 CLS:PRINT" 'DISKWASH' E SZLUCHA" 510 PRINT COMMAND FUNCT 520 PRINT"

R

DIR TO

RENAME



CANADIANS



P.O. BOX 513 LASALLE, QUEBEC CANADA H8P 3J4

GAMES

Adventure International Can S

only the Total
There are NO SHIPPING &
HANDLING CHARGES

F & T SOFTWARE

INQUIRIES & ORDERS CALL (514) 365-5392 BETWEEN 9 & 5 P.M.

E.S.T.

GRENADIER MANUAL

MINI MODEM

Canadian \$\$
You may pay in U.S. \$
DEDUCT 20%

Send Registered Cheque or Int. Money Order

NO HIDDEN CHARGES

First Order - II you do not wish to order now send \$1.00 it will be retunded

with your first order

Lowest Prices in Canada — Prompt Delivery — C.O.D. Accepted — Nous Parlons Français

Computerware

Cen 5

BUSINESS

Can 5 87 50

GAMES

you will pay total due + \$1.59 C O D, charges to your local post office (Not lor U.S. Residents)

FREE SHIPPING & HANDLING

Speciral

C Airlin		33 00	C Delense	29 00	D Flexr-Filer	B7 50	HODEN BUONE EE	ATURE
C Alex	x alh Planei	45.00 27.50	C Donkey King (Tom Mix) C Galax Aliax	30 00	DSL Products		MODEM PHONE FE	ATORE
C Elim		34 50	C Ghosi Gobbler	29 00 29 00	C The General Ledger	49 95	FCC approved	a a a martible with DC 000C
	Copier	33 00	C Keys of the Wizard	2700	C The General Ledger	49 95	 Asynchionous mierrace 300 bps full duplex 	compalible with RS-232C
C Sea	Diagon	45 00	C Lancer	29 00	Moreton Bay		Bell 103 compairble	
			C Ms Gobbler	29 00	C File Cabinel	37.50		een nirci ocompuler and
Colo	r Ouest		C Planel Invasion	29 00	C Report	32 50	 lelephone Easy manual originale 	and answer mode
C Adv	venture Tirlogy	31 50	C Robol Battle C Space Inveders	29 00 26 00	D The Coco Writer	43.50	Power on Indrcalor	and answer mode
	ond The Crmeeon Moon	31 50	C Space Race	29 00	C The Coco-Writer	43.50	 Carriei delector indical 	0 01/5 00
	nbols' Revenge	37 50	Č Space War	29 00	Nelson Soft, Sys.		 Low cost compact con 	structron \$145.00
	rceptor	24 50	C Storm Arrows	58 00	D Super 'Coloi' Calc	125 00	RS-232 PIN CO	
G Veg	ges Gamepak	24 50	C Whillybird Run	29 00	D Super 'Color' Dalabase	99 50		
Com	puterware		Tom Mix		D Super 'Color' Mailer	75 00		FUNCTION
	•		C All Tiallic Controller	37 00	C Super 'Color' Maller	49 50		ansmiller data (XTM) cerved Data (RCV)
	c Head or Pac Altack	33 00 29 50	C Color Goll	24 00	D Super 'Color' Speller D Super 'Color' Writer II	87.50		ear to Send (CTS)
	odle Bug	33 00	C Devil Assault	37.00	C Super Color Writer II	125.00 87.50	6 Oulpul Da	ila Sel Ready (DSR)
	per Zone	33 00	C Grebber	37 00		0, 00		gnal Ground
	lor's Revenge	35 00	C Journey to Mount Doom	37.00	The Computer House			irner Delect (CRX)
	gapede	29 00	C Kalerpillar C Moonlander	32 00 23 00	D Filmester	31 50	SPECIFICATION	NS SV
	onhopper Iocco Grand Prrx	31 00 29 00	C Projectors	32.00	C Frimasier	37.50	Receive Frequencies	
	ble Force	31.00	C Solo Pool	25 00	A 1: 0.0 1:		·	Originale
C Rari	Irunner	29.00	C Space Shullle	39 00	Audio & Graphic	es	Mark 1270 HZ	Maik 2225 HZ
	rk Treasure	29 00	C The Flog	37 00	Compulerware		Space 1070 HZ	Space 2025 HZ
	ace Ambush	29.00	C Trapiali C War King	37 00 27 00	C 3D Orawing Board	Can \$ 31 00	Transmil Frequencies	
G Siar	rship Chameleon	29 00	C War King	27 00	C Foxygraph	38.00		Originale
Data	soft		UTILITIES		C Semr Draw	29 00	Mark 2225 HZ	Maik 1270 HZ
C Mor	on Shuttle		-		C Synther 7	29.00	Space 2025 HZ	Space 1070 HZ
D Zax		45 00	Computerware	Can S	Spectral		Baud Rale	0.300
C Zax	:xon	45 00	D 64K Screen Expander	40.50	C Compu-Vorce	57.00	Modulation Synchronization	Phase Coherent, FSK
A			C 64K Screen Expander	34 00	C Soundsource WI Cable	33.00	Operating Modes	Asynchionous Full Duplex, 2 wire
Intra	icolor		C Color Oregnostros C Color Monitor	23 00 31 00			Digital Interface	RS-232-C
C Cold	orpede	35 00	D Dynasoft Pascal	79.50	General Interes	it	Telephone Jack	RJ11C
			D Dylldsoit rasod					
1.01.	D-1-		C Dynasoft Pascal	69 50	C	_	Bell Compairbility	Compatible with Bell 103
Mark	k Dala		C Dynasoft Pascal D The Sourcerer	69 50 50 00	Computerware	Can \$	Electrical Requirement	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied
C Astr	o Blesi	31 00			Computerware C Blo Delector	Can \$ -		12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone
C Astr C Blac	ro Blesi ck Sancium	25.00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer	50 00	· ·		Electrical Requirement	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included)
C Astr C Blac C Burn	ro Blesi ck Sanctum npers	25,00 29 50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay	50 00 43 50	C Blo Delector Moreton Bay	44 00	Electrical Requirement	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone
C Astr C Blac C Burr C Cali	ro Blesi ck Sancium	25.00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerel Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil	50 00	C Blo Delector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium		Package THE OLDEST MAI	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone
C Astr C Blac C Burr C Calr C Cav C Cos	ro Blest ck Sanctum npers ixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones	25,00 29 50 25 00 31 00 29,50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerel Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt, Sys.	50 00 43 50 36 50	C Bio Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear	44 00 I	Package THE OLDEST MAI	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptot (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY
C Astr C Blac C Burr C Calr C Cav C Cos C El B	ro Blest ck Sanctum npers ixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito	25,00 29 50 25 00 31 00 29,50 29 50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerel Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil	50 00 43 50	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy	24 50 49 50	Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business Customers Geneda wide	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied
C Ash C Blac C Burn C Cah C Cay C Cos C El B C Glas	o Blesl ck Sanctum npers ixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito xxons	25,00 29 50 25 00 31 00 29,50 29 50 29 50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerel Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap	50 00 43 50 36 50	C Bio Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology	24 50 49 50 44 50	Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business Customers Geneda wide	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied
C Ashi C Blac C Burr C Cali C Cav C Cos C El B C Glas C Hay	o Blest ck Sanctum npers lixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandido uxxons wwre (Berserk)	25,00 29,50 25,00 31,00 29,50 29,50 29,50 31,00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerel Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt, Sys. D Super "Color" Disk-Zap Spectral	50 00 43 50 36 50 62 50	C Bio Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper	24 50 49 50	Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business Customers Geneda wide	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied
C Ashi C Blac C Burr C Cali C Cav C Cos C El B C Glas C Hay	o Blesl ck Sanctum npers ixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito xxons	25,00 29 50 25 00 31 00 29,50 29 50 29 50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerel Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap	50 00 43 50 36 50	C Bio Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology	24 50 49 50 44 50	Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business Customers Geneda wide	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied
C Ashi C Blac C Burn C Calv C Cav C Cos C El B C Glas C Hay C Spa	o Blest ck Sanctum npers lixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandido uxxons wwre (Berserk)	25,00 29,50 25,00 31,00 29,50 29,50 29,50 31,00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super "Color" Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics and Texl	50 00 43 50 36 50 62 50 27,00 21 00 30 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA. Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wife. As those of you who have be know, we started with a lim companies. Since then manufacturers at the talls of one of liftie wides I langes of	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptot (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends at satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a mortili. We now other sollware in North America!
C Ashi C Blac C Burr C Cali C Cav C Cos C El B C Glas C Hay C Spa	o Blesl ck Sanctum mpers ixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito ixxons ywire (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay	25,00 29 50 25 00 31 00 29,50 29 50 31 00 31 00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics and Texl C Megic Box	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 30 00 33 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystrck (1)	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA. Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wife. As those of you who have be know, we started with a lim companies. Since then manufacturers at the talls of one of liftie wides I langes of	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptot (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends at satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a mortili. We now other sollware in North America!
C Ashi C Blac C Burr C Cali C Cav C Cos C El B C Glas C Hay C Spa	o Blest ck Sanctum npers ixto Island we Hunter smic Clones Bandito ixxons were (Berserk) ace Raiders	25,00 29,50 25,00 31,00 29,50 29,50 29,50 31,00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 30 00 33 00 33 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA. Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wife. As those of you who have be know, we started with a lim companies. Since then manufacturers at the talls of one of liftie wides I langes of	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptot (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of salished een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now other sollware in North Americe!
C Astri C Blart C Cali C Cav C Cav C Cos C El B C Glas C Hay C Spa More C Advi C Cub	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers ixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito ixxons ixwme (Berserk) occ Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver	25.00 29.50 25.00 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super "Color" Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Oricele (Grephics Monitor)	50 00 43 50 36 50 27,00 21 00 33 00 33 00 42 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystrok (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kit 8X64K 100% Good Rams	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA. Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wife. As those of you who have be know, we started with a lim companies. Since then manufacturers at the talls of one of liftie wides I langes of	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptot (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied
C Astronomic Color	ck Sanctum mpers mpers strict Sanctum mpers strict Sanctum we Hunter smic Clones Bandito xxons xxons were (Berserk) oce Raiders eton Bay wenture in Tower Casile be Solver occi Ass.	25.00 29.50 25.00 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 23.50 24.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Dissassembler C Grephics end Text C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ulira 800CC Eesm	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 30 00 33 00 33 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN C./ Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wrde As those of you who have be know, we started with a time companies. Since then manufacturers at the talls of one of time widest ranges of Our large selectron of titles. If YOUR INOURIES We encouncements and suggestions improve our selectron and s	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptot (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of salished een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now other sollware in North Americe!
C Astr C Blace C Burn C Cali C Cav C Cos C El B C Glas C Hay C Spa More C Adv C Cub	o Blesl ck Sanctum mpers iisto Island ve Hunter smite Clones Bandito xxons ywire (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver OCCI ASS. pector Clueseau	25.00 29.50 25.00 25.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super "Color" Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics and Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II D Office (Grephics Monitor) D Ulira 80CC Easm Tom Mix	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 30 00 33 00 42 00 63 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystrck (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8/64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA. Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wife. As those of you who have be know, we started with a lim companies. Since then manufacturers at the talls of one of liftie wides I langes of	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning titled, but quality selection of 2 was have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now offer software in North Americe!! The share of trage you to write or call us with so that we may continue to elivice.
C Astr C Blace C Burn C Cali C Cav C Cos C El B C Glas C Hay C Spa More C Adv C Cub	ck Sanctum mpers mpers strict Sanctum mpers strict Sanctum we Hunter smic Clones Bandito xxons xxons were (Berserk) oce Raiders eton Bay wenture in Tower Casile be Solver occi Ass.	25.00 29.50 25.00 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 23.50 24.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugout [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Crecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ultra 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 33 00 33 00 63 00 63 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystrok (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kit 8X64K 100% Good Rams	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wide As those of you who have be know, we started with a time companies. Since then immulacturers at the talls of one of time widest langes of Our large selection of titles if YOUR INOURIES. We encouncements and suggestions improve our selection and s Payment Policy Unlike most merloider comp • We accept COD orders	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning titled, but quality selection of 2 was have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now offer software in North Americe!! It has been built up or it he bass of rage you to write or call us with so that we may continue to elivice.
C Astronomic Collins C Cave C	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers introduced the colores Bandito axxons awre (Berserk) occ Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech	25.00 29.50 25.00 25.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt, Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ullina 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Routine	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 30 00 33 00 42 00 63 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystrck (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8/64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wide As those of you who have business Since then manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides tranges of Our targe selection of tilles they you know and suggestions improve our selection and s Payment Policy Unlike most meriorder comp We accept C O D orders deposit	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA I we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning filled, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd as have gone on to edd as have gone on the edd and the satisfied but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd we have gone on to edd as have form with We now offer a soliware in North Americal its selection of the satisfied of the sati
C Astronomic California Californi	no Blest ok Sanctum mpers lixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito lixxons lixmer (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear	25.00 29.50 25.00 27.50 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 23.50 24.50 26.00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugout [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Crecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ultra 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 30 00 33 00 42 00 63 00 26 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 95 00	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wide As those of you who have business Since then manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides tranges of Our targe selection of tilles they you known as a suggestions improve our selection and s Payment Policy Unlike most merloider comp We accept C O D orders deposit	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a mortils. We now other software in North Americal tas been built up on the basis of rage you to write or call us with is so that we may continue to enice.
C Astrice Blace C Blace C Blace C Call C Cave C Cos C El Bay C Spa More C Adv. C Cub Petro C Inspector C Inspector C Adv. C Adv. C Cub C C Adv. C Cub C C Adv. C C Cub C C Adv. C Cub C C Adv. C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers ixto Island ve Hunter smite Clones Bandito ixxons ixwme (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver OCCI Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear	25.00 29.50 25.00 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 24.50 26.00 26.00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor] D Ultra 80CC Easm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape)	50 00 43 50 36 50 27,00 21 00 30 00 33 00 42 00 63 00 26 00 26 00 26 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystrck (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8/64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs	44 00 0 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 . 80 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 61 13 50 16 70	THE OLDEST MAI IN C./ Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wide As those of you who have be know, we started with a time companies. Since then immulacturers at the tate of one of time wides tanges of Our large selectron of tilles if YOUR INOUTAILES. We encoun comments and suggestions improve our selectron and s. Payment Policy Unike most methoder composition of the composition o	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a mortils. We now other software in North Americal tas been built up on the basis of rage you to write or call us with is so that we may continue to enice.
C Astronomic C all C Cav C C Cav C Cav C C C C	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers isto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito ixxons yerre (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear venture in Wonderland alasy Cemer's 32K Peckage	25.00 29.50 25.00 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 24.50 26.00 26.00	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Crecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ultra 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer	50 00 43 50 36 50 27,00 21,00 30 00 33 00 42 00 63 00 26 00 26 00 26 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'E' Board Adapt for Keyboard H 'E' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 60 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 6 50 95 00 6 50 95 00 6 50 95 00	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wirde As those of you who have be know, we started with a time companies. Since then immulacturers at the tate of one of time widest ranges of Our targe selectron of titles if YOUR INOURINES. We encouncements and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider comp We accept COD orders deposit We eccept your persone well the customary 213 who come that ges to that ges the control of the customary 213 who come the customary 21	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a month. We now other software in North Americal its been built up on the basis of rage you to write or call us with 1 so that we may continue to eince. eniee and we do not insist on a cash it cheques without making you eaks for clearance is shipping hendling and misu-
C Astronomic C Black C Black C Cab C C C C	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers ixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito ixxons ixwore (Berserk) occ Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear venture in Wonderland ilasy Cemer's 32K Peckage ilasy Gamar's Peckage ilasy Master's Secretery	25.00 29.50 31.00 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 24.50 26.00 26.00 26.00 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics and Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ultra 80CC Easm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Primt Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwar	50 00 43 50 36 50 27,00 21,00 30 00 33 00 42 00 63 00 26 00 26 00 26 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B 55 More Col Computer Programs Color Computer Graphics	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00 16 70 16 70 16 70	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wirde As those of you who have be know, we started with a time companies. Since then immulacturers at the tate of one of time widest ranges of Our targe selectron of titles if YOUR INOURINES. We encouncements and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider comp We accept COD orders deposit We eccept your persone well the customary 213 who come that ges to that ges the control of the customary 213 who come the customary 21	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA I we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 7 a mortifi We now offer software in North Americal it as been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with a 50 that we may continue to elivice. enine and we do not insist on a cash of the continue without the satisfied in clearance is shipping herdling and msure is shipping and msure is shippi
C Astronomic C Astronomic C Astronomic C Adv. C Cost C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers itsto Island ve Hunter smite Clones Bandito ixxons ywire (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver OCCI Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear venture in Wonderland alasy Cemer's 32K Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckege alesy Master's Secretery pht (Simulation)	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50 24.50 24.50 27.50 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugooil [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics and Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor] D Ultra 80CC Easm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Routine C Tope Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 33 00 63 00 26 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kit 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B Color Computer Graphics B Color Computer Songbook	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 60 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 6 50 95 00 6 50 95 00 6 50 95 00	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN C/A Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wide As those of you who have business Sunce then manufacturers at the talls of one of It it wides I ranges of Our large selectron of It less the your fix-Out files. We encounce comments and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most methoder composition of the customery 213 with accept your persone well the customery 213 with Out prices electry including ance charges All sollware and hardway.	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA I we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 7 a mortifi We now offer software in North Americal it as been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with a 50 that we may continue to elivice. enine and we do not insist on a cash of the continue without the satisfied in clearance is shipping herdling and msure is shipping and msure is shippi
C Astronomic Calina Cal	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers lixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito lixxons lixer (Berserk) lice Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver Occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear venture in Wonderland litasy Cemer's 32K Package litasy Gamar's Peckage litesy Master's Secretary hit (Simulatron) litagions	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50 24.50 24.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control III O Clicete (Grephics Monitor) D Ultra 80CC Eesim Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Soreen Print Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware D The Color Connection	50 00 43 50 36 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kit 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B 56 More Col Comp Programs B Color Computer Graphics Color Computer Songbook McGraw Hill	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 6 50 95 00 80 13 50 16 70 16 70 13 50	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wide As those of you who have be know, we started with a limicompanies. Since then immuffecturers at the talls of one of the wides tranges of Our targe selectron of hilles if YOUR MOUTHIES We encould comments and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider compound with a customery 273 with a cacept COD orders deposit We eccept your persone well the customery 273 with a consideration of the customery 273 with software and hardwall insured (books are shipping).	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA I we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 7 a month We now other sollware in North Americal has been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with is 50 that we may continue to etimice. enine and we do not insist on a cash to cheat with the satisfied in clearance is shipping herdling and msure is shipping the satisfactory.
C Astronomic C Astronomic C Astronomic C Adv. C Cos C C C Spa C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	no Blesl ck Sanctum mpers ixto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Bandito ixxons gwire (Berserk) oce Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear venture in Wonderland ilasy Cemer's 32K Peckage ilasy Gamar's Peckage ilasy Magter's Secretery int (Simulation) ingbusters igte	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50 24.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugooil [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics and Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor] D Ultra 80CC Easm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Routine C Tope Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 33 00 63 00 26 00	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kit 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B Color Computer Graphics B Color Computer Songbook	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00 16 70 16 70 16 70	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wide As those of you who have be know, we started with a tin companies. Since then manufacturers at the tate of one of the wides tanges of Our targe selectron of tiles if YOUR INOUTAILES. We encou comments and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unike most methoder comp • We accept COD orders deposit • We eccept your persone well the customary 213 w • Our prices electry includ rance charges • All software and hardwa Insured (books are shipper Service	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA I we heve thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 7 a moriff. We now offer asoltware in North Americal it as been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with a 50 that we may continue to etinice. entire and we do not insist on a cash to chearance a shripping hendling end msure is shripping hendling
C Astronomic C Astronomic C Astronomic C Astronomic C Adv. C Spa More C Adv. C Cub Petro C Inspc Step Prick C Adv. C Adv. C Cub C Fenion C Fenion C Fenion C Step C She's C Astronomic C Step C She's C Astronomic C Step C She's	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers isto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Banddio ixxons ixwors verre (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kly Pear venture in Wonderland alasy Cemer's 32K Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckage alesy Maşter's Secretery jith (Simuletron) applusters ingle insters end Megro	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50 26.00 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control III O Clicete (Grephics Monitor) D Ultra 80CC Eesim Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Soreen Print Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware D The Color Connection	50 00 43 50 36 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Hetper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8/64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B Cotor Computer Songbook McGraw Hill B 6809 Assembly Lang Prog	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 6 50 95 00 80 13 50 16 70 16 70 13 50	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wirde As those of you who have be know, we started with a time companies. Since then immulacturers at the tale of one of time widest ranges of Our targe selectron of titles if YOUR INOURALES. We encouncements and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider comp We accept COD orders deposit We eccept your persone well the customary 213 who our prices effectly including and charges Alt software and hardwall insured (books are shipped OUR OFFICES ARE STAFFE	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now oller sollware in North Americal tas been built up on the basis of rage you to write or call us with 1 so that we may continue to einice. eniee and we do not insist on a cash to cheques without making you eaks for clearance a shipping hendling end msurier is shipped Frist Class and add Book Rate)
C Astronomic C Astronomic C Astronomic C Called C Castronomic C Adv. C Castronomic C C C C C C C C C C C Castronomic C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers isto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Banddio ixxons ixwors verre (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kly Pear venture in Wonderland alasy Cemer's 32K Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckage alesy Maşter's Secretery jith (Simuletron) applusters ingle insters end Megro	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50 24.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugout [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ulira 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware D The Color Connection C The Color Connection Nelson Soft. Sys. D Super 'Color' Terminal	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kit 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B 56 More Col Comp Programs B Color Computer Graphics Color Computer Songbook McGraw Hill	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 . 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00 ecl)	Electrical Requirement Package THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wirde As those of you who have be know, we started with a time companies. Since then immulacturers at the tale of one of time widest ranges of Our targe selectron of titles if YOUR INOURALES. We encouncements and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider comp We accept COD orders deposit We eccept your persone well the customary 213 who our prices effectly including and charges Alt software and hardwall insured (books are shipped OUR OFFICES ARE STAFFE	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA I we heve thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a mortifi. We now offer asoliware in North Americal it as been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with it so that we may continue to etinice. enties and we do not insist on a cash to chearance is astroping hendling and misure is shipping hendl
C Astronomic C Astronomic C Astronomic C Astronomic C Adv. C Spa More C Adv. C Cub Petro C Inspc Step Prick C Adv. C Adv. C Cub C Fenio C Fenio C Fenio C Step	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers isto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Banddio ixxons ixwors verre (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kly Pear venture in Wonderland alasy Cemer's 32K Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckage alesy Maşter's Secretery jith (Simuletron) applusters ingle insters end Megro	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50 26.00 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor) C Drssassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ultra 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware D The Color Connection C The Color Connection Nelson Soft. Sys.	36 50 36 50 27,00 21,00 30,00 30,00 33,00 33,00 33,00 33,00 33,00 26,00 30,00 26,00 30,00 26,00 30,00 26,00 30,00 26,00 30,00 26,00 30,00 26,00 30,00 26,00 30	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8/64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B Cotor Computer Songbook McGraw Hill B 6809 Assembly Lang Prog Motorola B 6809 Reterence Card	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 80 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 6 50 95 00 80 13 50 16 70 16 70 13 50	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wide. As those of you who have business comments Some then manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides transpes of Our large selectron of tiles they you know manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides transpes of Our large selectron of tiles to your hould files. We encoul comments and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider composition of the customery 273 who have accept your persone well the customery 273 who our prices elleedy including ance changes. All software and hardwall insured (books are shipping). Service OUR OFFICES ARE STAFFE YEAR-ROUND. WE ARE ALL YOUR ORDERS	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now other software in North Americal tas been built up on the basis of rage you to write or call us with 1 so that we may continue to enince. enine and we do not insist on a cash to cheques without making you eaks for clearance a shripping hendling end msurier is shripped Frist Class and add Book Rate)
C Astronomic C Black C Black C Black C Cave C Cos C El Bay C Spa More C Adv. C Cub Petro C Inspect C Adv. C Fenior C Fenior C Fenior C Fenior C Fenior C Fenior C Stage C More C She C Vivil	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers intro Island ve Hunter smite Clones Bandito ixxons ixwere (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver OCCI Ass. pector Clueseau gedoech kty Pear venture in Wonderland allasy Cemer's 32K Peckage allasy Gamar's Peckage elesy Master's Secretery int (Simulatron) apbusiers igle insters end Megro elt ing	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50 24.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics and Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecle (Grephics Monitor) D Ulira 80CC Easm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Rouline C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware D The Color Connection C The Color Connection Nelson Soft. Sys. D Super 'Color' Terminal C Super 'Color' Terminal C Super 'Color' Terminal	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 33 00 33 00 33 00 26 00 26 00 26 00 26 00 40 00 40 00 62 50 62 50	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Hetper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B Color Computer Songbook McGraw Hill B 6809 Assembly Lang Prog Molorola B 6809 Reterence Card Spectral	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 60 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 16 70 16 70 16 70 17 50 24 00 25 0	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wide. As those of you who have business comments Some then manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides transpes of Our large selectron of tiles they you know manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides transpes of Our large selectron of tiles to your hould files. We encoul comments and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider composition of the customery 273 who have accept your persone well the customery 273 who our prices elleedy including ance changes. All software and hardwall insured (books are shipping). Service OUR OFFICES ARE STAFFE YEAR-ROUND. WE ARE ALL YOUR ORDERS	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA If we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning filled, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now offer about 1 a month We now offer asoliware in North Americal is she been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with is of that we may continue to elivice. entire
C Astronomic C Black C Black C Black C Cave C Cos C El Bay C Spa More C Adv. C Cub Petro C Inspect C Adv. C Fenior C Fenior C Fenior C Fenior C Fenior C Fenior C Stage C More C She C Vivil	no Blest ck Sanctum mpers isto Island ve Hunter smic Clones Banddio ixxons ixwors verre (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kly Pear venture in Wonderland alasy Cemer's 32K Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckage alasy Gamar's Peckage alesy Maşter's Secretery jith (Simuletron) applusters ingle insters end Megro	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 24.50 24.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugout [Monitor) C Dissassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor) D Ulira 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware D The Color Connection C The Color Connection Nelson Soft. Sys. D Super 'Color' Terminal	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 33 00 33 00 33 00 26 00 26 00 26 00 26 00 40 00 40 00 62 50 62 50	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Helper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8/64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B Cotor Computer Songbook McGraw Hill B 6809 Assembly Lang Prog Motorola B 6809 Reterence Card	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 . 80 00 99 50 6 50 95 00 ecl)	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wide. As those of you who have business comments Some then manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides transpes of Our large selectron of tiles they you know manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides transpes of Our large selectron of tiles to your hould files. We encoul comments and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider composition of the customery 273 who have accept your persone well the customery 273 who our prices elleedy including ance changes. All software and hardwall insured (books are shipping). Service OUR OFFICES ARE STAFFE YEAR-ROUND. WE ARE ALL YOUR ORDERS	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA If we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning filled, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now offer about 1 a month We now offer asoliware in North Americal is she been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with is of that we may continue to elivice. entire
C Astronomic C Black C	no Blest ck Sanctum inpers listo Island ve Hunter smite Clones Banditio ixxons yerre (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver OCCI Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear venture in Wonderland illasy Cemer's 32K Peckage illasy Gamar's Peckege illesy Master's Secretery int (Simuletron) inplusiers igile insiers and Megro ett ing PREPAID ORDER Send Money Order or	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 26.00 26.00 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Control II O Orecte (Grephics Monitor] D Ulira 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Soreen Print Routine C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware D The Color Connection C The Color Connection C The Color Connection Nelson Soft. Sys. D Super 'Color' Terminal C Super 'Golor' Terminal C D. D. ORDERS SEND NO MONEY	50 00 43 50 36 50 52 50 27,00 21 00 33 00 33 00 33 00 26 00 26 00 30.00 26 00 40 00 62 50 62 50 62 50	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Hetper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B Color Computer Songbook McGraw Hill B 6809 Assembly Lang Prog Molorola B 6809 Reterence Card Spectral	44 00 1 24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 60 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 16 70 16 70 16 70 17 50 24 00 25 0	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda wide. As those of you who have business comments Some then manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides transpes of Our large selectron of tiles they you know manufacturers at the talls of one of the wides transpes of Our large selectron of tiles to your hould files. We encoul comments and suggestions improve our selectron and s Payment Policy Unlike most metorider composition of the customery 273 who have accept your persone well the customery 273 who our prices elleedy including ance changes. All software and hardwall insured (books are shipping). Service OUR OFFICES ARE STAFFE YEAR-ROUND. WE ARE ALL YOUR ORDERS	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptor (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA If we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning filled, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a month We now offer about 1 a month We now offer asoliware in North Americal is she been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with is of that we may continue to elivice. entire
C Astronomic C Black C	ck Sanctum inpers ixto Island ve Hunter smite Clones Banditio ixxons ixwere (Berserk) ace Raiders eton Bay venture in Tower Castle be Solver occi Ass. pector Clueseau gecoech kty Pear venture in Wonderland illasy Cemer's 32K Peckage illasy Gamar's Peckage illasy Gamar's Peckege illasy Gamar's Peckege illasy Master's Secretery int (Simulation) ingle insters end Megro ett ing	25.00 29.50 31.00 29.50 29.50 31.00 31.00 31.00 24.50 26.00 26.00 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 27.50	D The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer C The Sourcerer Moreton Bay C The Progremmers Toolkil Nelson Solt. Sys. D Super 'Color' Disk-Zap Spectral C Bugoul [Monitor] C Drssassembler C Grephics end Texl C Megic Box C Mester Conirol II O Orecle (Grephics Monitor] D Ulira 80CC Eesm Tom Mix C Disk to Tape C Screen Print Rouline C Tepe Dupe (Tepe to Tape) C Tape to Disk C The Fixer Modern Softwal Computerware D The Color Connection C The Color Connection Nelson Soft. Sys. D Super 'Color' Terminal C Super 'Color' Terminal C Super 'Color' Terminal	50 00 43 50 36 50 27 00 21 00 33 00 33 00 42 00 26 00 26 00 26 00 40 00 63 87 50 62 50	C Blo Detector Moreton Bay C Plenetarium Prickly Pear C Ancient Wisdom Trilogy C Astrology C Household Hetper HARDWARE H Kiall Joystick (1) H Coco Prol Keyboard H 'F' Board Adapt for Keyboard H Kill 8X64K 100% Good Rams (64K Upgrade Instructions in BOOKS Arcsoft B 101 Cotor Computer Programs B 55 Color Computer Programs B 55 More Col Comp Programs B Color Computer Songbook McGraw Hill B 6809 Assembly Lang Prog Molorola B 6809 Reterence Card Spectral	24 50 49 50 44 50 27 50 60 00 99 50 6 50 99 50 16 70 16 70 16 70 17 50 24 00 250 22 00	THE OLDEST MAI IN CA. Alter only 2 years in business customers Ceneda-wide. As those of you who have be know, we started with a lin companies. Since then immulacturers at the tate of one of title wides tanges of Our large selectron of titles the voluments and suggestions improve our selectron and suggestions improve our selectron and s. Payment Policy Unike most methoder compounded with a case of the compounded our selectron and s. Payment Policy Unike most methoder compounded our selectron and s. Payment Policy Unike most methoder compounded our selectron and s. We except your persone well the customary 273 w. Our prices electry including rance charges. All sollware and hardwall insured (books are shipped our offices are straffe year-hour). Service Our Offices are STAFFE YEAR-HOUND. WE ARE ALL YOUR ORDERS.	12 VAC at 300 mA supplied by AC Adaptot (included) Stand alone LORDER COMPANY ANADA I we have thousends of satisfied een with us from the beginning inted, but quality selection of 2 we have gone on to edd about 1 a moriti We now other software in North Americal has been built up or the basis of rage you to write or call us with so that we may continue to elivice. entire and we do not insist on a cash it cheques without making you eaks for clearance a stripping hendling end msure is shripping end

Add 9% Sales Tax to Hardware & Soltware No lax on Books

FREE INSURANCE

THE PARTY OF THE P
UTILITIES AND GAMES FOR THE
COLOR COMPUTER
BACKUP\$9.95 Speed up disk backups, helps to recover crashed disks. Bypass I/O errors and fix many disk problems. CATALOG\$9.95 An automatic disk file cataloging system.
Speed up disk backups, helps to recover
crashed disks. Bypass I/U errors and lix
CATALOG\$9.95
An automatic disk file cataloging system.
Copy merge and backup your tape based
COPYTAPE\$9.95 Copy, merge, and backup your tape based software. Works even with most popular
nre-loader tanes.
A disk inspect and modify routine. Learn how disks work, fix problems on your
how disks work, fix problems on your
CCRPM
Displays on your screen the current.
average, high, and low speeds of your
drive. Complete with instructions for
correcting the speed of your disk drive.
Places the file names of your disk
directory into alphabetical order. Makes
NEATDIR\$6.95 Places the file names of your disk directory into alphabetical order. Makes finding programs on your disks easy. Keeps your disks in order.
OFFLOAD \$9.95
OFFLOAD\$9.95 Create tape backups of your disks. A disk to tape, tape to disk backup system.
to tape, tape to disk backup system.
An error handler for RASIC programs
Allows your program to receive control
ONERR\$12.95 An error handler for BASIC programs. Allows your program to receive control whenever any error occurs. Take control and fix your problems.
and fix your problems.
TAPEDIR\$9.95 Create a directory of your tapes. Lists program name, length of program, start, end, and transfer addresses for all
program name, length of program, start,
end, and transfer addresses for all
programs on your tapes. TAPELIB
A RASIC tane subroutine append routine
and a starter library of 5 subroutines.
Create your own subroutine library on tape to append to your programs.
TAPEXFER\$9.95
Load your tape programs to disk auto-
matically. Great for Chromassette sub- scribers, automatically loads an entire
issue to disk.
TREK80C\$14.95
The classic Star Trek computer game. A real time game with moving Klingons and
action graphics.
<u> </u>
Please add \$1.00 shipping and handling on all orders. Pa. residents add 6% sales
tax. Canada orders must be paid in
American funds. No COD or charge cards,
send check or money order only to: A.M. HEARN SOFTWARE
A.M. HEARN SUFTWARE 602 S. 48th Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19143
Write for a free catalog of these and other
products.
Dealer inquiries invited.

O BASIC"		
580 PRINT"	SPACE BAR	FORWAR
D"		
590 PRINT"	8	8ACK"
600 PRINT"	S	CHANGE
DRIVES"		
610 PRINT"	N	CHANGE
DISK"		
620 PRINT"D	RIVE: "S	
630 RETURN		
640 GDTD 50		
650 LINEINP		
660 IF LEN	N\$)>8 OR LE	EN (N\$) < 1 TH
EN 710		
670 E\$=EXT\$	(N)	
680 PRINT@4		RENAMING
	ω,	VENHALING
. " ;		_
490 RENAME	NAM\$ (N) + " / '	'+EXT\$(N) T
D N\$+"/"+E\$		
700 GOTD110		
-		
710 GDSUB50	· ·	
720 RETURN		
730 LINEINF	UT"ARE YOU	SURE ? <y>/</y>
<n> ";S\$</n>		
740 IF S\$<>	"Y" THEN RE	ETURN
750 PRINT@4		DELETING
	ю,	DELLINO
"		
760 KILL NA		EXT\$(N)
770 GDTD110		
780 LINEINF	UT"DESTINA	TIDN DRIVE
";D\$		
	ZII OD D#/II	O" THEN RET
	2. OK D#4.	O" INEN REI
URN		
800 S1=S:D=	:VAL (D\$):S\$:	=STR\$(S):S\$
=RIGHT\$(S\$,	1)	
		NAM\$(N)+"/
		B500: RETURN
820 PRINT@4		CDPYING
		EXT\$(N)+":"
+S\$ TO NAMS	(N) +"/"+EX	T\$(N)+":"+D
\$		
830 GDSUB 5	500	
	,00	
840 RETURN		- D D - U.S. / D
	OT"DRIVE "	; S\$: S=VAL (S
\$)		
840 IF S>3	OR SKO THE	N S≔O :RETU
RN		
870 DRIVE S	2	
880 GDTD 10		=
890 PRINT:	PRINT" INSER	T NEW DISK
AND"		
900 LINEIN	UT"PRESS E	NTER"; Q\$
910 GDTD 1:		·
920 IF 8>25		Δ ₹
		P=1TD75:NEX
TP:PRINTCHE	₹\$(8);	
940 8=8+16		
950 RETURN		
960 PDKE11:	1.254 DIR	
	, LUT. DIR	
970 RETURN		



KEYBOARDS

by Macrotron

The Premium Keyboard

All the features of our popular Professional Keyboard:

- * No gluing, soldering, or cutting-plugs right in
- * Four function keys complete the matrix
- * High quality construction assures years of trouble-free operation
- * Complete documentation included

PLUS these exciting new features:

Lower profile than the Professional

- * Extended Radio Shack layout
 - * Silk-smooth feeluses ALPS keyswitches

Our Versakey software enhances the keyboard's utility

- * Auto-repeat, n-key rollover and type-ahead
- FI becomes DEFINE, F4 becomes CTRL
- * May define up to 128 keys (including their SHIFT, CTRL, and SHIFT-CTRL combinations) as strings of up to 80 characters each.
- Supplied on cassette, may be copied to disk

"Have Josie ship yours today!"

D OPENING SALE

The Premium Keuboard......

Both keyboards carry a 90-day limited warranty.

Please specify your computer's PC board type if known. Otherwise, specify the complete catalog number and serial number.

We have moved to a larger facility in order to serve you better. Please note our new address and phone number.

Micronix Systems Corporation

8147 Delmar St. Louis, MO 63130 (314) 721-7969

Terms: Prepaid check or money order, Mastercard or Visa. Shipping Charges: U.S. \$2.00, Canada \$5.00, COD \$3.50 (No COD's to Canada).

Can It Recite The 'Pledge Of Allegiance'?

By Steve Blyn

can remember taking much abuse from my colleagues over the initial purchase of my Color Computer shortly after it became available. Its capabilities were basically unknown at that time. Everyone was uncertain of its abilities.

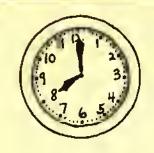
Over the past two years, all that has changed. We can each point out arcade games that graphically match those of any other computer. Alternate DOS's allow us to use very sophisticated business programs. There are also many fine educational software programs. We can certainly hold our heads high now when we compare the attributes of the CoCo with other micros on the market. But then again, there's Texas Instruments.

Why mention Texas Instruments? Not a very impressive computer at all. True, but it always talked. I have always liked their Speak and Spell and Speak and Math self-contained games. Even E.T. liked them. Early on, Texas Instruments had a Type and Talk program pack for their computer. I could not believe the clarity of the voice quality when I first tried it over a year ago.

Of course, it was not programmable or usable within a program. It merely repeated or parroted whatever you typed on the keyboard. But, even that was certainly impressive and something that my computer could not do. Think of the educational possibilities of a talking CoCo!

I have always felt that the addition of voice to many educational programs would be of great value and I am sure that this will be a reality in the future. Of course, voice is not necessary for all programs. A high school student studying an SAT program would no doubt be greatly annoyed and consider it a waste of time to hear the computer say, "Great, Charlie, you got this example correct." But a preschooler would love to hear that message. A balance of which programs in the future will contain voice will, I'm sure, be achieved by the various educational software companies.

There are entire groups of people that will benefit from educational voice-aided programs in the future. There is a whole class of speed-impaired people who will find voice synthesizers of great personal use. The blind, many of whom are already touch typists, will be able to more fully participate in using computer software by hearing questions and responses. Children who are too young, or otherwise unable to read will be able to participate and be rewarded in many





more programs. And of course, the normal child will be attracted to using many of the new talking programs.

The situation has changed radically over the past few months. Several fine talking programs have emerged. I am referring to computer rather than cassette-generated speech. There are two methods that the companies use to create speech. One is software-based and the other is hardware-based.

The method of using software to generate speech is, of course, much cheaper: All you pay for is the program on cassette. The tape that you buy contains digitized instructions for generating phonemes or sounds. The phonemes can be combined by you into any words or sentences you desire. These programs are a real bargain. The drawback is the often criticized sound of "computer-generated voice."

(Steve Blyn teaches both exceptional and gifted children, holds two master's degrees and has won awards for the design of programs to aid the handicapped. He and his wife, Cheryl, own Computer Island.)



PRICKLY-PEAR SOFTWARE

QUALITY PROGRAMS FOR YOUR COCO & TDP-100

PROGRAMS REQUIRE 16K EXTENDED BASIC FOR TAPE, AND 32K DISK UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



LEARN TO READ MUSIC

THE MUSIC READER

An ideal package of programs for the complete beginner or the person with some ability in reading music. These seven programs utilize the perfect blend of high resolution graphics and informative text to teach you how to read music easily. You will learn how to identify the notes and their lengths, and how to recognise the rests. Musical terms are covered (120 of them) along with measures, time signatures, and key signatures (sharps and flats). You will learn the piano keyboard, and how to translate notes into rhythm.

Each of the seven programs fills 16K of memory and each covers, one aspect of music reading completely. These programs are complete in themselves — a student can use them without reference to an instruction manual. This means that no knowledge of the computer is needed. Also, all staffs and notes are shown on the screen just as they appear on the sheet of music. The graphics are fantasticl

The rhythm program is a good example. After a few lines of on-screen instructions, the student is shown a staff containing three measures of music. The notes are of different lengths, torming a rhythm, and the student taps the rhythm on the space bar. It you tap it incorrectly, the program not only tells you it was wrong, it actually shows you the staff of notes you played. By comparing this staff to the one you intended to play (both are on the screen together), it is easy to see where you went wrong, and all of this is done in full high resolution graphics.

These programs were written by a professional musician who teaches music and directs the band program at a college, so you can trust them to be educationally correct. That they are also fun to use is certainly a bonus. If you've always wanted to learn to read music, let your computer and the Music Reader join you. You'll be reading music like a pro before you know it!

The tape version of this package consists of seven different programs and requires 16K of memory with extended BASIC. The disk version consists of the same seven programs driven by an interactive menu tor ease of use and requires 32K with disk extended BASIC. Tape — \$34.95; Disk — \$39.95

Programs are available on AMDEK cartridges - add \$5.00 to the disk price.

Your Personal check is welcome - no delay. Include \$1.50 shipping for each program ordered. (Shipping tree on \$50.00 or larger orders). AZ residents add 7% sales tax. Orders shipped within two days.

Vikingt

A simulation for 1 to 4 persons. Each begins as a land-owner, and by farming their land, buying and salling land, expanding their fishing fleet, building on to their manufactory, increasing their population, equiping and training more soldiers, and regulating their texes, each player tries to increase their economic power and rank until one becomes ruler over all. But beware plagues, rats, raiders, revolts, bad weather, and other misfortunes which may lie along the road to success. As you progress, see the map of your holdings increase. Playable in 1 to 2 hours, and different every time, you may have an addiction problem. \$19.95 tape — \$24.95 dlak

Adventure in Wonderland

Simply the best adventure ever written for the color computer. This adventure puts you in the character of Alice as you roam through the many puzzles and perlls of Wonderland. To win you must become a queen on the chessboard, eliminate the menace of the Snark, and escape from Wonderland. The program uses a full intelligence simulator so you can enter commands and questions as whole sentences, not a stingy word or two. Also, there are at least three ways out of every trap. (You may think there is no way out at all, but there are always three ways!) Some people have so much fun talking to the various Inhabitants of wonderland that they forget about solving the adventure completely. With a vocabulary of hundreds and hundreds of words you will never run out of topics of conversation. If you want to try your hand at the best of adventures, this is it, 100% ML Needs 32K of memory, Tape - \$24.95; Disk - \$29.95

TeeeOfff

This is the only 100% machine language completely high resolution golf game you will find for the color computer. Your golfer is an ectual little person you move around on the screen with your joystick, and when you have lined his club up with the ball you hold down the fire button and he will take his backswing. The longer you let him wind up, the farther the ball goes, and when you release the button he swings and hits the ball. You can watch li go right down the middle of the tairway, avoiding all those nasty water holes, sand traps, and cactuses. (Actually, you may not ALWAYS make a perfect shot — after all, this is golf.) When you get on the green, the view zooms in close while you putt. It you like golf, you will like TEEEOFFF. For 1 to 4 players, 100% ML. You need a joystick. Tape — \$24.95; Disk — \$29.95

Stocked by Quality Dealers, or Send Order To PRICKLY-PEAR SOFTWARE



9234 E. 30th Street Tucson, Arizona 85710 (602) 886-1505



Color Computer News 1983

Birthday Issue'

Having trouble getting a copy of Color Computer News at your newsstand?

Let us the newstand to you!

For \$2. Let the upon below you can have a chance the property of Color to the lettest copy of Color to the lettest copy.

Con the state would like to subscribe till out the subscribe tion form and the one will year of informative, a letter to the lettest conal.

SAMPLE COUPON

MBM arkable Software, Inc. PO Box 1192 Muskegon, MI 49443

Kelly Software Dist P O. Box 1 19322 Edmonton Derte T5J

Wall Shack Parts

United States .\$21 00 Canade/Mexico \$38.00

Canade/Mexico \$38.00 Foreign \$38.00

close \$2.95 and send to:

.City:

These programs have a distinct computer quality to them. As the author of these programs tries to improve their sound quality with more instructions and rules, he must obviously use more memory space. This leaves you little room to include your program so that the final version actually does something beyond parroting what is typed on the keyboard.

The second method utilizes a Votrax voice synthesizing chip. This is contained in a ROM pack and is plugged into the slot on the side of the computer. These packs contain a hardware voice synthesizer. A software program is included

on tape to interface the CoCo to the Votrax.

I don't believe anyone would really be fooled into thinking that this type of speech were really a human being speaking, but the voice quality is truly exceptional. It is clear and understandable. The method of appending your own program to the synthesizer's program is similar in both types of voice programs. The drawback to the hardware systems has been the high cost.

The July issue of the Rainbow contains an article called "Cheap Talker for Our CoCo" by John R. Kelty. I was very excited after reading it. He described how anyone could purchase the Votrax chip and other parts necessary to construct their own voice synthesizer for about \$80. I was all set to purchase the equipment when my wife reminded me that I am allergic to schematic diagrams. She is quite correct. After viewing them for more than 30 seconds, I begin to get dizzy. After one minute, I cry. Constructing hardware peripherals is definitely not my forte,

Recently, Bob Rosen of Spectrum Projects sent me a sample of his new Spectrum Speaker to field test. It is a hardware system containing a Votrax chip within a ROM pack and a cassette program to create the speech on a CoCo. The speech is as good as the original Texas Instruments speech that I admired. A knob in the side of the ROM pack even allows you to change the pitch of the voice at will, It has an immediate mode for voice input, a mode to save speech to cassette, and incorporating your own programs with speech are a breeze. Best of all, Spectrum is retailing the complete. package tested and assembled for only \$69.95.

We often find that educators lag well behind in utilizing technological improvements. Let's not let that happen this time. The technique to include your own program into any of the Voice Paks is similar. I will illustrate this from the Spectrum Speaker's program because that is the one with

which I am most familiar.

The Spectrum Speaker's accompanying software contains two programs. The first is a short BASIC program whose main purpose is to access the machine language program. The ML program contains the speech-phoneme directions necessary to interface between the CoCo and the ROM pack to create speech. The ML program must be loaded before any speech can be created. This may be accomplished in either of two ways.

You may LOAD the BASIC program which will load the ML program for you. Then return to BASIC and type NEW. This will remove the BASIC program but leave the ML program intact. You may also choose to begin fresh and have your program load the ML program. This particular ML program begins at location &H2600. (This program is for the 16K version only.)

10 IF PEEK(&H2600)=&H7F AND PEEK(&H2601)= &H37 THEN 50

This line checks to see if the ML program is already loaded.

20 PCLEAR 1: CLEAR 2500,&H25FF Clear memory space for the program.

30 CLS0: PRINT "LOADING M/L" Clears screen.

40 CLOADM "TRNSLT16" Loads the ML program.

50 DEFUSR2=&H2605 Defines the location of the text conversion program.

That's it. You are now free to create any type of BASIC program. Assign a string name to anything that you want spoken and the computer will speak it through a USR function. For example:

60 A\$="HELLO FROM RAINBOW MAGAZINE"

70 U\$=USR2(A\$)

You may program many types of string information for your computer to speak. Here is an example of reading, printing and speaking DATA.

80 B\$="MY FRIENDS ARE"

90 FOR T = 1 TO 5

100 READ C\$

110 PRINT B\$+C\$

120 U=USR2(B+C=)

130 NEXT T

140 DATA CHERYL, STEVE, ADAM, DAVID, SHARI

All of the speech programs work in a similar fashion. They easily permit you to insert speech into almost any kind of BASIC program that you write. By spelling the words phonetically, you may even try any foreign language. The Votrax is above 90 percent accurate in English pronunciation and will certainly prove to be a great aid to educational programs of the future.



MASTER CONTROL II

from Soft Sector Marketing

Cut Your Programming Time 50% - Improve Accuracy



Master Control I) is a machine languago program designed to increase the speed in which it takes ta write basic programs. by providing the most commonly used program statements with two keystrokes rather than having to type the entire command. The program is relocateable and cambe placed anywhere intringnory, normally that op 1616 bytes of RAM it will work on 16K and 32K statoms

- 51 prcorogrammao cammano keys ol sranoano anu extensida
- Direct canner at mater, trace and author functions
- Raiocatable machine cade now works with disc systams.
- Autamatic fine numbaong starting point and incrament are
- Programmable custom key you can select your dwn special tunction
- Oract run ray, non-the program as you write it
- Plastic Teyboard averlay far aasy program use
- · Easy antry of cammands into
- program statements Naw camplata aasy ta ondersrana

S19,95

Graphics Now

ANIMATED HANGMAN the whole Family Educational - Excellent J. 95 FUN 12 × 8 E.T.T.

(Electronic Typing Teecher)

Whitten by a certilled reacher and a pro-lassional programmer for the Color Com-autar divaurated to tom to type, learn to inght way Video keyboard guidas beginners Finger examples shaw and teach every lin-gar-tattor combination. Self-tests help baginners and challenges experts! A ton page shidanr manual and salf shudy coursa page shipain menusanto sais violo coursa is included Hundreds of practice sen-tancas 18 skill building practice sats and Data files, or you may create your own data lies. Possibly the beat tyong totar an ite market today, dan't miss if FRequires 16K Extended Basic

Connecte \$19.95

Sound. Classic. 9 19 ± 4 116KO

Excitement!! Calor. Lots HUNTE ŏ ot Lots

> Command K Mach. Lang.

Missle

Polaris or

e Xe 2

Non

¥ 0 ×

game

type

Pac Man

Ö

Cassatta

Offers Expire november 7. 1983

16

Defensel

love

=

Casastta

Spectral Assoc

SE

Cassetta

FLIGHT from Prickly-Peer Software

If you'd like to liv a plane than this is what you've bean waiting for A really good graph-ics onanted light simulatar in high resalution. Four difficulty levals fet you ga from student leval tala difficult instrument only landing in front of you an the screan are your instruments, and above them are two

the Night path. At the higher levels all you have to go by are the instruments. Can you put it down on the runway to hear the synthesized voice say "perfect landing""
Written by a professional flyer Use joy
stick just like the control stick on a plane Reguires 32K

..... \$19,95 Causette ... \$24.95

DODDLE BUG from Computerwere

You must hustle your lady bug through an intricate mezo of barriors and turnstiles, while trying to earh points by eating all the dats, latters and hearts Enemy bugs buzz alter you and you must avaid tauching tha skulls Exquisito sound adds to the excitoment. A must for any one who enj**o**ys fun and a challange

*26.95 Cosostto

\$29.95 Disc

ADVENTURES IN WDNDERLAND

from Prickly-Peer Software

A lantasy warlo peapled with the creatures at Lewis Carrolfs imagination Alica's Advantures in Wonderland Through the Leaking Glass and The Hunring of the Shark" have been blended inta a dalightful landscapa. You will play the role of Alica as you wander through the garden of the Nowers, the treacher-aus Tuglay Wood the chessboard landscape, the wabe and att no ornar lanvillar Wanderland scanas

The program was a vocabularly of buh-dreds of words and uses a full Ett2A type intelliganca Machine Languaga 32K

30.0.23 All PRICKLY-PEAR Software

\$24.95

TOM MIX SOFTWARE

Math Drill \$19.95	
Word Drill 19.95	
Spelling Test 19.95	
Estimate 19.95	
Tape To Disc 17.95	
The Frog (T) 27,95	
Trap Fall (T) 27.95	

AR DISTRICT SELECTION OF THE PARTY OF

SPEAK UP! from Classical Computing

Joica Synthenszar program tor your CoCo Voice synthemizer program on your Louis It is 100% software. Nothing else to buy Best of all you can make Basic programa talk. Easy to use and will say urfuelly any ning 16K and 32K varsions on each with this excellent program. With Speak Up! talk is really cheap.

Cassette Only \$29.95

Is Programming Your Color Computer Driving You Nots? What You Need Is.

MARK DATA

Haywire [T] \$24.95 Black Sanctum IT1 19.95 Calixto Island (T) .. 19.95 Astro Blast IT) ... 24.95 Key Board 69.95

INTRACOLOR COMM.

Colorpede (T) 29.95 Colorpede (D) 34.95

TIMS . . . by Suger Softwere Tapo Information Management Systom

A powarful, pcrsanat databasic manager that is easy and enjoyable to use. Just drop the casaatte into your tapa recorder and load into your camputar TIMS starts up automatically with prompta that will have you up and running in timutes without any uncertainas about what ta da naxt. Here is en electronic lie box with 1 to 8 user delinable categories. Great lar maintaining making lista, rosters, stamp or coin collections, etc. The documentation includad with TIMS is acrediant. On the recovers aide at the casacte you get another copy which allows you ta modify the program to suit your apecial require-A powarful, persanat databasic manager the program to suit yaur apecial require-ments ar modily for disc aparation Order your copy at TIMS today and gor things organized the easy way, you'll love it! Requires Extended Basic 32K Recommended

Cassette \$24.95

MAGIC BOX

Magic Bax is a spacial purposa utility designed to load TRS-8D Model I and Model III, 50 Baud Basic programs into

Makos available a wide selectron of software. Magic Box DOES NOT convert Machine Languago programs. Requires programming skill to convert Model I/III programs to Color

Cassotto can be transferred to disc.

By Spectral Associates

BL 000 ST Ë

Requires 16K Extended Basic.

Cassatte

available! ERS.

the Color Computer.

Camputer format once loaded

\$24.00

88

HELP!

HELPI is a reference book which cantains overly basic cammand for the Calar Camputer it's indici lists cach command, not only by what is occilifed, but by what is occilifed, but by what is occilifed but by what is occilifed in the indice which are above with their formulas, avamplas, and a hult at all natas explaining the versues parts, uses and ptifalls. The Beginning Programmer is provided with a brief but valuable guide to programming written ar English, NOT computerose Each command is axplained clearly, and dies not require any prior knowledge of programming. The more advanced programmer will find HELPI to be the prefet system fair checking commands which are leas familiar, for warmings of traps to be avoided and for exact references to the instruction manuals 232 pages, spiral bound to be fair on top of the computer Measures only 4 vanches by 61% inches closed. A great value, order yours today!

\$9.95

THE FACTS For The Color Computer

A nrust book far the Calar computer owner The first document to provide information that will allow the user to take advantage of all the leatures of the Color Computer

Aimad at the machine language user. The FACTS attampts to aiptain, and de-scribes is derail, how the user can make usa at the camputars internal teatures Divided into two sactians. Hardware and software, the primary emphasia is an bard-wara capabilities and circuits. Provides detailed explanations at all the internatilarga scale integrated circuits includes sche-matic and spec shcets, 166 pages Order yaur copy today!

ONLY \$14.95



Where Shopping By Mad is "USER FRIENDLY 500 N. DOBSON · WESTLAND, MI 48185 Phone (313) 722-7957

WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL: Far promprand cauneous shipment, SEND MONEY ORDER CERTIFIED CHECK, CASHIERSCHECK, MASTERCARD/VISAIInclude card number, inter-bank No., expiration data and signature PERSONAL AND BUSINESS CHECKS MUST CLEAR OUR BANK BEFORE PROCESSING Shipping and pack aging charge of \$2.50 minimum must be added to all orders in continental US (Canadian arders \$5.00 minimum). Michigan residents include 4% sales lax 10% deposit required on COD arders.

NO REFUNOS ON SOFTWARE

CORRECTIONS

Paul Hoffman reports that, "I don't know what I was thinking of at the time, but . . ." In his article, "This Peripheral Acquaintance Is A Real PAL" (September 1983, page 82). Paul gave the wrong offset address for loading a picture from tape. Instead of &HC000, you should use &HF7FF.

W. H. Barnes, of Naples, Fla., dropped in to report that a few characters are missing from the end of line 55 of the listing for Mike Dubuc's "Try These Test Patterns On Your Color Monitor." The line seems to end with GOT.

Correctly, line 55 ends with GOTO 40. It might be necessary to take out a few spaces to ensure that this last portion of a very long line stays in.

Bob Tyson, author of "Strategy Football" (August 1983, page 234), writes to say that Joe Fisher of Denver, NC, has found a "mistake,"

"I call it a mistake rather than a 'bug' because it didn't crash the game or create any weird effects," says Tyson. "It just allowed for a 104-yard field goal!"

My mistake,"he continues, "was in my logic of determining the success or failure of the kick. I didn't anticipate such an attempt. The fix for it is simple (unless you like superhuman kickers)." Just change line 278 to read:

278 1=(3-2*BL)*YL*KL:1F I>=50 THEN279 ELSE 285

John Fraysse has pointed out a small glitch in his Marathon program which will cause big problems if not attended to. The problem is in the DATA statement in line 31 on page 30 of your October Rainhow. Remove the final datum. along with its preceding comma from line 32 - that is, the "19" at the end of the line and the comma before it. Now. change the "19" into a 198, and put it at the beginning of the DATA statement in line 32. Line 31 now ends with 87 and line 32 now begins: 32 DATA 198,15,(etc.).

A quirk only allows the first two digits of 198 to print at the end of line 31, so it must be dropped down to the beginning of the next line.

Firmware Hint . . .

For Your Portable ...

If you have one of Radio Shack's new TRS-80 Model 100 portable computers, you need PCM, the Portable Computing Magazine. It's from Falsoft, Inc., publishers of the Rainbow. The new monthly is now in its fourth issue.

Poke Display

By Andrew llowit

ere, in the tradition of Roy G. Biv, (who is bc. anyway?) is a short and simple program whose main purpose is to demonstrate a method of printing on the sereen with pokes instead of print commands.

Line 10 contains the poke positions for video. Line 20 pokes each position with the ASCII code of the character to be displayed. Line 16 displays at the bottom corner of the screen the ASCII code of the displayed character. This display gets partially covered up by the last character (code 255). By using the [SH1FT] and [@] key you can ascertain the ASCII code of a displayed character.

The concept used here can become very useful for title pages for programs. In the April 1983 Rainbow, Jim Schmidt used these methods to display his title, and in lines 620—670 to display the binary for a Hex number.

The listing:

- CLS
- FOR X=1024 TO 1035 STEP2
- 15 Y=Y+1
- 16 PRINT@508,"";:PRINTUSING"###";Y;
- 20 POKEX,Y
- 25 FOR Z=1 TO 100:NEXTZ
- 27 1F Y>254 GOTO 35
- NEXT

35 GOTO35





"INVE<u>NTORY ONE" - (BY ALAN ROUSE) EFFICIENT, EASY TO</u> USE INVENTORY PROGRAM: SMALL BUSINESS, HOMES, CLUBS. 40 RECORDS 16K, 14B 32K, PRINTS INVENTORY STATUS AND RAINBOW SESRDER REPORTS. BE RIGHT! 16-32K EXT TAPE \$20,00 "GRAPH ONE" - COLOR SCREEN BARGRAPHS IN SECONDS, MAKE BUSINESS PLANS COME ALIVE. 16-32K EXT TAPE \$ 8,00 "KNIK-GRAF" -PRINT BARGRAPHS, EPSON OR OKIDATA PRINTER, M3 HINUTES, NO SCREEM PRINT PROGRAM NEEDED, PRODUCES GRAINBOW PHOTOREADY GRAPHS, MODIFIABLE, B-32K EXT TAPE \$12.50 "FILE ONE" - SHALL DATABASE PROGRAM FOR FILES, RECIPES, ADDRESSES. PRINTS MAIL LABELS. 16-32K EXT TAPE \$12.50 "FAMILY PACK ONE" - FUN, EDUCATION, NO GAMES, USEFUL AT HOME, BUSINESS. SHOW FRIENDS. 16-32K EXT TAPE \$12.50 "IDOTHINK" - DO COMPUTERS THINK? 3 PROGRAMS WILL MAKE YOU WONDER, PONDER, GUESS. 16-32K EXT TAPE \$12.50 SPANISH ONE" - WORDS, PHRASES, SPANISH OR ENGLISH, HAS SOUNDING GUIDES FOR SPEAKING. 16-32K EXT TAPE \$ 8.00 HAINBOW ANISH THE" - HORE ADVANCED. 16-32K EXT TAPE \$ 8.00 "MONITOR ONE" - SMALL MONITOR. 16-32K EXT TAPE \$ 6.00 FOR EDUCATION, PRE-SCHOOL, 16-32K EXT TAPE, EACH \$ 6.00 "LETTERS ONE" - ALPHABET WITH COLORS AND SOUND CUES. "NUMBERS ONE" - NUMBER LEARNING (1-12).

INCLUDES POSTAGE COSTS, IF VIRSINIA, ADD 4% SALES TAX. S------

319

RAINBOW Info

How To Read Rainbow

Please note that all the BASIC program listings you will find in the Rainbow are formatted for a 32-character screen — so they will show up just as they do on your CoCo screen. One easy way to check on the accuracy of your typing is to compare what character "goes under" what. If the characters match — and your line endings come out the same — you have a pretty good way of knowing that your typing is accurate.

We elso have "key boxes" to show you the *minimum* system a program needs. But, do read the text before you start typing.

Finally, the little cassette symbol on listings Indicates that program is available through our Rainbow On Tape service. An order form for this service is on the insert card bound in the magazine.



The Rainbow Seal

The Rainbow Certitication Seal is our way of helping you, the consumer. The purpose of the Seal is to certify to you that any product which carries the Seal has been physically seen by us and that it does, indeed, exist.

Manufacturers of products — hardware, software and firmware — are encouraged by us to submit their products to the Rainbow tor certification. We ascertain that their products are, in actuality, what they purport to be and, upon such determination, award a Seal. This lets you know that we have seen the product and that it does, indeed, exist.

The Seal, however, is not a "guarantee of satisfaction." The certification process is different from the review process. You are encouraged to read our reviews to determine whether the product is right for your needs.

There is absolutely no relationship between advertising in the Rainbow and the certification process. Certification is open and available to any product pertaining to CoCo. A Seal will be awarded to any commercial product, regardless of whether the firm advertises or not.

We will appreciate knowing of instances of violation of Seal use.

Using Machine Language

Machine Language programs are one of the features of the Rainbow. There are a number of ways to "get" these programs into memory so that you can operate them.

The easiest way is by using an Editor-Assembler, a program you can purchase from a number of sources.

An editor-assembler allows you to enter mnemonics into your CoCo and then have the editor-assembler assemble them into specific instructions that are understood by the 6809 chip that controls your computer.

When you use an editor-assembler, all you have to do, essentially, is copy the relevant instructions from the Rainbow's listing into CoCo.

Another method of getting an assembly language listing into CoCo is called "hand assembly." As the name implies, you do the assembly by hand. This can sometimes cause problems when you have to set up an ORIGIN statement or an EOUATE. In short, you have to know something about assembly to hand assemble some programs.

Use the following program if you wish to hand assemble machine language listings:

10 CLEAR200,&H3F00:|=&H3F80 20 PRINT "ADDRESS:";HEX\$(i); 30 INPUT "BYTE";B\$ 40 POKE I,VAL("&H"+B\$) 50 I=I+1:GOTO 20

This program assumes you have a 16K CoCo. If you have 32K, change the &H3F00 in Line 10 to &H7F00.

What's A CoCo

CoCo is an attectionate name which was tirst given to the TRS-80 Color Computer by its many fans, users and owners. As such, it is almost a generic term for three computers, all of which are very much alike.

When we use the term CoCo, we refer to the TRS-80 Color Computer, the TDP System-100 Computer and the Dragon-32 Computer. It is easier than using the three "given" names throughout the Rainbow.

In most cases, when a specific computer is mentioned, the application is for that specific computer. However, since the TDP System-100 and TRS-80 Color are, for all purposes, the same computer in a different case, these terms are almost always interchangable.

The Rainbow Check

The small boxes which you see with programs in the Rainbow are our RAIN-BOW CHECK program, which is designed to help you type in programs accurately.

The check program will count the number of characters you type in. You can then compare the number the RAINBOW CHECK gives you to those printed in the Rainbow. On longer programs, some benchmark lines are given. When you reach the end of one of those lines with your typing, simply check to see if the numbers match.

To use the RAINBOW CHECK, type In the program, CSAVE it for future use, then type in the command RUN and press ENTER. Once the program has run, type NEW to remove it from that area into which you will be keying programs.

Now, whenever you press the down arrow, CoCo will give you the hexadecimal number of bytes in memory. This is to check against the numbers printed in the Rainbow. If your number is different, check the listing carefully to be sure you typed in the proper BASIC program code.

As the hexadecimal number appears in the upper-lett corner of the monitor screen, you may want to clear the screen and press the spacebar five or six times to move the cursor out of the way for easy reading. The RAINBOW CHECK counts spaces, too, tollow the spacing just as it appears in the magazine.

Here's the program:

10 CLS:IF PEEK(116)=127 THEN X=32688 ELSE X=16304 20 CLEAR 25.X-1 30 IF PEEK(116)=127 THEN X=32688 ELSE X=16304 40 FOR Z=X TO X+77 50 READ Y:W=W+Y:PRINT Z,Y;W 60 POKE Z,Y:NEXT 70 IF W=5718 THEN 80 ELSE PRINT "DATA ERROR":STOP 80 EXEC X:END 90 DATA 182, 1, 106, 167, 141, 0, 68 100 DATA 134, 126, 183, 1, 106, 190 110 DATA 1, 107, 175, 141, 0, 57, 48 120 DATA 141, 0, 4, 191, 1, 107, 57 130 DATA 129, 10, 38, 44, 52, 22, 220 140 DATA 27, 147, 25, 142, 4, 0, 141 150 DATA 6, 31, 152, 141, 2, 32, 25 160 DATA 52, 2, 68, 68, 68, 68 170 DATA 141, 4, 53, 2, 132 180 DATA 15, 129, 9, 46, 4, 139, 112

190 DATA 32, 2, 139, 55, 167, 128, 57

200 DATA 53,22,126,0,0



SCREEN TWO

EXPAND YOUR DISPLATE LONGER LINES, To 85 characters, MORE LOWER CASE COMPATABLE DESCENDERS with all versions of BASICE ***Ses your text as it will appear on your printer, ***Ressrue any amount of the scrssn for PMODE 4 graphics. ***List slowly snough to see? Works with most BASIC programs, Just 14.950 Canadian or 12,504 U.S.



ACTUAL SCREEN PRINT!

HHAT CAN WOU BRAH?

LIST ++++***CREEN TOO++++
10 CIOCLO(128,701,58;1
20 PRIOTO(2,"++++***CREOO TOO++++";
30 PRIOTO(30,"0)sck + Uhite";:PRIOTO(64," Service of the control of the contro all of these fine prints were made with the

OK RUH Select St to 85 letters per lier, 1 to 22 lines on screen. Horks normally with most BRSIC programs; Regular, Extended, on Disk, RERL lewer case. Oraphics as you watch.

T. U. GRAPHICS EDITOR

TIRED OF PLAYING GAMES? The TU Graphics Editor allows you to sypand your creat |v|ty, Simple Joyst Ick control and powerful but sasy to use ksyboard commands allow you to creats, print, save, and use anything the screen will display. Secoms an artist, maks blueprints, design graphics, make the terrain for Your next video game. TUG Editor makee it easy. Only 27:95* Canadian or 22,95# U.S.

SCREEN PRINT facilities on CGP-115 or DMP-100 also works with LP VII, LP VIII, and DMP 200 PLANET CONQUEST

Combines the SKILL of learning to fly YOUT Spaceship as in a "LUNAR LANGER" with the THRILL of certal doglights with flying monsters that threaten the succeee of your miseion, Одравторе landings and wariable gravity add to the excitement. There are 3 "Landar only"

27 levals plus 6 more with monsters, low 19.95# Canadian or 16.50\$ U.S.

All three programe are 100x machine language, and require 15K, Non-Extended Basic, minimum. Here's a epecial offer from the author. Craig Carmichael: 50% Canodian or 41% U.S. for all three PECSTAME.

FOUR GREAT NEW PRODUCTS FROM INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE

TVG Editor's

Dealer I mquiries I motted - New Catelog Underway Coming Soon!?! Dug-Dug, Flight 747, Light Cycle

ORDERING INFORMATION

Place send chaqua, money order, or UISA number with expiry date to:

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE, INC. 820 OUNSMUIR ROAD UICTORIA, B.C., CANADA, USA 587

OT, PHONE (604) 384-2626

Include 3\$ for handling shipping, B.C. residents add sales tax. American customers may use U.S. funds for convenience, all others Canadian funds,

19 FOR NU-1 TO 198 29 PRINTE-3, THIS IN ME INU

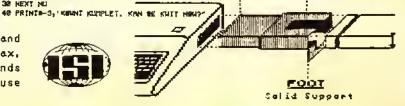
38 NEXT NU

COCOVOICE

H.S.I. CoCoUpice voice synthesizer works BASIC (PRINTO-3) or machina languags. In addition to phonems based spelling, CoCoVoics will correctly say numbers, (ex. I2.34="twslos point three r", 5E7="flux exponent ##U#n")Places LIIOW & WESKS for delivery. 2950 Canadian or 240# U.S.

COCOVOICE

DOOR LATCH_ CARIRIDGE_SLOT COCOVOICE Can't be Pulled Out Accidentally Securely Holds Disk Controllse De Cibse Cartridges





RECEIVED & CERTIFIED

The following products have been recently received by the Rainbow, examined by our magazine staff and approved for the Rainbow Seal of Certification, your assurance that we have seen the product and have ascertained that it is what it purports to be.

This month the Seal of Certification has been issued to:

Pilot Light, a pilot light with five different colored lenses that mounts to the top cover of the computer. Comes with instructions and a lifetime warranty. Vidtron, 4418 E. Chapman, Suite 284, Orange, CA 92669, \$7

Outhouse, a 32K game for one or two players. Objective: Thieves are making off with your toilet paper supply, stringing it out the door and across the field. As your ship hovers above, you must pick off the scoundrels, avoid being shot down by enemy ships, and avoid firing the fragile toilet paper. Computer Shack, 1691 Eason, Pontiac, M1 48054, disk \$29.95

C-111, a utility that makes your Color Computer disks compatible with other TRS-80s and able to copy programs and data files from machine to machine without conversions or retyping. Computer Shack, 1691 Eason, Pontiac, MI 48054, disk \$29.95

Balloon Attack, a Hi-Res ML game with action and adventure. The game includes a complete commented printout of the entire source code for improving programming skills. Objective: Oodge the continuing onslaught of bombs being dropped by the big red balloon flying high in the sky. Computer Shack, 1691 Eason, Pontiac, M1 48054, disk \$23.95

Teee Offf, a 16K Hi-Res 100 percent ML golf game for one or two players. Objective: Select from 24 different clubs and play golf on a nine hole course while avoiding sand traps, water holes, and sanguaro cactuses. Prickly-Pear Software, 9234 E. 30th Street, Tucson, AZ 85710, tape \$24.95

Disk Master, a menu-driven, several function program that: provides a speed check and adjustment to get disk drives into shape; moves data files from tape to disk—or from disk to tape—or moves any sort of file from one disk to another; prints a directory that includes ML addresses to the screen or printer; gives two different disk maps—one showing which grans are available and the other showing how many sectors of each gran are in use; and quickly kills a number of files on a crowded disk. Prickly Pear Software, 9234 E. 30th Street, Tucson, AZ 85710, disk \$24.95

Mailing List, a 32K Oisk BASIC mailing list program with six fields for name, address, city and state, phone number, zip code and code. It sorts alphabetically or in zip code order; searches your file on any field; adds or deletes entries, prints any or all entries, or all entries meeting search criteria; and has up to

1500 records on a single drive system. Screen display is in full upper- and lowercase in the choice of a green or white background with no adapters needed. Prickly-Pear Software, 9234 E. 30th Street, Tucson, AZ 85710, disk \$49.95

Diskey, a 16K RAM utility written entirely in ML that is designed primarily to assist in recovering data from a slipped disk and for recovering K1LLed files. It also can be used to examine, modify, or copy any disk, just as long as there is at least one readable sector. Includes a 50-page manual. Adventure International, Box 3435, Longwood, FL 32750, disk \$49.95

Jude, a 32K ECB full text commentary and reference study program of the Epistle of St. Jude, QCS, Quality Christian Software, P.O. Box 1899, Duncan, OK 73533, tape \$13.99, disk \$16.99

UT-1, a 16K ECB utility for the LPVII and DMP-100 printers. It lists programs, generating 125 characters by 90 lines. UT-1 can also be utilized with *Scripsit* by Radio Shack. QCS, Quality Christian Software, P.O. Box 1988, Duncan, OK 73533, tape \$14.99, disk \$17.99

Colorspeak, a user friendly, complete phoneme-based voice synthesizer that converts plain English text to speech, adds voice inflection to text to speech mode, allows programming the SCO1 directly in phonemes, spells text, and pronounces most punctuation. Colorspeak uses the VOTRAX SCOI phoneme synthesizer integrated circuit as the heart of its functional electronics circuitry. This "CHIP" produces 64 different phonemes and four different inflection levels that result in 256 different sounds in which to produce speech. The SCO1 has a 6-bit data input for phoneme selection, and a 2-bit input for inflection. Includes a detailed users manual, a phoneme dictionary, and a demo tape. Bumble Bee Software, P.O. Box 25427, Chicago, 1L 60625, \$169

Rainbow's Corner, five 16K learning games and two math utility programs for ages five through 11. Each game gives children a chance to experiment with words or numbers in a playful environment and gives problem solving skills as children discover patterns and solutions to animated puzzles and adventures. John Boeschen & Co., 2901 Mirante, Richmond, CA 94803, tape \$19.95

Atlantic Adventure, a 16/32K ECB text adventure. Objective: Try to raise your submarine safely above the water surface while you remain safely aboard. Owl's Nest Software, 9036 Pleasant Lane, Ooltewah, TN 37363, tape \$21.95

Bomber Command, a 16K 1941-45 strategy war game. Objective: Control the allied air armada and destroy Germany's industry by launching bombing raids each turn, which equals one real month during the war. Play is held on a tactical map that may be toggled to a strategic map via a ML routine and semi graphics. Ark Royal Games, P.O. Box 14806, Jacksonville, FL 32238, tape \$19.95

Microdis, a ML program designed specifically for the 4K MC-10 computer, that will allow you to read and disassemble areas of RAM or ROM in the MC-10, and understand the complete MOTOROLA 6803 OPCOOE set and will disassemble areas of memory to your printer or screen, using industry accepted mnemonics. Micro Ten Software, 496 Amboy Avenue, Perth Amboy, NJ 09861, tape \$19.95

Pre Reader, a 32K ECB learning tool for preschool (ages 3-5) children and beginning readers (grade 1). Level 1 teaches the child to work with colors, shapes, numbers, and upper and lower case letters. It also teaches how to associate sounds with the letters which represent them. Level 11 matches single letters and consonant blends with their corresponding sounds. Sugar Software, 2153 Leah Lane, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068, tape \$19.95

Data Doctor, a 32K menu driven program that provides the file edit capabilities most DOS provide. It lists files, examines, edits and deletes data. It also corrects file errors without running an emire system. Superior Graphic Software Products, P.O. Box 451, Canton, NC 28716, disk \$49.95

The 8010 Interface, a serial interface for the Gemini-10 that will link virtually any personal computer with an RS-232 serial port, to a Gemini-10/15. Oip switches select Baudrate, parity, word length and start bits. The 8010 is shipped configured for TRS-80C, 4800 Baud, includes an assembled and tested circuit board with mounting hardware, a five foot data cable for the TRS-80C and instructions. Dayton Associates of Willie Hall, Inc., 7201 Claircrest Drive, Building D, Dayton, OH 45424 \$27.50

Remrem, an educational game with eight skill levels. Objective: Try to remember a sequence of colors that the computer has selected with sounds. Aurora Software, 49 Brookland Avenue, Aurora, Ontario, Canada L4G 2H6, tape \$20.

Battle, a war game, Objective: Score points by bombing and sinking boats while avoiding hitting bombs. Aurora Software, 49 Brookland Avenue, Aurora, Ontario, Canada L4G 2H6 tape \$20. Romdisk, a program that will allow you to load Radio Shack ROM Packs from a disk. Aurora Software, 49 Brookland Avenue, Aurora, Ontario, Canada L4G 2H6, tape \$20.

Mr. Copy, a copier written in ML that will make backup tape copies, and is capable of making up to 99 copies in one loading. Aurora Software, 49 Brookland Avenue, Aurora, Ontario, Canada, L4G 2H6 tape \$25

Concen, an educational game in four skill levels. Objective: The computer hides eight pairs of three letter words that you must try and match up against the computer or an opponent. Similar to the television game of "Concentration." Aurora Software, 49 Brookland Avenue, Aurora, Ontario, Canada L4G 2H6 tape \$20

Colormind, an educational game for up to four players. Objective: The computer hides a sequence of four colors. You must guess the colors and the position they are in. Similar to a popular board game. Aurora Software, 49 Brookland Avenue, Aurora, Ontario, Canada L4G 2H6, tape \$20

Cribbage, a 32K hi-res graphics card game for two to four players. Aurora Sofiware, 49 Brookland Avenue, Aurora, Ontario, Canada L4G 2H6, tape \$20

Stockbroker, a 16/32K ECB game for up to six players. Objective: Each player is given \$500,000 to buy stock and must play and keep their stocks, as they may go up or down during the game. Aurora Software, 49 Brookland Avenue, Aurora, Ontario, Canada L4G 2H6, tape \$20

Mastermail 1200, a 32K disk mailing list program for serious business applications. Can store up 10 1200 five-line labels per disk, print by code, and uses a ML sort. Spectrum Projects, 93-15 86th Drive, Woodhaven, NY 11421, disk \$49.95

Microterm, a terminal program for the new Radio Shack MC10, used to access bulletin boards, CompuServe and other data lines. Spectrum Projects, 93-15 86th Drive, Woodhaven, NY 11421 tapc \$24.95

Kron, a 32K ML game with four playing screens. Objective: Select from screen of blocks, spiders, cycles or tanks and achieve the best possible score. Similar to the arcade game TRON, Oregon Color Computer Systems, P.O. Box 11468, Eugene, OR 97440, tape \$26,95

Wild Party, a 16K adult party game for two to six couples. The play of the game consists of a sequence of events performed by the players designed to liven up the dullest party. B&B Software, P.O. Box 210, Jenkintown, PA 19046, tape \$35

Family Finance, four 4K BASIC programs for the MC-10, including Mortgage, Amortization, Loans, Phone Numbers and Checkbook Balancer. Family Computers, 4125 Prescott Street, Sarasota, FL 33582, tape \$14.95

Family Fun, four 4K programs for the MC-10 including Forest Fire, Simple Simon, Concentration and Master Mind. Family Computers, 4125 Prescott Street, Sarasota, FL 33582, tape \$14.95

SRC, Screen Reference Card, a 16K aid to BASIC programming. It offers a variety of information normally available in manuals or reference cards such as: a quick reference to the proper syntax of all commands; shows text screen (PRINT I) locations; explains the coordinate grid patterns; displays graphic character eodes; displays ASCII character codes; is user defined; etc. CoCo Data, 1316 Quail Avenue, McAllen, TX 78504, tape \$7.95

CSP-F, Command Stream Processor -Full, a utility which will allow the user to pre-package a series of input lines to be automatically passed to BASIC. These lines may be direct commands or values requested by INPUT or LINE INPUT statements of a BASIC program in execution. The end result is to allow the automation of a total stream of activity and may be considered a program to run your other programs. The user is supplied both a short processor version, for use when RAM space is tight, and a full version which allows a more sophisticated approach to command stream programming. Custom Software Engineering, Inc., 807 Minutemen Causeway, CoCo Beach FL 32931, tape \$19.95

Gomoku/Renju, 16K games of strategy for two players in eight skill levels, played on a pattern or grill of intersecting lines. Objective: Two players move alternately by placing a piece of their own color on any vacant point where two lines cross, and be first to create a horizontal, vertical, or diagonal line of five adjacent pieces of his own color. Radio Shack stores Nationwide. Rompack

Reactoid, a 16K game of skill. Objective: You are in manual control of the reflectoid in a computer guidance system and must keep energy particles from hitting other particle emission tubes that will eventually melt the core of the reactor and must prevent self destruction and meltdown, Radio Shaek stores nationwide, Rom Pack \$19.95

Dark Castle, a 32K ECB text adventure program. Objective: You must free King Lothan and return him to his rightful throne. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenuc, San Diego, CA 92616, tape \$14.95

Witches Knight, a 32K ECB text adventure program. Objective: you must free Sir Noble from the witches evil spell while avoiding many obstacles during this quest. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenue, San Diego, CA 92126, tape \$14.95

Scavenge Hunt, a 32K ECB text adventure. Objective: You must return all the items on the scavenge hunt list to Hickory Ridge, in order to free your niece, Rebecca from the evil hermit of Medicine Tree. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenue, San Diego, CA 92126, tape \$15.95

Stalag, a 32K ECB text adventure program. Objective: You must get out of a prison camp in Germany, 1944, alive. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenue, San Diego, CA 92126, tape \$14.95

Evasion, a 32K ECB text adventure program. Objective: You must evade the German patrols and snipers. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenue, San Diego, CA 92126, tape \$15.95

Bomb Scare, a 32K ECB text adventure program. Objective: You must disarm all eight bombs that have been planted in the city by a terrorist group. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenuc, San Diego, CA 92126, tape \$14.95

Beacon, a 32K ECB text adventure program. Objective: you must successfully operate an old lighthouse in order to avert any major sea-going accidents. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenue, San Diego, CA 92126, tape \$14.95

Mansion of Doom, a 32K ECB text adventure program. Objective: you must successfully reunite the Crown Princess Marlena with the townspeople of her village in Transylvania. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenue, San Diego, CA 92126, tape \$14.95

Sac, a 32K flight simulation program in nine skill levels. Pal Creations, 10456 Amantha Avenue, San Diego, CA 92126, 1apc \$19.95

Isle of Fortune, a 32K ECB text adventure. Objective: You must find a treasure and bring it back to the waterfront bar where the adventure starts. Pal Creations, 10456 Amaniha Avenue, San Diego, CA 92126, tape \$19.95

Option 4, a 32K ECB Canadian payroll program which features all provinces and territories; auto S.I.N. validation; formatted screens, full format trapping; all media transfers; detailed pay stubs; batched checks; total cost/duty allocations; and gross pay any period. YGS, Box 208, Brechin, Ontario, Canada LOK 1BO, disk \$149.95

The Seal of Certification program is open to all manufacturers of products for the TRS-80 Color Computer, the TDP-100, or the Dragon-32, regardless of whether they advertise in the Rainbow. By awarding a Seal, the magazine certifies the program does exist, but this does not constitute any guarantee of satisfaction. As soon as possible, these hardware or software items will be forwarded to the Rainbow's reviewers for evaluation.

-Jutta Kapshammer

* * Elite Software * *

Box 11224 • Piltsburgh, PA 15238 • (412) 795-8492

Fly your speceship through enemy sterbases. Can you reach ZAKSUND?

- 3D color graphics
- Fast pace
- Exciting ection
- Synthesizer sound
- 2 playing levals
- Machina language 32K

\$ 26,95 Tape \$ 29,95 Disk



ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Guess the Animal



COLOR COMPUTER WORKSHEET

ELITE*CALC is e powarful, full featured worksheet calculator for your Color Computer. The all machine language program will help you answer "what if" questions, prepare reports, maintain records and perform other tasks. Has all the features you want. Individual cell formutes • Copy blocks of cells • Full cell-edit capability • Sorts • Graphs • Easy to use • Works with all printers •

Elite-Calc

THE BEST FOR ONLY DISK or TAPE \$595

UTILITIES

DISK MANAGER—Copy eny program (or tile) to another disk with only two key strokes. Kill disk programs with the same ease. All menu driven, A must for disk users. 16K \$ 24,95 Disk only.

TAPE DUB—Make personal copies of Basic and Machine Language tapes with aase, Completely automatic, menu driven. All machine language, 16K \$19.95 Tape, or \$22.95 Disk.

REPEAT KEY—Have your keyboard automatically repeat the key that was held down. It's great when you're typing programs! Position independent code. Machine language. Both 16K and 32K versions for \$14.95 Tape, or \$17.95 Disk.

LLISTER-Would you like to have program listings that "page break". How about program listings with nice margins? Works with any printer, Machine language, 16K \$14.95 Tape, or \$17.95 Disk.

SHRINK—Eliminate all unnecessary spaces from any Basic progrem. Get more program into your memory. Machine language, 16K \$14.95 Tape, or \$17.95 Disk.

Shipping from stock NOW

Dealer inquiries invited



GUESS THE ANIMAL—A machine language, artificiel Intelligence program for the Color Computer. You must play it to believe it. Think of an enimal, and this software will try lo guess it using your clues. Watch this program learn, and use your clues. See it respond with questions. The longer you ptay, the smarter this program becomes. 16K \$ 19.95 Tape, or \$ 22.95 Disk. (Both Animals and Body Parts \$ 29.95 Tape, or \$ 32.95 Disk.)



Have fun with ertificial Intelligence. This take-off on Animals is a riot. See if this program can guess the body-part you have in mind. The program learns, and responds with questions. If you give it x-rated clues, it turns into Bawdy Parts. 16K \$ 19.95 Tape, or \$ 22.95 Disk. (Body Parts and Animals \$ 29.95 Tape, or \$ 32.95 Disk.)

COLOR TUTOR—An exceptional program for Languege, History, Math and Vocabulary drills. You enter questions and answers. Program randomizes, presents questions, keeps lesson score. Store lessons for tuture use. Excellent for you or your children, 16K Ext. Basic \$19.95 Tape, or \$22.95 Disk.

LOAN PAYMENT CALCULATOR—A fast and easy way to calculate what a monthly toan payment will be. Amount of loan, interest rate and length of loan are displayed; along with your calculated monthly payment. You change any item, and your new monthly payment is displayed. Output to a printer if dasired. If you are going to buy a new car, stereo, or house ... this program was written for you. 16K Ext. Basic \$ 19,95 Tape, or \$ 22,95 Disk.

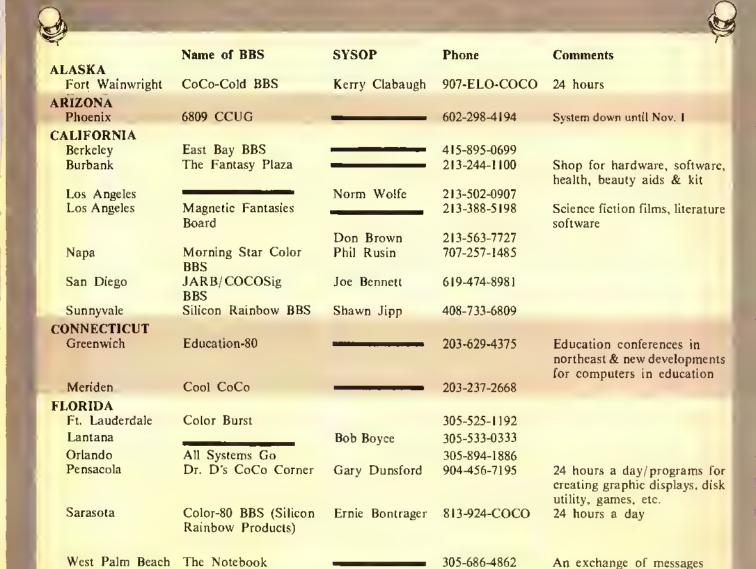
- Add \$1 Postage and Handling
- PA residents add 6% sales tax





Grab your modern, tell the hide to use the neighbor's plane, and get yourself ready to transcend the solitary confines of your Colo cloister, 'cause here come The

Bulletin Boards



related to freelance assignments between writers/editors

GEORGIA 💜			10 - 200 0/00	
Atlanta	Bulletin '68	Wayne Ashe	404-929-0680	Between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m.
Atlanta	CoCo Board	Lee F. Blitch	404-378-4410 803-279-5392	between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m.
Augusta	Forum 80	Dennis Womack	404-891-0136	
Ringgold		Definis Worlder	704-671-0150	
ILLINOIS	OB/0 B4	George Doner	312-397-8308	
Chicago	OS/9 Board Metro West Data Base	Skyline Marketing		
Wheaton	Metro West Data Base	Dryme markeme	3012 000 1711	
IOWA C'tu	Apple Mod. Dd		319-353-6528	Medical conferences plus re-
lowa City	Apple-Med Bd.		317-333-0320	lated hardware and software
				nated management and south and
KANSAS	Hot CoCo BBS	John Ross	913-384-2196	
Kansas City	Dickinson's Movie	JOHN ROSS	913-432-5544	Movies playing in area and
Kansas City	Guide		715 402 0014	a synopsis
	Cuids	Steve Odneal	816-358-6222	
KENTUCKY				
Louisville	Baud-Ville	Computer Em-	502-423-0695	
PARTITION	200 000 1 2110	porium		
LOUISIANA				
New Orleans	N.O. BBS	Mike Randazzo	504-277-9450	
MASSACHUSETTS				
Arlington	Color-80 BBS (Silicon	Greg Moore	617-646-6809	24 hours a day
/ trinigion	Rainbow Products)		·	
Woburn		Orman Beckles	617-321-6809	
MARYLAND				
Greenbelt	Gas-Net Board		301-344-9156	Keeps up on space information
Marlboro	Color-80 #25		301-599-1726	
MICHIGAN				
Dearborn	DSL BBS	Dennis S. Lewan	- 313-582-3406	24 hours a day, free board
		dowski		operated by DSL
Detroit	Westside Down		313-533-0254	24 haven a day
Grand Rapids	Tom Mix Software	Tom Mix	616-364-8217 517-339-3367	24 hours a day
Lansing		Greg Miller	317-339-3367	
MINNESOTA		D. I. Cham	612-533-1957	
Minneapolis	NC Software	Bob Shaw	701-280-1928	24 hours a day
Moorhead	CoCo BBS		701-200-1720	24 nours a day
MISSOURI	MACCHC	Jerry Morgan	816-358-MACC	24 hours a day/seven days
Independence	MACCUG	Jerry Morgan	010-330-MACC	a week
Kansas City	Mid America CC	Steve Odneal	816-358-6222	
		Store Ganear	3.0.000 0000	
NORTH CAROLINA Greenville	Sangarnet Bulletin Bd.	Gary L. David	919-758-5261	
NEW JERSEY	Sangarner Bulletin Bd.	Outy E. David	,	7
Atlantic City	Joke Byte Board		609-927-5922	Some bad jokes
New Brunswick	CoCo Board		201-572-0617	J - ··
NEW YORK				
Glen Oaks	CoCo's Next		212-423-4623	
New York	Nybbles-80		212-626-0375	
Rochester			716-899-4473	
	Color-80 BBS		716-381-6800	
Woodhaven	Rainbow Connection	Bob Rosen	212-441-3755	
23.7 . 43	#1	Dak Dass	212-441-3766	
Woodhaven	Rainbow Connection #2	Bob Rosen	212-441-3700	
Weadhara	Rainbow Connection	Bob Rosen	212-441-5719	
Woodhaven	#3	DOD ROSOII	212 111 0717	
оню				
Cincinnati	Cintug TBBS	Dan Jaffee	513-522-8227	
Cittofffiact		Jeff Butler	513-742-1895	
Youngstown	CoCo Club 80	Larry Cadman	216-788-7910	

"TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER PRODUCTS"

"ENHANCEO 1248-EP EPROM PROGRAMMER"

The list of directly compatible EPROMs increases by one, now including: 2508's, 2758-0/1's, 2516's, 2716's, 2532's, 2732's, 68732-0/1's, 68764's, and 68766's

NEW FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 1) Intelligent algorithm that reduces programming time to as little as 1/6 that of fixed cycle programmers.
- 21 Diagnostic routines to isolate delective EPRDMs, or locate differences.
- 3) A feature that guards against EPROM type entry errors
- 4) Diagnostic routines that prevent keyboard entry errors from causing disastrous consequences.

FIRMWARE FEATURES

- 11 EPROM ERASED¹ 41 BYTE PROGRAMMING! 2) COMPARE EPROM TO RAM¹5) DUMP EPROM TO RAM¹
- 3) BLDCK PROGRAMMING! 6(JUMP!

Firmware is "stack-priented", "position independent", and "menu driven". Supplied in an EPROM, it can also be stored on disc or tape for execution from RAM if desired

STANDARD HARDWARE FEATURES

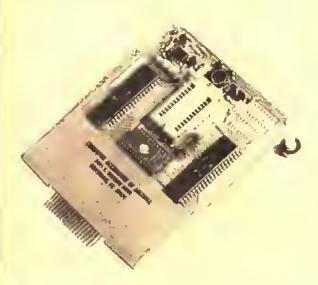
- 1) It has its own "on-board" 25 volt programming supply 2) A quality textool "zero insertion force" (ZIF) socket
- 3) Socket for Irmware on board

A PIA port is also available on the programmer. This 8 bit parallel I/O port with halidshake lines, can be used for many applications, such as a parallel printer port. Details on how to use this port as a printer interface are included in the instruction manual.

The instruction manual describes how to take full advantage of the power of this versatile programmer. We think you'll agree, that never before was an EPROM programmer so easy to use, and feature packed as is the 1248-EP.

The enhanced 1248-EP costs only \$129.95

Firmware upgrades are evailable to our previous 1248-EP costomers, in EPROM, for just \$29.95



© TRS-80 is a trademark of TANDY CORP.

"THE CK4 SERIES PROM/RAM CAROS"

The CK4 cards work with 2K, 4K, and 8K ROMs or EPROMs of the 5 volt only variety in 24 pin packages. The CK4 can also work with static RAMs, and increase your available memory by as much as 16.128 bytes.

The CK4-1 is specifically designed for use in computers with "F" series boards, or those machines that are "write protected" in the address range of \$C000 through \$FEFF The CK4-1, therefore, does not incorporate features designed in the CK4 for use with RAM.

The CK4-2 is the unpopulated version of the CK4 series board. Buy this version and configure to meet your specific requirements, and stretch the value of your dollar.

FEATURES SUMMARY

1) MIX ROM AND RAM! 2) EXPAND RAM FROM 2 16K! 3) YOU WRITE PROTECT RAM! 41 EXTRÉMELY FLEXIBLE DECODINGS SEPROVIDES FOR BATTERY BACKUPI GLICOW COSTI

PRICES

CK-4 \$29 95 ea

CK4-1 \$27.95 ea

CK-2 \$15.95 ea.

NEW PRODUCT OFFERING A/D-80C ANALDS TO DISTAL CONVERTER BOARD

The A/D-80C is a 16+ channel analog to digital converter with two 8 bit PIA ports plus handshake lines

The AZD-80C is software programmable up to a maximum of 10 bits of resolution. The number of channels can be expanded beyond the 16 channel capability supplied, and the channels are software selectable.

The A/O-BOC performs nearly 9K A/O conversions per second

A generous area of the board is designated for wirewrapping to permit customization of analog signal processing circuitry

Extensive documentation is provided to assist the user in the development of his application. Software listings are provided as an aid-to-software development, and a socket is provided for an EPROM for user developed software drivers.

CONSULT FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICE INFORMA-TION ON NEW PRODUCTS

FACTORY FRESH COMPONENTS:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2716 EPROM	2K by 8 Bit.	\$4.50 ea
2532 EPRDM	4K by 8 bit.	\$6.50 ea
6821P	PIA	\$3 50 ea
74LS156	Open collector decoder	\$1.70 ea
Socket	Textool "Zero Insertion Force"	\$9 00 ea
	Minimum component order \$25.0	0

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Add \$3.00 to all orders to cover shipping and handling Canadian residents add 5% to cover special handling. Arizona residents add 5% sales tax. All items shipped UPS. Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

Make checks payable to:

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES OF ARIZONA 5801 E. VOLTAIRE DRIVE SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85254 (602) 996-7569



	OKLAHOMA				
TA	Oklahoma City	Flexnet (Flex Sys.)	Roger Walton/	405-722-6809	/-
4	Oklahoma City		R. L. Hilbun		
	OREGON				
	Portland	Bit Bucket Systems	Rick Bensene	503-761-6345	
	PENNSYLVANIA				
	Егіе	CoCo BBS	•	814-898-2952	
	Philadelphia	CoCo BBS		215-857-3035	
	RHODE ISLAND				
	Providence	Syslink-80	Andy Nulman	401-272-1138	
	TENNESSEE				
	Hixson	68XX	Don Williams &	615-842-6809	
		Micro Journal BD	Tom Williams		
	TEXAS				
	Elgin	Color Connection	Peter Banz	512-285-5028	
	Henderson	Int'l C.C.C.	Ron Garrett	214-657-8147	
	Houston	CoCo Country		713-331-2599	
	Houston	Mines of Moria		713-871-8577	
	WISCONSIN				
	Milwaukee	The Big Top Games		414-259-9475	
	WEST VIRGINIA				
	Morgantown	Mountaineer Softline	Wallace Coyler	216-788-7910	24 hours a day/seven days
					a week
	CANADA				
ı	ONTARIO				
	Burlington	-	Brent Bogle	416-639-3812	

Thoughts of a Computer Widow Or What's A Nice Girl Like Me Doing With An I/O Error?

By Charlotte Bish

t has been one of those days here! My rocking chair broke, I burned three fingers and some clown has written "I love my CoCo" in the dust on the table. I may not need to tell you this, but, it was the clown I married.

This gave me reason to pause and reflect on our past nine years. There have been many tests of our marriage; my inability to cook and two new babies were only the tip of the iceberg!

I didn't mind when he had radio control planes buzzing around day and night... I didn't mind when he left me home alone to go and see Star Trek... I was even nice when he left me to take a computer course—on the night of our eighth anniversary, no less!

But soon there was to be a new challenge to our love! He bounded in one evening, "hi baby!" (Why do l always know something is up when he says that?) He continued, "I know exactly what we can do with our income tax refund money!" I stood in a somewhat fearful silence, and he concluded, "let's buy a computer!" He did—sure enough.

One morning the United Parcel man knocked on our door with a big red and white box. I wonder if I should mention this, but I can't keep it quiet. On that very same day I was getting the Asian flu—I should have taken that as an onen.

Nonetheless, we are now a one-computer family. You will

hardly be able to imagine my life since then. But try! Please try!

The only way I know him now is from the back of his head. I used to lose him if he got one aisle away from me in the supermarket—no more. Now when I lose him in town, the first place I go is Radio Shack, then the newsstand. If I haven't found him by this time, I simply stand on any corner, face any direction and yell, "Willis, if you aren't here in 30 seconds I'm going to sit on your computer!" I bet O. J. Simpson's mother wished O. J. could run half that fast.

His first question used to be, "what is there to eat?" This has been replaced by, "did my Rainbow come yet?"

I have gotten used to carrying his computer (strike that—"our" computer) almost everywhere we go. This is inconvenient, but it cuts down on his acute computer withdrawal. We take CoCo to his mom's house, to my mom's house, virtually everywhere but the grocery store. He'd take it there too, but there is no place to plug it in. I was a little worried about his "hobby" causing family squabbles but everyone was quite receptive. As my mother put it, "Charlotte, be thankful he doesn't drink!"

As I come to a close, I was concerned that you might think that I dislike my love's new passion—well, "byte" your tongue! Besides, how can anyone not like something called "CoCo?" After all, what is so bad about a computer that does all the things every computer can do, and (an added bonus) keeps my dearest busy, happy, contented, and out of my hair for hours? It even teaches my kids math, numbers, letters, remembers my recipes (I cun't remember my recipes) and on top of all that it plays me music, times my baking, and draws me pictures. What do you know—all this and heaven too!



If you like color . . . you're going to *love* HOT CoCo magazine.

The exciting new monthly devoted exclusively to the TRS-80 Color Computer.* It's from the publisher of 80 Micro.

Let HOT CoCo color your system with:

- Feature articles on color graphic techniques
- •Computer art
- Games
- Specific color applications in home, education, business and hobbies

PLUS

- Ideas on patching, aiding and trouble shooting
- Buyer's guides
- Product and book reviews
- Hardware interfacing and enhancing
- Programming techniques and tutorials

Best of all, HOT CoCo is written by users just like you.

HOT CoCo

The material is always up-to-date and useful. Hardware, software, books...what's new...what's best...what works. And you get one year for only \$24.97. A 13th issue is yours FREE with pre-payment (check or credit card). Use the attached order form, the coupon, or call toll free 1-800-258-5473. Subscribe Today!

	me up for one year of HOT CoCo at inderstand that with payment enclosed or a free issue making a total of 13 issues for
□MC □VISA □AE	□CHECK/MO □BILL ME
Card#	Exp. Date
Signature	Interbank #
Name	
Address	
City	StateZip
Canada & Mexico \$27.97/1 yr, only, US I Foreign surface \$44,97/1 yr, only, US I Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery	Funds drawn on US bank. 739F RB

HOT CoCo•PO Box 975•Farmingdale NY 11737

*TRS-80 Color Camputer is a trademark of Radia Shack, a division of Tandy Corp.

*This price voids all previous offers.

CoCo Clubs

new clubs

Editor

I would like to announce the Spartanburg County CoCo Club formed in March 1982 with an excess of 35 members at present. We meet every Thursday evening at 7:30 p.m., in the old library, wing C of Spartanburg Technical College, Spartanburg, S.C.

For more information, call or write Dennis Shattuck, 473 Royal Oak Dr., 29302, or phone 803-583-3017.

Dennis Shattuck Spartanburg, SC

Editor:

Deer Park Color Computer Club is for CoCo users in the Deer Park, Pasadena area of Texas. Our club meets on the third Sunday of every month. We welcome anyone who is interested to contact Don Burr at (713) 479-6657 or (713) 479-5313 or write me at 4314 W. Grant, 77536, Rainbow is by far the best magazine written for the CoCo!

Don Burr Deer Park, TX

Editor:

I would like to inform your readers of a new Color Computer Club for the users in the Radcliff, Ky. area. We meet on the second sunday of each month 2:00 p.m. at the Kentucky Utilities Bldg. For further information please contact: The Radcliff Color Computer Club c/o N4GSB Bryan Harp, 287 Highland Dr., 40160.

Bryan Harp Radeliff, KY

Editor:

I have founded a Color Computer Club in the desert area. It is called the CoCo Nutz Computer Club. We meet every two weeks at Allstate Savings In Indio. This group is also open to all other types of computer owners. We are about to publish a newsletter that will contain review of hardware and software for different systems.

Walter V. Seay Thermal CA

Editor:

This is an announcement of the existence of the Midlands 80 Computer Club of Columbia, S.C. We currently have about 100 members (60 CoCo users) and are extremely active. Anyone interested should write to: President, Midlands 80 Computer Club, P.O. Box 7594, Columbia, SC 29202.

Jerry Kilpatrick Columbia, SC Editor:

This is to announce the formation of the Shippensburg Color Computer Club "Rainbow Connection." We wish to invite the people of the Southcentral Pennsylvania area to join us at our regular monthly meetings which are held on the fourth Tuesday of each month in Room 104 of the Franklin Science Center, Shippensburg University.

For further information, please contact: Shippensburg Color Computer Club, c/o Department of Mathematics & Computer Science, Shippensburg University, 17527,

(717) 532-1406.

Veronica H. Mowery Secretary-Treasurer Shippensburg, PA

Editor:

I would like to announce the formation of the Ventura County Color Computer Club, sponsored by the Oxnard public library. The club meets the third Wednesday of each month — place to be announced.

For information, contact me at the library, 805-984-1842. We are sharing a bulletin board service with the Cabrillo Computer Club, so anyone with a modern can leave a message for Pete at 805/987-2577.

Doug McLaughlin Oxnard, CA

Editor:

A Color Computer group has begun locally which serves southern Michigan and northern Indiana... the name of the group is "Michiana Color Computer Club" and further information can be obtained from Clay Howe, Secretary.

Clay Howe Sturgis, MI

Editor

I am pleased to let you know that Central Arkansas now has a Color Computer Club. The CACCC meets twice monthly, is informal and free. More information can be obtained by writing or calling Melinda Braslavsky, 1205 Erving Rdg. Tp., 72023, 982-8854. Many thanks.

Melinda Braslavsky Cabot, AR

Editor:

I would like to announce the formation of the CO*CO*M*U*G* of Marion, Ind. (Color*Computer*Marion*Users* Group). We are meeting on the second Monday of each month at 7:00 p.m. at the Marion public library. The CO*CO*M*U*G of Marion, Ind. will serve the interests of all present and prospective Co*Co owners in Marion and Grant County.

Anyone wanting more information about this growing users' group may contact me at 3635 N.300 East, 46952 or just show up at the meeting. I would also be interested in hearing from other clubs in Indiana. Your truly

John A. Helwig Marion, IN Editor:

l am pleased to announce the formation of an Adventure Game users club. We are hoping to involve people from across the continent who are interested in adventure gaming. We will try to establish a library of member-written games as well as offering hints to the solutions of the many games now on the market and to offer reviews of new at the following address: 35 Scotland Road, Agincourt, Ontario MIS-1L5.

Ian Hanna Canada

Editor:

Please include our club name and mailing address in your magazine. BUG-80 Users Group, P.O. Box 62, 08826.

George Miller, Secretary
Glen Gardner, NJ

Editor:

I would like to tell about the forming of a Color Computer Club in the Adirondack region. The club would like to hear from anyone — anywhere who would like to join. Please write to me at Box 365, 12814, or call me at (518) 644-9927. Thank you.

Bill Edwards Bolton Landing, NY

Editor:

Well, I guess I have waited long enough for a Color Computer Club to be started in my area. Instead of waiting another year I have decided to start one myself. Anyone in the northern San Diego County area is welcome to contact me at 743 Santa Paula, 92075 or call (691) 755-2961.

> Don Bradford Solana Beach, CA

Editor.

The Mid-America Color Computer User's Group (MACCUG) c/o Bob Colin, 716 Crisp, Independence, MO 64054, phone (816) 833-0367. We have been in existence for a little over a year and have approximately 90 members throughout the K. C. Metro area. Our meetings are held every 4th Tuesday at 7 p.m. in the Campus Center Building (room 503) at Penn Valley Community College, 3201 Southwest Trafficway, Kansas City, MO.

Jerry Mor<mark>gan</mark> Independence, MO

Editor:

I would like to inform all your readers that Saskatoon (Saskatchewan, Canada) has a Color Computer Club. The SCCC (Saskatoon Color Computer Club) meets on the second and fourth Saturdays of each month at 2 p.m. at the J.S. Wood Branch Library downstairs. Anyone interested can write to Guy Tomashewski, 415-423 Pendygrasse Rd., S7M 4Z2. Yours truly.

Guy Tomashewski Vice President SCCC Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada Editor:

The Keesler Color Computer Club has been formed and is holding bimonthly meetings for CoCo owners in the Biloxi Mississippi area. Meeting times are the first and third Monday of each month. For more information call Tony at (601) 374-3375.

Tony Byorick Biloxi, MS

Editor:

The East Bay Color Computer Club has only met once and is situated in the East San Francisco Bay Area, The meetings are probably going to be in Qakland. It is not an official organization and so, to find out about it, you would have to log on to a BBS and ask around.

Justin Paola Berkeley, CA

Editor:

Raleigh, N.C., has a Color Computer Club with over eighty members, forty of which always show up at each meeting.

We meet at 7:30 p.m. on the second and fourth Wednesdays at a local school. We have a club library of over forty uncopyrighted, copyable programs that have been written by the club members for the club members use. There are no dues yet, but the thought and need for a newsletter may prompt us to start a small fee in the future.

Newcomers are always welcome. We love to answer the questions that new owners often have: P.O. Box 681, 27529.

David Roper Garner, NC

Editor:

l am writing in the hopes of finding other readers who are interested in the New Radio Shack MC-10 MicroColor Computer. I have just purchased this new machine, and would like to start a user's group. Write me at 36 Prospect Avenue, 10562.

> Bob Kanto Ossining, NY

Editor:

Several CoCo owners and I are forming a club called "Color Swap" which deals in trading color computer machine language programs. Anyone interested can reach me at the following address; 12541 Norman Rd., 48097.

Timothy Wehner Yale, MI

Editor:

I would like to announce the formation of a Color Computer Club for the New York City Metropolitan area. We would gladly accept people from New Jersey and Long Island. If you are interested in joining the club, please contact me at (201) 889-5737 anytime during the week.

. Bob Shichman Scotch Plains, NJ Editor:

l am interested in forming a CoCo user's group in the Oakland area. If you are too, or are interested in membership, please contact me at (415) 487-3537.

Joe Hayden Hayward, CA

Editor:

I am very much interested in forming a C.C. User's Group in the Medina, Maple Plain, Mound Minnesota Area, Write me at 3145 Cedar Ave., 55359, or call (612) 479-2746

Jim Beletti Maple Plain, MN

Editor:

A couple of guys, in cooperation with KCR Data Co., are interested in starting a local Color Computer user's group/club in and around Glendale Heights, Ill. Anyone interested can write to me c/o KCR Data Co., P.O. Box 1140, 60139 or call 668-0629.

Keith R. Serue Glendale Heights, IL

Editor:

We're trying to start a CoCo Club in the Warsaw, Ind., area. We're real Rainbow fans and hope some of your readers in Kosciusko County will join us. Contact me at RR #I, Maze Road, 46580.

Steve Hardin Warsaw, IN

Editor:

l am interested in forming a nationwide kids CoCo Club. For kids and kids only. We could exchange programs and talk over ideas (through the mail). For more information write me at 914 Albany Ct., 27609.

David Joyner Raleigh, NC

Editor:

I am interested in starting a Color Computer Club for kids in the Amherst/Buffalo area. If anyone else is interested, please contact me at 88 Ruskin Rd., 14226, or call (716) 836-0713.

Devon Copley Antherst, NY

Editor:

I would like to know if there are any local Color Computer Clubs near here. If anyone has any information, please contact me: 477 Rusty Lane, 83301.

Jim Reynolds Twin Falls, ID

Editor:

I would like to start a San Diego CoCo-Nut club for people like me who live too far away to joing the club at Jarb Software.

If you are interested in joining, call me anytime before 6:00 p.m. at (619) 483-7349. Or write to 727 Sapphire St., #105, 92109.

Matthew Murray San Diego, CA Editor:

I am looking for a CoCo club in southwest suburban Chicago. If anyone has any information, or is interested in starting one, call me at (312) 852-5432.

> Jim Barbour Downers Grove, IL

Editor:

We would like to start a Color Computer club in the Rutland, Vt. area., to share programs and help each other to become more computer capable.

Anyone interested in joining can call me (802) 885-4807 or Karl Towsley at 446-2184.

Joan Cacioppi

Editor:

I am interested in joining a Color Computer Club on Long Island or in Queens. Write me at 35 Dorothy Lane, 11754.

Allen Smith Kings Park, NY

Editor:

I would like to form a CoCo club for people living anywhere in the U.S.A. The main idea is to create and exchange programs. For more information contact me at 12 Cardinal Place, 19610.

> Matt Duffy Wyomissing, PA

Editor:

I would like to announce the formation of the Blennerhassett Color Computer Club for the Parkersburg, West Virginia/Marietta, Ohio area. Everyone welcome. Large program library, excellent technical assistance available. For more information please write to mc, David Greathouse, President, Route 9, Box 119, 26101.

David Greathouse Parkersburg, WV

Editor:

Now a Color Computer User's Group in the eastern Pennsylvania area. We have members from the Allentown, Bethlehem, Easton, Pa., and Phillipsburg, N.J. areas. For more information call Bill Jones at (215) 253-5733 or me at 434-6387.

> Jerry Behler Allentown, PA

Editor:

Broome County (New York State) now has an organized and fully-functioning users group for Color Computer owners: Broome CoCo Club, c/o Bucky Helmer, President, 57 Front Street, 13905, 723-8223 or 724-5726.

The Broome CoCo Club meets the first Thursday of each month (yes, even through the summer—you know how computerists are!) at 7:15 p.m. in the NYSE&G Corporation Service Center, Old Vestal Road. Membership is open to individuals or families at \$12 per year.

Bucky Helmer Binghamton, NY Editor:

I need someone from a Dallas area CoCo club to contact me at (214) 522-5548.

Michael Gwynn Dallas, TX

Editor:

Finally! A CoCo User's group has formed in the Colorado Springs area and everything really looks promising. Interested parties please contact me at (303) 597-7806.

Herbert B. Ridge Colorado Springs, CO

Editor:

I would like to meet anyone in the Tri-Cities Area who is interested in a Color Computer Club please call me at 586-4840.

Thell Rooney Keenewick, WA

Editor:

We would like to announce the formation of the Northwest Florida CoCo Nuts (Color Computer Users Group). We meet on first and third Fridays of every month at 7:30 p.m. in Fort Walton Beach. For more information contact Bill Lamb (904) 244-5281 or me at (904) 837-6538.

Jim Waits Destin, Florida

Editor:

l'd also like to inform all CoCo users of the Mississauga area of the Official 80C club. Any interested in joining may write to 2422 Old Carriage Rd., postal code L5C364. Vincent Lok and Roland Hendel Mississauga, Ontario

Editor:

We would like to inform your Fort Wayne, Ind. readers of the formation of the Three Rivers Users Group. Our meetings are held on the third Thursday of each month in the Colony Bay Apartments meeting room. The informal meeting is from 5:00 to 7:00 p.m. with the formal meeting starting at 7:00 p.m. Hope to see some new CoCoNuts at the next meeting!

Three Rivers Users Group Fort Wayne, IN

Editor:

We are proud to announce the formation of a new Color Computer Users Club for San Bernardino/Riverside and vicinity. The Citrus Color Computer Club (CCCC or 4Cs) invite those with TRS-80 CoCo, TDP-100, and Dragon to join our membership. Individual member ship fees are \$12 for one year and family membership fees are \$20 for one year. For more information, please contact us by writing c/o Personal Relations Chairman, 18227 Muriel Avenue, 92407.

Michael J. Schindler San Bernardino, CA Editor:

l am pleased to announce the formation of the Topeka Computer Club. We have over 25 members and would like to have more. If you are interested write me at 2224 Hope, 66614, or call 272-1353,

Kevin Cronister Topeka, KS

Editor:

This is to inform your readers of the existence of the "LOCO-GOCO," a new users group for the CoCo, in Louisville. For more information call 1-502-458-6690 or 1-502-458-0649.

Mike Standefer Louisville, KY

Editor:

Would you please announce our new address for the Halifax-Dartmouth Color Computer Users' Group in your next issue? The group has been meeting on the third Monday of every month since February in the Dartmouth Regional Library Auditorium at the rear of the building. Meetings are from 7:00 to 11:00 p.m. and our club project is a bulletin board. Our new address is Roger Pocklington (902-469-3656), President, P.O. Box 572, B2Y 3Y9. The group is thriving with over 20 families having attended meetings so far.

Bob Hamilton Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

Editor:

Forming Color Computer Users Group in the Simi, Westlake, Agoura, Woodland Hills, Thousand Oaks, Calif. area. If interested, please contact me at (805) 497-7268.

Bruce Rothermel Westlake Village, CA

Editor:

We are the Meiro Arca Color Computer Club — serving Omaha, Nebraska/Council Bluffs, Iowa. Contact Kurt Knudtzon, 3324 11th Avenue — Council Bluffs, 1A 51501, (712) 323-2084. Thanks.

"Master of Ceremonies"

Editor:

I would like to join to a CoCo Club in the U.S.A. Everybody interested should contact me at Rue Alagoos, 16/408, CEP 30.000

Francisco Joanes
Belo Horizonte MG, Brazil

Editor:

I am planning to start my own computer club. The name would be The 4C Club; The Conglomeration of Color Computer Computerists' Club. I have a friend in my area that owns a CoCo, and we plan to find more members. Write me at 472 Sundance Street, 91360.

Robert Rimmer Thousand Oaks, CA Editor:

Since 1 am unable to locate any CoCo Clubs in the Baltimore, Md. area, 1 am considering starting one myself. If you know of anyone else around the Baltimore area who would be interested in starting a club please contact me at 9 H Quiet Stream Court, 21093 or call (301) 628-0445.

Marc D. Behr Timonium, MD

Editor:

I would like to start a Color Computer Club in and around Baton Rouge, La. Anyone interested, write me at 8929 Metairle Dr., 70810 or call (504) 293-7799.

Gary Cash Baton Rouge, LA

Editor:

I'd like to inform your readers that since April of this year, the Los Angeles-Wilshire Color Computer Users Group, known by members and others as "LAW," has been meeting on the second Saturday of every month. Interested users can leave a message on our bulletin board which is on-line 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The modem number is 502-0907. The owner and SYSOP, Richard Lack, wants you to feel free to explore the system.

Please bear in mind that we are a users group and not a club, so informality is stressed! Anyone wanting further information can call or write to us at P.O. Box 11151, 90213 or call (213-389-3344).

Norm Wolfe Beverly Hills, CA

Editor:

We would like to announce the formation of the Northwest Florida CoCo Nuts (Color Computer Users Group). We meet on first and third Fridays of every month at 7:30 p.m. in Fort Walton Beach. For more information contact Bill Lamb (904) 244-5281 or me at (904) 837-6538.

Jim Waits Destin, Florida

Editor:

I'm looking for a group of people in the Edmonton, Alberta, Canada area who I can do CoCo talk with and exhange programs and ideas. Write 10 5204-90 Avenue, T6B ON9.

John Gaudin Edmonton Alberta, Canada

Editor:

We have just formed a CoCo users' group in the Dayton, Ohio area. Dayton Color Computer Users' Group, 609 Applehill Dr., West Carrollton, OH 45449, PS# 513-859-3529.

> Joseph P. Evans West Carrolton, OH

It'sno job to give the perfect gift for this Christmas.

0		
0		
8		
	the Rainbow 9529 U.S. Highway 42 PO. Box 209 PO. Box 200 PO. Box 2	
	the Rainbow	
0	Address	
	L Payment Enclosed	
	Charge VISA MasterCard American Express My Account# Interbank# (MC only) Signature Card Expiration Date Occordococcoccoccoccoccoccoccoccoccoccoccocco	
and the property party par		

Get the ball rolling and fill out the form above to give someone a RAINBOW certificate in time for the holidays.



Subscriptrons to the RAINBOW are \$22 a year in the United States Canadian and Mexican rate U.S.\$29. surface rate to other countries U.S.\$57, air rate U.S.\$85. All subscriptrons begin with the current issue Please allow up to 5-6 weeks for first copy

CoCo Community

e are compiling a list of Color Computer Clubs because of the many requests we have received. The CoCo Clubs may want to exchange newsletters, share ideas for topics of discussion at monthly meetings, etc.

Please let us know if we have omitted any clubs and send us complete, up-to-date addresses. Also, please notify us if you wish to add or delete any names on this list. Send your information to:

Color Computer Clubs c/o Suzanne Kurowsky the Rainbow 9529 U.S. Highway 42 P.O. Box 209 Prospect, KY 40059

Alaska Color Compuler Users' Group, Rick McOannel, 430C Beluga Ave., Fl. Richardson, AK 99505 phone (907) 428-0392

ARIZONA

Tucson 6809 CoCo Club, Sieve Parkman, 902 S. Kolb Rd. Tucson, AZ 85710 phone (602) 747-8233

ARKANSAS

Central Arkansas CoCo Club, Melinda Braslovsky, 1203 Erving Rdg., LP Cabol, AR 72023 phone (501) 982-8854

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles CoCo Users' Group, Mark Randall, 2227 Canyon Rd., Arcadia, CA 91006 phone (213) 355-6111

Joe Bennell, 1169 Florrda Street, Imperial Beach, CA 92023, phone (474-6213

Los Angeles-Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group, c/o Norm Wolfe, 269 S. Lalayette Park Pl., Los Angeles, CA 90057

Ventura County Color Computer Club (VC4), c/o Pete Lyall, Oxnard Public Library, 214 "C" Street, Oxnard, CA 93030, phone (805) 984-1842 or DATA (805) 984-1842

COLORADO

Lowry Microcompuler Club/CoCo Users' Group. Jerry D. Surrille, 2249 Moline St., Aurora, CO 80010, phone (303) 343-3273

C.C. Club of Sarasola, Ernie Bonfrager, 4047 Bee Ridge Rd., Sarasola, FL 33582, phone (813)

Broward CoCo Club, Sue Spahn, 11950 N W 29th Manor, Sunrrse, FL 33323, phone (305) 741-4737

ILLINOIS

Town & Country CoCo. Kenwood, Chicago, IL phone (312) 493-3748

Molorola Microdompuler Club, Sleve Adler, Pres., 1301 Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60196., phone (312) 576-3044

KENTUCKY

Roger Idsfrom, 2603 Garden Lake Lane, Loursvile, KY 40220, phone (502) 491-1853

Lo-CoCo Club Liason, 2820 Oel Rio Place #27. Louisville, KY 40220, phone (502) 458-0649

LOCO-COCO, c/o Mike Standeler, 3141 Ooreen Way, Louisville, KY 40220, phone (502) 458-6990

MASSACHUSETTS

New England C.C. Users Group, Christopher E. Sweel, P.O. Box 255, Harvard, MA 01451, phone (617) 456-8291

Massachusetts GoGo Club, Jason Rahaim, Spring St., Lunenberg, MA 01462, phone (617) 582-6514

MICHIGAN

Greg Miller, P.O. Box 365, Haslett, MI

Midland C.C. Club, Nert Drake, 709 Coolidge, Midland, MI 48640, phone (517) 631-2939

Michiana Coco Club, Clay Howe, 310 S. Jefferson St., Sturgis, MI 49091, phone (616) 651-4248

MISSISSIPPI

Singing River C.C. Club, Jerry P. Lowe, Sr., 2500 Fairly Road, Gaulier, MS 39553

MISSOURI

North County 80 Group, Tom Vogel, 12 Ville Donna Ct., Hazelwood, MO 63042, phone (314) 739-4078

MONTANA

Billings C.C. Club. Jayne Kenyon, 4306 Phrlirp. Billrngs, MT 59101

NEW JERSEY

Bug 80 Users' Group, George R. Miller, Jr., Box 62, Glen Gardner, NJ 08826

Loco CoCo Club, Bud Lavin, 73B Wavercrest Ave., Winlield Pk., NJ 07036

NEW YORK

Adirondack CoCo Club, Bill Edwards, Box 365 Bolion Landrng, NY 12814, phone (518) 644-9927

Kings Byle CoCo Club, Morty Libowriz, 1063 East 84th St., Brooklyn, NY 11236, phone (212) 763-4233

C.C. Club of Central N.Y., Joseph Short, 248 S. Fourth Avenue, Ilion, NY 11357, phone (315) 895-7730

NORTH CAROLINA

TRS-80 Users' Group of Charlotte, Bill Hardin, 56[3 Summerlin PL, Charlotte, NC 28226, phone (704) 542-9959

Raleigh Color Computer Club, David Roper, P.O. Box 681, Garner, NC 27529

CoCo Club of Youngstown, Timothy McFadden, P.O. Box 478, Cantreld, OH 44406, phone (216) 788-4218

Cincrinali TRS-80 Users Group, R.A. While, 44 Oow Court, Fairfield, OH 45014

Paul Selig, 20734 Stanford Ave., Fairview Park, OH 44126, phone 333-2920

Miami Valley CoCo Club, R. Douglas Wales, Pres., 2065 Le Feure Rd., Troy, OH 45373

Daylon CoCo Users' Group, Joseph P. Evans, 609 Applehrli Or., W. Carrollion, OH 45449

OREGON

Willamette Valley CoCo Users, Brran James, P.O. Box 11468, Eugene, OR 97440, phone (503) 687-9286

PENNSYLAVANIA

Jerry Behler, Penn-Jersey Color Compuler Club. 1231 Walnut St., Allentown, PA 18102, phone (215) 253-1236

SOUTH CAROLINA

Midlands 80 Computer Club, Robert Ross, P.O. Box 7594, Columbia, SC 29202, phone (803)

Metropolitan Greenville CoCo Club, Ed Lowe, P.O. Box 6, Gray Courl, SC 29645, phone (803) 876-3928

TENNESSEE

Challanooga CoCo Club, Jim Perkins/Jim Cox, P.O. Box 9825, Chatlanooga, TN 37412, phone (615) 870-2439

Memphis Color Computer Users' Group, Ben Barton, Pres., 4903 Warrington Rd., Memphis, TN 38118, phone (901) 795-7075 or 362-5945

TEXAS

CoCo User Group, David Karam, 1809 Dexler, Austin, TX 78704, phone (512) 442-6317

Ogden CoCo, Kalhy Rush, 4535 S. 2600 W. Roy, UT 84067

VIRGINIA

D.C./N.Va. C.C. Club, Jack Darling, 43 Ocnovan Dr., Alexandris, VA 22306, phone (703) 780-6159

WEST VIRGINIA

Min. State CoCo Users Group, Donald G. Barber, Jr., P.O. Box 295, Granville, WV 26534, phone (304) 599-4493

Mil-Q-Bar C.C. Club, Jim Lemaster, Millon, WV. phone (304) 743-4752

Blennerhassell CoCo Club, Davrd Greathouse, RI. 9, Box 119, Parkersburg, WV 26101

WISCONSIN

Southern Wisconsin Coco Club, Davrd C. Buehn, PO Box 411, Twin Lakes, WI 53181

CANADA

Medley Computer and Electonics Club, P.O. Box 1267, Medley, Alberta, Canada T4A 2M0

NOVA SCOTIA

Halilax Darlmouth CoCo Users Group, P.O. Box 572, Oarlmouth, N.S. Canada, Bay 3Y9, phone (902) 469-3656

ONTARIO

K-W C.C. Club, Peler Karwowski, 23 Hudson Cr., Krichener, Onlario, Canada N2B 2V7, phone (519) 579-2953

Marcelo Lull, Laja #232, 01900 Mexico D.F., Mexrco Cily, Mexrco, phone 5-68-78-75

TRS-800° and TDP 100° SPECIALISTS



COLORFORTH®

IS THERE LIFE AFTER BASIC? Yes! with COLORFORTH, a new, high level language for the colar computer. COLORFORTH, a figFORTH compller, has an execution time as much as 10 to 20 times faster than Basic, and can be programmed faster than Basic. COLORFORTH is highly modular for easy testing and debugging. COLORFORTH has been specially customized for the colar computer and requires only 16K. It does not require Extended Bosic. When you purchase COLORFORTH, you receive both cassette and RS/DISK versions, the figEDITOR and an extensive Instruction manual. Both versions and 75 page manual, all for only

PCFORTH

IEW.

MASTER MIXOLOGIST® The Bartenders' Guide

ARMADILLO BUG® MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR

COLOR BIORHYTHMS

This is a neat BIORHYTHMS program you can use to chart the future (or past). Includes High Resolution graphics without Extended Basic being required. Runs in 16K. On cassette, with instructions \$ 10.95

OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST

BUY BOTH at the same time and SAVE! Bath for \$25.00 "Computers Piss Me Off". Wear the official programmers badge. Large 2-1/4" yellow buttan says it all! Post paid \$3,50

DEALER and AUTHOR INQUIRES INVITED

Please add \$ 2.00 shipping in U.S.

Texas residents add 5 %

Fareign orders must be in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bonks, or Mastercard and VISA

ARMADILLO INT'L SOFTWARE

P.O. BOX 7661 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712





PHONE (512)835-1088

THESE FINE STORES CARRY THE RAINBOW

The retail stores listed below carry the Rainbow on a regular basis and may have other products of interest to Color Computer users. We suggest you patronize those in your area.

ALABAMA Birmingham

Madison Mobile Montgomery ALASKA

Anchorage Fairbonk Kotzebue

ARIZONA Glendale Mesa Phoenix

Scottsdale

Slerro Visla

Tucson

Yuma **ARKANSAS** CALIFORNIA

Cilrus Helghts Downey El Cajon Exton Fortuna Half Moon Bay Hollywood Lancaster Los Angeles Modesla Morra Bay National City Northridge Pocific Beach Palo Alla

Sacramenta San Diega

Riverside

Sonta Rosa Southgate Stockton Sunnyvole Tomance COLORADO

Aurora: Bolder Colorodo Springs

CONNECTICUT Hartford Orange

Jefferson News Co Software City Anderson News Co. Madison Books Compulerland trade 'N' Books

Rodio Shack Flectionic World Archic Bookstore, Inc.

Road Runner Computer Products Personal Computer Place Home Brew Computers The Computer Shop Software City Tri-Teck Computers Dala Concepts Softwareland Corp Livingsian Books All Systems Go Books Elc. Computer Library Anderson News Co Software City Software Unlimited

Anderson News Co.

Saff Shop

Electrobrain Software Plus The Ploppi Disk Radia Shack Software City R&V Sound Strawflower Electronics Levity Distributors Alpha Computer Equip Co OPAMP Technical Books Software Mart Coast Electronics Willy's Electronics HW Electronics Pro Am Electronics Printers, Inc. Selectronics North Area News Softwalie Center Accolada Distributors Computer Dimensiar The Computer Store Dimensional Software Disney's Electronics

Autora Newsland The Computer Connection

Hathaway's Magazines

Software 1st

Color Compuling

Computer Lilleracy Softwaire Centre Int

Adobe Electronics

Sleven Morena

Computer Serv of Danbury The Aetha Lite Ctub Slore Software City

DELAWARE

Normal, Inc.—The Smoke Shop Wilmington Norm

FLORIDA Clearwaler Cocoa Cacanut Creek FI. Louderdale

Kissimmee Longwood Miaml

Orlando

Panama City Pensacola Sarasola

South Pasadena Skuart Tallahassee Tempa

GEORGIA Allania

Columbus Marietta IDAHO

Pochlello ILLINOIS. Arlington Helahis Aurora Champaign The Program Slore Spenen & Wilmoth Books

Space Coast Software

Data Base Mike's Electronics Distributor Sattware Connection Radio Shock & Elec. Hul Adventure Internalianal State Computer Image Joe's News Micro Byte The News Rack The Alama All Systems Go

Software Unlimited Computer Systems Group Anderson News Co. Family Computers Software City

> Poling Place Caribbean Engineering Corp. Anderson News Co Software City Software Slore Sound Trader & Computer Center Independent Computer Systems

Guild News Agency Hands On Compuler Software Atlanta Muscogee News Co Act One Video

Magnum Computer Products Wizerdz

Software City

Kroch's & Bienlano's Book Markel B. Dallon Booksellers N Walbash SI West Jackson St Bob's in Newtown Bob's News Emporium Bob's Rogers Park Book Market East Cedar North Cicero West Diversey Chas Lew Circulating Co. EB. Garcia & Associal es Guild Books & Periodicals Kroch's & Brentana's South Walbash West Jackson \$16 N Michigan 835 N. Michigan Parkway Drugs Parkwest Books Sandmeyer's Bookstare Univ. of Chicaga Bookstore Univ al Illinais Bookstore Videomal, Inc

Danville DeKalb Evansion Liste Newton Oak Brock Oak Park

Peoria

Schaumbera

Skakie S. Halland Taylorville Wheaton Wheeling INDIANA

Crown Point Elkharf Garrett Greenwood (ndienapolls

Josper

Lawrenceburg

Martinsville Scottsburg Walbash

IOWA Bellendori Dovenport KANSAS

Hays Junction City Topeka

Wichila

KENTUCKY Crestwood Harrodsburg Hockinsville Louisville Paducah Pointsville Pikeville

LOUISIANA Baton Rouge Shreveport Slidell

MAINE E. William South Portland Walerboro MARYLAND

Kensinglan

MASSACHUSETTS

Dalton

Ballimore

Book Market Appletree Computers Chicago-Main News Book Nook Bills TV Radia Shock Kroch's & Brenlano's BI.E.S. Systems Kioch's & Brentano's Sook Market Illinois News Service Data Domain Kroch's & Brentono's Krach's & Brenlano's Abacus Compulers Wilson's Radio Shack Skyline Marketing North Shore Distributors Pace-Micro Software Centers

Elkhord City News Finn News Agency The Computer Experience A-Computer Store Bookland, Inc. Game Preserve Indiana News Computer Store Elex Mart Bauer Electronics Computer Services Arcs Office Supplies Radio Shack Advanced Color Software Radia Shock at Scattsburg

Mitting's Electronics Cosmos Compulers Software City

Guillver's Inc. III #'s Stereo Special Computer Support Palmer News, Inc. Town Crier of Topeka, Inc. Amateur Radia Equipment Co. Llayd's Radio

Anderson Electronics Begley Drugs M & W Electronics Hobby Shop The Computer Store Radio Shack Gus-Slan Enterprises Gus-Slan Enterprises

Acme Book Co. Computer SOS Radio Shack 7181

O'brian's Electronic Syc. Ctr. Portland News Co. Radio Shack

Micro Compular Center The Program Store The Program Store The Software Slore

Ninis Comer, Inc. Out Of Town News The Program Store Blue Max, Inc.

336

Danvers Microcon Computer & Software Store Uttleton Computer Plus Software Shop Microcon Softwarecenters Mansfeld Wobum MICHIGAN Community News Center Ann Arbor Weatherwax Radio Shack Dearborn **DSL Computer Products** Robbins Etectronics Tri-County Electronics Radio Shack Fenton John Raliths Kalamazoo The Alternate Source Computer Corner Lapeer User Friendly Level IV Products Livonia The Eight Bit Corner MI Software Dist., tha Muskegon Novi C/O Computer Systems HI-FI Audia Co Owosso Perry Pontiac Perry Oil & Gas Computer Shack Rochester Rochester Book Center New Horizons St. Johns Clinton Electronics Southfleia Software City Sterling Book Center Byte By Byte Sterling Heights Utlea MINNESOTA Brooklyn Gopher Hole Center Minneapolis Read-More News MISSOURI Kansas City Midwest CoCo Systems St. Louis Magic World Softwaire Centre Springfleia University City January Books Final Edition NEBRASKA Hobby Town Lincoln Omgha Computers & Components **NEVADA** Las Vegas Hurley Electronics Soork Computer House NEW HAMPSHIRE New England Periodical Serv. Radio Shock Portsmouth Computers Millord Peterborough **Portsmouth** West Lebanon Verham News Corp. NEW JERSEY Software City Village Computer & Software Bergenfield Cherry Hilt Software City Clinton Micro World II The Program Store Software 'n' Suds Software City Eatontown E. Windson Englishtown Software City Foirlawn Fairview Software City Freehold Radio Shack Micro Con Software Center Lawrenceville Software City Linwood Midland Park Software City Montvale

Software City Computer Discount of N.J. Dave's Etect, Radio Shack Software City Software City Software City Software Station Software City Software City Wayne Software

Page One Newsstand

Albuquerque Artesia NEW YORK Amherst E. Rochester East Syrocuse Fatroort Great Neck Johnson City Melvitle Mt Kisco New York

N. White Plates

Software City

Nohwoh

Pennsyllte

Pinebrook

Red Bank

River Edge

Rockgway

Summit

Teaneck Wayne

NEW MEXICO

Soit at the Earth Radio Shack F756 Buffalo Teknologies The Saftware Shop The Data Phile Co Software City Software City Unicom Electronics tmoerial News Discount Personat Comp. Siffw. Sys. Barnes & Noble—Sales Annex Big Apple Software Co Coliseum Books The Computer Center Eastern Newsstand Grand Central Station, Track 37 200 Park Ave., (Pan Am ₹1) 55 Water Street World Trade Center #2 First Stop News tate Hours Bookstore International Smoke Shop Jontt Smoke Penn Book State News Usercom Systems, Inc. Walden Books

Smyrma TEXAS Austin Beeville Conroe Dallas Denton Ft. Worth Houston

Vittage Green World Wide News Frank Hogg Laboratory Computer Resource Spectrum Projects NORTH CAROLINA Computer Concerns

Rochester

Williamsville

Woodhaven

Hickory Rocky Mount

Satisbury Winston-Salem

NORTH DAKOTA

Havlock

Farao

Canton

Cincinnati Cievetand

Columbus

Coshocton

Dayton

Fairborn

Limo

Loratn

Lakewood

Mansfield

Heights

Mlomisburg

Philadelphia

Taledo

Westerville

OKLAHOMA

Duncan

Stillwater

Tutso Woodward

OREGON

Eugene Grant's Pass

vledford

Roseburg

PENNSYLVANIA

Allison Park

Exton Greensburg

Malvern Philadetphila

Phoenixvitle

Pittsburgh Pleasant Hitts

Tunkhannock

Plymouth Meeting

Whitehalt

Warwick

Williamsport

Altoona Avondate

Portland

Muskopea

Okiahoma City

Mayfield

OHIO

Papers & Paperback Southern Software The Memory Bank K & S News Stand

Computer Associates

Ltttle Professor Book Center Softwarehouse Jerry's Computer Software City The Program Store Utopia Software Data Link Wilke News News-Reciders Lakewood International News Brunner News Agency Edu-Caterers Computer Network PCLEAR BO

Programs Untimited Software City Wilke News Computer Showcase Little Professor Book Central Leo's Book & Wine Shop Reitz Electronics Home Computer Store

Computers 'N' 5tuff Radio Shack Merit Micro Sottware Software Plus D. Data The Computer Store H & H Electronics

Libra Books L & R Electronics John's News Stand 80-Plus Rainy Day Bookshop

Software City Newborn Enterprises Perry's News Shop Software City The Program Store Personat Software
City Software Center Stevens Radio Shack All-Pro Souveniers Pitt Computer & Software

The Program Store The Donna Comm Co. Software City The Computer Center of York

RHODE ISLAND Saftware Center of Rhode Island Software Connection

SOUTH CAROLINA Beautort Data Byte Computer Center Polmetta News Co. Megatron Corporation The Green Dragon Reming's Electronics Greenvitte Hitton Head N.Charleston TENNESSEE

Chattanaoga Anderson News Co. Chattanooga Choo-Choo Anderson News Co. Knoxville First Byte Computer Co. Computer Center Memphis Tobacco Corner Newsroom Compus Computer Corp Nashville Mills Book Store Mosko's Book Store Delker Electronics

> Austin News Agency, Inc. Copitol Microcomputers Software & Things Bee Electronics Crouchet Electronics
> Datias Computer Center Software Concepts Audia Concepts Untimited The Horning Pigeon RFI Etectronics Software Terminal Micro5olutions Recycle Computers Software, Etc.

trying San Antonio UTAN Salt Lake City VIRGINIA

Gatton

Seattle

Quality Technology Alexandria Alonso Book & Periodical The Program Store Electronics Marketing Fatts Church Richmond WASHINGTON Software City

Software Access

Coles Compuler Center

Battevua Renton Dota Borne Richland C & J Electronics Computer Center Adams News Co., Inc. Spokane Bits, Bytes & Nibbles Nybbles 'N Bytes Tacomo Programs Plus Tulowitin Northwest Effect Vancauver Wenotchee WEST VIRGINIA Software Etc.

Elkins Kingwood Parkersburg WISCONSIN Appleton Cudahy Janesville Milwaukee

Wauwalesa

WYOMING

Cosper

Appaiachian Computing Valley News Service **Bodger Periodicals** Cudahy News & Hobby Book World Book Tree Booked Solia Booked Solid II

Compus Corner Computer Software Center Harvey Schwartz Bookshop Prospect News & Magazines Univ. of Wisconsin Bookshop Acom Computer Systems

The Computer Store

AUSTRALIA: SYDNEY Kingsford CANADA: Poris Radia Etectronics

Athabasco McLeans Ltd. Barrhead Sound 1982 Ltd.
Double "D" A.S.C. Radio Shack Barrhead Brooks Imperiot Computer Ltd. Calgory Rainbow Software Services

Radia Shack Comrose Claresnolm Radia Shack Coatdale Coaldale Sight & Sound Drayton Valley Langard Etectronics CMD Micro

Kelly Software Distributors Radio Shack DNR. Furniture & TV Fairview Fox Creek Fox City Color & Sound Ft. Maclead Radia Shack Grande Cache Grande Centre The Stered Hut The Book Nook Northern Computer Service Technics TV Ltd Grande Pratrie Hanna Leduc Radio Shack Liavárnínster Radio Shack Peace River Radio Shack Pincher Creak Thornton & Son's Red Deer Computerworld Tele-Logic Pynewood Sight & Sound St. Poul Taber Don's Radia Shop Photocraft Vermition Ltd. Vallewiew

Vermillon Wataskiwin Radia Shack BRITISH COLUMBIA Burnatov Computil Ft. St. John Ken Dawson N. Voncouver Microwest Distributors Victorio MANITOBA Internatioat Software

J & J Electronics Ltd NOVA SCOTIA

Sector Software Dartmouth Hallfax Atlantic News ONTARIO Bowmanvilte Etobicoke

Hamilton

Kingston

London

Ottawa

Toronto

Sherbrocke

Whitehorse

SASKATCHEWAN

QUEBEC

YUKON

Bowmonville Audia Vision LTD NEPCOM Galls Book World Kincardine Prism Software TM. Computers Multi-Mag National News Co.Ltd. Intercity News Co., Ltd.

> Soc. De Loc George Glass

Regina Saskataon Computertime

Big Byte Computer Services H & H Electronics

PUERTO RICO San Juan Software City

Also available at all Waldenbooks and selected B.Dalton Bookseller stores in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

We encourage you to potronize our advertisers—all of whom support the TRS-80 Color and TDP System-100 computers. We will appreciate your mentioning the RAINBOW when you contact these firms.

Aardyark B0	Datacomp Computer Systems 24B	Owl-Ware121
Abacus Computers252	Dataman	Pal Creations46
Abbey Tape Duplicators177	Delker Electronics	Parsons Software274
Adventure International97	Derringer Software116	PCM100
All American Ultra-Light Industry 246	Desert Press, Inc	PCLEAR B0
All Event Video Productions	Desert Software54. 249	Peacock Enterprises
AMDEK Corp	Digital-Linear Systems Eng	Perry Computers
	Double Density Software236	Petrocci Freelance Associates
A. M. Hearn Software312	Dragon User207	197, 23B
Anteco	DSL Computer Products	Prebble
Arcade Animation, Inc	Dugger's Growing Systems38	Prickly-Peor Software 217, 315
Arizona Discount Software 299	Dymax310	Prism Software222
Ark Royal Games60	Dynamic Electronics214	The Program Store297
Armadillo international335		
Aurora Software	Eaton Computer Products111	The Programmer's Gulld269
B&B Software107	Eilte Software	The Programmer's Institute 287
Basic Programs 245	Emerald Computer Service110	PXE Computing
Basic Technology117	Endloatt Software	Pyramid Distributors 109, 255
Bear Bones	Eng Systems Laboratories24	QC\$302
Bertomax28	Erickson, B	Quosar Animations 125. 181
Better Software 25B	EVS309	Rabbitt Ware Inc101
B5 Software	F&T311	Radlo Shock
Botek Instruments	Federal HIII Software113	Rainbow Connection Software
Bruck Associates	Freeland Engineering	98.229
Bumblebee Softwore	Gem Mount Mfg 17B	Rolnbow's Corner
Calc-Soft30	Genesis Software	RAINBOWfest
	GIMIX163	Rainbow On Tape201
Cer-Comp291	HJL	Rainbow Poster108
Challenger284	Harmonycs	Real Software
Chartscan Data294	Hawkes Research Services	Reltz Electronics
Chattanooga Choo-Choo		
Software	Frank Hogg Laboratory 133,134,135.	REM Industries
Chrls Computers1BB	136, 137, 138, 139	S & S Arcade
Chroma Systems270	Home Base Systems	SDS Computers
Chromosette176	Hot CoCo329	Saguro
Circle City Software	Howard Medical93.27B	Saturn Electronics277
Circling Star Software	Hoyt Stearns Electronics26B	SAV-A-BYTE250
Classical Computing	HYCOMP Software120	Scan Software Designs14
CoCo Data Enterprises	Infotools107	Selected Software127
CoCo F ut 289	Inter- Action	Shamrock Software272
CoCo Pro	International Color Computer	Shooting Star Software25
CoCo Warehouse	Club	Silicon Rainbow Products55
Cognitec	International Software	Sliverware
Colar Oasis	Intracolor71	Skillware Corporation 92, 165, 307
Color Computer News316	JARB Software	Skyline
Color Connection	J&M	Softlaw 9,17,49,50,51
	J-NOR Industries	Software Connection
Cotor Micro Journal243	JoMar Sales	Software Factory276
Color Software Services	JPS	Software Comment land
21B, 219, 56, 57	K&K Computers	Software Support, Inc185
Colorquest	KRT Software	Southern Software Systems114
Cotorware		Spectral Associates10, 11, BC
Compukit200	Kaleldoscopic Creations	SpectroSystems
CompuServe	Key Color Software	Spectrum Projects 149, 150, 151
Computer Accessorles	Keytronic76	153, 154, 155, 157, 159
of Arlzona	Leader Sales Corp	Speech Systems
Computer Business Systems	Leoding Edge IBC	Star-Kits
Computer Dynamics317	Litefrac Software, Inc 164	Sugar Saftware267
Camputer Entrepreneur215	Mark Data Products B2. B3	Sunshine Software
The Computer Center	Market Timing	Sunrise Software279
The Computer House	Marymac Industries79	Superior Grophics Software Products
Computer Island	Micro-B0	301
Computer Plus3	Micro Magic	I & D Software
Camputer Shack	Micronix	Tampa Instructional Center304
Computer Systems Center	Micro Script, Inc94	Tano Microcomputer Products Corp.
Computerware	The Micro Works	145
Computize inc80	Mr. R's Software	Taurus Systems 266
Cosmos Computer Services, Inc	Tom Mix Software 166, 167, 194, 195.	ThunderVision
		Transformation Tophasian 264
CounterPoint Software Inc	IFC	Transformation Technologies 266
Creative Technical	ML-US'R Software119	Transition Technology240
Custom Software Engineering 45	Moleton Bay	VAL Systems
CY-BURNET-ICS	M & S Software	Vldfron
DD Software78	Nanos Systems Corp	Wasatchware
Dalsoft	Nelson Software Systems 49, 50, 51	WoshIngton Computer Services 103
Data-Comp	Oelrich Publications221	The West Bay Company
	Oregon Color Computer148	York-10216
	Owl's Nest Software35	

THE SECRETS OF PERFECT MEMORY: ONE AND ONE HALF EARTH DOLLARS

AT LAST: THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT FLOPPIES.

Amazing book reyeals

How to keep from brainwashing your disk so it never loses it's

memory. How fingerprints can actually damage disks. Unretouched Kirlian photographs of UFO's (Unidentified Floppy Objects)! The incredible importance of making copies: the Department of Redundancy Depart-ment—and what goes on when it goes on! Powerful secret methods that scientists claim can actually prevent computer amnesia! All this, and much more...

In short, it's an 80page plain-English, graphically stunning pocket-sized definitive guide to the care and feeding of flexible disks,

For The Book, ask your nearest computer store that sells Elephant" disks, and bring along one and one half earth dollars.

For the name of the store, ask us.

ELEPHANT MEMORY SYSTEMS® Marketed exclusively by Leading Edge Products, Inc., Information Systems and Supplies Division, 55 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062, Call toll free 1-800-343-8413, In Massachusetts, call collect (617) 769-8150, Telex 951-624.



COLOR BASIC UNRAVELLED



ORDERS ONLY

1-800-426-1830

EXCEPT WA, AK, HI

MONDAY - FRIDAY

8:30 - 4:30 P.D.T.

(206) 581-6938